DANGER AT 56K: THINK TWICE BEFORE YOU UPGRADE TO NEW V.90 MODEMS

SNEAK PEEK
BIG CHANGES FOR NEXT MICROSOFT OFFICE

PC WORLD

WWW.PCWORLD.COM

JUNE 1998 $5.99

Windows Tune-Up Guide

28 Utilities Keep Your PC in Tip-Top Condition

Better Than a Zip Drive?

Best Buy Recordable CD Drives for as Little as $300

Timesaving E-Mail Tricks

Whip AOL, Eudora, Explorer, Netscape Mail Into Shape

FIRST LOOK!

400-MHz Pentium IIs

DO YOU NEED THE SPEED?

PLUS How the New 350-MHz Pentium IIs Stack Up

PRINTED IN USA

MultiSync E Series monitors.

	CRT/VIS*	Max Res	CRT Type	Pitch
MultiSync E500™	15"/13.8"	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	CromaClear®	0.25mm mask
MultiSync E700™	17"/15.6"	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	CromaClear	0.25mm mask
MultiSync E1100™	21"/19.8"	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot (0.24mm horizontal)

Each MultiSync E Series monitor is compatible with PC and Macintosh® computers, includes digital OSM™ on-screen controls and features a 3 year limited warranty.

Massive word processing? Mammoth spreadsheets? Momentous presentations? The back nine at St. Andrews? The performance driven MultiSync® E Series monitors can help. They provide the superior, lifelike, color saturated images and super high resolutions and refresh rates to handle all your critical business applications. And they do all this with the MultiSync quality only NEC Technologies can deliver. And they're qualities any busy business person can appreciate, no matter where you fit within your company's organization chart.

MultiSync

NEC

NEC Technologies

• ANALYST •

• MANAGER •

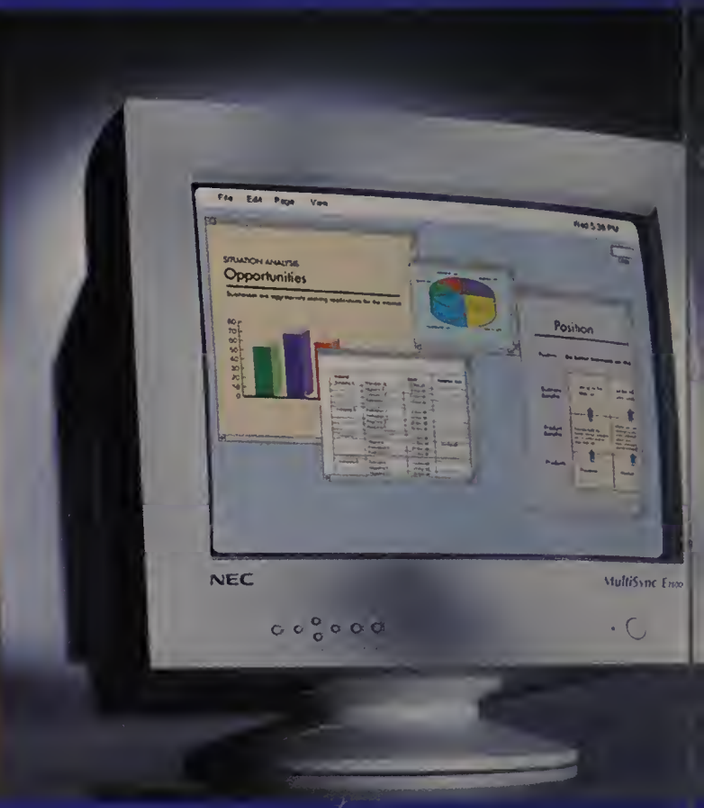
Enhanced performance fo

*VIS stands for viewable image size. MultiSync and ChromaClear are registered trademarks and E500, E700, E1100, "Expect more. Experience more." and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ©1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

For more information or for a reseller near you, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit us at www.nec.com. Expect more. Experience more.

• ANALYST •

• MANAGER •



Enhanced performance f

*VIS stands for viewable image size. MultiSync and ChromaClear are registered trademarks and E500, E700, E1100, "Expect more. Experience more." and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ©1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

For more information or for a reseller near you, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit us at www.nec.com. Expect more. Experience more.

• VP •

•CHAIRMAN•

very stage of your career.

Circle 205 on reader service card

Photo
Realism

Print. Copy. Fax. Scan. *Rule.*

The big boys won't underestimate you again. Because now your powerful ideas have a presentation to match. So, go ahead. Print. Copy. Fax. Scan. All from one smart, industry-leading machine. And take over.

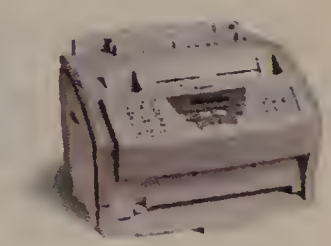
Never mind our sixty years of imaging expertise, or that we created every major innovation in this category. Focus instead on the almighty feeling you get from the MultiPASS™ C5000 and C3000. With our optional Photo Ink, they're the only true photo-quality products of their kind. Rather have laser? Our MultiPASS L6000 means business. Plus, they all come with unbeatable software.

Visit www.ccsi.canon.com/multipass or call 1-800-OK CANON to give your work more punch.

See what we mean.™ Canon

THE MULTIPASS C5000. PHOTO-REALISTIC COLOR PRINTING, COLOR COPIES WITHOUT A PC AND MORE. A COLORFUL CHOICE FOR THE HOME OFFICE.

THE MULTIPASS C3000. BRING HOME PHOTO-REALISTIC COLOR PRINTING, FAXING, COPYING AND SCANNING ALL TOGETHER IN ONE SMART MACHINE.



THE MULTIPASS L6000. FOR THE SMALL OFFICE THAT'S INTO SERIOUS BUSINESS, THIS MULTIFUNCTION POWERHOUSE DELIVERS LASER OUTPUT WHEN YOU NEED IT FAST.

©1998 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon is a registered trademark and MultiPASS, PhotoRealism and "See What We Mean" are trademarks of Canon Inc. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121

Matrox DVD Video
Hardware DVD upgrade
for Productiva G100
Available Q3 '98

[$79 ESP]

Productiva G100
Acceleration for demanding
business graphics

8MB AGP [$99 ESP]

With 8MB of AGP graphics Ellen will open more than just Windows®

Introducing the Matrox Productiva G100 video card. 8MB for only $99*.

She'll open windows of opportunity by getting the most from all her Windows 98 and Windows NT applications. Because successful people like Ellen know that only an 8MB AGP video card can deliver the performance they need for demanding business applications. That's why the new 8MB Productiva G100 at $99 is the card she'll choose.

Matrox outperforms the competition

Matrox Productiva G100 8MB ($99)	122
ATI XPERT@Work 8MB ($179)	97
Diamond Viper V330 4MB ($182) - N/S	
#9 Fx Reality 334 4MB ($114) - N/S	

Since its new MGA-G100 graphics chip is optimized for Windows, Ellen gets the fastest 2D acceleration in the industry, and support for today's 3D and video-based business applications. Productiva G100's 8MB of memory secures unparalleled display quality. In fact, even at 1600 x 1200 resolution, viewing true color documents or multiple windows is a breeze. And with hassle-free unified driver support for all of today and tomorrow's major operating systems, she's got reliable performance across the board.

Productiva G100 has improved the way Ellen does business. Award-winning technology built on twenty years of experience. It's exactly what she needs, at exactly the right price.

➤ **Visit our Web site at www.matrox.com/mga or call 1-800-362-9352**

*Estimated Street Prices accurate at time of printing. All tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. using a Dell Pentium II 300Mhz with 64MB of RAM and 512K cache. Matrox Productiva AGP was tested with 8MB of memory using driver revision 3.82. ATI Xpert@Work AGP was tested with 8MB of memory using driver revision 4.10.01.2278. Diamond Viper V330 and Number Nine 9Fx Reality 334 were tested with 4MB of memory and using driver revision 4.10.01.0022 and 4.10.1102 respectively. WinBench 98 Business tests conducted at 1280x1024@24bit at 75Hz refresh using small fonts under Windows 95 OSR2.

matrox

Circle 143 on reader service card

PC WORLD

JUNE

VOLUME 16 ◆ NUMBER 6

COVER STORY

98 **400-MHZ PENTIUM IIs: THE GREAT LEAP FORWARD**

We must have died and gone to PC heaven. Just-introduced 350- and 400-MHz systems really are as fast as Intel promised—up to 21 percent zippier than a PII-333. Better yet, one of these babies, complete with souped-up memory and a blazing-fast bus, could set you back less than three grand.

FEATURES

110 **WINDOWS UTILITIES: RX FOR YOUR PC**

REVIEW Hey, working with Windows can make any system sick. Our prescription: the sturdiest file managers, compression software, file viewers, disk scanners, uninstallers, and defraggers—plus the best all-in-one utility suites money can buy.

135 **YOU'VE GOT E-MAIL**

HOW-TO Ping! Another piece of e-mail just hit your in-box. You might not have time to read all your messages, but be sure to read this: 68 tips that will help you block spam, speed up downloads, minimize typing, and streamline your in-box.

158 **DIFFERENT NOTES FOR DIFFERENT FOLKS**

REVIEW There's a laptop for everyone, or at least that's the way it seems. We tested, tortured, docked, and dropped 14 portables in four flavors—desktop replacements, thin and light models, subnotes, and ruggedized—including 4 hot new Pentium II notebooks.

98

135

185 **CUT YOUR OWN CDs**

REVIEW Zip or Jaz drives are for wimps. For permanent portable storage you can share, you need to burn your own CDs. We took 7 recordable and 9 rewritable drives for a spin, and we also got a glimpse at the future—a huge-capacity DVD-ROM drive.

SPECIAL REPORT

THE WEB AND YOUR BUSINESS

211 **THE PLUG-AND-PLAY INTRANET**

Frazzled by endless meetings, a fringe of Post-it notes everywhere, and paper up the wazoo? You need an intranet. New easy-to-use appliances—Web-savvy hardware and software combos—make sharing information with colleagues as simple as launching your browser.

Additional material available on PC World Online: www.pcworld.com

COVER *Photography by Marc Simon*

ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

TOP OF THE NEWS

54 MICROSOFT OFFICE: CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS
What's in the next version of Office? Expect improvements in Web integration and ease of use, but no voice recognition or other bleeding-edge technologies.

58 NEW AFFORDABLE NOTEBOOKS
Priced as low as $1499, new notes from IBM, Hitachi, and Toshiba are perfectly capable general-business machines. Just don't expect to break any speed records.

60 FIRST V.90 MODEMS
Prepare for tedious upgrades and lagging ISP support.

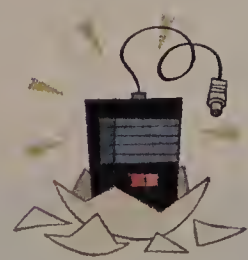
66 A TAX-FREE NET?
Proposed legislation promises no Net taxes for now but leaves the door open for an online sales tax later.

70 TV SIGNALS BRING THE WEB TO YOUR PC
WaveTop downloads Web pages via your PC's TV tuner.

72 INTEL'S ONE-STOP TECH SUPPORT
AnswerExpress provides Web- and phone-based tech support.

211

110



60

158

NEW PRODUCTS

74 Adobe Photoshop 5.0
75 Akia Fusion OneBox 333
76 Diamond Monster 3D II, Creative Labs Blaster 3D Voodoo2 graphics boards; Toshiba Libretto 100CT subnotebook
80 Canon BJC-50 ink jet; Xerox DocuPrint P12 laser printer
82 SyQuest SparQ 1.0GB
86 Peachtree Complete Accounting Plus Time & Billing 6.0, MYOB Accounting Plus 7.5, MYOB Premier Accounting 1.1.1
88 Plustek OpticPro 9636T scanner; Visioneer ProOCR100 OCR software
92 Drive Image 2.0, DiskClone, ImageCast LE drive copying utilities
94 WebTrends Log Analyzer 4.1; Astound 5.0 presentation software

TOP 100

227 PENTIUM II-333s: THE NEXT HOT DEAL?
online There's a new sweet spot in desktops. Fully loaded PII-333s give you everything you could want for less than $2800. Case in point: Our new power leader, Gateway's G6-333, turned in the highest PC WorldBench score ever. Not bad for $2684.

230 POWER DESKTOPS
TOP 20 We're not messing around here. Pentium II-300 and -333 systems monopolize the power chart, occupying 19 of 20 spots. The premier powerhouse and fastest Win 95 PC yet: Gateway's G6-333.

240 BUDGET DESKTOPS
TOP 20 Bargain-price systems from fearless, feisty vendors like Tagram and Micro Express fight their way onto the budget chart. Among the highlights, a Pentium II-333 for a jaw-dropping $2199.

248 NOTEBOOKS
TOP 10 They won the power wars but lost the battle for battery life. Pentium II notebooks blazed through PC WorldBench tests, only to run out of fuel 30 percent sooner than last month's highest-fliers.

252 HOME PCs
TOP 10 New HP and Midwest Micro PCs can't break Micron, Dell, and Gateway's hammerlock on the Home PC charts.

255 PERSONAL PRINTERS
TOP 10 The new champ, Lexmark's 5700 Color Jetprinter, requires minimum attention and cranks out clean text and color.

259 15-INCH MONITORS
TOP 10 Price cuts propel Samsung and Mitsubishi to the top of the heap.

261 GRAPHICS BOARDS
TOP 10 Two ATI boards—3D Pro Turbo PC2TV and Xpert@Work—capture this month's Best Buys.

263 EXTERNAL, PC CARD MODEMS
TOP 10 The V.90 standard remains murky, but the Best Buy from U.S. Robotics impressed us anyway. IBM's 56K Cellular-capable tops our PC Card chart.

HERE'S HOW

284 WINDOWS TIPS
Boot from your emergency disk, what to do if hardware causes Fatal Exception errors.

288 ANSWER LINE
Use Active Desktop in Internet Explorer or Win 98, restore accidentally deleted files.

294 SPREADSHEETS
Sort Excel entries according to format, merge and center cells in Excel 97.

296 WORD PROCESSING
Fine-tune AutoScroll in Word 97, convert tables from Word to Excel in five easy steps.

300 INTERNET TIPS
online Back up files with your ISP, clean up after your browser.

304 HARDWARE TIPS
What to do and where to go when your PC misbehaves.

308 UPGRADE GUIDE
Installing new memory in your machine, step by step.

308

@HOME

273 @HOME PRODUCTS
Hold all my calls! Digital receptionists for your home and home office.

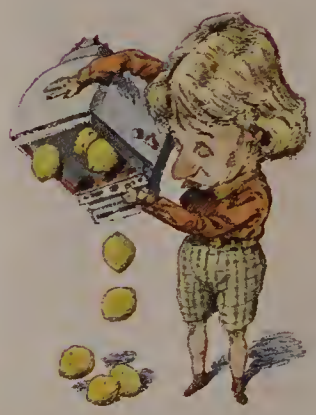
276 KEEPING UP
Web sites and services for consumers.

278 HOME OFFICE
online Tweak your Windows settings for faster Web access.

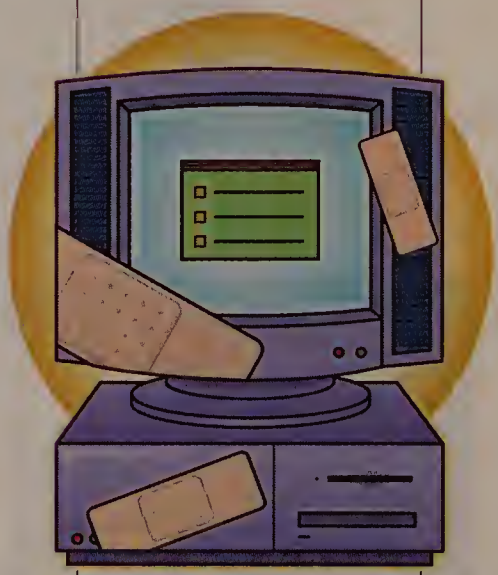
RESOURCES

14 HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD
27 COMING UP
312 MAIL-ORDER SHOPPING GUIDE
323 PC WORLD MARKETPLACE
334 READER SERVICE CARD
338 ADVERTISER INDEX
340 EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX

45



41



304

DEPARTMENTS

19 UP FRONT Microsoft's secret PR campaign obscures the real issue—choice.

23 LETTERS Readers sound off about PC repair rip-offs.

33 CONSUMER WATCH How to live with AOL if you just can't live without it.

41 PCW ADVOCATE Maximus Computer maxes out reader's patience, Quicken support—free or not?

45 GOT A PROBLEM? Switching browsers without tripping up.

51 BUGS AND FIXES The latest bug-busting Netscape upgrade, Win 95 gets ready for 2000.
online

344 FULL DISCLOSURE
CPUs get faster, hard drives grow bigger, but some technologies refuse to evolve.

PCW ONLINE

YOU WANT TO BE IN PIXELS?

HOW TO All you need is a PC and a camcorder. Follow our simple tutorial for turning your home videos into Web clips and distributing them to friends and family.
www.pcworld.com/June98/video

TEST-DRIVING GPS

REVIEW There you are—driving around, mangling the directions, and getting lost. You could shell out tens of thousands of dollars for a new car with built-in GPS. Or better yet, just check out this roundup of leading portable GPS products.
www.pcworld.com/June98/gps

ALL THE NEWS THAT FITS

NEWS No time to sift through the daily barrage of high-tech news? The Daily Digest highlights the top stories from PC World Today.
www.pcworld.com/news/digest

EARLY EDITION

PREVIEW Get a firsthand peek at the next issue of *PC World:* click on the "Early Edition" flag to get the scoop on breaking stories from next month's still-to-ship issue of *PC World* magazine.
www.pcworld.com

online **PC WORLD ONLINE**
www.pcworld.com

DON'T BE A SUCKER

For a clever headline. For a cute mascot. For a catchy jingle. Instead, try simply looking at the product. Just compare the quality, support, features and price, then decide who makes a better notebook. That's what *PC Week* readers did when they ranked us first in customer satisfaction. And perhaps we won *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice Award for practically every single notebook we've released because people have realized that a better laptop is more useful than a snappy tag line.

TREK IS THE MOST AFFORDABLE TRUE DESKTOP REPLACEMENT

TransPort® Trek™

Common Features on All TransPort Trek Systems

- 512KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, ports
- MPEG compatible
- S-Video Out
- Zoomed Video ready
- CardBus
- Wavetable/3D Positional sound
- Microphone, stereo line-in & line-out jacks
- 20X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Li-Ion battery
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty
- Norton Anti-Virus
- System Wizard Mobile Client †††

Trek 233	Trek 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 12.1" SVGA TFT display	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 3.2GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak
$1,999 Bus. Lease $70/mo	$2,699 Bus. Lease $92/mo

" This notebook is a true luxury machine. Packed with ports and features, it sacrifices nothing in its quest for quickness"

TransPort VLX Jan 98 · TransPort XKE Oct 97 · TransPort XKE Feb 98 · TransPort Trek Apr 98

CALL and ask about our WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE OFFER

MICRON ELECTRONICS

MMX intel inside pentium® processor

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE **800-776-4506** OR ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com**

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. [illegible] money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month lease, and [illegible] are based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. [illegible] of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials. †Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available. ††The TransPort Trek 166MHz system was ranked #1 by PC World, at the time of ranking the system was code-named "Micron Meridian." †††Requires Microsoft Windows 95 and upward modem.

Circle 145 on reader service card

IF YOU JUST BOUGHT A NOTEBOOK DON'T READ THIS AD OR YOU'LL PROBABLY GET PISSED OFF

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back [illegible] return freight [illegible] shipping handling charges apply [illegible] brand products [illegible] from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials. **On site service for the NetFRAME LV2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional. ‡Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available. ††The TransPort Trek 166MHz system was ranked #1 by PC World, at the time of ranking the system was code-named "Micron Meridian." ††† Requires Microsoft Windows 95 and an optional modem.

Enjoy Big Color
- A giant 13.3" or 12.1" TFT active matrix display
- Powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

Everything You Need
Modular Bay that accepts variable 20X CD-ROM drive & 3.5" floppy (both included) or an optional second Lithium-Ion battery ($179)

Awesome Audio
- Stereo speakers
- Wavetable/3D positional sound

CALL and ask about our UPGRADE OFFER

Jump on the Net with an optional speedy 56K* modem ($149)

TransPort Trek is thin and light at as little as 6.2 lbs and 1.7" thin

Powered by the 233 or 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

TransPort VLX Jan 98 · TransPort XKE Oct 97 · TransPort XKE Feb 98 · TransPort Trek†† Apr 98

INTRODUCING THE TRANSPORT TREK. A TRUE DESKTOP REPLACEMENT YOU CAN ACTUALLY AFFORD.

"The TransPort Trek is the fastest budget notebook we've run through our mill"
-PC World, *Ranked #1 April '98*††

Geeks, experts and industry pundits all agree that Micron makes the world's best notebooks. We've won the coveted *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice Award for practically every notebook we've ever released. And the new TransPort Trek is no exception. *PC World* just ranked the new TransPort Trek the #1 budget notebook available today.††
The TransPort Trek is the single best desktop replacement notebook you can buy.

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

TransPort® Trek™

Common Features on all TransPort Systems:

- 512KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, ports
- S-Video Out; MPEG compatible
- CardBus and Zoomed Video ready
- Wavetable/3D Positional sound
- Microphone, stereo line-in & line-out jacks
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 20X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Li-Ion battery
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty
- Norton Anti-Virus
- System Wizard Mobile Client™

Trek 233	Trek 233	Trek 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 12.1" SVGA TFT display	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Portable Software Solutions Pak	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 3.2GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Portable Software Solutions Pak
$1,999	$2,499	$2,699
Bus. Lease $70/mo	Bus. Lease $87/mo	Bus. Lease $92/mo

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE **800-421-8942** OR ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com**
Circle 160 on reader service card

WHEN SOMEBODY YELLS "HEY GEEK" DO YOU TURN AROUND?

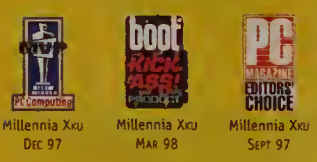
32X Variable CD-ROM
Or upgrade to DVD-ROM***

Lots of monitor options including the 17" Micron 700 FGx, .26 dp monitor (16" display)

"Power users will love the new Micron Millennia"
- PC Magazine

Expandable Storage
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive

Awesome Sound!
64 voice PCI Wavetable stereo sound speakers with powered subwoofer upgrade



350 & 400MHz systems feature the new Intel BX chip set with fast 100MHz bus

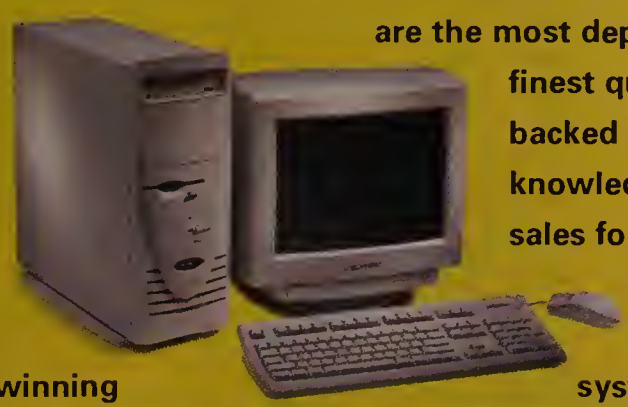
Features new Pentium® II 350MHz or 400MHz processors

Technology freaks unite. The Millennia® 400 is a multimedia dream machine. Whether you have big ideas for audio, video, publishing or are in the market for the ultimate gaming machine, there's no system more ideal for what you need and no system more ready to meet your needs in the future. The Micron™ Millennia desktop line, long a favorite among industry pundits and experts, offers the latest in technology all at factory direct prices that lead the industry.

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice, prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money back policy does not guarantee shipping charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside logo and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials. **On-site service for the NetFRAME LV2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional. Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available. *** The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade.

MICRON - RANKED #1 IN TOTAL CUSTOMER SATISFACTION BY THE READERS OF PC WEEK

Micron is so popular among the tech savvy set that the readers of *PC Week* just voted Micron #1 in overall customer satisfaction. Four out of five PC geeks (the fifth probably just builds their own) prefer Micron because they recognize Micron's engineering driven, award-winning product focus is unmatched in the PC industry. They also know that Micron systems are the most dependable. Micron uses the finest quality components that are backed up by our responsive and knowledgeable tech support and sales force – all at prices that you wouldn't expect to find from a top-tier $2 billion direct systems manufacturer.



Millennia 333

- Intel 333MHz Pentium II processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 82440LX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 32-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$2,099
Bus. Lease $73/mo

- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive / 3.5" floppy drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***

$2,496
Bus. Lease $87/mo

Millennia 350

- Intel 350MHz Pentium II processor
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM
- 4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,299
Bus. Lease $80/mo

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive / 3.5" floppy drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***

$2,745
Bus. Lease $94/mo

Millennia 400

- Intel 400MHz Pentium II processor
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM
- 4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,499
Bus. Lease $87/mo

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive / 3.5" floppy drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***

$2,945
Bus. Lease $101/mo

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
800-245-3709
OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Circle 149 on reader service card

PC WORLD

EDITORIAL

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Philip Lemmons
EDITOR IN CHIEF Cathryn Baskin
EDITOR Steve Fox
MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus
ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Eric Bender, Tracey Capen, Daniel Tynan
SENIOR EDITOR Dan Miller
SENIOR NEWS EDITORS Randy Ross, Bill Snyder
SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Carla Thornton
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel
SENIOR WRITER, FEATURES Harry McCracken

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Anne Kandra
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Yardena Arar, Michael Desmond, Brad Grimes, Bryan Hastings, Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, Laurianne McLaughlin, Scott Spanbauer

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Vince Bielski, Andrew Brandt, Aoife M. McEvoy, JoAnne Robb, Karen Silver
TECHNICAL EDITOR Shane Rau
STAFF EDITORS Grace Aquino, Angela Freeman
ASSISTANT EDITOR Mick Lockey
RESEARCH EDITORS Kyle Deise, Jean Lieske

COPY CHIEF Kimberly Stein
SENIOR COPY EDITOR Barbara Lewis
COPY EDITORS Stephen Compton, Steven Gray, David Hayward, Carol Pragides
EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Henry Pham

ASSISTANT TO EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Linda L. Grubbs
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Yvette Joplin, Kalaivani Murugesan

BUSINESS MANAGER Heidi Anderson

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Barbara Adamson, Tim J Luddy
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTORS Kate Godfrey, Carolyn Perot
SENIOR DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Jeff Berlin
DESIGNER Beth Kamoroff
ASSISTANT DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Robin Briskin
PRODUCTION ARTIST Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Roberta Furger, Judy Heim, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Brian McWilliams, Stan Miastkowski, Celeste Robinson, Lincoln Spector, Kirk Steers, John Walkenbach, Christina Wood

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Julian Milenbach
MANAGER, PERFORMANCE TESTING Ulrike Diehlmann
MANAGER, BENCHMARK DEVELOPMENT William L. Rinko-Gay
TEST MANAGER Nancy H. Miller
PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Robert P. James, Elliott S. Kirschling, Jeffrey Kuta, Mike Salayko
TEST CENTER COORDINATORS Christopher B. Patterson, Julian Weatherby

PCW ONLINE

ACTING EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons
MANAGING EDITOR Rebecca Freed
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, FEATURES Yael Li-Ron
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, TIPWORLD Jim Welp
SENIOR EDITOR, REVIEWS Rex Farrance
SENIOR EDITOR Alison Macondray
STAFF EDITORS Paul Heltzel, Glenn McDonald, Lisa Moskowitz, Amy Ng
COPY EDITOR Kim Saccio-Kent
DIRECTOR, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT Adam Block
DESIGN MANAGER Grace Woo
PRODUCT MANAGER Carla Lieberman
PRODUCT MANAGER, GAMES.NET Marcale Wallace
MANAGER, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT Matt Turner
APPLICATIONS DEVELOPER Simon King
TECHNICAL MANAGER, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT David Harpe
PROJECT MANAGER Licia Slimon
PRODUCER Lisa Engelbert
SENIOR CONTENT ENGINEER Nick Van Cleve
SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Tom Cowan
MULTIMEDIA DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Martyne Pagé
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Susanna Camp
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES Laura Koetzle, Hao Quach
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT INTERN Alison Doerner

USER GROUP BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group (LVPCUG); Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group; Kenny Wynn, LVPCUG

PCW COMMUNICATIONS

PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Richard J. Marino
PUBLISHER Jeff Edman
VP AND ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Bob Carrigan
PUBLISHER, PC WORLD ONLINE Thomas Gewecke
SENIOR VP AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Vicki Peilen
VP, CIRCULATION Shawne Burke Pecar
VP, HUMAN RESOURCES Richard Willoughby
VP, MANUFACTURING Linda Manes Goodwin
VP, CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Henri Froissart
VP, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink

FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029
INTERNET: www.pcworld.com/resources/subscribe/customer_service
E-MAIL: pcwhelp@neodata.com
PHONE: In U.S. other than CO 800/234-3498
In CO and outside U.S. 303/604-1465
New orders 800/825-7595

MAIL AND ONLINE

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
PHONE: 415/243-0500 **FAX:** 415/442-1891
AMERICA ONLINE: keyword pc world
COMPUSERVE: go pcworld
WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com
E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com

QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate online address listed at right or mail it to *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state in all correspondence. We reserve the right to edit letters. *PC World* pays $50 for published *Here's How* tips and questions; accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Please note that editors cannot guarantee personal responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: answer@pcworld.com
BUGS AND FIXES: bugs@pcworld.com
CONSUMER WATCH: consumerwatch@pcworld.com
FULL DISCLOSURE: steve@cranky.com
GOT A PROBLEM?: got_a_problem@pcworld.com; 415/978-3212; 415/442-1891 (fax, Attn: *Got a Problem?*)
HARDWARE TIPS: kirk_steers@pcworld.com
HOME OFFICE: steve_bass@pcworld.com
INTERNET TIPS: judy_heim@pcworld.com
LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com
PCW ADVOCATE: advocate@pcworld.com
SPREADSHEETS: john@j-walk.com
UPGRADE GUIDE: stan_miastkowski@pcworld.com
WINDOWS TIPS: pcwsdunn@aol.com
WORD PROCESSING: george_campbell@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Please address press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

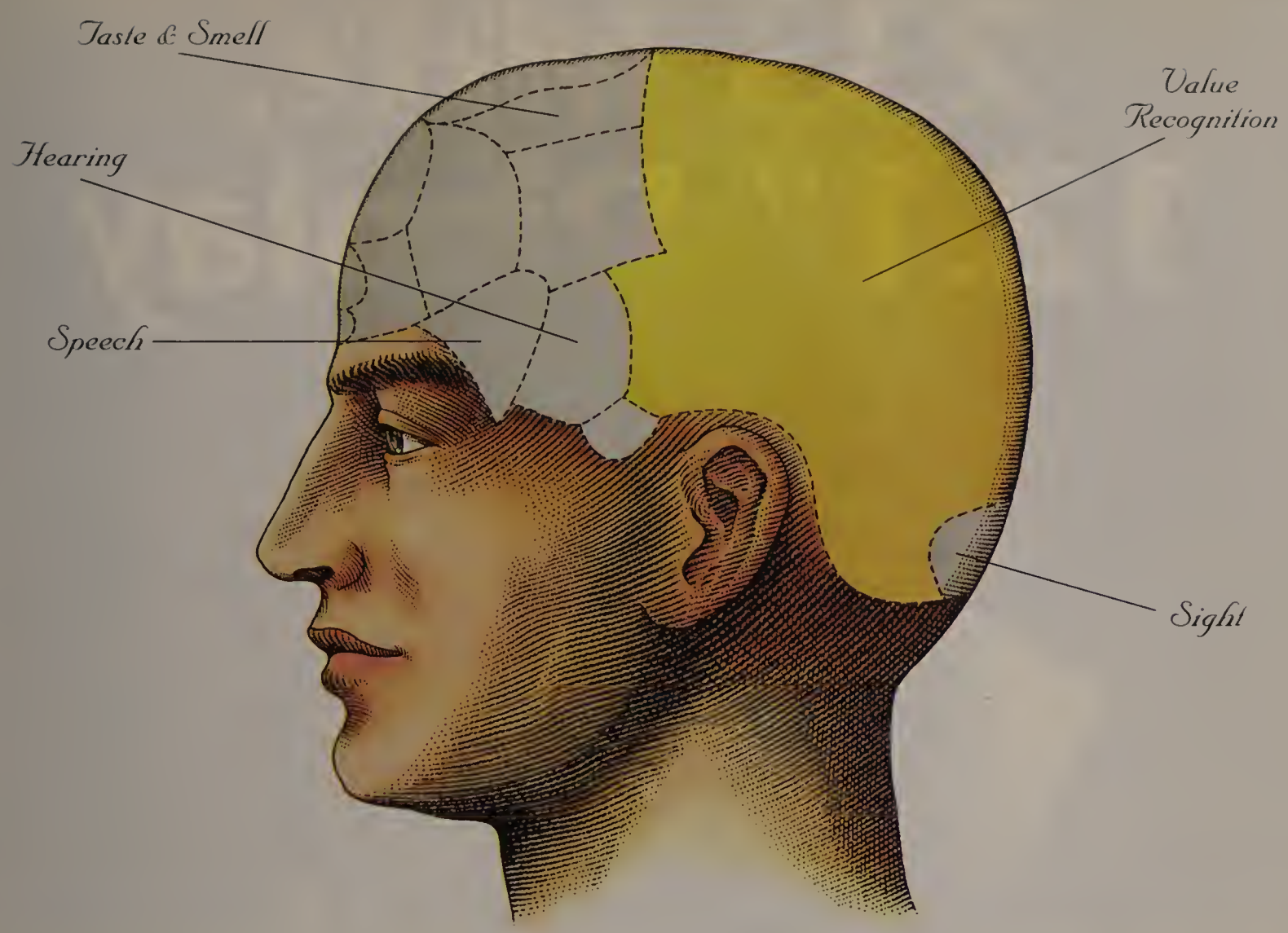
You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. Write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World issues and article copies are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. To have your name excluded from these mailings, send a request with your mailing label to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029.



Those who fly First Class for the price of Coach share a very highly developed characteristic.

It's been said that we use a mere 10% of our brain capacity. If, however, you're flying ConnectFirst℠ from Northwest Airlines, you're using considerably more. Because with ConnectFirst, you can fly First Class for the price of Coach. Pretty smart. Just purchase a full-fare Coach ticket on a qualifying connecting flight, and you'll receive an automatic upgrade to First Class. Plus, you'll receive an additional 1,000 WorldPerks® Bonus Miles roundtrip. Call Northwest at 1-800-225-2525, book online at www.nwa.com, or call your travel agent and ask for a ConnectFirst fare. You'll be glad you thought of it.

NORTHWEST AIRLINES
ConnectFirst℠

1-800-225-2525 / www.nwa.com

WORLDWIDE KLM NORTHWEST PARTNERSHIP

Travel in First Class using UP fare is valid in most but not all domestic markets. Reservations in First Class are required. Passenger must travel in First Class if seats are available. Offer excludes Airlink. Seats are limited. Some restrictions apply. ©1998 Northwest Airlines, Inc. Northwest recycles enough paper products in one year to save over 6,874,000 gallons of water.

233 MHz, 12.1″ Display

$1199

(Limited Time Offer)

The Lowest Priced 233 MHz Notebook In America.*

- *233 MHz Processor*
- *12.1" Display*
- *Built-in CD-ROM and Floppy Drives*

$1199

We Have Pentium II!

233 MHz Processor w/MMX Technology

- ***12.1" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display***
- *16 MB EDO DRAM, expandable to 128 MB*
- *1.6 GB removable Hard Drive*
- *Nickel Metal Hydride Battery*
- *Pipeline Burst L2 cache*
- *3.5" Floppy Drive and 20X max variable speed CD-ROM, **both built-in, no need to swap***
- *Integrated dual-button Touchpad*
- *16-bit Stereo Audio*
- *Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slot, CardBus and Zoomed Video supported*
- *PCI graphics accelerator w/2 MB DRAM*
- *Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, TV out, USB (2)*
- *Kensington lock support plus retractable tie-down attachment*
- *One-year extendible warranty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 95 pre-installed*

233 MHz $1199

▶ ***Add a 56k Internal Modem***
Add 16, 32, 64 MB RAM
Add A Carrying Case

Our Lowest Price Ever.

This new WinBook XL is another example of the fantastic value that our "Critically Proven" line of notebook computers represents. Our new XL recently passed the rugged *"Notebook Torture Test"* conducted by ***PC Computing Magazine*** where they called it *"Tough as concrete with a sizzling price."* ***Laptop Buyer's Guide*** called the XL model *"the fastest notebook we've seen"* in a recent review and both **PC Portables** and **PC Today** rated the XL 233 a *"Best Buy."*

For an incredible $1199, you'll get 233 MHz of processing power, a 12.1" dual scan display, and our "no-swap" built-in CD-ROM and floppy disk drives. Add additional memory, a modem and a port replicator and you'll have a complete mobile package for hundreds, even thousands less than you imagined.

Call today or visit our website at **www.winbook.com**.

Mon-Fri 8am-9pm EST Sat 9am-4pm EST
U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

1-888-480-8231 www.winbook.com

PC Computing	PC Portables Editors' Choice Award	LAPTOP BUYER'S GUIDE BEST BUY	WIN 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1997
April 1998, **Torture Test Survivor** WinBook XL	April 1998, **Best Buy** WinBook XL	April 1998, **Best Buy** WinBook XL	April 1998, **WinList** WinBook XL

Winner of over 140 industry awards

WinBook®
Critically Proven.

* Based on audit of 4/98 issues of: PC Magazine, PC Computing, Computer Shopper, PC Portables, Laptop Buyer's Guide, Windows Magazine

©1998 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

Circle 254 on reader service card

INTRODUCING A WHOLE NEW

The Sun™ Ultra™ 5 and Ultra 10 workstations. They're an evolutionary leap over all lower forms of workstations.

Because they're full-fledged Sun workstations (with up to a 300MHz processor, no less) that'll run all your favorite PC apps while delivering the power, scalability, networkability, and robust UltraSPARC™/Solaris™ performance you've come to expect from Sun. And all starting at $3,895.* (Roughly 13% less than a comparably equipped Compaq® system.†)

Sun Ultra 5
$3,895
Monitor included

With these workstations, you can run heavy-duty applications one moment, then craft presentations using Microsoft® Office® the next. What's more, the Ultra 10 with its Elite3D graphics blows away a similar SGI machine. And at less than *a third* of the cost.** And since both Sun models are binary compatible, they'll run over 12,000 applications available for Sun. (And now every PC application beneath it.) All of which just may make them the missing links you've been looking for. For more information, call 800-SUN-FIND for a Sun reseller or representative near you. Or visit our Web site at sun.com/ult/pmg. THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER.™

Sun microsystems

SPECIES OF WORKSTATION.

Pricing based on MSRP as of 2/98. Certain models not available for Web purchase. *Ultra 5 with 17" monitor only. †Compaq PW6000 with Pentium® II 266MHz processor, 64MB/4GB with a 17" monitor. **Silicon Graphics® Octane™ MXE R10000 250MHz, 128MB/4GB system ©1998 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, Solaris, Ultra and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. in the United States and other countries. Products bearing SPARC trademarks are based upon an architecture developed by Sun Microsystems, Inc. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Flattery Will Get You Bad Publicity

MICROSOFT'S SHINING IMAGE once blinded the public to criticism of the software giant's business practices. Revelations in the U.S. antitrust action dimmed the shine. Aggressive Microsoft pronouncements added a splotch here and a scratch there. Microsoft's response? A plan to hire PR firms to sit right down and write a bunch of letters, and make believe they came from us.

The *Los Angeles Times* reported that the plan hinged on "...a number of unusual and some say unethical tactics, including the planting of articles, letters to the editor and opinion pieces to be commissioned by Microsoft's top media handlers but presented by local firms as spontaneous testimonials."

Unlike suborning perjury, suborning flattery is not a crime. But it does leave a nasty smear on a company's image. It's scary to speculate about Microsoft plans to polish its image in the aftermath of the fake–love-letter debacle.

Microsoft's missteps divert attention from the real issue—restoring the possibility of broad competition in software, along with a broad range of options for you. The company is doing everything in its power to minimize choice in the marketplace. Microsoft has tried to co-opt software environments that could pose a viable alternative to Windows. And, of course, it has blunted Netscape's browser attack with a free browser of its own.

Unlike suborning perjury, **suborning flattery** is not a crime. But it does leave a **nasty smear** on the image.

COMPETITORS CHOOSE STEALTH

THE MANEUVERS OF Microsoft's competitors don't do much to foster out-and-out competition either. The rival companies want to compete with Microsoft in the operating systems business without actually entering that business. In essence, they want to compel Microsoft to distribute, within Windows itself, products that will compete with Windows. This stealthy approach achieves the noteworthy feat of treating a monopolist unfairly. It's as though AMD, Cyrix, and IDT demanded that Intel embed their chips in the Pentium II.

Sun shouldn't need stealthy tactics. In its 1997 fiscal year, Sun had revenues of $8.6 billion and profits of $762 million. The company is a brilliantly managed technological powerhouse. It has everything it needs to compete with Microsoft in the sale of operating systems for Intel hardware. In addition to Java, Sun has Solaris, a full-fledged version of UNIX that already runs on Intel processors.

But Sun hasn't faced up to some of the requirements for challenging Microsoft. It has always assumed that computers go only to companies that have hosts of technical specialists. Sun has also underestimated the need to inspire the creation of off-the-shelf applications that run under its operating systems. Oddly, the company's ridicule of PCs has undermined the broader acceptance of its own products. Tens of millions of users know from personal experience that PCs are useful.

HOW TO RESTORE CHOICE

WE CAN'T CHANGE history, but we can hope for changes that would permit competition and give you a choice of operating system. Ironically, one idea for such a change comes from another high-tech arena dominated by another aggressive monopoly, Intel. Competition among microprocessors has emerged because non-Intel chip makers have successfully defended their right to make microprocessors with the same instruction set as Intel's. The software equivalent of hardware instructions is the family of application programming interfaces in operating systems and similar environments. APIs are the points at which programs connect to the operating system.

Microsoft has used control of APIs to dominate other software companies. By the time a competitor can produce an operating system that matches Microsoft's APIs, Microsoft has changed them again. Only transferring control of APIs to an industrywide organization would level the playing field for operating systems and applications. All the energy wasted creating and fighting exclusionary business tactics, lobbying, and generating bogus popular support could pour into the creation of better software.

If control of APIs were shared, the biggest winner would be you. No longer would you have to take whatever Microsoft operating system came with your computer. You could choose your operating system based on merit and price, without having to abandon your current programs and files. You could shop, compare, and choose. Microsoft's advantages in research and development spending and staff would give it a huge edge in producing what you wanted. But you would have a choice, other companies would have a chance, and Microsoft's software would improve faster.

Phil Lemmons is editorial director of PC World. ■

PHOTOGRAPH ERIK BUTLER

In this case, power isn't everything.

The new Tecra 550CDT is phenomenal. It gives you the power you need and the features you want. Make a power statement with the new Tecra™ 550CDT from the world's leader in portable technology — Toshiba. The Tecra 550CDT delivers a 266MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology. But there's more to it than power. Equipped with lots

©1998 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. *20X maximum speed. 14X average speed. **5.8 lbs. with weight saver. Tecra, NoteDock, SelectBay and Secure Sleep are trademarks of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All specifications and availability are subject to change. Intel Inside logo, Pentium and LANDesk are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All products and names mentioned are the property of their respective companies

266MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology.

of expandability options and plenty of system management support, the Tecra 550CDT is the solution for the most demanding power user. And as always, this amazing new portable is backed by the quality, reliability and service and support you've come to rely on from Toshiba. **To learn all about Toshiba's power offerings, visit http://computers.toshiba.com or call 1-888-598-7802.**

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Circle 234 on reader service card

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Expanding Possibilities

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

1) COMBINE 1 PART HP VECTRA VL WITH 1 PART WINDOWS NT® WORKSTATION.

2) GARNISH WITH TRADE ACCOLADES.

3) SPREAD LIBERALLY OVER CORPORATE STRUCTURE.

Our HP Vectra VL with Windows NT has just won PC Magazine's Editors Choice Award. What else would you expect from the fastest growing[†] PC supplier? The HP Vectra running on Windows NT can provide your business with reliability, scalability, manageability and, of course, performance. For info on the affordable HP Vectra with NT: www.hp.com/go/vectra/wnt.

- Intel 233, 266, 300 or 333MHz Pentium® II processor
- 32MB/64MB SDRAM, expandable to 384MB
- 3.2GB, 4.3GB or 6.4GB SMART II Ultra ATA/33 hard-disk drive, expandable up to 12.8GB
- HP TopTools PC management software
- Windows NT Workstation
- Starting at $1,309[*]

*Starting U.S. street price. Monitor not included. †International Data Corp. Q4 1997 worldwide factory shipment results for leading PC manufacturers versus year-ago quarter. Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company. PPG498

YOUR TAKE ON: Computer repairs ◆ TV/audio PC ◆ Compatibility testing

STYLE VS. SUBSTANCE

I COULDN'T AGREE with Cathryn Baskin more ["Windows—and Bugs—Everywhere," *Up Front*, March 1998].

We are witnessing a victory of style over substance, and it is becoming a rout. Basic functionality is going backward. Hardware and software manufacturers race to add pretty paint jobs, chrome plating, and automatic everything, but the essential machinery under the hood is being crippled or at best ignored.

Microsoft updates Word with all kinds of Web enhancements but blithely ignores the basic need to write to a file format understood by even the most recent prior version. My big-name Pentium II-300 won't display a few of the icons on the standard toolbar of the world's most popular spreadsheet, because the display cannot refresh that particular screen fast enough at 1024 by 768 resolution and 256 colors. Say what?!

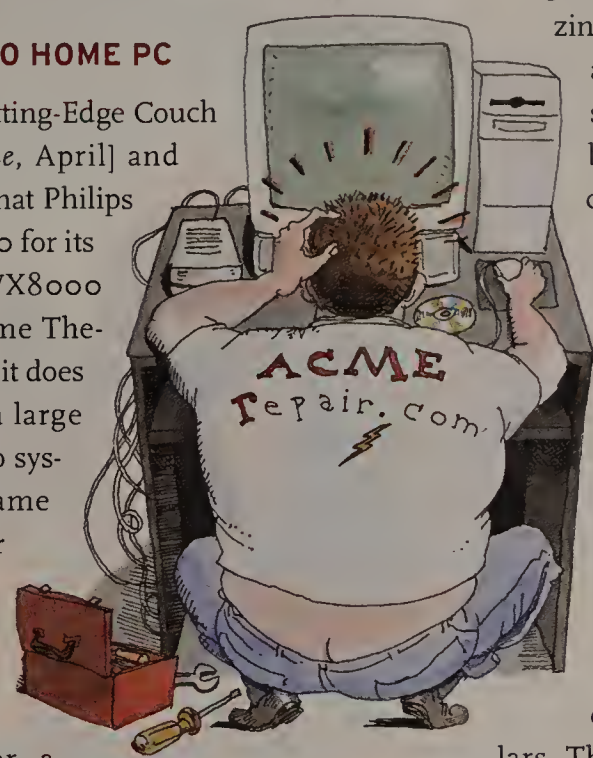
I don't need cash register sounds in my accounting program, unsolicited pearls of wisdom exploding onto the screen, or dancing paper clips and all these other features that deliver little more than enhanced cuteness. I don't need applications telling me what I want, resizing their main window for no apparent reason every time I launch the program, or adding and removing toolbar icons without notice or request. I need apps that are rock-solid from top to bottom—and can help me get my work done.

John W. Groo, Moab, Utah

THAT $5000 HOME PC

I READ "The Cutting-Edge Couch Surfer" [@*Home*, April] and find it amazing that Philips is charging $5000 for its Pentium-233 DVX8000 Multimedia Home Theater, especially as it does not come with a large screen or a stereo system. For the same price, a PC buyer can purchase a Gateway Destination DMC that includes a 36-inch monitor, a DVD drive, a 333-MHz processor, and a high-fidelity sound system. Similarly, Compaq offers a $5000 system with a 36-inch monitor and a DVD drive. TigerDirect's PC Cinema, another TV-based system, also has built-in DVD—but its pricing starts at around $1000.

Paul Katz, McLean, Virginia



INITIALLY, I HAD the same reaction as you: Why should anyone pay $5000 for a 233-MHz Pentium MMX computer? Then I found out how confusing PC/TV "convergence" is becoming for the consumer. Two high-end audio/video magazines gave the DVX8000 a fantastic rating and said everyone should buy one. Why? It all comes down to focus. *PC World* looked at the computer aspects of the machine. The audio/video magazines zeroed in on two key features: the DVD player and one not even mentioned in your review, the line doubler. Line doublers for high-end video can cost up to $15,000 dollars. The audio/video magazines gave both the line doubler and the DVD player of the DVX8000 very high scores. In their eyes, you were getting a $15,000 line doubler and an $800 DVD player for $5000. The PC was just frosting on the cake.

What does this mean for the future, when the lines between PC, audio, and TV blur even more? I haven't the slightest idea, but it sure will be interesting.

Ron Critchfield, Woodinville, Washington

MORE DEBATE ON PC REPAIRS

AS A REPAIR TECHNICIAN I looked into employment opportunities at some of the chain stores when I was searching for work. Not one of them was willing to pay even close to the average offered by technical contract firms that service major corporations or what small local service providers paid. Many of these local companies paid $22,000+ for beginning technicians and $28,000+ for people with experience—plus much better benefits—while the chain stores paid $7.50/hour ($15,600). So what do you think they have as technicians? Glorified clerks, people who have no training or ability. You ▶

CROSS FIRE

"PC Repair Rip-Off!" Was No Surprise

THE ARTICLE "PC Repair Rip-Off!" [April] was quite interesting but hardly surprising. I believe that the computer industry as a whole is one of the few areas of commerce in which the consumer—whether private or business—is routinely provided with subpar products, sales help, support, and repair. Despite the presence of a few bright spots, I cannot think of another product category where consumers would tolerate the incompetence, lies, poor quality, and daily problems that everyone who owns a computer regularly experiences.

Bruce Baker, Overland Park, Kansas

Repair Tests Were Unfair

WHAT A BOGUS article! As an A+ certified computer repair specialist, I couldn't believe you created such artificial problems. You simply set up unsuspecting technicians for a fall. IDE cables, once tested and approved by a vendor like Compaq, don't go bad, period. Then you send a "consumer" to service centers saying the PC "just started running slow." Did you expect technicians to check for SIMMs that jumped from socket to socket by magic? And were techs supposed to ask if you had taken a knife to your IDE cable? Some customers might be offended.

Tracey A. Miller, Kenosha, Wisconsin

ILLUSTRATION JOE CIARDIELLO

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com • Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved.
Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

The leaders in new technology do it again!

ViewSonic's "Short depth" CRTs put high performance in less space.

ViewSonic® proudly introduces the PS790, the world's first 19" (various viewable) short depth monitor.

The PS790 simultaneously upgrades and downsizes, providing extra screen real estate while taking up the desk space of a typical 15" monitor.

But that's not all. A super fine 0.25 dot pitch and flicker-free resolution, as well as SuperClear™ screen technology for a brighter image, provide superb, leading-edge level of performance.

It's deja vu all over again.

Not long ago, we introduced our first 17" (16.0" viewable) short depth monitor. The GS771 redefined sleek. Its compact footprint takes up less desktop space than a conventional 14" monitor. Like its space saving new PS790 sibling, the technologically innovative GS771 offers the kind of spectacular performance that runs in the family.

Monitor	GS771	PS790
Screen Size/ Viewable	17" (16.0" viewable)	19" (18.0" viewable)
Dot Pitch	.27	.25
Maximum Resolution	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280
Recommended Resolution	1,024 x 768 @ 87Hz	1,600 x 1,200 @ 76Hz

Both of these brilliant monitors are PC and Mac® compatible. Both are in full compliance with TCO '95, the world's strictest standards for low radiation, safety, power management and recyclability. Both feature the industry's best 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor. And both are available with our exclusive 48-hour Express Exchange℠ Service option.

The space saving monitors from ViewSonic. They'll improve your short-depth perception. Again and again.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81274, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

ViewSonic PT813 *January 1998*

ViewSonic P815 ViewSonic 17GA *June 1997*

ViewSonic PT775 *July 1997* *January 1998*

ViewSonic G810 *January 1997*

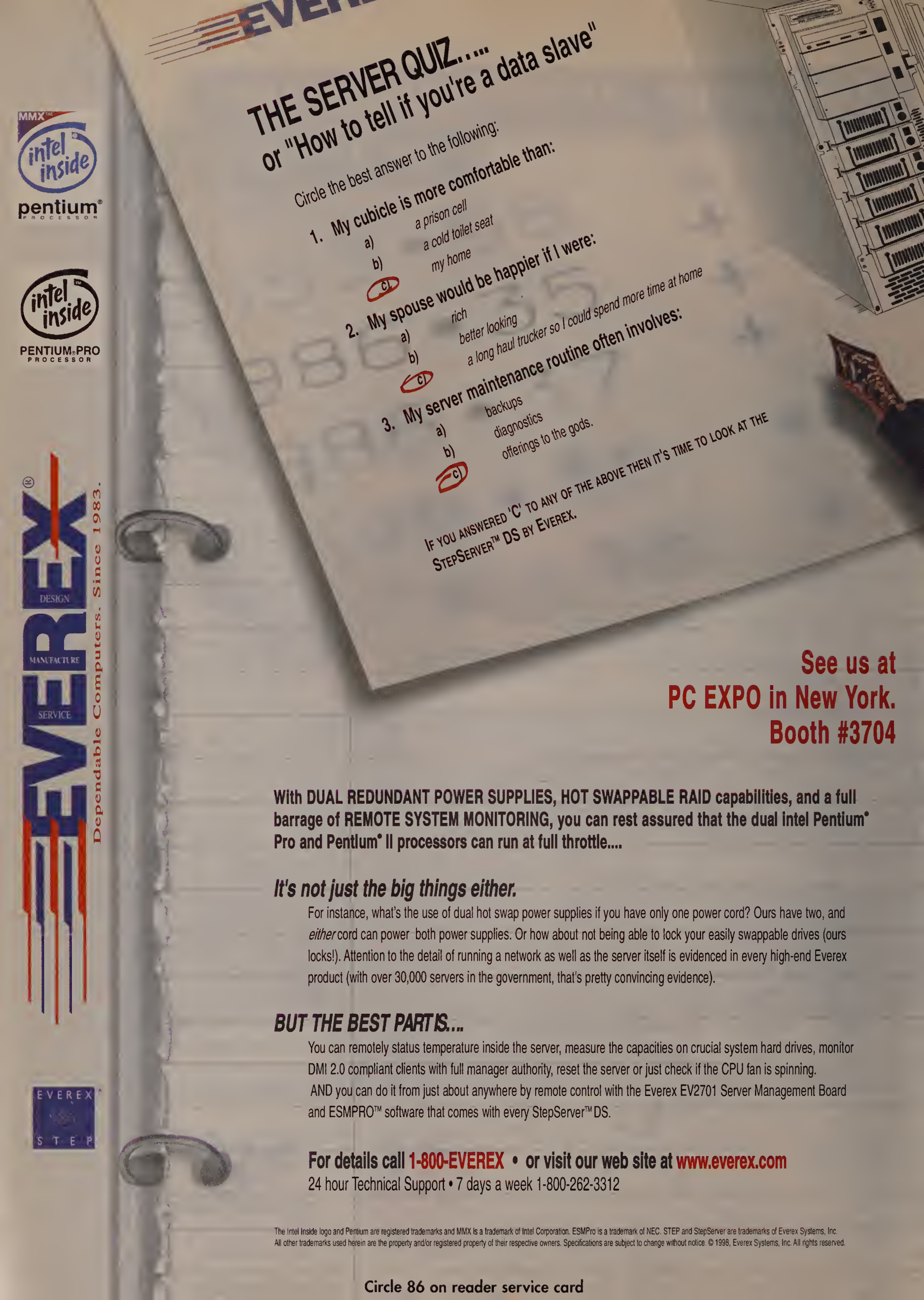
See The Difference!® That Earned Over 300 Awards Worldwide.

PC Expo New York Booth 4362

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!®

Circle 252 on reader service card


EVER
THE SERVER QUIZ.....
or "How to tell if you're a data slave"
Circle the best answer to the following:
1. My cubicle is more comfortable than:
a) a prison cell
b) a cold toilet seat
c) my home
2. My spouse would be happier if I were:
a) rich
b) better looking
c) a long haul trucker so I could spend more time at home
3. My server maintenance routine often involves:
a) backups
b) diagnostics
c) offerings to the gods.
IF YOU ANSWERED 'C' TO ANY OF THE ABOVE THEN IT'S TIME TO LOOK AT THE STEPSERVER™ DS BY EVEREX.
See us at
PC EXPO in New York.
Booth #3704
With DUAL REDUNDANT POWER SUPPLIES, HOT SWAPPABLE RAID capabilities, and a full barrage of REMOTE SYSTEM MONITORING, you can rest assured that the dual intel Pentium® Pro and Pentium® II processors can run at full throttle....
It's not just the big things either.
For instance, what's the use of dual hot swap power supplies if you have only one power cord? Ours have two, and either cord can power both power supplies. Or how about not being able to lock your easily swappable drives (ours locks!). Attention to the detail of running a network as well as the server itself is evidenced in every high-end Everex product (with over 30,000 servers in the government, that's pretty convincing evidence).
BUT THE BEST PART IS....
You can remotely status temperature inside the server, measure the capacities on crucial system hard drives, monitor DMI 2.0 compliant clients with full manager authority, reset the server or just check if the CPU fan is spinning. AND you can do it from just about anywhere by remote control with the Everex EV2701 Server Management Board and ESMPRO™ software that comes with every StepServer™ DS.
For details call 1-800-EVEREX • or visit our web site at www.everex.com
24 hour Technical Support • 7 days a week 1-800-262-3312
The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ESMPro is a trademark of NEC. STEP and StepServer are trademarks of Everex Systems, Inc. All other trademarks used herein are the property and/or registered property of their respective owners. Specifications are subject to change without notice. © 1998, Everex Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.
Circle 86 on reader service card
MMX intel inside pentium PROCESSOR
intel inside PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR
EVEREX DESIGN MANUFACTURE SERVICE
Dependable Computers. Since 1983.
EVEREX STEP

COMING UP

IN JULY

WINDOWS 98 IS HERE

After a year of delays, Windows 98 is about to hit the streets. Will Microsoft's latest live up to promises of enhanced performance and troubleshooting? *PC World*'s editors give you the lowdown.

WORLD CLASS: TOP PRODUCTS OF 1998

Here they are—the best products of the past year in over 60 categories, covering PCs, peripherals, software, and online services. Plus, our readers weigh in on the companies that provide the best service and support.

TURBO WEB!

Does your Web surfing feel like Web slogging? We check out 28 products, from productivity tools to audio and video add-ons, designed to make your work on the Internet faster and better.

HARD DRIVES FOR THE PEOPLE

PC feeling cramped? Ever try to replace an aging hard drive all by yourself? Our roundup ranks the best drives based on value, ease of use, performance, and tech support.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

▶**Top 100:** Power desktops, budget desktops, notebooks, and home PCs, plus the top printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems.

▶**Find a Job on the Web:** Here's how the Internet can help you find that dream job or employee. We highlight top recruitment sites and time-saving tips.

▶**Here's How:** *Answer Line* on PC obsolescence, *Windows Tips* on Win 98 system tools, *Upgrade Guide* on installing a DVD drive.

PC WORLD

get the level of competence you pay for. These places are charging full rate for service but they are hiring at cut rate.

Peter Boyle, High Point, North Carolina

NO DOUBT many bozos are in the repair business. But often, customers lie when you ask them if they have made changes or have "tweaked" the hardware. Or they'll tell you they run ScanDisk and defrag religiously, but when you look at the drive's properties, it has not been done for years. Customers lie even when there is no warranty situation. You wouldn't lie to your doctor about your symptoms; why lie to the computer repair person?

Steve Atkinson, Channing, Michigan

TESTING, TESTING

YOUR PRODUCT TESTING seems to be run in a vacuum, on "clean" machines, because you report no interference by one hardware or software item on another. But what I want to know is whether I can do an autoinstall or must manually install new software—and whether, in either case, the new product will cause conflicts with my current machine and software once I install it. I'm not getting this information from you or anyone else right now. What I am getting is discounted $39.95 software packages that either don't work with the software on my machine or that cause it to hang or crash, and sometimes even disable hardware such as a sound card that worked fine before.

A. L. Meszaros, Blacksburg, Virginia

Editor's response: Thanks for the input, but there's a very good reason why *PC World* and other computer publications can't provide the level of compatibility testing you seek. The conflicts and crashes you suffer are, for the most part, closely tied to the configuration of your hardware, the combination of software you use, bits of applications left on your PC after you delete an app, and so on. Compatibility tests that work for you wouldn't fit other PC users' systems.

That's not to say we ignore the issue of compatibility. Many of our columns and articles—*Bugs and Fixes, Here's How*, and features like March's "Windows 95 Headaches (and How to Cure Them)"—are designed to help you deal with this problem. **—Tracey Capen**

154 CURSORS

AFTER READING "Best Free Stuff Online" [April], I downloaded the program 154 Cursors. I discovered, though, that every file in it is an animated cursor file. There is no setup or read-me file explaining how to install the software or how to get it to function properly. Please advise.

Christian Matthews, Brampton, Ontario

Editor's response: To use the downloaded cursors, place them in the Windows/Cursors directory. Then double-click *Mouse* in Windows 95's Control Panel. Click the *Pointers* tab. Highlight a pointer you want to replace with one you've downloaded. Click the *Browse* button and scroll the list until you find the replacement. Double-click it. Repeat the process to make other replacements. Click *OK*. **—Michael Lasky**

PC World *welcomes your responses, ideas, and other letters to the editor.* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

CORRECTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS

APRIL'S "Best Free Stuff Online" mentioned the Desktop Themes Heaven site; several readers have reported that their systems were infected with a virus after downloading files from this site.

In April's *PCW Advocate, The Fine Print* said users who return PCs to Royal Computer for a refund are charged full retail for opened software packages. In fact, Royal charges only a percentage of that price. For example, Royal deducts $75 from the refund on a returned PC with an opened copy of the $149.99 Lotus SmartSuite.

In April's "Painless Web Pages," we implied that Adobe's PageMill 3.0 can't handle sound. It can—but you must go to the help menu to accommodate it; other products make inserting sound a one-click job.

PC World regrets the errors.

Clarification: In an April *Top of the News* story ("Flawed Privacy Agreement Lets It All Hang Out"), the author said he found his own unlisted phone number via Information America's KnowX Web service. The author actually found the number by checking property and other records on KnowX that contained the name of his wife and her listed phone number. KnowX does not publish unlisted phone numbers.

NEC notebooks can go places other notebooks can't. The future, for example.

Versa 5000 Series Notebook

Everything you expect in a notebook except the weight.

The choice between weight and features is over. The Versa 5080X is the full-featured, no-compromise multimedia notebook. It's armed with a superfast Intel processor and a 13.3" XGA screen for vibrant images that will bring your work, and especially your multimedia presentations, to life. And all this power comes to you in one of the thinnest and most lightweight forms around to give you the ultimate in mobile computing.

"Thin is in, and NEC's Versa 5080, at 4.9 pounds and 1.5 inches thick, is a power user's full-featured laptop with a waifish form factor."

BYTE Magazine -Mar. 1998

Versa® 5080X

- 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- 80MB EDO DRAM (144MB Maximum)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.0GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery
- SuperDisk™ 120MB Drive Pak for UltraSlim™ VersaBay™
- Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with NoStop Swap™ Technology Accepts SuperDisk 120MB Drive, 20X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Diskette Drive, and Weight-Saving Module (all included)
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic™ 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-Bit Stereo Sound
- 32-Bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support
- USB and 4Mbps Fast Infrared Ports
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- 5 Pounds** and 1.5" Thin

Upgrades:

- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $189
- Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0, add $99
- VersaPro™ Ballistic Nylon Carrying Case, add $89

$3999

Lease From: $144/mo. Code #V50BB

Versa 5080X

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- 32MB EDO DRAM (144MB Maximum)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with NoStop Swap Technology Accepts 20X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Diskette Drive, and Weight-Saving Module (all included) or optional SuperDisk 120MB Drive
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-Bit Stereo Sound
- 32-Bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support
- USB and 4Mbps Fast Infrared Ports
- Microsoft Windows 95
- 5 Pounds** and 1.5" Thin

Upgrades:

- Upgrade to 80MB RAM, add $399
- SuperDisk 120MB Drive Pak for UltraSlim VersaBay, add $199
- VersaPro Ballistic Nylon Carrying Case, add $89

$3299

Lease From: $122/mo. Code #V50B3

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and PowerMate are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESMPRO, and Express5800 are trademarks, a UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW and <enter here> are service marks of Packard Bell NE Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsc Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of In Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. **Base model (5060) weighs lb. Other models may vary in weight. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges.

With NEC notebooks, you get a lot more than just today's best technology. You also get an ongoing membership to tomorrow's technology. As a company with resources of nearly $40 billion, we not only can give you one of the best vantage points from which to preview upcoming products and technologies, we'll also give you the security of knowing that you've chosen a technology partner that's in it for the long haul. And one with a commitment to notebooks that nobody else can match. We're the company that invented the notebook and we're the company that's reinventing owning a notebook. Take our telephone service, for example. When you call, help is usually no more than 90 seconds away. You'll also be protected by everything from a 30-day money-back guarantee to free 24 x 7 technical support.

The UltraCare™ Card: Improved software support by experts who can provide round-the-clock application and operating system solutions, quickly and effectively. Call to order.

Versa 2700 Series Notebook

All-in-one convenience at a sensible price.

Don't let the fact that the Versa 2780MT notebook gives you true all-in-one convenience at an exceptional value fool you. It also gives you serious capabilities. Like being able to create multimedia presentations with full-motion, full-screen MPEG-1 video in 3-D stereo surround sound. And the features you need most, like a 20X CD-ROM, a vivid 12.1" true-to-life color screen and a 56Kbps* modem for blazing fast Internet connections.

"...the ideal mid-range laptop for those who don't want to compromise on performance, presentation or portability."

Portable Computing Direct Shopper -Mar. 1998

Versa 2780MT

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- 64MB EDO DRAM (128MB Maximum)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- Built-in 4.0GB Hard Drive, 20X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Diskette Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated 56Kbps* Modem
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3-D Surround Sound and Yamaha Wavetable
- 32-Bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support
- Universal Serial Bus (USB) and 4Mbps Fast Infrared Ports
- Microsoft Windows 95, Microsoft Home Essentials™ including Word 97

Upgrades:

- Upgrade to 128MB RAM, add $499
- PowerXtender™ Airplane and Auto Adapter, add $89
- VersaPro Ballistic Nylon Carrying Case, add $89

$2999

Lease From: $111/mo. Code #V2713

Versa 2780MT

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- 16MB EDO DRAM (128MB Maximum)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive, 20X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Diskette Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated 56Kbps* Modem
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3-D Surround Sound and Yamaha Wavetable
- 32-Bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support
- Universal Serial Bus (USB) and 4Mbps Fast Infrared Ports
- Microsoft Windows 95, Microsoft Home Essentials including Word 97

Upgrades:

- Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $129
- PortBar™ 2700 Port Replicator, add $159
- VersaNote™ Ballistic Nylon Compact Carrying Case, add $59

$2399

Lease From: $89/mo. Code #V2711

Call now to order your customized notebook. **1-888-863-2669**

www.necnow.com Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EDT Dept. No. PW798A

<enter here>

NEC

Circle 162 on reader service card

This isn't just a win-win situation.
It's a win-win-win-win-win situation.

PC Computing A List Top Pick SPL300: 2/98, 3/98, 4/98

Windows Magazine 3/98:
WinList SPL333

boot 3/98:
Kick Ass Award SPL333

PC Magazine 12/97:
Editors' Choice SPL266

PC Magazine 1/98:
Best of 1997 SPL266

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and PowerMate are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESMPRO, and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW and <enter here> are service marks of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT a registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Hewlett-Packard is a register trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. Microsoft Windows 98 coupon offer is go only in the U.S. and Canada and for purchases of NEC computers configured by NEC with Microsoft Windows 95. PC must be sold on or after 4/1/98 and prior to 9/30/98 to be eligible for this off Coupons expire 10/31/98. See coupon which comes with shipment for details. NEC reserves the right to change the terms of this offer without notice. This offer is subject to product availabili

Talk about a win-win situation. Buy an NEC Direction™ PC and you'll own one of the most awarded PCs of our time. You'll also own a system that delivers enormous bang for the buck, thanks to top-of-the-line components from the hottest names in the industry. What's more, the service and support are as uncompromising as the performance. Direction comes standard with an UltraCare℠ 3-year limited warranty and one-year on-site service. Just look at the awards Direction has won and you'll see why there's no better way to stay ahead of the technology curve.

Free Microsoft® Windows® 98 Upgrade Coupon Available with Purchase of any Direction PC.

Direction Add-Ons:

- **Iomega® 100MB Internal Zip® Drive with One Cartridge, add $99**
- Hewlett-Packard® DeskJet 694C Printer, add $239
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Printer, add $399
- DVD-ROM Drive with Decoder Card, add $279
- Creative Labs AWE 64D PCI Wavetable Audio Card, add $99

Direction SP B400

- **400MHz Pentium® II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **64MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- **Diamond Viper® AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card**
- Altec Lansing® ACS-90 Speakers
- PCI Wavetable Audio
- **U.S. Robotics® x2™ 56Kbps* Winmodem™**
- NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials™ 98
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year UltraCare Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:

- Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $179
- Diamond Monster 3D II 12MB Graphics Accelerator Card with 3Dfx® Voodoo²™ Technology, add $249

$2299

Lease From: $85/mo. Code #D5112

Direction SP E333

- **333MHz Pentium II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **32MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated ATI Rage Pro Turbo AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3-D Stereo Surround Sound with 32 Voice Wavetable Audio
- **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Winmodem**
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year UltraCare Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:

- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79
- Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $89
- Upgrade to NEC C900™ 19" Monitor (18" viewable, .26dp), add $249

$1899

Lease From: $70/mo. Code #D5121

Direction SP E266

- **266MHz Pentium II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **32MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated ATI Rage Pro Turbo AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3-D Stereo Surround Sound with 32 Voice Wavetable Audio
- **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Winmodem**
- NEC C550™ 15" Monitor (14" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year UltraCare Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:

- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79
- Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $89
- Upgrade to NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp), add $199

$1499

Lease From: $55/mo. Code #D5122

Call now to order your customized PC. **1-888-863-2669**

www.necnow.com Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EDT Dept. No. PW784A

<enter here>

NEC

Circle 180 on reader service card

Going Up?

Get off at the top with ATI's award winning All-in-Wonder Pro.

POWERED BY RAGE PRO TURBO GRAPHICS

Just install one board – the ATI ALL-IN-WONDER PRO and take your PC to new multimedia heights. ALL-IN-WONDER PRO – the newest and fastest member of the All-in-Wonder family.

With the TV Tuner's new instant replay feature you can take control of your TV viewing so you won't miss out on any action. Monitor your favourite channel in the background while using other applications. Display games and presentations out to a big screen TV. Accelerate 3D graphics to make your computer games explode and your design projects sizzle. Capture video from your TV, VCR; or camcorder and display high quality video, including MPEG, at full screen or in a window.

If you've wanted to upgrade your PC but didn't know which way to go – buy ATI's ALL-IN-WONDER PRO and get all of these upgrades for one price in one card.

To feel the thrill of the ALL-IN-WONDER PRO experience check out our website for a really cool demo of these incredible features – at www.atitech.com/pcwld. Get ATI ALL-IN-WONDER PRO and get off at the top!

PC MAGAZINE Best of 1997

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE December 2, 1997 ALL-IN-WONDER PRO

CG CHOICE

MVP PC Computing WINNER Innovation of the Year ALL-IN-WONDER PRO

MVP PC Computing WINNER Multimedia Graphics Cards Category ALL-IN-WONDER PRO

WINNER The Future of Information Technology Today BYTE BEST OF SHOW November 1997 • Las Vegas

Now You See It.™

www.atitech.com/pcwld

Circle 25 on reader service card

ATI

Can't Live With AOL, Can't Live Without It

Sure, the largest online service is a pain to use. But there are ways to make it less frustrating.

ILLUSTRATION: MARC ROSENTHAL

OKAY, I CONFESS: Despite the junk mail, annoying pop-up ads (you know, the ones trying to sell you everything from CD-ROM encyclopedias to low-interest credit cards), and often agonizingly slow service, I still subscribe to America Online.

Does the service drive me crazy? Sure. Am I perturbed about the $2-a-month rate hike? You bet. Still, like 11 million other folks in PC land, I haven't pulled the plug. I stopped using AOL as my primary online connection long ago: Like many *PC World* readers, I connect to the Web directly through a national Internet service provider. But for on-the-road hookups, access to select message boards, and a simple online solution for my kids, I haven't found anything better.

Don't get me wrong: I'm not an apologist for AOL. By all rights, the Reston, Virginia–based service should have gone offline long ago. Over the years, it has treated customer privacy like a commodity to be bought and sold. Trying to connect during peak hours remains a gamble, and exchanging e-mail with non-AOL subscribers can be an exercise in frustration. (The company's policy is to deliver AOL-to-AOL mail before external e-mail when its network is overburdened.) I can think of a dozen reasons to log off for good and say *sayonara* to the headaches.

WHAT AOL DOES BEST

BUT I CAN ALSO think of some pretty powerful reasons to stay with the service we love to hate. Yours may differ, but here are mine:

Easy access from anywhere. When it comes to nationwide access to the Web and e-mail, America Online offers big benefits for folks who travel for work or pleasure: AOL's 560-odd points of presence in the United States give you direct access from virtually every major geographic area of the country. Though a handful of other national ISPs offer even more widespread access, no competitor beats AOL's ease of connecting nationwide. You don't even have to lug a notebook around. Quite a few business-oriented hotels and conference centers have PCs loaded with AOL software, so you can log on, get your mail, and be done with it. As a backup, I carry one of those ubiquitous AOL installation disks in my briefcase.

Flexible account setups. AOL lets you establish five separate screen names—each with its own privileges and preferences—on a single account. I don't have any surveys to prove it, but I bet this one feature keeps many families and small businesses logging on to the service. It's why AOL is a staple at my house. With all the concerns about kids online, AOL offers one of the smartest solutions around for families with young children.

Without a lot of effort, parents can set up accounts tailored to their children's specific needs and maturity level ("Kids Only" for 7-year-old Patty, for example, and "Young Teen" for 14-year-old Margaret). It's not a substitute for watching what your children are doing online, but it goes a long way toward ensuring that the content they access will be age appropriate. While some ISPs also allow multiple ▶

COMPUTER PRINTERS

WE INVENTED *the* FIRST LINE MATRIX PRINTER *in* 1970...

NOW WE'RE *the* FIRST *to* PROVIDE

FREE 1-YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY!

FREE INSTALLATION!

LINE MATRIX PRINTERS: For high volume-unattended print runs to 318,000 pages per month/1800 lines per minute, no other technology more reliable or cost effective...

from 450 *to*

1800 lines per minute

Made in the USA
ISO 9001 Certified

check out our web site at
www.tally.com
for more info or call
1.800.843.1347 ext. 106

Tally®
printers
creating industrial output devices since 1948

©1998 Tally. Tally is a registered trademark of Tally Printer Corporation.

Circle221on reader service card

names on a single account, AOL alone offers this type of flexibility.

Community. For all its quirks, AOL has cultivated powerful and supportive communities—for everyone from networking professionals to stay-at-home parents. Sure, much of the information on AOL can be found elsewhere on the Web (Netscape has even launched its own "virtual community"), but many individuals would be loath to forfeit the relationships they've spent years building on AOL. Aren't they worth an extra $2 a month?

MAKING THE MOST OF IT

IF NECESSITY or desire impels you to stay with America Online, there are several ways to make the best of the less-than-perfect service. Here's my advice for making your online time as productive and painless as possible:

Stop those annoying ads. Are you tired of logging on to AOL only to be greeted by an ad for a new CD-ROM encyclopedia or AOL Visa credit card? You can reduce (though maybe not entirely eliminate) what AOL quaintly refers to as "pop-up offers." Just type keyword **marketing preferences** and specify which type of products—if any—you want to receive advertising notices about. I get enough unsolicited sales pitches by phone and e-mail, so I chose to turn off all pop-ups. (Try as I might, though, I've never managed to suppress the pitch for Internet Explorer 4.0 that pops up when I log off.)

> Are you tired of logging on to AOL only to be greeted by an ad? You can reduce the "pop-up offers" with a few mouse clicks.

And remember, if you have more than one screen name on your account, you'll need to complete the marketing preferences screen for each separate ID.

Track your time online. If you're like me, you go online just to check e-mail, then wind up spending an hour or more browsing the selections at your favorite online store or checking stock quotes. These online wanderings aren't a problem if your account provides you with unlimited access. But if you've opted for one of AOL's low-price plans ($4.95 for 3 hours or $9.95 for 5 hours), you'll need to keep close tabs on your online time. Once you exceed your baseline usage, every extra hour you're connected costs $2.50. Monitor your minutes with AOL's running clock. In version 3.0 for Windows 95, simply click the *Go To* menu and scroll down to the online clock. If you've selected a limited-use plan, keep a file of your monthly connect time—and refer to it when your bill comes in. If you find any discrepancies, report them immediately. Type the keyword **billing** to view a record of your monthly hours logged on and get quick e-mail access to customer service.

Control your mail. Most AOL regulars are hardly strangers to junk e-mail: Get-rich-quick schemes, sales pitches for cheap hardware and software, offers of "XXX" adult entertainment—if you can name it, a bulk mailer is probably spamming it online. AOL has instituted several controls to help users put a stop to junk mail, and you should take advantage of each of them. You can find a list of suggestions by clicking on *Mail Center* in the Mail menu, then selecting *Mail Controls*. For security purposes, the controls are accessible only by the holder of the master AOL screen name. Making use of these tactics won't eliminate all the junk, but it should reduce the slag heap considerably. AOL also recommends forwarding all junk mail to "TOSSpam," so the staff can review it and add the sender to its list of blocked mailers.

If you share your account with children, note that you can customize mail and download activity for each screen name on your account. Your choices run the gamut from no restrictions on e-mail to halting all incoming messages. You can block mail from specific addresses or allow it only from a list of correspondents you deem acceptable.

Each choice gives you the option of stopping all mail with attachments. For downloads, the blocking choices include files from AOL or those from the Internet. As with choices you make in the marketing preferences section, however, the mas- ▶

Where can Acer's powerhouse, single-battery notebook *with the new* Pentium II *processor take you? A lot further than the competition. What else would you expect from the world's* 3rd largest PC manufacturer?

Acer®

If you are looking for power-to-go, you'll find it in the TravelMate® 7300. In fact, it is one truly revolutionary, single-battery Intel Pentium II notebook. Imagine having the performance plus enough mobile computing hours to actually get ahead in the productivity game. No wonder Acer is the world's 3rd largest PC manufacturer*.

TravelMate 7364TE

- *266MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor*
- *64MB SDRAM (upgradeable to 128MB)*
- *4.1GB hard disk drive*
- *13.3" (diagonal) XGA TFT display*
- *20X (max.) hot-swappable modular CD-ROM*
- *DMI 2.0 compliant*
- *Windows® 95*

Acer. Technology that is redefining the term upward mobility.

Call Acer at 1-800-733-ACER & select option 2 www.acer.com/info/mobile/

*"The Top 10 PC Manufacturers Worldwide List: A Verifiable Compilation", by IDC Consulting, November, 1997. ©1998 Acer America Corporation. Acer, the Acer logo, and TravelMate are registered trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other company and/or product names are the property of their respective trademark owners.

AnthroCarts®!

Configure them the way you want!

Lifetime Warranty • Dozens of Shapes and Sizes
Over 75 Accessories • Tough as Nails • Order Direct!

Call for a free Catalog:
800-325-3841
6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

ANTHRO®

Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
Japan: 03 (Tokyo)-3947-2735
www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from $299. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications.

WHEN TO PULL THE PLUG

ARE YOU A disgruntled AOL subscriber wondering whether it's time to move on? The time is probably right if:

- You rely on AOL for time-sensitive e-mail from business associates who use other services and ISPs (an area that's been the source of many problems for AOL subscribers).
- You don't need out-of-town access to e-mail or the Web.
- You don't share your account with other associates, friends, or family members (particularly young children) who have markedly different access needs.
- You aren't tied in to a particular AOL community.

ter account holder must designate mail preferences individually for each screen name on your account.

Use flash sessions. Flash sessions (keyword: flash sessions) make retrieving mail and downloading files quick and easy, and can reduce your online time considerably. Schedule flash sessions at whatever frequency you choose—say, once a day (at an off-peak time, for example) or every couple of hours. During a session you can choose to send all outgoing mail, retrieve mail, download specified files, or send and receive newsgroup messages. Once the specified task is completed, AOL logs off automatically.

IT ISN'T PERFECT, BUT...

WILL INSTITUTING FLASH sessions and taking advantage of mail and marketing preferences mean that using AOL will be fast and trouble-free? Of course not. But these steps will go a long way toward making your online time more productive and far less frustrating.

Do you have a tip for making AOL more tolerable? Have you given up on the service altogether? Share your experiences by sending an e-mail to consumerwatch@pcworld.com. Roberta Furger is a PC World *contributing editor. Her first book,* Does Jane Compute? Preserving Our Daughters' Place in the Cyber Revolution, *is available from Warner Books.* ■

PC WORLD

65% Savings Plus a Free CD

☑ **Yes.** Send me PC WORLD and my FREE PC WORLD CD-ROM! I'll pay just $24.95 for 12 monthly issues–65% off the annual newsstand rate.

Please rush my FREE CD-ROM!

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY / STATE / ZIP

E-MAIL

Offer good in the US only. For delivery in Mexico, please add $20 USD per subscription for postage. In Canada, please add $20 for postage, plus 7% GST (#124669680). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029, USA. Savings based on US newsstand rate of $71.88.

4MTF2

PC WORLD CD-ROM

Loaded with great Shareware programs — including complete applications, utilities, Internet tools, games, video clips and more. This CD-ROM is absolutely FREE!

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

FREE

Shareware CD-ROM, Plus

65%

off the cover price.

The PC WORLD CD-ROM is loaded with Shareware programs and more, including:

- Applications
- Games
- Internet Tools
- Utilities
- Software Samples

And it's yours absolutely FREE when you subscribe to PC WORLD today!

☑ **YES!** Enter my subscription to PC WORLD and send my FREE Shareware CD-ROM! I'll pay just $24.95 for 12 monthly issues, that's 65% off the regular newsstand rate.

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

E-mail

4MTM7

Offer good in the US only. For delivery in Mexico, please add $20 USD per subscription for postage. In Canada, please add $20 for postage, plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029, USA. Savings based on US newsstand rate of $71.88.

Plug into
PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

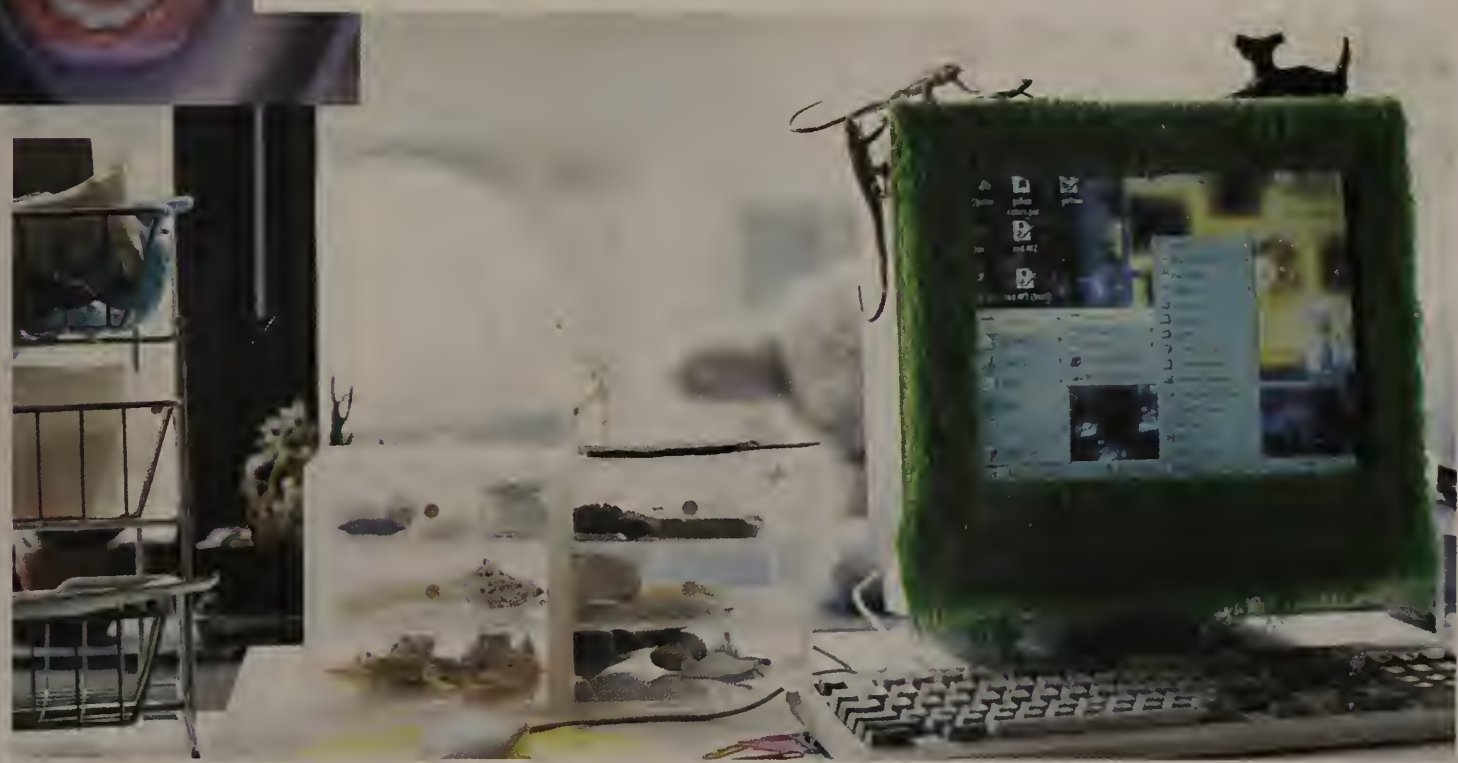
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

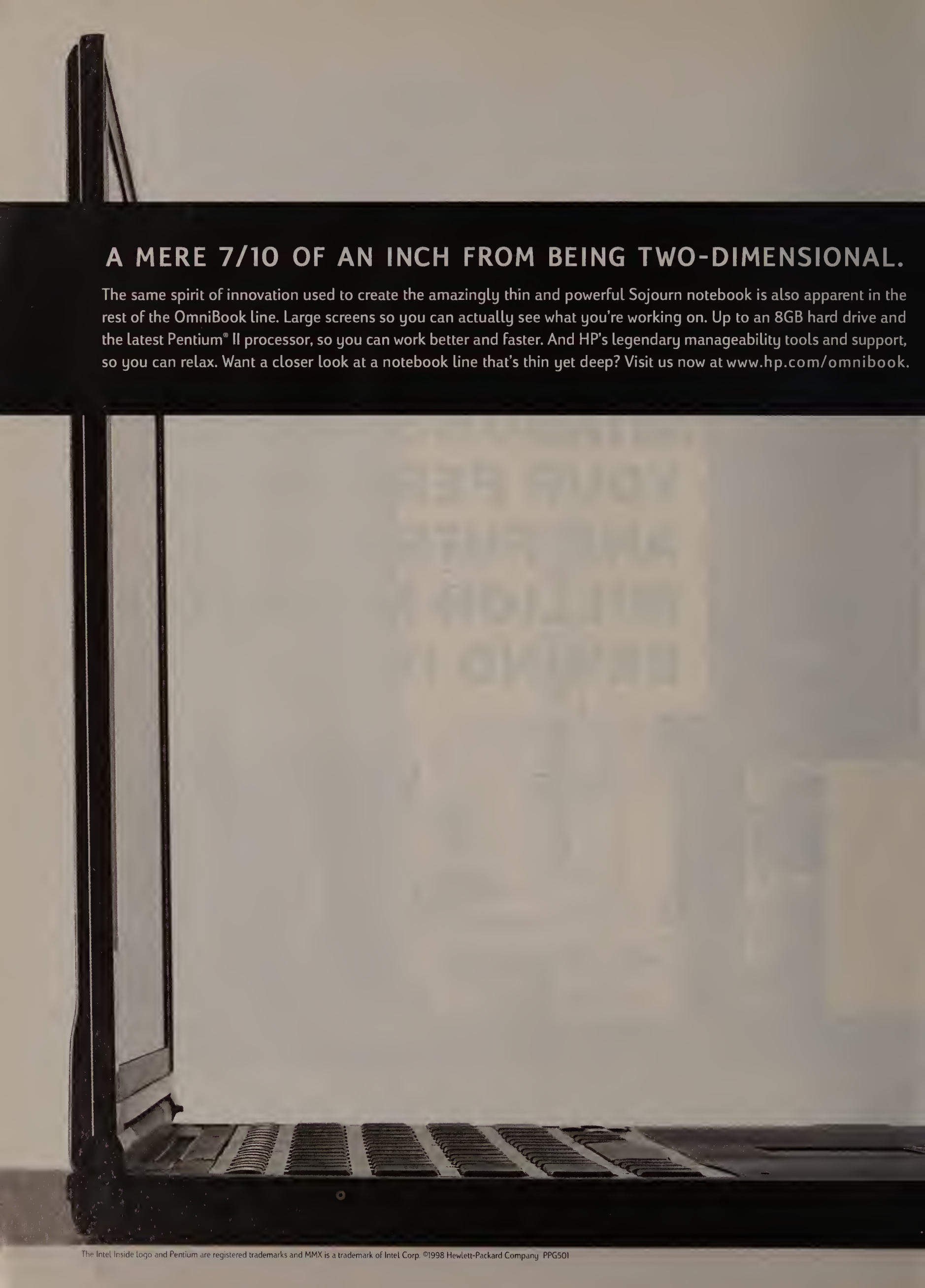
WINDOWS TAKES YOUR PERSONALITY AND PUTS A MILLION MEGABYTES BEHIND IT.



Where do you want to go today? www.microsoft.com/windows/

Microsoft®

©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Where do you want to go today? and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation for its Windows brand operating systems.



The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corp. ©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG501

HEWLETT®
PACKARD

Expanding Possibilities

MMX™

intel inside

pentium® II

All trademarks and/or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

10 REASONS YOU'LL PREFER THE NEW LG HANDHELD PC

Introducing the Phenom Handheld PC Ultra. With the largest keyboard in it's class, it makes data entry easy. No more pecking away with two fingers. This Phenom gives you room to use all ten. What's more, you get 16 MB of RAM, a big color screen, built-in VGA-out port, and built-in 33.6K modem. So take a look at the new Phenom H-PC Ultra. It's a perfect 10. Call 800-243-0000 or visit our website at www.lgphenom.com

PHENOM
HANDHELD PC *Ultra*

LG

We Put People First

LG Electronics

SEE US AT PC EXPO
BOOTH #4826

Circle 96 on reader service card

Powered by Microsoft Windows CE

Maximus maxed out ◆ Western Digital's system snafu ◆ HP's super service

Customer at War With Maximus

IF YOU'VE EVER thought about buying a bargain PC because you don't feel the need for customer support, first read this tale of woe. Jill Henry of New Orleans had problems with her new Maximus system from the day it arrived. First the computer wouldn't boot, so Maximus had her reconnect the cable between the hard drive and the motherboard. Second, the system did not have the promised WordPerfect Suite 8 preinstalled. Then, when Henry complained that the system didn't have the Universal Serial Bus ports she had paid for, Maximus insisted that she install them herself. Maximus would not let Henry return the computer for a refund without charging a restocking fee. And when Henry decided to return the PC for an exchange, Maximus sent the original system back to her—*twice*.

After *PCW Advocate* contacted Maximus, the company apologized to Henry and it offered to replace her PC and pay shipping both ways. However, as a result of Maximus's "unsatisfactory rating" on record at the Better Business Bureau in Irwindale, California (where Maximus is located), and our own tech support phone calls, *PC World* pulled Maximus systems from our Top 20 charts in the May and June 1998 issues.

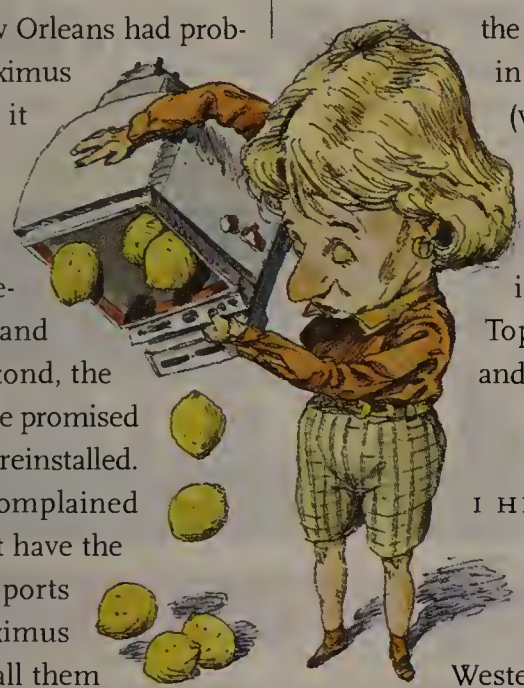


ILLUSTRATION: JOHN CUNEO

I'M SORRY, DAVE

I HEARD FROM a number of readers who experienced terrible service from hard drive maker Western Digital. These readers also reported that bad service from this company is unusual. A company representative admits things got out of control in late 1997 after Western Digital installed a new computer system. When customers called for service or Return Merchandise Authorization numbers, the computer destroyed the information, leaving Western Digital no record of the call. Things are apparently sorted out with the rogue computer (remember Hal?). But if you've been waiting for some action from the company, try again: 800/832-4778.

YOUR MONEY IS NO GOOD

TIRED OF ALL these gripes? Well, check out this story from Tracy Gowens of Dalton, Georgia: "We have a Hewlett-Packard DesignJet 755CM plotter that went on the blink. I called HP for service and found it was too expensive (over $1000) to have them come out and fix it. They recommended an HP authorized repair facility in Atlanta. That repair center charged us only $550 but was unable to fix the problem completely. This February we decided to pay HP's prices and get the thing fixed once and for all. I called and HP sent out a repair specialist two days later. This guy worked on the plotter for 3 hours and replaced part of the carriage—at no cost! I would have paid for full service; I would have been overjoyed to have a $550 discount applied to the fee. But HP's policy is 'pay once, satisfaction guaranteed', even if HP didn't do it to start with."

THE BODY COUNT

DirectWave, a direct-mail computer manufacturer in Orange, California, has filed for Chapter 7 bankruptcy. If you have claims against the company, call DirectWave's trustee, Thomas Casey of Marshack and Shulman, at 714/540-5400.

Hard drive maker **Micropolis,** based in Chatsworth, California, filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy last November. Customers who need warranty repairs should visit www.st.com.sg/mic3.htm.

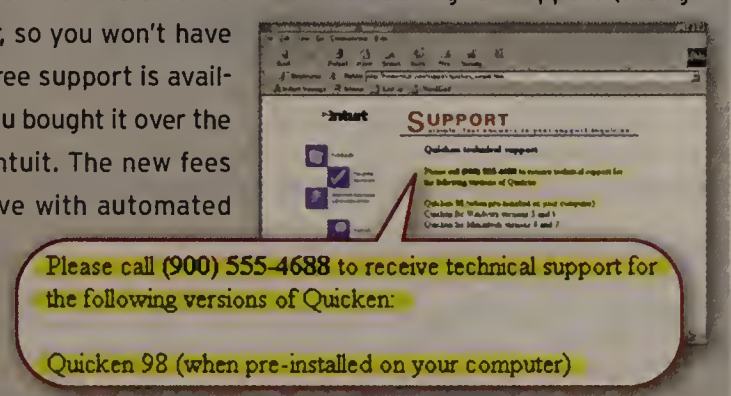
Logicode Technology, a modem maker in Camarillo, California, closed shop in February. If you need technical support or warranty service, call 818/678-1850 or visit www.logicode.com.

Think you've gotten a raw deal—or a great one? PCW Advocate *wants to hear the details at advocate@pcworld.com. We'll investigate complaints and publish items of the broadest interest. Christina Wood is a contributing editor for* PC World. ■

THE FINE PRINT

QUICKEN SUPPORT: SOMETIMES FREE, SOMETIMES NOT

DO YOU NEED live technical support for Intuit's Quicken? Well, you may have to pay for it, according to the company's Web site (www.intuit.com). Owners of Quicken 5 or 6 will be charged $1.95 a minute on a 900 line when calling for support (though Intuit does guarantee the answer, so you won't have to pay again if it doesn't work). Free support is available, however, for Quicken 98 if you bought it over the retail counter or directly from Intuit. The new fees started in January. If you can live with automated voice response, Web page support, or fax-back services, all of those help options have been expanded and are still free.



DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ **Disk Performance Driver (R Series Only)** ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows® 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√ ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard ◆ MS IntelliMouse® ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year On-site^ Service **Upgrades:** ◆ HP® DeskJet® 722C, add $299 ◆ HP LaserJet® 6Lse, add $429 ◆ APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP, add $289

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 107 kHz, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron® Monitor
- Diamond 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

$3699

Business Lease◊: $136/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590501

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp, 95 kHz) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $169.*

$2799

Business Lease◊: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590502

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590503

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800LS 15" (13.7" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79.*

★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $89.*

★ *Upgrade to a 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor, add $145.*

$1499

Business Lease◊: $57/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590504

OUR STORE IS CONVENIENTLY LOCATED AT:

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ **Disk Performance Driver (R Series Only)** ◆ 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√ ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year On-site^ Service **Upgrades:** ◆ 3-Year On-site^ Service, add $99 ◆ HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner, add $299 ◆ MS Sidewinder Precision Pro, add $69 ◆ HP DeskJet 722C, add $299

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 107 kHz, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$3999

Personal Lease◊: $149/Mo., 36 Mos.[◊]
Order Code #500504

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp, 95 kHz) Monitor
- Diamond 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$2999

Personal Lease◊: $112/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500503

DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 5.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp, 85 kHz) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$2399

Personal Lease◊: $90/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500502

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800LS 15" (13.7" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

★ *Upgrade to a 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor, add $145.*

$1699

Personal Lease◊: $64/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500501

Reference the appropriate order code to receive featured configuration and pricing.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in modular bay. ^On-site service provided pursuant to a service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ^^24X Max/10X Min. §24X Max/12X Min. ~32X Max/14X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. √Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system or Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ™Actual speeds vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. HP, LaserJet and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, PowerEdge, QuietKey and Dell Dimension are registered trademarks; Inspiron and Dell Precision are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

◊Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers; amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: [◊]$7.43/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

SOFTWARE OPTIONS for Dell Dimension Systems

Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook
- Small Business Financial Mgr. 97
- Automap Streets Plus

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 includes:

- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

Software Upgrades:

- Quicken Deluxe 98, add $62.
- Game Pack I (Command & Conquer: GOLD, Myst and WarCraft II), add $59.

DELL WORKSTATION

***NEW* DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 410‡**
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
(DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 9GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis) Trinitron Monitor
- *NEW* Diamond 2 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink® XL 10/100
- Remote Manageability via DMI 2.0
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†/1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$5399

Business Lease◊: $198/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #990503

NEW DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: • 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache • Integrated Ultra2/Wide and SCSI Controllers • 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive • HP OpenView™ NNM Special Edition • 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory
- 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service

$4999

Business Lease◊: $184/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250131

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB ECC SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (Hot-Plug Optional)
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$3299

Business Lease◊: $121/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250128

www.dell.com

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features: • Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator • Zoom Video and USB Ports • Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable • Smart Lithium Ion Battery • Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 • MS Windows 95 • MS Internet Explorer • Touchpad • Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 96MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- *FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√
- 6.9 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to 144MB SDRAM, add $299.*

$3999

Business Lease◊: $147/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890503

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT**
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- *FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√
- 6.9 Pounds*

$3499

Business Lease◊: $129/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890507

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT**
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Capable^π K-Flex Modem
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- *FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√
- 6.9 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $299.*

$2899

Business Lease◊: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890515

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- *FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√
- 6.4 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890519

‡The Dell Precision Workstation 410 is subject to verification to the FCC Class A radio frequency emission standards. It is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease for use in a residential environment.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-587-3355
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada: call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03413

DELL®

DLP TECHNOLOGY: NOT ONLY CAN YOU SEE THE DIFFERENCE, YOU CAN FEEL IT.

DLP™
A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY

On this hand there is a lighter, brighter choice in display technologies. Digital Light Processing™ (DLP™) technology from Texas Instruments is a revolutionary all-digital technology that enables incredibly lighter and smaller projectors. Unlike conventional LCD systems that contain large, heavy optics, DLP technology allows a smaller, more compact optical system that delivers phenomenal visual impact.

DLP technology has pioneered a whole new class of ultraportables with unmatched brightness. Imagine projectors weighing less than 10 pounds delivering over 600 lumens. Through its all-digital design, DLP technology produces more usable light, achieving higher levels of brightness than traditional LCD systems.

And picture this — the smallest, brightest projection systems on the market deliver graphics so vibrant and film-like you won't believe your eyes. DLP technology's unique digital light displays 16.7 million digitally correct colors. And DLP technology's digital design creates a clearer, seamless image, unlike LCD technologies that suffer from the infamous "screen door" effect.

DLP technology from Texas Instruments. Another reliable semiconductor innovation from The World Leader In Digital Signal Processing Solutions. Now available in ultraportable projectors.

For more information on DLP technology or for a complete list of manufacturers using DLP technology, call us toll-free or visit us on the Web.

1-888-DLP-BY-TI, ext. 2433
www.ti.com/dlp/it

Texas Instruments Incorporated is traded publicly on the NYSE® under the symbol TXN.
™ Digital Light Processing and DLP are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

6170-01
©1998 TI

OPENING THE WORLD'S EYES TO THE BRILLIANCE OF DIGITAL IMAGES.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Torn Between Two Web Browsers

For consultant Dorinda Sears, changing from Navigator to Internet Explorer was a no-brainer—or so she thought.

PHOTOGRAPH BARBARA RES

PROBLEM *Differences between the two major Web browsers can make converting from one to the other a challenge.*

SOLUTION *Download conversion tools to ease the transition—but be prepared to take several steps.*

EVERY TWO YEARS, Dorinda Sears gets a new PC for her work as a senior search consultant for Caywood Partners, an executive search firm in Tiburon, California. A few months ago, she received a Gateway system with Internet Explorer 4.0 preinstalled. Says Sears, who had used Netscape Navigator up to that point, "Since it was there in my face, I thought I'd try it."

Sears eventually decided to stick with IE 4.0, but she found no straightforward way to convert her Navigator bookmarks into IE favorites (Microsoft's name for bookmarks). So she asked an administrative assistant to open Navigator on her old PC and cut and paste the bookmarked URLs into a Eudora e-mail message. Because Eudora supports active hyperlinks, clicking on a URL in the body of the e-mail message automatically opened the appropriate Web site in IE 4.0 on her new PC. Once the site was loaded, Sears added it to her IE Favorites menu. Then she repeated the process until she'd transformed all her bookmarks into favorites.

What a chore. If like Sears you're switching browsers, you'll want to take your plug-ins and e-mail information with you. It's not easy being caught between fierce competitors like Microsoft and Netscape, but some tricks and tools can help smooth the conversion.

BOOKMARKS AND FAVORITES

NOW THAT NAVIGATOR and Internet Explorer are both free, many Web surfers will be tempted to use them interchangeably. According to Mike Williams, a sysop for CompuServe's Netscape User forum, most will encounter the same dilemma Sears did. That's because IE and Navigator have always handled bookmarks differently. Navigator saves bookmarks in a single HTML file, while IE essentially creates separate Windows 95 shortcuts.

Netscape users who want to switch to IE 4.0 have it easiest. During the installation process, IE 4.0 automatically imports any Navigator bookmarks on a PC (earlier versions of IE don't do this). Once translated and placed in a folder called Imported Bookmarks, the Navigator bookmarks are available in IE along with other favorites. Tom Tsao, product manager for Communicator, says Netscape is considering adding the ability to automatically import Internet Explorer favorites to Navigator 5.0.

Aside from automatic conversion during installation, Navigator bookmarks can't be directly imported into IE or vice versa. But there are indirect ways. If you have both browsers installed on your system, you can open the Netscape bookmark file in IE 3.*x* or 4.*x*. To do this, select *File•Open•Browse;* choose the hard drive where your application files are stored; and navigate through the following folders: Program Files, Netscape, User, and Your Name. You'll find the Netscape bookmark file (in ▶

HTML format) in the Defaults folder. IE displays this file as a page, with all the bookmarks available as active links. Clicking on any link opens the site in IE, at which point you can save it as a favorite.

Unfortunately, IE favorites aren't in HTML, so you can't switch them to Navigator this way. Your best bet is to use one of several freeware and shareware utilities to convert favorites into bookmarks. One of the most popular is NavEx, a freeware conversion tool available for downloading at PC World Online. Or you can try Bookmark Converter 2.0, an $8 shareware utility. These utilities also work in reverse—converting bookmarks into favorites.

PLUG-INS AND E-MAIL

BOOKMARKS AREN'T THE only things you'll want to take along if you change Web browsers. How about all your plug-ins and e-mail settings?

When it comes to browser plug-ins, IE 4.0 automatically looks during installation to see if any are on your system (in Netscape folders). If so, Microsoft's browser uses the Netscape plug-ins, so you don't have to install them manually.

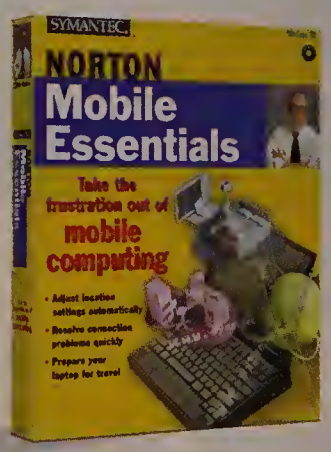
Netscape's browser doesn't support ActiveX controls, nor will current versions of Navigator import other IE plug-ins. According to Tsao, Netscape is considering adding that ability in the next version; but for now, users switching to Navigator must install the plug-ins they need.

Converting e-mail messages, address books, and e-mail settings (such as your address and your ISP's phone number) from Navigator to IE takes only a few steps. Open Microsoft Outlook Express, the program IE uses to send and receive messages. Select *File•Import;* choose Address Book, Messages, or Mail Account Settings; and in the pop-up window, select the files you want to import.

Because Microsoft uses a proprietary mail format, relocating e-mail messages, addresses, and settings to Communicator requires a few more steps. The easiest work-around, Tsao says, is to export your IE 4.0 messages from Outlook into Eudora format using a converter tool (available at PC World Online). Once your messages are in Eudora format, you can import them into Navigator, following the directions given at Netscape's help site (help.netscape.com/kb/client/970709-1.html). As for addresses, you'll need another utility, such as Interguru's E-mail Address Conversions, a $20 shareware program.

When all the heavy moving is done, take a breather. And while you're resting after the browser transition, check out "You've Got E-Mail" on page 135 for more on handling e-mail and address books.

online *You can find files from this article at www.fileworld.com. Having trouble resolving a PC-related hardware or software problem? Tell us about it. See page 14 for contact information. James A. Martin is a* PC World *contributing editor.* ■



Don't Lose It On The Road.

Use It On The Road.

Now you don't have to lose your connections, your critical data, your valuable time – or your mind – every time you hit the road. That's because Norton Mobile Essentials™ takes the frustration out of mobile computing. It lets you instantly adjust location settings so you're immediately connected. And it quickly resolves connection problems to minimize downtime. What's more, it prepares you for your trip by checking which adapters you'll need, quickly backing up your critical data, and providing destination information via the Web. So, the next time you travel for business, don't lose it. Use it.

FREE 30-DAY TRIAL CD! TO ORDER CALL 1-800-453-1053 EXT. 9271*

SYMANTEC.™

* Supplies limited. Offer expires 12/31/98. Symantec and the Symantec logo are registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton Mobile Essentials is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective holder/s. © 1998 Symantec Corporation. All Rights Reserved

Circle 214 on reader service card

SAMSUNG

monitors

David Carson
Graphic Artist
New York, NY
The original concept designer for *Raygun* magazine. *The End of Print* and *2ndsight* are two books about his work.
Favorite Web Site:
sidewalk.com
Monitor of Choice:
Samsung's new 900p

The 900p
The newest member of Samsung's family of SyncMaster™ monitors
19" FST (18" viewable)
Resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz
Drop-down panel

THE NEW SKETCH PAD

MY MONITOR IS HOW I COMMUNICATE

"I'm self-taught, so I never learned what I'm not supposed to do. I learned to rely on intuition – as a way of working, it's an artist's most important tool. Intuition makes you step inside yourself. It incorporates the artist, makes the work more personal – it prompts experimentation. I want to be able to see what I'm thinking, quickly. Samsung's new 900p monitor is the best I've found. The color, the resolution and the fidelity give me more solutions with the clarity and accuracy I need to see. Rapid Viz (rapid visualization) is crucial. I used to sketch my ideas, but now, my monitor and my intuition are where and how I start." For more information, call 1 800 so simple or visit our web site at www.sosimple.com

Circle 207 on reader service card

Technology today doesn't stand still.

Neither do we. At LG Electronics, we're always working to deliver better products and higher performance. Products like our revolutionary new **Flatron™ monitor.**

With its geometrically flat screen, it eliminates distortion and reduces glare up to 25% over conventional flat square screens. Or our high-speed, high-capacity **CD-ROM and DVD-ROM drives.** Or our more powerful, more portable **Phenom Handheld PCs.**

At LG Electronics, we have people all around the world making technology more efficient and more affordable than ever before. See how LG is making it work for you.

Call **1-800-243-0000** or visit **www.lgeus.com.**

LG Electronics

WE PUT PEOPLE FIRST

See Us At PC EXPO
Booth #4826
Circle 134 on reader service card

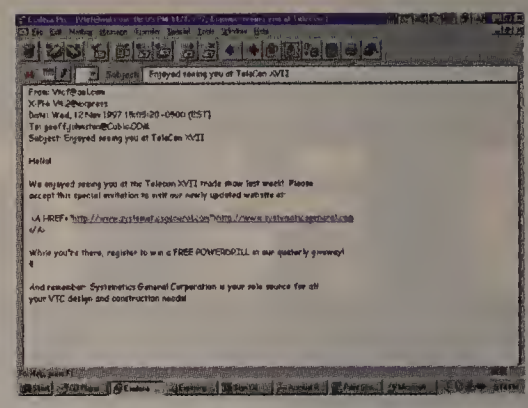
© 1998 LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc
All trademarks and/or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

HNOLOGY

LG makes it work better

SNAIL MAIL

VOICE-MAIL



TEXT ONLY E-MAIL

VS.

CVIDEO-MAIL

Capture full-motion video and audio and attach the file to e-mail. Your recipient simply clicks on the file to view and hear video e-mail.

HOW DO YOU WANT TO GET YOUR MESSAGE ACROSS?

Let's face it, when it comes to making lasting first impressions, snail-mail, voice-mail and ordinary e-mail are all something of a yawn. And they're exactly what your competition uses. Which is why CVideo-Mail can give you such a big advantage. Imagine: You record and then e-mail your CVideo-Mail with the click of a button. Your prospect, client or customer views it just as simply–with no additional hardware or software needed. You give them faces they can relate to, products they can see, benefits they can believe. All of which makes them more likely to give you their business. That's why *ZD Internet Computing* said, "CVideo-Mail is a perfect mechanism for any business professional..." CVideo-Mail. Seeing is believing. Which is why we invite you to see it for yourself today, at your local software retailer.

CVIDEO-MAIL™

To learn more, visit our web site: www.cvideomail.com. Or call 888-295-0833.

CVideo-Mail is compatible with any e-mail package that allows attachments.

Circle 63 on reader service card

Communicator 4.05 ◆ Windows meets year 2000 bug ◆ NT 4.0 Service Pack 4 and more

Netscape: The One After 4.04

IT'S BEEN SO LONG since Netscape updated its Communicator Internet suite (several months!), it was starting to look like they'd finally broken the dot-release addiction. But no.

BUGS Habitual browser downloaders antsy for a fix can jump on version 4.05 and its comforting dose of security patches and bug fixes. The most important patch closes the Preferences security hole. That flaw allows malicious Web site operators to read your prefs.js file, which contains sensitive information such as your mail account name and password. As with browser security holes, this one is mostly theoretical—an unethical hacker could use the information to read your mail or masquerade as you, but so far, no such attack has been reported. Netscape says Communicator 4.05 also speeds up Java performance; includes a new utility for importing folders, messages, address books, and settings from Eudora; and bundles an updated AOL Instant Messenger client that closes a security hole reported last month.

FIXES To update your browser, launch Communicator and choose *Help•Software Updates*. You can also download one of the four different product configurations (Basic, Complete, Professional, or Navigator Standalone) from Netscape's FTP server at ftp.netscape.com/pub/communicator/4.05/shipping/english/windows/windows95_or_nt/. For more details on the improvements in Communicator 4.05 (including unresolved issues), see home.netscape.com/eng/mozilla/4.0/relnotes/windows-4.0.html#Whats New.

Meanwhile, Microsoft has posted another security fix to its Internet Explorer 4.0 and 4.01 browsers. Like earlier buffer-overrun security holes reported here, the "embed" flaw could allow unscrupulous Web page authors to crash your system or execute programs on your machine. Find details and a patch at www.microsoft.com/ie/security/?/ie/security/embed.htm.

WINDOWS 95 MORE READY FOR 2000

FOR THE MOST PART, PC users have little to fear on January 1, 2000. That doesn't mean the transition will go without a hitch, though. If you use Windows 95's Date command at the DOS prompt to change your system date, Windows will squawk at you unless you type in all four digits (in other words, it likes 2000 but balks at 00) for the years 2000 to 2079. A 258KB update at support.microsoft.com/download/support/mslfiles/win95y2k.exe updates the command, and adds a new switch to the Dir command that forces it to display file dates using four digits instead of two. The patch also includes an updated version of the 16-bit File Manager utility; the version included on the Windows 95 CD couldn't handle file dates after 1999 correctly.

Windows NT 4.0 has its own trouble with the year 2000. If you happen to set a user's account to expire on February 29, 2000, the User Manager utility dutifully, and incorrectly, informs you that 2000 is not a leap year. The problem is resolved in the forthcoming Service Pack 4 (see below).

Files from this article are available on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com. Scott Spanbauer is a senior associate editor for PC World. ■

IN BRIEF

Nuts and Bolts 1.04

HELIX SOFTWARE hasn't stopped perfecting its flagship utility. The 2.7MB update (ftp.helixsoftware.com/pub/techsupp/n&b/updates/domestic/nb104w95.exe) also contains a new unformat tool.

RegClean 4.1a

MICROSOFT YANKED ITS free Registry-cleaning utility for improvements, but the 781KB tool is now back at support.microsoft.com/download/support/mslfiles/RegClean.exe.

IE 4.0 PowerToys Redux

LIKE REGCLEAN, Microsoft's free IE 4.0 PowerToys (browser add-on utilities) needed work. A debugged 235KB version of the tool set has reappeared at www.microsoft.com/ie/ie40/powertoys/.

Windows NT 4.0 Service Pack 4

EVEN THOUGH SERVICE PACK 3 solved most of Windows NT 4.0's biggest problems, NT's security as a Web server or firewall opens it to increasing scrutiny from the Internet community, which continues to reveal additional loopholes and flaws. Despite earlier denials, Microsoft now says it is preparing a Service Pack 4, which will contain dozens of security fixes and a new centralized domain security configuration editor.

Service Pack 4 was still undergoing beta testing at press time. If Microsoft posts SP4 using the same naming and directory conventions as with previous service packs, the final Intel-based U.S. version will probably be posted at ftp.microsoft.com/bussys/winnt/winnt-public/fixes/usa/nt40/ussp4/i386/nt4sp4_i.exe.

BUGGED?

FOUND A HARDWARE or software bug? Tell us about it via e-mail at bugs@pcworld.com.

ICON: JEFFREY PELO

PART #2425:

High-Caliber Notebook Reliability

Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks and LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu Limited. Built for Humans and ErgoTrac are trademarks of Fujitsu PC Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. Please do not shoot your computer. ©1998 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

FUJITSU ACCESSORIES

STORY #158:

The Bullet Hole

IMAGINE you're sitting at your desk, minding your own business (which happens to be VP of sales for a toy manufacturer) when one of your guys comes back from the daily battlefield with a casualty. A Fujitsu LifeBook™ notebook, ripped clean through with anything but a plaything from your factory.

[*"A slug had pierced the LifeBook's case."*]

The screen and the pointer were shot, but just for fun you hook the system up to an external monitor and mouse. Push the "on" button. And raise your eyebrows. The LifeBook notebook had taken a hit, but luckily, no vital organs were damaged and it was still running. Of course, this sort of target practice doesn't happen every day. But we do put LifeBook notebooks through our own type of "warfare"; we call it our QA process. Heat, cold and drop tests. And then we open and close select hinges thousands of times.

[*"If I don't buy reliable notebooks, the next bullet's for me,"*]

700 Series
A powerful performer

600 Series
Redefining flexibility

might be the words you live by. We live by them, too. Built to withstand the daily grind of mobile computing, our notebooks deliver the leading-edge performance, human features, technical support and cost advantages you demand. Because it's not all fun and games out there—even if you happen to be in the toy business. So call us today and give the LifeBook notebook a shot. Just please, don't take that too literally.

900 Series
A desktop experience

There are millions of Fujitsu notebooks out there—each with a story of its own.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

Built *for* Humans.™

For more info, visit www.fujitsu-pc.com/dm
or call 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO.

Circle 94 on reader service card

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Microsoft Office: Construction in Progress

PREVIEW

IN TODAY'S fast-moving PC industry, an office suite that goes two years without remodeling seems like a candidate for the National Registry of Historic Software. Take Microsoft Office 97: It hit store shelves in early 1997, but it won't be upgraded until late this year or early in 1999. In that stretch of time, both Lotus and Corel will have released two major upgrades to their suites. To be sure, Office is no relic just yet: It's still a strong product and a *PC World* Best Buy. But plans for the next version are emerging.

From technology demonstrations at the company's headquarters and interviews with Microsoft executives, here's what we know so far. The new version will likely focus on some of the same areas as the next offerings from Lotus and Corel, so look for beefed-up Web capabilities and refinements aimed at making existing features easier to use. Microsoft demonstrated some new collaboration tools, including one for group discussions within Office files. For the most part, the new Office will still use the same file types as Office 97, but it will add a new set of HTML-based formats (see "File Format Frustrations: New Clouds on the Horizon").

Like Office 97, the coming upgrade will probably be sold in several slightly different forms. Pricing remains up in the air, and while the formal version number is 9, the exact product name has yet to be determined. We looked at a work in progress: Features discussed here could evolve or disappear before the product ships, and details about specific changes to Word, Excel, and the other applications remain spotty. Still, the new Office shows signs of promise.

HOT WEB MOVES

FOREMOST AMONG Microsoft's plans for the new Office: allowing typical users to create content more easily for Internet or corporate intranet Web sites. The company concedes that Office 97's existing Web features are too complex for most users. "We got part of the way there, but we have a long way to go," admits Matthew Price, a group product manager in Microsoft's desktop applications division.

With Office 9, you'll still create and publish Web content from within Word, Excel, and other applications. In contrast, Lotus's upcoming SmartSuite Millennium Edition adds a stand-alone Web authoring application called FastSite. But Microsoft intends to deliver a new way of saving documents in HTML for use on the Web.

In current suites, preparing documents in HTML tends to be a one-way exporting ▶

More practical than radical, the next upgrade of Office promises greater Web integration and collaboration features, plus interface tweaks that should make it easier to use.

◆ BY HARRY McCRACKEN

3-D ILLUSTRATION: BUD PEEN; PHOTOGRAPH: KEN SMITH

JUST IN

High-Speed Net Service Rollouts

IN JUNE, GTE will offer Digital Subscriber Line, a high-speed Internet access service, to some of its customers. Pending approval from the FCC, GTE will provide DSL in areas of Oregon, Washington, North Carolina, and Indiana. In the second half of this year, GTE plans to sell the service in at least 30 more markets around the country. Its DSL offerings will range from a $60-per-month Internet service that downloads data at 256 kilobits-per-second to a $150-per-month version that can download at 1.5 megabits per second. GTE will sell the DSL modems for about $300 or rent them out at $12 per month. In a related announcement, America Online said it would begin limited trials of a $49.95-per-month DSL service. AOL did not specify the service's speed or future rollout plans.

40X CD-ROM Drive

KENWOOD TECHNOLOGIES will ship a 40X CD-ROM drive this summer that uses a new technology to transfer data about twice as fast as a 32X drive, the vendor claims. The drive's TrueX technology, developed by Zen Research, lets the device read multiple tracks off a disc at one time. The 40X unit's price ▶

INTERNET

online

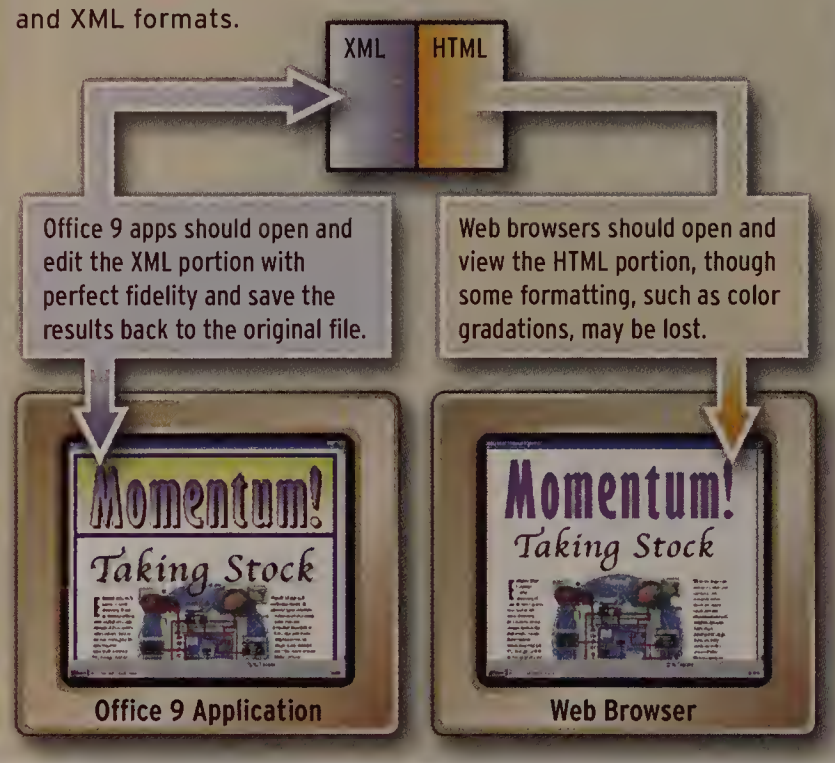
GET UP-TO-THE-MINUTE NEWS, including RealAudio daily news summaries, hot game demos, the latest reviews, and productivity shareware, at PC World Online. Just point your browser to www.pcworld.com/news.

process that doesn't retain all of a document's original formatting. But with Office 9, Microsoft plans to employ a still-emerging Web standard called XML to let you create files containing two separate versions of a document: one in standard HTML format for use in Web browsers, and the other in XML that retains the same rich, editable formatting as Office's native file formats.

If Microsoft pulls this off, here's what will happen: When you open one of these hybrid files in a Web browser, you'll see the HTML version of the document, which may not capture complex formatting perfectly. (Microsoft says it should improve on Office 97's results, however.) But when you open the same file in Office, the XML version will load, and you'll be able to view it with absolute fidelity, make changes, and resave the file without ever having to use the suite's native file format. The HTML-XML files will probably be large and slow to load; and some elements, such as graphics, will be stored separately. For these reasons, they won't entirely replace Microsoft's native formats.

Two Files in One

When an Office 9 Web file is saved, it will contain both HTML and XML formats.



Saving HTML files to a Web server with Office 97 isn't very intuitive; Microsoft says most users rely on a savvy Webmaster to post files. To make the job easier in Office 9, the company plans to rework the old suite's File Open and Save dialog boxes. In the demonstration we saw, the current drop-down drive list was replaced with a larger, scrolling window of icons that represented local and networked drives, Web servers, and other locations where files can be stored.

WORKING TOGETHER, MICROSOFT STYLE

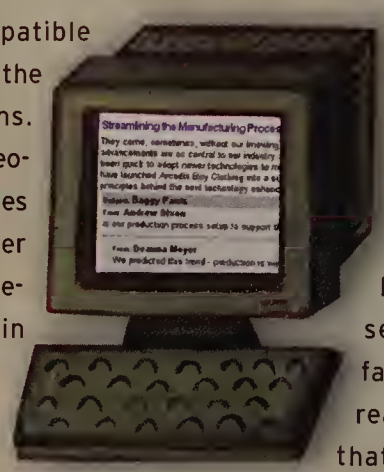
IN THE PAST, Lotus's SmartSuite has blazed most of the new trails in workgroup tools. But Microsoft plans to give Office 9 several innovative Web-based features to help groups of users share information and collaborate on documents. Some of these tools will require a company to install software on its server.

For instance, the company showed us a feature (accessible to users working within the suite or in Web browsers) that would let documents contain Internet newsgroup–like discussions. The tool was still in a rough state, but it could be very handy for colleagues

ILLUSTRATION: BUD PEEN

File Format Frustrations: New Clouds on the Horizon

"OUCH!" That's Microsoft product manager Matthew Price's blunt summary of how Office users reacted when Office 97 introduced new, incompatible file types for all of the suite's applications. Sharing files with people using other suites or those using earlier versions of Office became an exercise in frustration.



DEJA VU?

WITH TIME, the situation improved. Microsoft eventually released an update that provided better backward compatibility with Office 95. And Corel and Lotus put a lot of effort into ensuring that their suites could read and write Office 97 file formats with reasonable fidelity.

But with a new version of Office in the works, will ugly file-format history repeat itself—this time as farce? The mostly reassuring news is that, except in the Access database, Microsoft plans to retain the Office 97 formats as the forthcoming Office 9's native file types. As a result, Office 9 users shouldn't experience too much of a hassle sharing the two most crucial types of files—Word and Excel documents—with users of Office 97, SmartSuite, and WordPerfect Suite.

UNANSWERED QUESTIONS

HOWEVER, Microsoft's plans for a new HTML-XML hybrid file format raises a different set of compatibility questions. XML is an open standard that both Lotus and Corel plan to support in their next releases, and it could eventually supply the basis for universal file formats usable by all suites.

At press time, details on how Office 9 will use XML were still sketchy. "Microsoft has been extremely vague in describing exactly what it is going to do," says Tim Bray, an independent Internet consultant and coauthor of the XML 1.0 specification. The company may use what Jeffrey Tarter, editor and publisher of the *Softletter* industry newsletter, describes as "a gazillion proprietary tags" to re-create its file formats in XML. If so, Lotus and Corel will probably need to release updates that explicitly support Microsoft's tags, something that Lotus has already committed to doing. In the short term, though, sharing these files could be a painful experience. —H. M.

who need to do team editing on a document and throw ideas back and forth.

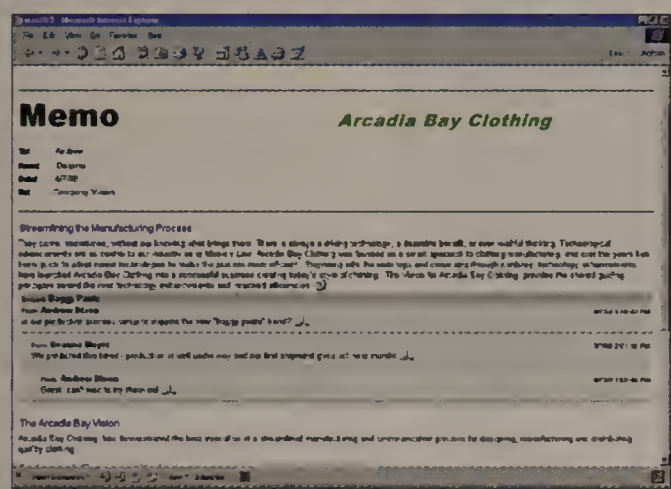
Another proposed addition, dubbed "Office Web Components," would allow users to publish Excel and Access data in a format viewable and editable with a Web browser. One component, for example, would permit you to capture an Excel data range as a small table and corresponding chart and distribute this data via e-mail or a server. Subsequently, Internet Explorer users would be able to manipulate and edit the table and chart. The current plan is to base these components in part on Microsoft's ActiveX technology; Netscape Navigator users would be able to view them, but they might not be able to edit them.

One more catch: Only licensed Office 9 users will have full access to all the suite's components. Microsoft says they will serve as a quick way to pinpoint vital nuggets of information within big documents—say, current sales figures from a spreadsheet of your company's complete financials.

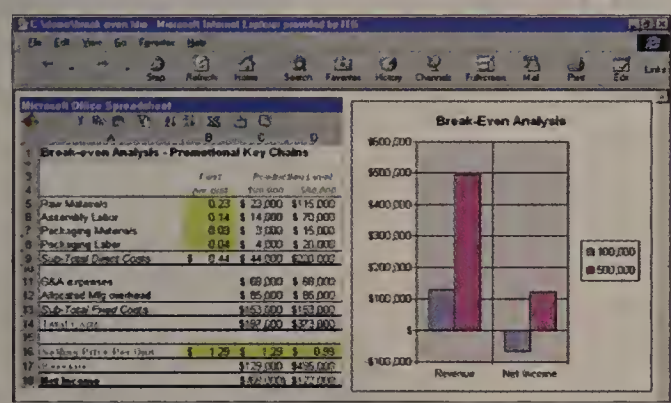
BACK TO BASICS

BEYOND THE NEW Web and collaborative tools, Microsoft, like its main competitors, may concentrate on improving its suite's existing features, rather than introducing a whole raft of dramatic new elements. (For more about Lotus's plans, see "New Lotus SmartSuite Millennium—Practical, Not Pioneering," May 1998.)

Don't expect a wholesale revamping of Office 97's look and feel. Microsoft is generally happy with the suite's menus, toolbars, and dialog boxes. The changes will focus on giving the suite an interface flexible enough to meet the needs of a wide range of users.



A NEW DISCUSSION FEATURE (shown in prototype) will let coworkers exchange messages within Office 9 files.



EXCEL AND ACCESS USERS will be able to publish data for viewing and editing within a Web browser.

For instance, Office 9 may add a menu system to help users find the features they need. If it does, when you pull down any of the suite's menus you'll first see only a short list of essential commands. But if you hover the mouse pointer over the menu for a moment, more choices will appear, and choosing one will add it to the basic menu thenceforth.

Look for additional examples of IntelliSense—Microsoft's term for features that monitor your input on the fly and react accordingly. In Office 97, IntelliSense seems most prominent in Word, where it transforms Web addresses into hyperlinks, checks your spelling and your grammar as you type, and asks if you need help preparing a letter when you type a salutation such as "Dear Larry." In Office 9, Microsoft promises, other applications will gain similar features; as before, much of the assistance will be provided via the controversial Office Assistant cartoon characters. (Microsoft plans to make disabling this automation easier in Office 9 than in Office 97.)

Microsoft is also working on a smarter setup utility that will notice if you have installed but never used, say, Excel 97's equation editor. In a case like this, it will conserve disk space by omitting the feature from Office 9. If you need to call on an omitted feature at some later point, the suite will add it on the fly, from either a server or the CD-ROM.

HOLD THE JAVA

THE BIG SUITES look and work more alike than ever these days, but some basic philosophical differences remain. Both Lotus and Corel are betting big on the Java programming language, while Microsoft continues to steer clear of the technology. It has no plans to use Java to im- ▶

had not been set at press time, but TrueX drives are expected to sell for about $100 more than standard CD-ROM drives. The technology could be incorporated into DVD-ROM drives by next year, according to Zen Research CEO Emil Jachmann.

Better Multimedia?

MICROSOFT demonstrated a new software technology for Windows 98 and NT 5.0—code-named Chrome—that's intended to improve performance of 3-D animation, audio, and other multimedia capabilities. This new set of commands for Windows would let a PC download and display Chrome-enhanced 3D Web pages faster. Developers could also add the technology to multimedia business applications and entertainment titles. Still, Chrome may not appear until 1999. And it will require a high-end PC, sporting at least a 350-MHz Pentium II and an Accelerated Graphics Port video card.

Tidbytes

Cheap Speech: Dragon Systems' new $60 Dragon Point & Speak will let you dictate text into word processing or e-mail applications. It relies on the same continuous speech engine that the company's more expensive NaturallySpeaking product uses. **Low-Priced Color Laser for Workgroups:** The QMS $2499 Magicolor 2 DeskLaser Printer is a networkable 600-dpi color laser printer that includes 8MB of RAM and has rated print speeds of 4 ppm in color and 16 ppm in black and white.

SUITE NEW TOOLS

Office 9: What's in the Works

FEATURES	Details
Web site authoring	HTML files that can be reopened in Office apps and edited without loss of formatting; easier posting to Web sites.
Collaborative tools	Publishing of Excel and Access data for use in Web browsers; threaded discussions in documents; document management features.
User interface	Menus that adjust themselves to add user's favorite tools; more IntelliSense automation and help throughout the suite.
Installation and maintenance	Smarter updating of existing installations; on-the-fly addition of new features.

prove the rendering of suite documents in Web browsers, something that WordPerfect Suite already does and SmartSuite soon will do. And unlike Lotus and Corel, the company will not release a Java suite aimed at users of Network Computers. Instead, it will strive to make Office 9 run well on Windows-Based Terminals—terminal-like devices that compete with NCs.

Microsoft is also eschewing speech recognition, another of the new-wave technologies that the other suites are putting in. IBM's ViaVoice is already part of SmartSuite; and at press time, Corel was preparing to incorporate NaturallySpeaking speech recognition software (from Dragon Systems) into its WordPerfect Suite. Though Microsoft has a keen technological and commercial interest in voice input—it owns a fair chunk of speech-recognition vendor Lernout and Hauspie—it contends that adding voice input to Office before its accuracy improves dramatically would be a mistake.

UNDER CONSTRUCTION

ONCE MICROSOFT'S remodeling job is complete, will what is now called Office 9 be a wise upgrade for Office 97 users, not to mention folks who still use Office 95 or earlier versions? That remains unclear, but with the new version still months away from release, you needn't be in any rush to decide. At press time, Microsoft planned to distribute a beta version of the suite sometime this summer. Once we've put that model through its paces, we'll report back with an update.

—Harry McCracken

New Affordable Notebooks: Portables for Penny-Pinchers

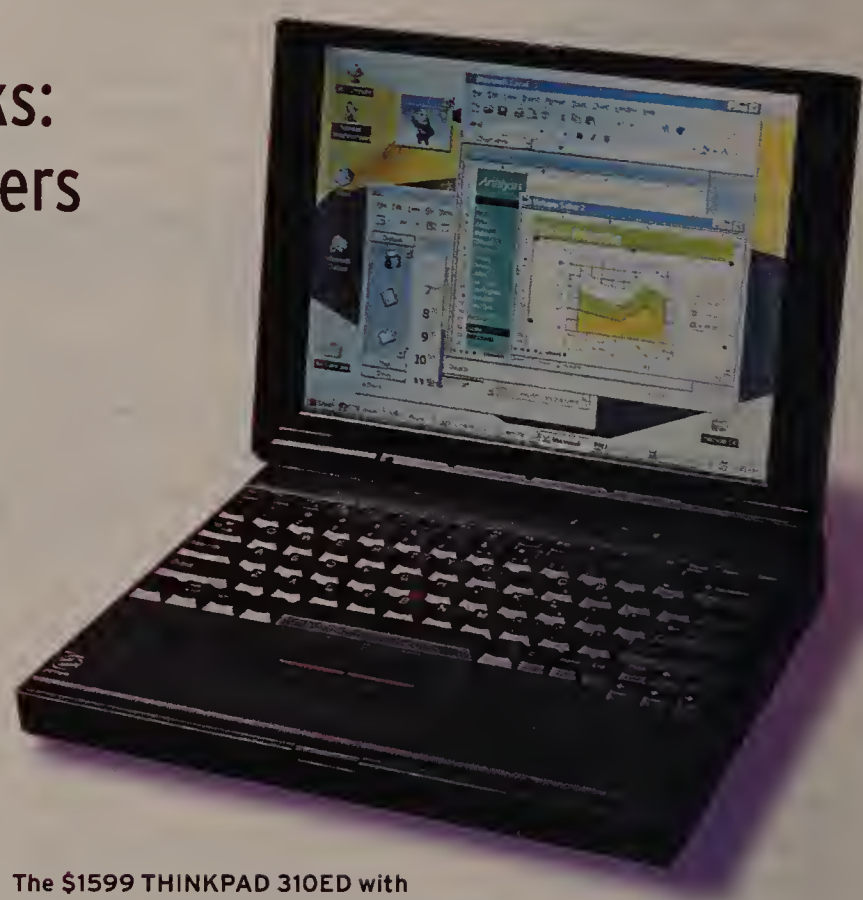
ON THE move and on a budget? If you have only a measly $1500 to spend on a notebook, that doesn't mean you must settle for a clearance-sale model anymore. At least half a dozen vendors—including such prestige shops as IBM, Toshiba, and Hitachi—are introducing brand-new notebooks that are geared specifically for the price-conscious buyer. Don't expect to get the latest processor, the sharpest screen, or the roomiest hard disk. But for general business purposes, these notebooks do the job—for approximately $500 less than what the cheapest freshly minted notebooks from the same vendors were selling for just a few short months ago.

We tested three units from this crop: the IBM ThinkPad 310ED, the Toshiba Satellite 305CDS, and the Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5260. All three cost between about $1500 and $1600 and have similar specifications: mobile Pentium MMX-166 processor, 12.1-inch dual-scan LCD screen, 256KB secondary cache, 2.1GB hard disk, internal CD-ROM drive, and 56-kbps modem (either built in or on a card).

PRICE/SPEED TRADE-OFFS

PERFORMANCE honors, not surprisingly, went to the one notebook that came standard with 32MB of RAM: the IBM ThinkPad 310ED. But take note: These notebooks' cheaper screens, hard disks, and graphics controllers make them significantly slower than pricier models—even those that carry the same 166-MHz processor and 256KB external cache. The good news is that dual-scan technology has improved, making these notebooks' displays attractive and bright, if lacking the razor sharpness and wide viewing angle of active-matrix screens.

Besides being fastest, the ThinkPad benefits from its legacy of fine construction. To many, ThinkPad keyboards have the best layout and feel—the eraserhead pointing stick



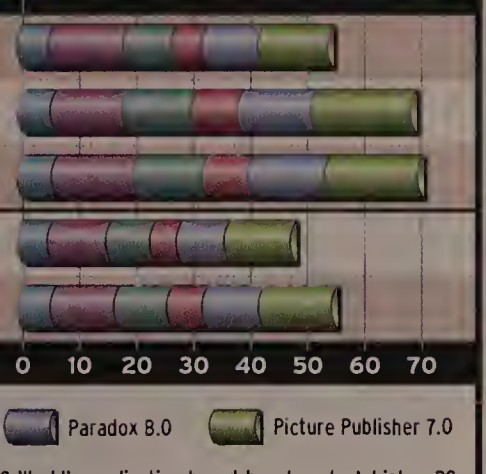
The $1599 THINKPAD 310ED with 32MB of RAM outperformed its competition.

PHOTOGRAPH: STAN MUSILEK

New Notebooks Trade Speed for Price

SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	PC WorldBench 98 score
IBM ThinkPad 310ED	Pentium MMX-166	32	82
Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5260	Pentium MMX-166	16	63
Toshiba Satellite 305CDS	Pentium MMX-166	16	62
Average of 3 systems	Pentium MMX-166	32	91
Quantex H-1210	Pentium MMX-166	16	78

All systems have 256KB secondary cache.



TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench 98 score is better. Application scores are in seconds; lower scores are better. The Quantex H-1210 is included for comparison. For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). Data based on testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

beats a touchpad any day. This notebook also has the best application software bundle—it comes with Lotus SmartSuite 98. And the ThinkPad has the smallest chassis, in part because the floppy drive is external only; the note's built-in, 12X–20X CD-ROM drive cannot be swapped with any other component.

A FEW EXTRAS

THIS THINKPAD does trade a few features for its attractive price. It lacks an infrared port, for example, and the 800-by-600 display tops out at 16-bit rather than 24-bit color. Strap this baby on for travel, and its nearly 8-pound heft won't let you forget it's on your shoulder. But a mere $1599 for a ThinkPad? Many devotees of this usually pricey line will love the 310E.

By comparison, the $1499 price for the Toshiba Satellite 305CDS buys you only 16MB, rather than 32MB, of RAM. Look closer, though, and you'll discover that the machine packs some nice extras for the price: a combination floppy-and-CD-ROM drive; a lithium ion battery (the others come with nickel-metal hydride batteries); Universal Serial Bus and infrared ports; and good-quality sound.

> **Sub-$1000** notebooks, running Windows CE and **dumbed-down** versions of popular apps, should appear **later this year.**

Best of all, the Toshiba has the nicest of the dual-scan LCDs, with 2MB of video RAM to support full, 24-bit color at 800 by 600. You also get a fine Toshiba keyboard and an eraserhead pointing stick. Applications include a fistful of lesser Microsoft software: Works 4.5, Money 98, Outlook 97, and Encarta 98. The whole package rolls up into a traveling weight of just over 7 pounds, the lightest of the three machines we tested.

The $1599 Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5260 represents another nice option. Its performance was on a par with the Toshiba, and it was the only notebook we tested to include a modular bay, which you can use to swap in the floppy or the 10X–20X CD-ROM drive. You also get both USB and infrared ports.

Hitachi touts its new High-Performance Addressing dual-scan technology, but most people will find the Toshiba's screen brighter and more appealing. They may also prefer a pointing stick to the Hitachi's touchpad—and a traveling weight less than its beefy 8 pounds. Hitachi was the only vendor to opt for no applications, bundling a few system utilities instead.

CHEAP, BUT CHEAP ENOUGH?

IF $1500 TO $1700 is your sweet spot, and you're okay with a dual-scan screen and performance that is roughly 20 percent slower than notebooks costing a few hundred bucks more, we recommend taking a close look at the IBM—or finding the extra $100 needed to bring the Toshiba up to 32MB of RAM.

Other new budget notebook choices—which we haven't tested—include WinBook's $1499 PMMX-200–based XL 200 Dual-Scan and its $1199 AMD K6-233–based XL 233 Dual-Scan. Acer's Extensa 366D delivers a PMMX-166 and 32MB RAM for $1299. But at that price, you can find one of last year's Pentium-133 active-matrix notebooks, if you're not picky about performance. Or you can go even cheaper and buy a remaindered, dual-scan Pentium-133 like the $999 Compaq Armada 4131T—if you can still find one in stores.

Brand-new notebooks, unlike their desktop counterparts, have yet to dip below the magic $1000 mark. That situation should change later this year, when the first Windows CE notebooks are expected to appear. If you can get along with dumbed-down versions of Word, Excel, Mail, Internet Explorer, and PowerPoint, a CE notebook may be worth the wait. It will certainly be worth the money.

—*Yardena Arar*

Satellite 305CDS
$1499; Toshiba; 800/334-3445; www.toshiba.com
READER SERVICE NO. 756

ThinkPad 310ED
$1599; IBM; 800/426-2255; www.ibm.com
READER SERVICE NO. 757

VisionBook Plus 5260
$1599; Hitachi; 800/555-6820; www.hitachi.com
READER SERVICE NO. 758

First V.90 Modems: Good News and Bad

CONSUMER ALERT

FOR MODEM BUYERS, the phrase "new standard" is supposed to conjure up images of easy connections, high performance, and smooth sailing on the Internet. More typically, though, new standards introduce compatibility headaches, waste time, and bring a deluge of configuration problems. After testing the first units to sport the new V.90 standard for 56-kilobits-per-second modems, I suggest that you brace yourself for some rough waters ahead.

A BAD HISTORY

SHOPPING FOR a 56-kbps modem has never been easy. Last year, modem manufacturers flooded the market with devices that supported one of two incompatible 56-kbps technologies: x2 and K56flex. This meant that if you happened to have an x2 modem and your local Internet service provider supported only K56flex, your modem performed like an old 33.6-kbps device.

In February 1998, after considerable industry infighting, vendors agreed on V.90 as a 56-kbps standard. As we went to press, vendors had begun shipping V.90 modems, and when you read this, they will be posting V.90 software upgrades for existing modems. However, ISPs will likely take until midsummer to complete the V.90 upgrade; until then, users will have to deal with the 56-kbps compatibility glitches.

The good news is that V.90 works. To test compatibility, I used three new V.90 modems to dial directly into a V.90 server. I connected at top speeds without a hitch. I also upgraded a modem based on older x2 56-kbps technology to V.90 and experienced no compatibility problems.

The new modems are rather modestly priced. And vendors appear to be keeping their promises, offering V.90 upgrades of their existing 56-kbps modems for free.

> The good news: **V.90 works,** the modems are modestly priced, and the **upgrades are free.**

56K CONCERNS

ONLY NETCOM and some regional ISPs are likely to have established V.90 connections by the time you read this. Others providing 56-kbps service will continue to use hardware that supports only x2 or K56flex. Moreover, all new V.90 modems will support either x2 or K56flex, but not both. So if you opt for a V.90 modem and your ISP hasn't upgraded to V.90 hardware, you'll still have to choose a modem that supports the ISP's current x2 or K56flex hardware.

The upgrade process is another concern. Downloading the V.90 code off the Web and uploading it into a modem is clumsy and tedious. And—surprise—even if you do buy a new V.90 modem, you'll still need to upgrade the flash ROM at some point as vendors fix bugs and optimize their V.90 code for better performance.

Finally, until your ISP upgrades to V.90, you may need to flash your modem back and forth between older 56-kbps protocols and V.90. Why? Say you have more than one ISP, and one has upgraded to V.90 while the other hasn't. Some modems, particularly inexpensive K56flex-based products, such as Boca Research's 56K Home Office Modem, can't automatically switch between the older 56-kbps protocol and V.90. As a result, you'll have to manually reload the V.90 software into the modem when you change ISPs—or paddle along at 33.6 kbps.

V.90 MODEMS CONNECT

I EVALUATED three new V.90 modems: 3Com's $180 (external) U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem, which also supports the x2 standard, and Diamond Multimedia's $100 (internal) Supra Express 56k and Boca Research's $130 (internal) Tidalwave 56K, both of which also support the K56flex standard. With each of these modems, I dialed into a V.90 server at 3Com/U.S. Robotics. (3Com has been a key force behind the x2 protocol.) All of the modems connected via V.90 at speeds above 40 kbps and successfully downloaded test files. The 3Com server was the only V.90 server available at press time. To fully test compatibility, I would want to dial into a server sporting V.90 hardware from a vendor that previously endorsed K56flex. Industry experts say that this scenario should not pose compatibility problems, however.

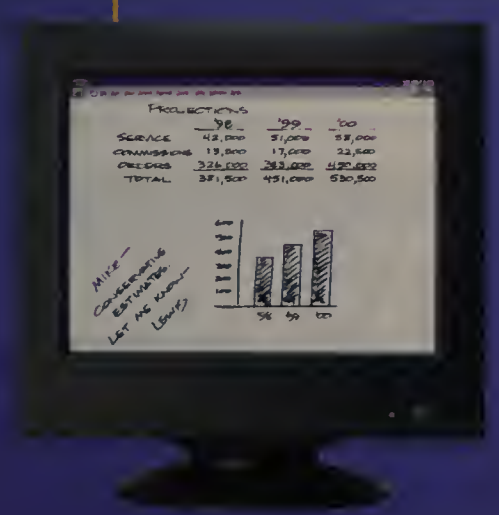
Next, I tested backward compatibility. I used the U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem to dial over the Internet into an x2-only server from Netcom. Then I used the Diamond and Boca modems to connect to Erols Internet's K56flex server. In ▶

ILLUSTRATION: TERRY COLON

upload

A notepad that uploads to your PC?

(LOOKS LIKE YOUR NOTES JUST GOT A LOT MORE POWERFUL.)



- store all of your notes on your PC
- search your notes by keyword or date
- convert selected handwriting to text
- cut and paste into other documents
- e-mail, print, or fax notes from your PC

IBM Ink Manager

The CrossPad. With IBM Ink Manager software. Take notes anytime, anywhere. At 2.2 pounds and 3/4" thick, it's lighter and slimmer than a laptop. Welcome to the future. 800-510-9660. www.cross-pcg.com.

CrossPad

PORTABLE DIGITAL NOTEPAD

CROSS

Circle 30 on reader service card

ProGen announ
performance and

We at ProGen Systems have built our success on what we call the partnership of performance and price. It's a way of doing business that works for us. And it works for you, too.

That's because we build-in the latest industry advances, including genuine Intel® Pentium® II Processors 350MHz and 400MHz, the fastest from Intel®, 3D MPEG video graphic acceleration, a Subwoofer Sound System, new 2X DVD drives and the 32X CD-ROM drives. With the Matrox Productiva G100 Graphics card you're getting the most advanced graphics and video technology in the industry. And offer all of this to you at highly competitive prices.

Backed by the ProGen ProCare* 3-year limited warranty, free tech support and on-site service, our systems offer unsurpassed performance, reliability and value. Whether you're looking for a business professional, corporate or multimedia solution, ProGen has the system for you at a price that works for your budget. So call a ProGen consultant today, or visit our on-line order web site at www.progen.com, and put ProGen to work for you.

Polaris Business solution
Featuring Intel® Pentium® II Processors

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
300MHz
- Intel® 440LX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v.2.0
- Intel® LANDesk® Client Manager v.3.1
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- **Matrox Productiva G100 AGP Graphics Card, 4MB SGRAM**
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- Amplified Stereo Speakers (Add a Subwoofer for $39)
- **Microsoft IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

$1349

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
333MHz
- Intel® 440LX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v.2.0
- Intel® LANDesk® Client Manager v.3.1
- **64MB SDRAM**
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ProGen 17" Digital PnP Monitor
- **Matrox Productiva G100 AGP Graphics Card, 8MB SDRAM**
- **NEW! 32X CD-ROM Drive**
- Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- **Microsoft IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

$1649

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
350MHz
- Intel® 440BX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v.2.0
- Intel® LANDesk® Client Manager v.3.1
- **64MB SDRAM 100MHz FSB**
- 8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Panasonic 17" (16" v.i.s.).27dp Digital PnP Monitor
- **AGP 2X Graphics Card (featuring Intel® i740 Chipset), 8MB SDRAM**
- **NEW! 32X CD-ROM Drive**
- **Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive w/One Cartridge**
- Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- **Microsoft IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- MS Windows NT Workstation v.4.0
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

$2269

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
400MHz
- Intel® 440BX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v.2.0
- Intel® LANDesk® Client Manager v.3.1
- **64MB SDRAM 100MHz FSB**
- 8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- **19" (18" v.i.s.) .26dp Digital PnP Monitor**
- **AGP 2X Graphics Card (featuring Intel® i740 Chipset), 8MB SDRAM**
- **NEW! 32X CD-ROM Drive**
- Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- **Microsoft IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

$2549

*Desktop Camera, Video Capture, Motion Video - Add $185 *Upgrade from MS Windows 95 to MS Windows NT Workstation v.4.0 - Add $95
*Upgrade from 8.4GB to 11.5GB Hard Disk - Add $115. Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade Packet available with any system purchase. Please call!**

ces the latest in the greatest in savings.

Discover

Immediate delivery!

- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 3.2 GB Hard Drive
- 2MB Video Graphics Card
- ProGen 14" .28dp Monitor
- 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive/1.44MB FDD
- 33.6K Telephony Modem
- 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem, complete with Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MS Windows 95, Win95 Keyboard/Hi-Res Mouse
- ProGen 1-year Limited Parts/Labor Warranty

Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
200MHz $749

Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
233MHz $799

Discover 3D

Multimedia value solution.

- Intel® 440LX AGPset
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2 GB Hard Drive
- AGP Video Graphics Card, 4MB SGRAM
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive/1.44MB FDD
- 56K Telephony Modem
- 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem, complete with Amplified Stereo Speakers (Add a Subwoofer for $39)
- MS Windows 95/MS IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite
- Super CD Bonus Pak, Microphone w/Stand
- ProGen 1-Year Limited Parts/Labor Warranty

Intel® Celeron™ Processor
266MHz $ 959

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
266MHz $1009

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
300MHz $ 1119

Portable solution
ProGen Notebook Series

Common features 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, Intel® Mobile Module with 512K L2 Cache Running at 1.8V., Intel 430TX Mobile PCI Chipset, PCI Bus with 64-bit 3D Graphic Accelerator, 4MB SGRAM, Max 20X CD ROM Drive, Built-in 56K Fax/Modem, Expandable to 128MB SO DIMM, 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro Compatible Stereo sound (supports 3D sound and wavetable), Built-in Stereo Speakers and Microphone, Infrared Module (including Utility) Supports FIR, CardBus and Zoomed Video Ready NTSC video Output, Built-in 3.5" FDD, 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slot, Smart Lithium-Ion Battery/AC Adapter, Mobile Car Adapter, Carrying Case/Touch Pad, Microsoft Windows 95, 1 Year Limited Parts and Labor Warranty

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

We're slashing prices on ProGen Notebook Series. Get the most in performance for less than ever before.

ProGen Notebook Series expands the horizons of portability and convenience with the power of the latest Intel® Mobile Module 266MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology. • The Intel Mobile Module, with internal 512K L2 Cache, running at 1.8V, significantly reduces power consumption, lengthens battery life and speeds performance dramatically. And with our smart lithium-ion battery and big 13.3" TFT screen, you'll have plenty of time and space to enjoy it all.

MAXIMUM PORTABILITY
MAXIMUM CONVENIENCE

MAXIMUM RELIABILITY
BIG 13.3" TFT DISPLAY

Upgrade options

Port Replicator	$ 59
AC Adapter	$ 59
Additional Lithium-Ion Battery (with system purchase)	$199

233MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology, 1.8V

- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 512K L2 Cache, 3GB HDD, 32MB EDO SO DIMM
  $2099
- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 512K L2 Cache, 4GB HDD, 64MB EDO SO DIMM, PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet Card
  $2399

266MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology, 1.8V

- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 512K L2 Cache, 3GB HDD, 32MB EDO SO DIMM, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem
  $2249
- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 512K L2 Cache, 4GB HDD, 64MB EDO SO DIMM
  $2499

1-888-776-9595

Sales Hours: M-F, 6:30 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. PST • Sat., 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. PST
Technical Support: 1-888-777-5501 • Customer Service: 1-800-848-8767
Customer Service/Technical Support Hours: M-F, 8:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M. PST

ProGen™ Technology Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267
BBS: 714/566-9255 E-Mail: webmaster@progen.com.

©1998 ProGen™ Technology Inc. Intel Inside logo, Pentium and LANDesk are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice. *On site service is based on the discretion of ProGen technical support. Leasing Rate will vary depending on state legislation, and is intended for business or corporate use only. 30-day money-back Guarantee (shipping cost not included). Actual products may be different from products in photo. *ProGen ProCare Program is for desktop systems only. ProGen is not responsible for typographical errors. **Each ProGen Desktop or Notebook system with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 5/1/98 and prior to 9/1/98, will be eligible to purchase a Windows 98 upgrade packet when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet. Length of offer subject to change.

ProGen™ SYSTEMS
A division of ProGen Technology Inc.

Works for You.
www.progen.com

Circle 184 on reader service card

MODEMS DECISION GUIDE

Making the Upgrade to V.90: Ifs and Buts to Consider

IF YOU HAVE A...	You need to...	But...
28.8-kbps or slower modem	Buy a V.90 modem if you can't wait.	Be sure it's backward-compatible with your ISP's 56-kbps modems.
33.6-kbps modem	Check with your modem maker for V.90 upgrade deals.	If no deals exist, you may have to buy a new V.90 modem.
56-kbps modem	Obtain your free upgrade.	Wait until your ISP upgrades to V.90.

all cases, I connected via the older protocols at rates faster than 40 kbps, and the modems automatically detected that the server had older 56-kbps technology.

ONEROUS UPGRADES

FLASH-upgrading modems has always been a horror show that required the use of cryptic, poorly designed utilities. With V.90, it appears that vendors like 3Com have made some improvements, but flashing is still a hassle. Here's the basic procedure: You browse your modem maker's Web site for the software upgrade, download the software, and upload (flash) it into your modem.

Many vendors say they will provide utilities to manage the upgrade for you. These programs automatically identify the protocol your modem runs and the upgrade you need to achieve V.90. At press time, only 3Com had posted V.90 flash ROM upgrades on the Web. 3Com also posted two upgrade tools: The Web-based Modem Upgrade Advisor lists existing modems and informs you if and when an upgrade will be available; the Modem Update Wizard software manages the upgrade for you.

When I sought to upgrade an external x2 U.S. Robotics Sportster 56K Faxmodem to V.90, the process went quite smoothly. After locating my product listing in the Upgrade Advisor, I downloaded the Update Wizard software. The Update Wizard is a friendly Windows 95 program that dials into the 3Com server, uploads your modem's model information, downloads the appropriate upgrade, and then flashes the modem with the new firmware. The process was quick and reasonably painless. After upgrading, I was able to connect both to 3Com's V.90 server and to an x2 server.

> When I tried to upgrade the internal modem bundled with my PC, things got ugly.

However, when I tried to upgrade the internal 3Com U.S. Robotics Sportster x2 modem that came preinstalled on my Dell Dimension XPS, things got a little ugly. The Upgrade Advisor utility didn't list my modem. Then 3Com told me that the upgrade info for preinstalled modems had not been posted but would be available by late April.

Additionally, not all 3Com modems can be upgraded via software. For example, if you have an older Sportster 33.6 modem that you upgraded to x2 by obtaining a chip replacement, you may have to send it back to 3Com and get a new board to receive the V.90 upgrade. (These earlier upgrades didn't have the same flash ROM capability that more recent upgrades provided.)

And finally, if you own a 3Com Megahertz XJ1560 or CC1560 PC Card modem card, you should be aware that the original V.90 upgrade software for these modems caused a few products to stop working. The company has removed the upgrade from its Web site and won't restore it until the problem is fixed, according to 3Com vice president Rich Redelfs.

OTHERS' UPGRADES

BY THE TIME YOU read this, Diamond Multimedia and Boca Research should both have posted their upgrades on the Web. Boca Research's upgrade tool includes both K56flex and V.90 and should already be available. Once you download the tool, the protocols reside on your hard drive, enabling you to flash between the protocols without having to download the code from the Web each time. Details on Diamond's upgrade tool were scant at press time, but the company plans to have the upgrade posted to the Web by the time you read this.

PROCEED WITH CARE

IF YOU CAN'T wait until the V.90 transition is completed this summer and are already shopping for a new modem, consider buying a V.90. These products are reasonably priced. The models I examined cost between $100 and $180, which is comparable to what vendors have been charging for their x2 and K56flex 56-kbps modems. Just make sure that the new modem supports the older 56-kbps technology offered by your ISP. And remember that even new modems will have to be flash-upgraded. If you're looking for a bargain and have patience and spare time, you might be able to pick up an old 56-kbps modem for cheap and upgrade it. But if you're happy with your current modem—be it a 56-kbps unit or slower—wait a few months until vendors have ironed out the kinks in their V.90 products.

—Dean Andrews ▶

Supra Express 56K
$100 (internal)
Diamond Multimedia; 800/468-5846
www.diamondmm.com
READER SERVICE NO. 813

3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem
$180 (external)
3Com; 800/342-5877
www.3com.com
READER SERVICE NO. 814

Tidalwave 56K
$130 (internal)
Boca Research; 561/241-8088
www.bocaresearch.com
READER SERVICE NO. 815

ILLUSTRATION: TERRY COLON

SACRIFICE NOTHING!

MicronX™

Reliability Performance Service & Pricing

"TOP 100 best place to buy for competitive prices, cutting-edge technology, and quality tech-support!" -PC COMPUTING FEBRUARY '98

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

400MHz 17" MONITOR LOADED! $2199

PORTABLE POWER

NEW! **XBX-1936 $3399** Business Lease $114/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel 266MHz Mobile Pentium II (IMM) CPU w/MMX
- 14.1" Active Matrix TFT Screen
- NeoMagic 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator w/TV-OUT
- 64mb SDRAM Memory 10ns (128mb +$299)
- Removable 3.2gig EIDE HDD (4.0gig +$249)
- 24X Fast EIDE CD-Rom (DVD 2X +$149)
- Built-In 56K Flex Rockwell Fax/Modem
- Li-Ion Battery (up to 3 Hours Operating Time!)
- Built-In 100/10 Base-T Lan Adapter
- 200Mbps Built-In IEEE 1394 High Bandwidth Serial Bus
- Advanced Data Security w/ 32-bit Encryption
- Microsoft Windows 95 sr2, verB, Lotus SmartSuite '97 (WordPro, 1-2-3, Organizer 97, Approach 97...)
- Two USB Port; Microphone Jack, Audio-in/out Jack
- 1year On-Site Warranty & 24-hour Technical Support

XBX-1933 Intel Mobile Pentium II (IMM) 233MHz...$3199

INTEL P-II 400/350MHz

NEW! **MVP-1960 $2199** Business Lease $74/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel 440BX AGPset DFI™ Mainboard
- Intel PII-400MHz CPU, MMX Tech, 512k
- 64mb Fast 10ns SDRAM (128mb +$119)
- 6.4gig Ultra ATA HDD (8.4gig +$79)
- 8mb AGP 3-D Matrox Productiva G100 Video
- Deluxe ATX Tower, 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy
- 17" (16.0" v.i.s., .27dp) Monitor (19" +$299)
- NEW! 56Kflex or X2™ V.90 Voice Fax/Modem
- Sound Blaster AWE64 PCI Wavetable Sound
- 32X Max EIDE CD-Rom (DVD II +$149)
- Sub-Woofer, Surround Sound HI-FI Speakers
- 105-Key Enhncd KB, 2-Button Internet Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite '97 or Corel WP Suite 8
- Microsoft Windows 95 sr2verB
- Amazing Pak of CD-Titles w/ '98 Encyclopedia
- I-Omega 100mb Int. Zip Drive w/ 2 disks +$99
- 3 Yrs Parts Warranty, Life Labor, Toll-Free Tech
- 1 Year Next-Business Day On-Site Warranty

NEW! **MVP-1955 INTEL PII-350MHz...$1999**

INTEL P-II 300/233MHz

MVP-1950 $1499 Business Lease $50/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel 440LX AGPset DFI™ Mainboard
- Intel PII-300MHz CPU, MMX Tech, 512k
- 32mb Fast 10ns SDRAM (64mb +$59)
- 4.3gig Ultra ATA HDD (6.4gig +$59)
- 4mb AGP 3-D Graphics Card
- Deluxe ATX Tower, 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy
- 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .28dp) Monitor (19" +$299)
- NEW! 56Kflex or X2™ V.90 Voice Fax/Modem
- 3-D Wavetable Stereo Sound Card
- 32X Max EIDE CD-Rom (DVD II +$149)
- Sub-Woofer, Surround Sound HI-FI Speakers
- 105-Key Enhncd KB, 2-Button Internet Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite '97 or Corel WP Suite 8
- Microsoft Windows 95 sr2verB
- Amazing Pak of CD-Titles w/ '98 Encyclopedia
- I-Omega 100mb Int. Zip Drive w/ 2 disks +$99
- 3 Yrs Parts Warranty, Life Labor, Toll-Free Tech
- 1 Year Next-Business Day On-Site Warranty

MVP-1943 INTEL PII-233MHz...$1299

SMALL BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

SMALL BUSINESS SERVER

SBS-1998 $3149 Business Lease $106/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel DUAL BX AGPset, Ultra-Wide SCSI-III
- Intel PII-400MHz CPU w/ MMX Tech; 512k
- 128mb 10ns ECC SDRAM
- 9.1gig UW-SCSI HDDI
- 3-D 4mb AGP Video Card
- ATX SuperTower 300W, 3.5" Floppy
- 14" (12.9" v.i.s., .28dp) Monitor
- 56Kbps Kflex or X2 V.90 Voice Fax/Modem
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card, Stereo Speakers
- 32X Ultra Fast SCSI CD-Rom
- 3-COM 905TX 10/100 Network Card
- 105 Enhanced KB / 3-Button Hi-Res Mouse
- Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- 5yrs Parts, 3yrs On-Site, 24-7 Toll-Free Tech

Upgrade NT 4.0 Workstation to NT Server 4.0 w/ 5users...$499

SBS-1997 INTEL PII-350MHz.....$2949
Dual PII-300MHz Processor's...$3599

NETWORK CLIENT

NWS-1983 $1149 Business Lease $38/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel 440LX/BX AGPset DFI™ Mnbrd
- Intel PII-233MHz MMX Tech; 512k
- 32mb 10ns ECC SDRAM
- 4.3gig Ultra ATA HDD
- 3-D 4mb AGP Video Card
- ATX Tower, 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy
- 15" (13.9" v.i.s., .28dp) Monitor
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 32X Ultra Fast EIDE CD-Rom
- 3-COM 905TX 10/100 Network Card
- 105 Enhanced KB / 3-Button Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 sr2verB
- 3 Yrs Parts, Life Labor, Toll-Free Tech

NWC-1986 INTEL PII-300MHz....$1349
NWC-1990 INTEL PII-350MHz....$1599
NWC-1986 INTEL PII-400MHz....$1799

GRAPHICS WORK-STATION

GWS-1973 $3199 Business Lease $106/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel 440BX/LX AGPset DFI™ Mnbrd
- Intel PII-400MHz MMX Tech; 512k
- 128mb 10ns SDRAM
- 8.4gig Ultra ATA HDD
- Matrox Millenium w/ 16MB AGP
- ATX Tower, 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy
- 21" (20" v.i.s., .25dp) Monitor
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 32X Ultra Fast EIDE CD-Rom
- 100mb I-Omega Zip Drive w/ Disk
- 105 Enhanced KB / 3-Button Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 sr2verB
- 3 Yrs Parts, Life Labor, Toll-Free Tech

GWS-1970 INTEL PII-350MHz....$2999
GWS-1966 INTEL PII-300MHz....$2749
GWS-1963 INTEL PII-233MHz....$2549

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE M-F 8am-Midnight; Sat 10am-6pm. EST. **1.800.871.6083**

TO ORDER ON-LINE 24 Hours A Day 7 Days A Week **www.micronixusa.com**

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Amount of monthly lease payment based upon 36-month lease with first and last payment due at purchase with balance of 34 monthly payments. Lease rate does not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. Leasing is arranged by third party leasing companies to qualified customers. On-Site Warranty is provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in remote areas. MicronX USA cannot be responsible for any omitions, errors in typography or photography. All returned items must have an RMA number and must be in all original packaging. Shipping charges, opened software, on-site warranty packages and custom configured systems are non-refundable. Monitors and printers are subject to manufacturers warranty. Absolutely no refunds for merchandise returned after 30 days. Purchaser is responsible for all freight cost on all returns of merchandise. All logos and brand names are trademarks of their respectiva companies. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 159 on reader service card

A Tax-Free Net Forever? Not So Fast

ANALYSIS

READ THEIR LIPS—no Net taxes, at least not for a few years, if any one of three bills winding their way through Congress becomes law.

NO SPECIAL TARIFFS

THE BILLS—ONE proposed by Rep. Christopher Cox (R-Calif.), another by Sen. Ron Wyden (D-Ore.), and a third by Sens. Judd Gregg (R-N.H.) and Joe Lieberman (D-Conn.)—would all temporarily ban special tariffs on Internet access fees or bandwidth use. But *temporarily* is the key word: This is a moratorium, not a permanent ban. All three bills acknowledge that taxing the Net is inevitable. The question is how.

The three bills differ in their particulars. The Wyden bill calls for a six-year moratorium, twice what the others seek. Each bill calls for a policy body to study the Net tax issue during the moratorium, but they differ on how these bodies should be composed and what their goal should be (see the chart below).

The bills have one important common denominator: None specifically bans sales taxes on Internet transactions. And sales taxes—on all remote sales, including mail-order, catalog, and Internet transactions—are what these bills are ultimately all about.

"Electronic commerce triggered the debate, but it's not about electronic commerce," says Charles McLure, a senior fellow at the Hoover Institution in Palo Alto, California. "If our sales tax [system] made sense, we wouldn't be having this conversation."

> Sales taxes–on all **remote sales,** including mail order, catalog and **Net transactions**–are what these bills are ultimately **all about.**

LOST REVENUE

WHAT DOESN'T make sense is this: As tax laws stand now, if a merchant sells to a customer residing in a state where that merchant has a physical presence, that merchant must collect sales tax—whether the sale occurs across a counter, by mail, or over the Net. In the latter two cases, those taxes are rarely paid, because of the difficulty of tracking remote sales.

The National Governors Association estimates that $4 billion of potential sales tax revenue is lost each year on the $100 billion spent for mail-order purchases. In only a matter of years, Internet commerce could represent an additional revenue loss of as much as $12 billion. Local officials would like to collect sales taxes from nonlocal merchants for sales to residents in their jurisdictions—which is why those officials support the Cox bill and its call for a national system designed to collect taxes on remote sales.

"It is vital that the Internet thrive," says Colorado Gov. Ray Romer. "But it is also vital that states have sales and use taxes that are fair to businesses of all kinds, whether they operate on Main Street, through catalogs, or electronically," he adds.

OLD-FASHIONED HARDBALL

HOW DO VENDORS feel? "The [retail] industry isn't saying, 'We want to be tax exempt'," says Kent Johnson, national partner for KPMG Peat Marwick, which recently surveyed Internet-based businesses on the issue. "Most of them would love to have a clear, equitable, nondiscriminatory system in all the states. Most important, they want the compliance side of it to be very easy."

The Wyden bill has already passed the Senate Commerce Committee and is expected to face a floor vote as early as May; the Gregg/Lieberman bill could be attached as an amendment. And the Cox bill might come up for a House vote even before May.

Almost everyone involved agrees on the need to standardize taxes on Net transactions. But that has become much more difficult now that the issue covers all remote sales. So while the focus is on futuristic commerce, what looms ahead is an old-fashioned game of hardball.

—*Daniel S. Levine* ▶

INTERNET TAX BILLS COMPARISON

What Washington Policy Wonks Have in Store for the Net

	Cox	Gregg/Lieberman	Wyden
Moratorium (years)	three	three	six
Policy study body	Commission: 2 Cabinet officers, 14 state and local reps, 12 members appointed by Congress	Commission: 3 Cabinet officers, 3 governors, 3 local officials, 6 vendors	Consultative group within the administration
Policy study body's goal	Ensure uniform national tax system on all remote sales	Harmonize state and local taxes on Internet transactions	Recommend "appropriate parameters" for taxing Net-related activities
Supporters	National Governors Association	vendors	Department of Commerce

"Where'd you get that?"

"Where'd you get that?"

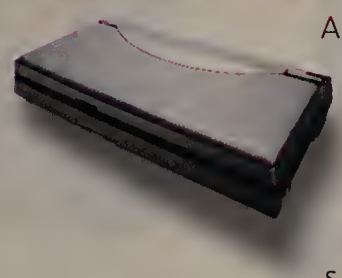
"Where'd you get that?"

(Despite all the interruptions, our color handheld will make you more productive.)

NEC MobilePro™ 750C

- NEC Vr4111 80MHz MIPS Processor with 24KB Cache
- 16MB RAM (upgradeable to 32MB)
- 16MB ROM
- Built-in 33.6Kbps Modem
- 256-Color, 640x240 pixels, 8" Diagonal LCD Screen
- 80-Key QWERTY Keyboard with 10 Programmable Function Keys
- Built-in VGA and Serial Ports plus an Infrared Interface
- Built-in Microphone for dictation
- One Type II PCMCIA Slot; One Compact Flash PC Card Slot
- A Rechargeable, 8-Hour Lithium Ion Battery
- 1.88 Pounds
- Microsoft® Windows® CE 2.0
- Microsoft Pocket Word, Pocket PowerPoint®, Pocket Outlook™, Pocket Excel, and Paragraph Calligrapher

$899



Additional questions you're likely to hear: Does that come standard with a full-color LCD screen? A keyboard you can actually type on? A built-in, high-speed, 33.6Kbps internal modem? Remote Internet access? A PC card slot? A compact flash card slot? A built-in VGA port for presentations? Handwriting recognition software? A rechargeable 8-hour lithium ion battery? Answers: Yes.

No wonder *The Wall Street Journal* said "...of all the new handhelds, only one starts to approach my dream machine: NEC's MobilePro 750C..."

Powered by Microsoft® Windows® CE

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC is a registered trademark of NEC Corporation, used under license. MobilePro is a trademark, and NEC NOW, MobileCare and <enter here> are all service marks of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows CE are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Call a System Consultant for details.	1-888-863-2669	
www.necnow.com	Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST	Dept. No. PW776A

<enter here>℠

NEC

Circle 158 on reader service card

4PEAT

PC COMPUTING'S TORTURE TEST SURVIVOR 1995: DELL® LATITUDE® XP 4100CX

PC COMPUTING'S TORTURE TEST SURVIVOR 1996: DELL LATITUDE XPi P120ST

PC COMPUTING'S TORTURE TEST SURVIVOR 1997: DELL LATITUDE XPi P150ST

PC COMPUTING'S TORTURE TEST SURVIVOR 1998: DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST

Illustration represents an exaggeration of actual test conditions. Product testing described or depicted is not recommended or warranted by the manufacturer. Limited warranty does not cover product damage resulting from accidents, abuse or misuse.

ARE WE TALKING DYNASTY HERE?

NEW DELL LATITUDE CPi D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Network-Tailored Notebook
- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **64MB EDO Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- ★ **Modular 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM Drive**
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology**
- ★ **56K Capable^π K-Flex Modem**
- ★ **Leather Carrying Case**
- USB & IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant
- MS® Windows® 95/MS Internet Explorer
- 6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$3999

Business Lease◊: $147/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890522

DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Network-Tailored Notebook
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- ★ **32MB EDO Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge Technology**
- ★ **Leather Carrying Case**
- USB & IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- 5.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$2999

Business Lease◊: $114/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890516

When it comes to the Dell® Latitude® line, the experts at *PC Computing*^Ω have spoken. "This four-time survivor is your best bet for life on the road." And they should know. They've spent years with the leading notebooks, testing some of the hazardous conditions of on-the-road computing, freezing them at 0 degrees Fahrenheit, baking them at 180 degrees Fahrenheit, dropping them on their edges from 29 inches high and splashing them with hot coffee (cream and sugar included, of course). And while acing the torture test was an impressive feat, the experts were equally taken by the Dell Latitude CP's excellent performance and generous battery life, awarding us the only all-around, five-star award in the entire competition. So if you're looking for a notebook that will stand up to the demands of the road, look no further than the number below. Because one phone call is all it takes to own a piece of computing dynasty.

NEW DELL INSPIRON™ 3200 D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **96MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ ***NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- ★ **56K Capable^π K-Flex Modem**
- ★ **Leather Carrying Case**
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√**
- 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

$3899

Business Lease◊: $143/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890505

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- ★ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable**
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√**
- 6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.*

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890519

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-374-9526
TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03410

These are just a few of the thousands of configurations available.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in modular bay. ΔOn-site service guarantee provided pursuant to a service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. °°20X Max/9X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. πActual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. ΩQuote reprinted with permission of *PC Computing*. √Each Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo and Latitude are registered trademarks, Inspiron and ExpressCharge are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

TV Signals Bring the Web to Your PC—Stay Tuned for Further Developments

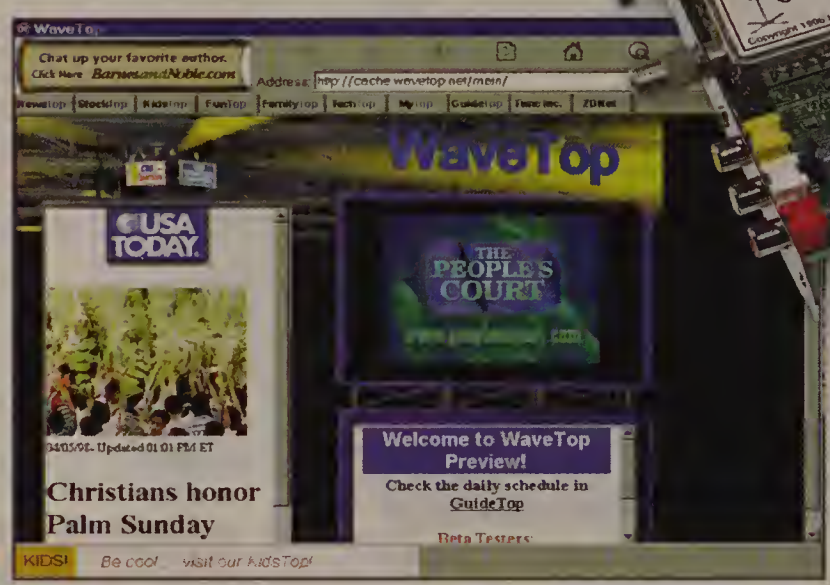
NEED A BREAK from your spreadsheets? Change the channel and catch the latest sports scores. Or switch again and watch your favorite Web pages pop onto the screen as fast as a station on your TV. And you don't need a modem or an Internet service provider.

WEB VIA VBI

THE TECHNOLOGY making all this possible employs a TV tuner card, inserted in your PC, and software to decode Web pages transmitted over an unused portion of the TV signal known as the vertical blanking interval (VBI). WavePhore of Phoenix, Arizona, first developed the technology three years ago, and Intel's free Intercast service has been using it since 1996 to deliver Web content related to shows on such major cable services as CNN, QVC, and MTV.

Now WavePhore is introducing its own free software and service, WaveTop, that works with Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 to deliver Web pages from selected major sites, at least 17 hours a day, with updates as often as every 15 minutes. They're stored on your hard drive, so there's no wait to see the front page of *USA Today* or the latest box scores on CBS SportsLine. The software requires a Pentium-90 or better (P-133 recommended) PC with 16MB of RAM, at least 100MB of disk space, and Windows 95.

WaveTop is about to become ubiquitous: Microsoft, hedging its bets on the future of PC/TV convergence, plans to incorporate WaveTop software into Windows 98's WebTV for Windows, a feature of the forthcoming operating system that uses a TV tuner card to receive Web-based programming delivered via TV signals.



WITH A TV TUNER CARD and WaveTop software, you can have Web pages delivered to your PC via a little-used portion of the TV signal.

EIGHT CHANNELS

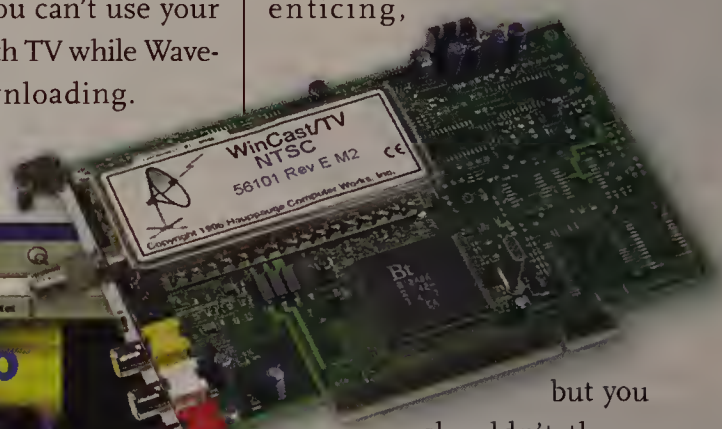
WAVETOP broadcasts over signals from PBS's 264 member stations; when your local station shuts down for the night, the updates stop. Content is organized into eight "channels" that appear as buttons in IE 4.0 (the service won't work with other browsers). Except for channels from Time Inc. and ZDNet, most of these are proprietary (NewsTop, StockTop, KidsTop, etc.), based on content from *USA Today*, the *Wall Street Journal*, the Weather Channel, Quote.com, and CBS SportsLine. Depending on the number of channels you activate, WaveTop saves as much as 170MB of data to a cache on your hard drive, which it cleans every 10 days.

Another button, GuideTop, displays a content delivery timetable—an important feature since you can't use your tuner to watch TV while WaveTop is downloading. If you were planning to watch a lot of TV on your monitor, this could pose a real problem: Updates range in frequency from every 15 minutes (for Quote.com) to once a week. Also, if you leave your PC on 24 hours a day to catch all updates (as WaveTop recommends), expect your hard disk to click away like a metronome as long as your computer is on and your local PBS outlet is broadcasting.

The service is free—advertisers include Barnes & Noble, the Spiegel Catalog, Ford, and CyberMeals—but there's a catch: To receive it, you must give WaveTop some demographic information about yourself. WaveTop vice president Sandy Goldman says that the company supplies this information—along with page-viewing reports—in aggregate to advertisers; individual subscriber data stays confidential, so you won't get spammed.

KEEP YOUR MODEM

THE PROSPECT of fast, phone-free Web surfing is certainly enticing,



but you shouldn't throw away your modem yet: You'll still need conventional Internet service to link to pages that WaveTop doesn't download.

In my tests of a beta version, the Weather Channel's pages—with their bounty of graphically intense, up-to-the-hour weather maps—sprang onto the screen in seconds. But when I tried to get a local forecast, I had to wait for my modem to dial up my usual ISP. And you'll want to make sure that you're using cable; rabbit-ear reception is too spotty.

As more PCs come equipped with TV tuners and Windows 98, WaveTop will offer an easy option for digest-type browsing of some big-name content partners. But it's unlikely to replace your conventional ISP anytime soon. Speedy Web pages are cool—but only if viewers get to choose the ones they want to see.

—*Michael S. Lasky* ▶

WaveTop
Free download (10MB)
WavePhore
www.wavetop.net

DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN

The IQ Test.™

Check the box to indicate which product offers a better value for the price.

Product Name:	ZipPlus™	SparQ™	ZipPlus by Iomega®	SparQ by SyQuest®	Same
Drive Size:	100 Megabytes	1,000 Megabytes	☐	☐	☐
Drive Price:	$199	$199	☐	☐	☐
Cartridge Size:	100 MB	1,000 MB	☐	☐	☐
Cartridge Price:	10 Disks (1GB) = $129	1 Disk (1GB) = $39	☐	☐	☐
Seek Time:	29 ms*	12 ms*	☐	☐	☐

Product Name:	Jaz™	SparQ™	Jaz by Iomega	SparQ by SyQuest	Same
Size:	1 GB	1 GB	☐	☐	☐
Drive Price:	$299	$199	☐	☐	☐
Cartridge Price:	$124	$39	☐	☐	☐
3 Cartridge Price:	$299	$99	☐	☐	☐

Got an aptitude for spotting value? Then you've probably deduced that the SparQ removable cartridge hard drive from SyQuest gives you a lot more for your money than ZipPlus or even Jaz. If you want to increase your storage capacity (and show off your genius) make the smart move to SparQ. To find a retailer near you, and also test your storage savvy to win some great SyQuest merchandise, visit our web site at **www.syquest.com/IQ**

SYQUEST™

*Seek times based on SyQuest and Iomega corporate data. ©1998 SyQuest Technology, Inc. SyQuest is a registered trademark and SparQ and the SyQuest logo are trademarks of SyQuest Technology, Inc. ZipPlus and Jaz are trademarks and Iomega is a registered trademark of Iomega Corporation. Price comparison based on MSRP of ZipPlus, Jaz and SparQ from published distributor price ads February 1998.

Circle 217 on reader service card

Intel's One-Stop Tech Support

INTEL IS GETTING into the tech support business. The company's AnswerExpress Support Suite will field your questions about hardware (Pentium-class PCs and peripherals of all sorts) and software (Windows 95 and more than 200 applications). The cost is $49.95 for the first three months, $14.95 a month thereafter. You get seven free queries during the first three months, and one per month after that; once you've used up your allotment, subsequent questions cost $19.95 each. You also get an online backup service, virus protection, and tips and tutorials.

WE'LL CALL YOU

HERE'S HOW it works: When you encounter a problem, you launch the AnswerExpress app. As you fill out a form describing the situation, the program checks out your PC. When you're finished, the software sends your question and a diagnostic report to Intel via the Internet. An Intel techie then phones you to discuss the problem. If your computer's completely hosed, you can access the service by phone. In informal tests, Intel called back just 2 minutes after I posted a note on the Web site; when I phoned, I waited 50 minutes for the callback. The company says its goal is to respond within 10 minutes no matter which way you try to make contact.

Unfortunately, the answers provided aren't always helpful or correct. To test the service's hardware acumen, I reported that some funky colors were showing up in my Windows 95 wallpaper (I'd renamed the video card's driver). The Intel techie who called back correctly surmised that "something is corrupted in your video driver." When he suggested I reinstall it, I asked him how—and he told me to call Compaq. Not what I wanted to hear for my $49.95.

Next, I called with a question about Microsoft Word: How do I get all new documents to sport justified text? The technician told me to click on the Format toolbar's Justify button. Will that justify text in each new document, I inquired innocently, knowing it wouldn't (you have to change the Normal style template). "I think so," she replied. Wrong.

> "Using the Internet to do support is more cost-effective for us than the telephone."

To be fair, such responses aren't unusual when it comes to third-party tech support: When *PC World* tested such services for an October 1997 article, we found most providers similarly deficient.

THIRD-PARTY CRASHERS

PLENTY OF players have tried to make a business of offering third-party tech support to the consumer market. Strangely, several—including Computer City, CompUSA, and other big retailers—are selling AnswerExpress alongside their own support programs.

But other vendors that have tried the third-party market have retreated. Sitel, for example, once offered a tech support service it called Primeline, which charged users by the problem. Sitel executive vice president Bill Vance recalls that complications often arose: "People would call with one problem, but then want help with other problems without always being willing to pay for it."

Doug Chandler, senior analyst with International Data Corporation in Framingham, Massachusetts, says, "Third-party consumer tech support hasn't been profitable in the past. With corporate users, you can expect focused questions. But it can be frustrating, time-consuming, and expensive to support consumers."

INTEL'S JIM JOHNSON on solving the third-party tech support problem: "Using the Internet is more cost-effective for us than the telephone."

Intel is confident that it has developed the right formula. "Using the Internet is more cost-effective for us than the telephone," says Jim Johnson, general manager of the company's Internet services operation. "Customers don't have to wait on hold. And the technician who calls back will be expert on the customer's particular problem."

But that still begs the question: Why is Intel doing this?

"We'd love to have a billion PCs on the planet," explains Johnson. "The question is, how do we get there? We need to have happy PC users."

—*Reid Goldsborough* ■

AnswerExpress Support Suite

$49.95 for first three months (seven free calls), $14.95 thereafter (one call per month); $19.95 for each call beyond the allotted number

Intel; 888/795-7357

www.answerexpress.com

READER SERVICE NO. 816

Gateway™
A Renaissance of Technology.

He works in high resolution. His friends ask for advice about computers. He always makes the same recommendation.

Experience the awesome power of a 400MHz Pentium® II processor and 100MHz bus. For years, the maximum speed of the bus (which transfers data around your PC) had been stuck at 66MHz – until now.

Intel's latest product advancement, the Intel 440BX AGPset, will take your system to a new plane.

Gateway sets the trends leading the market from CD-ROM to DVD technology, introducing the 100% digital gateway.net℠ Internet service and offering the curriculum-based Learning 2000 educational software.

Don't settle for anything less. Call now.

Take a look at the Next level of performance.

GATEWAY™ G-Series PCs with Pentium® II Processors

G6-266

- Intel® 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- STB Mpact™ 2 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder Card
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq® Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing® GCS-100 Speakers
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- ▸ **MS® Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1499 As low as[x] $52/mo.

G6-300

- Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- STB Mpact 2 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder Card
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- ▸ **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1999 As low as[x] $70/mo.

G6-350

- Intel 350MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 10GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder Card
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- ▸ **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$2499 As low as[x] $87/mo.

G6-400

- Intel 400MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 10GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder Card
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- ▸ **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$2949 As low as[x] $103/mo.

Add a ZIP-BUILT-IN™ Drive for only $99.

The Capacity To Do More™ with your PC.

It's today's standard in high capacity removal storage.

Exchange and carry your files anywhere.

Organize and protect more of your stuff.

G6-400XL

- Intel 400MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- TV/FM Tuner Card
- 14.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder Card
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MediaTheater™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- Iomega® Internal ZIP™ Drive
- G-Series Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- ▸ **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$3749 As low as[x] $131/mo.

Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library

A Gateway study shows that 67% of children who use a home PC at least four hours a week earn higher grades at school.

Give your child the tools to excel! The Learning 2000 software bundle is a curriculum-based education program which uses 47 CDs to enhance kids' studies in reading, writing and math from fourth through twelfth grades. Ask your sales representative for details!

(Learning 2000, Inc. is not affiliated with Gateway 2000, Inc.)

New Logo, same friend!

Since our beginning in 1985, Gateway has been a technology leader. Today we're rededicating ourselves to what we've always done best – humanizing technology with a personal touch. The new Gateway logo represents a new era as we broaden our horizons and continue setting industry trends. Look for innovative programs and services coming in the near future. Thanks for your support.

800-846-4204

www.gateway.com

He works in high resolution. His friends ask for advice about computers. He always makes the same recommendation.

Experience the awesome power of a 400MHz Pentium® II processor and 100MHz bus. For years, the maximum speed of the bus (which transfers data around your PC) had been stuck at 66MHz – until now.

Intel's latest product advancement, the Intel 440BX AGPset, will take your system to a new plane.

Gateway sets the trends leading the market from CD-ROM to DVD technology, introducing the 100% digital gateway.net℠ Internet service and offering the curriculum-based Learning 2000 educational software.

Don't settle for anything less. Call now.

Take a look at the Next level of performance.

GATEWAY™ G-Series PCs with Pentium® II Processors

G6-266

- Intel® 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- STB Mpact™ 2 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder Card
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq® Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing® GCS-100 Speakers
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- ▸ **MS® Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1499 As low as[x] $52/mo.

G6-300

- Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- STB Mpact 2 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder Card
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- ▸ **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1999 As low as[x] $70/mo.

G6-350

- Intel 350MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 10GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder Card
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- ▸ **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$2499 As low as[x] $87/mo.

G6-400

- Intel 400MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 10GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder Card
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- ▸ **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$2949 As low as[x] $103/mo.

Add a ZIP-BUILT-IN™ Drive for only $99.

The Capacity To Do More™ with your PC.

It's today's standard in high capacity removal storage.

Exchange and carry your files anywhere.

Organize and protect more of your stuff.

G6-400XL

- Intel 400MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- TV/FM Tuner Card
- 14.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder Card
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MediaTheater™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- Iomega® Internal ZIP™ Drive
- G-Series Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- ▸ **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$3749 As low as[x] $131/mo.

Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library

A Gateway study shows that 67% of children who use a home PC at least four hours a week earn higher grades at school.

Give your child the tools to excel! The Learning 2000 software bundle is a curriculum-based education program which uses 47 CDs to enhance kids' studies in reading, writing and math from fourth through twelfth grades. Ask your sales representative for details!

(Learning 2000, Inc. is not affiliated with Gateway 2000, Inc.)

New Logo, same friend!

Since our beginning in 1985, Gateway has been a technology leader. Today we're rededicating ourselves to what we've always done best – humanizing technology with a personal touch. The new Gateway logo represents a new era as we broaden our horizons and continue setting industry trends. Look for innovative programs and services coming in the near future. Thanks for your support.

800-846-4204

www.gateway.com

She demands a great value. She craves Pentium® II processor power. She needs a large screen for spreadsheets the size of South Dakota.

Solo portables lead the industry with whistling Pentium II processors at unbeatable prices. Choose the sleek, lightweight Solo 5100 with a 233MHz Pentium II processor, modem and 14.1-inch screen (more viewable area than most 15-inch monitors) for just $2,999. Unbeatable. The award-winning Solo 9100 gives you desktop features like powerful Pentium II processors, 5GB hard drives, 64MB of memory and 14.1-inch screens.

Don't sacrifice a thing. We'll customize a Solo portable to fit your budget and lifestyle with the best price, performance and features on the market. Call today.

She's not Sacrificing a thing.

Solo® Portable PCs

2300SE

- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Color Display
- Intel® 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- **MS® Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- MS Works 4.5
- LapLink® for Windows 95 & McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for Portable PCs

$1799 As low as[x] $63/mo.

2300LS

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2™ Technology & Cellular Support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- LapLink for Windows 95& McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$2499 As low as[x] $87/mo.

5100SE

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- TelPath® Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- MS Works 4.5
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$2999 As low as[x] $104/mo.

5100LS

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 48MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology & Cellular Support
- EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$3199 As low as[x] $111/mo.

5100XL

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- 2 USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology & Cellular Support
- EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$3799 As low as[x] $132/mo.

9100XL

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 4MB SGRAM 3-D Graphics Accelerator
- Removable Combo DVD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing® Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology & Cellular Support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$4699 As low as[x] $163/mo.

800-846-4204

www.gateway.com

They anticipated the digital age. They already have over 100 DVD movies. They host theme parties.

A Destination Digital Media Computer entertains like no other. Imagine the possibilities of a high-resolution TV, Internet-ready PC, DVD movie and music player and gaming station converged into one system. Rid yourself of all those remote controls. The new infrared (IR) controller and DestiVu media interface software expands the control of the Destination system, including your VCR, stereo and laser disc with the Field Mouse remote. Call now or check out **www.destination.com.**

We automated their American dream.

Destination® Digital Media Computers

All Destination Systems Include:

- ▸ **Easy-To-Use Infrared (IR) Controller & DestiVu™ Media Interface**
- ■ 2MB 2-D Graphics with Multiple Input Digital TV Tuner
- ▸ **DVD-ROM Drive with new DVD Media Bundle**
- ■ 3.5" Diskette Drive
- ■ 32-Voice Ensoniq® Wavetable Digital Sound
- ■ TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology
- ■ 7-Bay New-Look, Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- ■ Cordless Keyboard w/ EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- ■ Cordless Field Mouse® Remote
- ■ Microsoft® Windows® 95
- ▸ **MS® Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- ■ MS Home Essentials Software
- ■ Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support* for DMCs

D6-233

■ Intel® 233MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K Cache · 32MB SDRAM · 31" SVGA Monitor · 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive · Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System

$2499 As low as[x] $87/mo.

D6-266 BEST BUY

■ Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache · 32MB SDRAM · 31" SVGA Monitor · 4MB Apocalypse™ 3Dx Graphics Accelerator · 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive · Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System

$2999 As low as[x] $104/mo.

D6-300

■ Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache · 64MB EDO DRAM · 36" (35.5" viewable) SVGA Monitor · 4MB Apocalypse 3Dx Graphics Accelerator · 8GB 8.5ms EIDE Hard Drive · harman/kardon® Dolby® ProLogic Sound System

$3999 As low as[x] $139/mo.

D6-333XL

■ Intel 333MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache · 128MB EDO DRAM · 36" (35.5" viewable) SVGA Monitor · 4MB Apocalypse 3Dx Graphics Accelerator · 14.4GB 8.5ms EIDE Hard Drive · harman/kardon Dolby ProLogic Sound System

$4699 As low as[x] $163/mo.

Awards:

- ■ *PC Computing 1997 MVP Award*
- ■ *PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award, May 1997*

Technical Specifications

Cordless Keyboard and Field Mouse Remote

Multidirectional, 4-Channel Radio Frequency · 25' range · Control Buttons: Power, Volume, Channel, Mute and Recall · TV/PC Control · Keyboard Specifics: 4 AA Batteries (included), 87 Alpha-numeric keys and Microsoft Windows 95 key, EZ Pad touch pad, PS/2® Mouse Port · Remote Specifics: 4 AAA Batteries (included), Left and Right Mouse Buttons, Easy-Access Mouse Button on Back, Integrated Trackball, Numeric Keypad

31-inch SVGA Monitor

Data Grade CRT: 33" Diagonal (31.5" viewable) · Invar Shadow Mask · Resolution: 640 x 480 @ 60-72Hz, 800 x 600 @ 60Hz · Unlimited Display Colors · Scanning Frequency: Horizontal, 31 to 38kHz; Vertical, 50Hz to 72Hz

36-inch SVGA Monitor

Data Grade CRT: 38" Diagonal (35.5" viewable) · Invar Shadow Mask · Resolution: 800 x 600 @ 60Hz · Unlimited Display Colors · Scanning Frequency: Horizontal, 31 to 37kHz; Vertical, 59Hz to 75Hz · Autoswitching PC/TV Mode Digital TV Capabilities Digital Line Doubling, Progressive Scan · Digital Comb Filter · Two-tap Vertical Line Interpolation · Five-tap Horizontal Line Interpolation · Brooktree 2164 Graphics Chip · 829a Video Decoder · 181-Channel, Cable-Ready TV/Tuner

harman/kardon Home Theater Surround Sound System

AVR-10 Audio/Video Receiver w/ Remote · Frequency Response: 0.5Hz-100kHz @ 1W (+0/-3dB) · Signal-to-Noise Ratio: CD - 93dB; Video - 83dB · Four 3.5" Paper-Cone Satellite Speakers · Center Channel w/ 3.5 Paper-Cone Woofers (2) and .5" Polycarbonate-Dome Tweeter with Acoustic Lens in D' Appolito configuration & 50W 6.5" Paper-Cone Subwoofer

**Destination 31-inch and 35.5-inch monitors are covered by a one-year limited warranty. Call for a free copy.*

New IR Controller & DestiVu Interface

This high-tech combination eases your media enjoyment and frees you from additional remote controls. With the cordless Field Mouse remote, you control your personal media devices (stereo, VCR, laser disc) through the on-screen DestiVu interface software and IR (infrared) controller, which talks to your components. Volume, fast-forward, rewind, power, etc. is all in the palm of your hand.

800-846-4204

www.destination.com

In a landscape of choices, we made it easy. She did it her way.

GATEWAY™ PCs lead the industry with the latest technology available and Pentium® II processors. Take advantage of our hassle-free financing options and get the PC you want at a price you can afford. And we have all the extras to complete your system. Add a digital camera and free yourself from boxes of loose negatives and film processing. The Gamer's Pack gives kids of all ages hours of fun and entertainment – it even comes with a game pad. Smile, we make it easy.

All GATEWAY™ PCs are custom built to fit your needs with powerful Intel® Pentium® II processors. (System pictured with G-Series desktop case.)

Financing Options

- **Gateway Easy Pay** - Give your budget a boost with quick credit approval and loans up to $25,000 with low fixed monthly payments. There's no application fee and repayment terms are flexible.
- **90 Days Same As Cash** - Looking at a power-packed system with Intel's latest 333MHz Pentium II processor, but you don't quite have the cash? Put your Gateway PC to work or play now, and don't pay a thing for 90 days. Ask for details.
- **Gateway Moola MasterCard® Credit Card** - A competitive interest rate and no annual fee are only two reasons why this great card makes it easy to own a value-packed Gateway PC. Plus you also earn rebate points that can be used toward future Gateway purchases. Certain restrictions apply.

Add-Ons *(Available to existing Gateway customers or with system purchase.)*

Printers & Scanners

(Each printer includes cable and ink cartridge.)

- Epson® Stylus® COLOR 400 Ink Jet Printer **$179**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 600 Ink Jet Printer **$249**
- Hewlett®-Packard 722C Ink Jet Printer **$299**
- Canon® BJC®-80 Color Bubble Jet Printer **$299**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 800 Ink Jet Printer **$299**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Laser Printer **$399**
- Hewlett-Packard 890Cse Ink Jet Printer **$399**
- Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet 600 **$499**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Pse Laser Printer **$799**
- Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 5100Cse Flatbed Scanner **$299**
- Visioneer® PaperPort® Strobe Color Scanner **$199**

More Extras

- Sketchboard (for kids) **$99**
- Kensington Master Lock® Cable **$39**
- Microsoft® Precision Pro Joystick **$59**
- Starter Kit **$59** *(Includes wrist rest, surge protector, CD wipes, monitor wipes, 10 formatted 3.5" diskettes, diskette/CD box and keyboard cover)*
- Comfy™ ComfyKeyboard™ (for kids) **$99**
- Epson PhotoPC™ 550 Color Digital Camera **$299**
- APC® Back-UPS Office™ Uninterruptible Power Supply **$119**
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650S Uninterruptible Power Supply **$299**
- Dazzle™ MPEG Video Adaptor **$199**

Software

- **Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library**
A curriculum-based education program that enhances kids' studies from fourth through twelfth grades.
Call for pricing.

- **Finance Pack** *(For sale in U.S. only)* Quicken® Deluxe 98; Quicken Financial Planner™ 2; Quicken Family Lawyer™ 7 & Quicken Parents' Guide to Money.™ **$69**

- **Family Reference Bundle** Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia®; Mindscape's® World Atlas 6.0; Rand McNally TripMaker™; National Geographic Really Wild Animals™ Swinging Safari Explore and Print & Mayo Clinic® Family Health. **$79**

- **Gamer's Pack** Includes DeadLock™; Jack Nicklaus® 4; Super Bubsy®; Sega Rally™ Championship; Mixman 3-Mix™ & PC ProPad gaming device. **$79**

- **Education Bundle Grades K-3** Reader Rabbit® 1; Math Rabbit®; Let's Start Learning!™; Interactive Math Journey®; Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey® 1; Paint, Write, Play!™ & Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia™. **$99**
- **Education Bundle Grades 4-8** Super Solvers® Gizmos & Gadgets!®; Super Solvers OutNumbered!®; Student Writing Center®; Logic Quest™; The Oregon Trail® & Ultimate Writing & Creativity Center®. **$99**
- **Kid's BackPack™ 98** Barbie™ Magic Fairy Tales™ Barbie as Rapunzel; Highlights® Hidden Pictures™ Workshop; Wishbone™ and the Amazing Odyssey; Kids Count™ Jack's House™; Kids Count Jack's Attic™; CTW/Sesame Street® Elmo's Preschool; Twinsen's Odyssey™ & cow-spotted backpack. **$99**

Toll Free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll Free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

Toll Free from Mexico 95-888-888-0074

Gateway™

800-846-4204

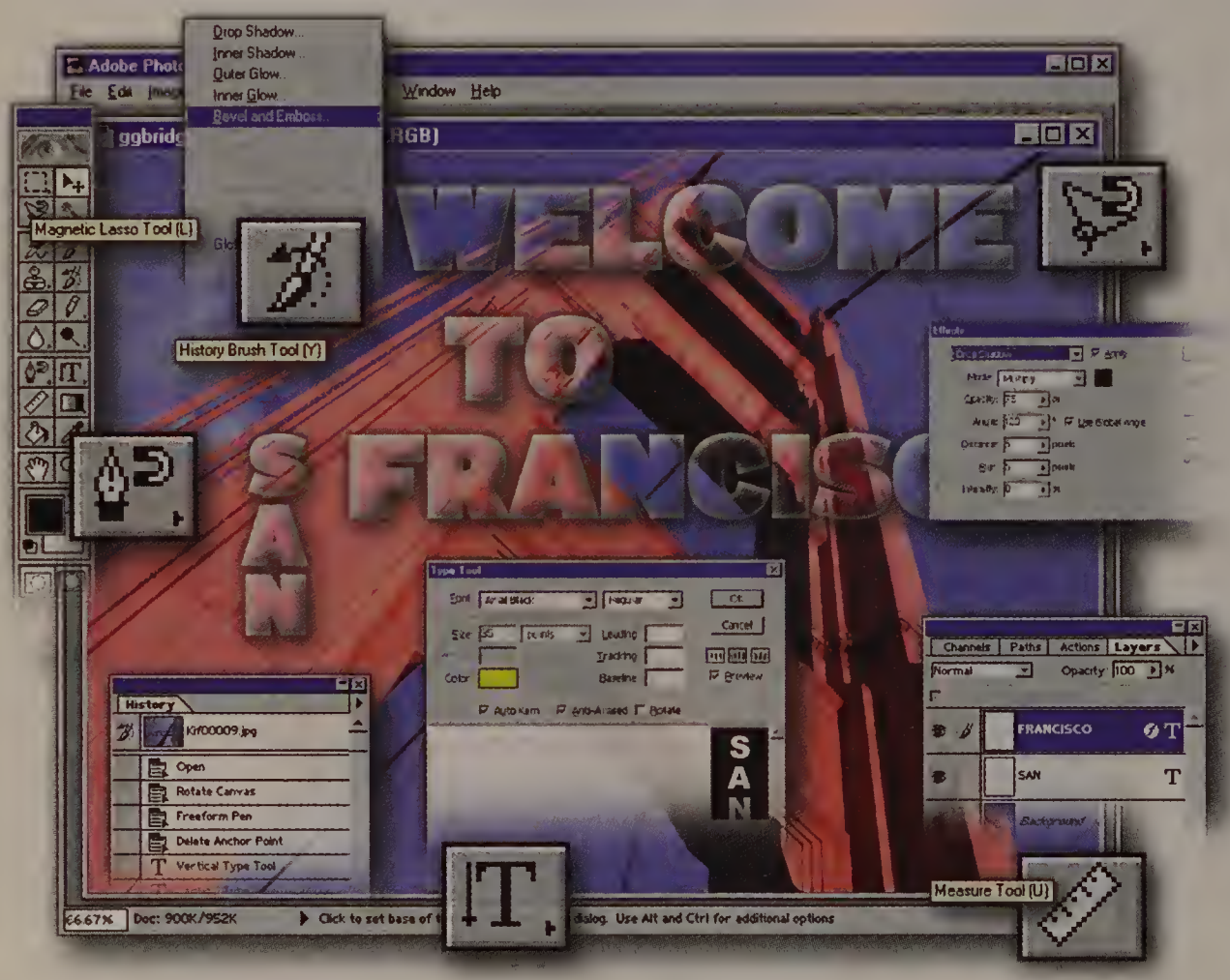
www.gateway.com

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

© 1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Not all Gateway systems contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. Many Gateway products are custom engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. *Financing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America® Bank, N.A. Payments based on 36-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Call for a free copy of our limited warranty, which gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so any limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. Norman Rockwell Illustration © The Curtis Publishing Company.

NEW PRODUCTS

Photoshop 5.0: Building a Better Image Editor



LONG TIME COMING: Photoshop 5.0 delivers requested features like multiple undo (history palette, bottom left) and editable type layers (bottom center), used here to add bevels and place the word "San" vertically.

GRAPHICS

IF YOU'RE SERIOUS about computer graphics, you know Adobe Photoshop is the standard against which all other professional image editors are measured. The latest edition of Adobe's flagship product, **Photoshop 5.0** ($699, or $199 for the upgrade), doesn't look much different from its predecessor. But it delivers a collection of new features and refinements that will save you time, especially if you do a lot of repetitive work.

Heading the list of useful innovations is the history palette, which tracks your editing steps and lets you do multiple undos—handy when you want to jump back to a specific operation. The History Brush lets you apply previously created effects onto other images. And Photoshop now offers editable text layers, so you can add vertical text, edit text color directly in the Type Tool dialog box, and apply text attributes such as kerning, leading, and font size. You can even add layer effects—drop shadows, outer glow, bevels, and embossing (the last two are particularly useful for Web page buttons).

TIGHTER CURVES, TRUER COLORS

I ALSO LIKED the Magnetic Lasso and the Magnetic Pen, which snap to the edges of irregularly shaped objects for easy outlining. While the lines in my tests of a preproduction copy weren't always faithful to the object's contours, they certainly worked well enough—and they also simplified the process significantly. The Freeform Tool, imported from Adobe Illustrator, offers an improved means of drawing Bezier paths (mathematically calculated curves). The color matching and adjustment tools have been upgraded, and you can now measure the distance between any two points for more precise layouts.

The latest version of Photoshop also features a handy new tool that lets you adjust the size and position of 3D objects on top or in front of 2D images. Other new tools make it easy to resize graphics files and to export images that have a transparent background—advances in functionality that Web page designers in partic-

Photoshop 5.0

PRO: Loaded with features, better editing functionality, new tools.

CON: Still slow and complex.

VALUE: Top-notch image editor for graphic artists.

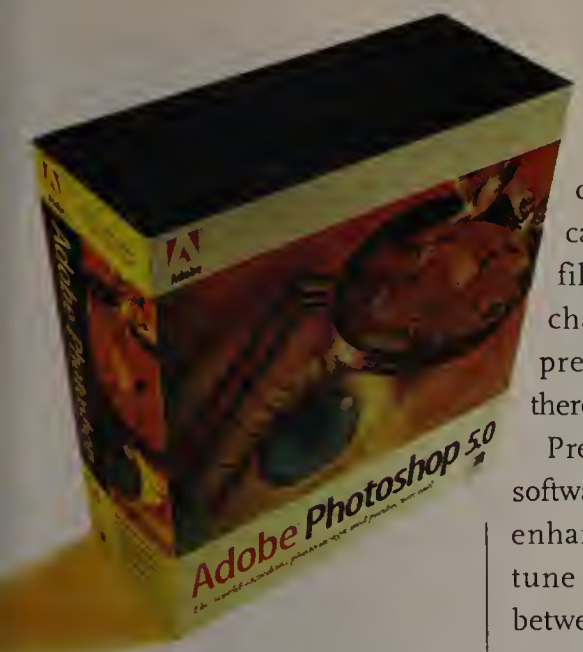
Street price: $699 (upgrade $199)

Adobe Systems

800/492-3623

www.adobe.com

READER SERVICE NO. 799



THE INTERFACE is familiar, but Photoshop's new tools will make repetitive tasks go quicker.

ular will appreciate. Designers will also welcome the Save a Copy command, which discards extraneous graphics file information (alpha channels and thumbnail previews, for example), thereby shrinking saved files.

Prepress pros will like the software's color management enhancements, which fine-tune the color calibration between your monitor, scanner, and printer. Adobe has also added spot-color channels for re-creating unusual colors and finishes, such as metallic inks and varnishes, in your printed images.

Adobe didn't tweak Photoshop's underlying engine, so working with high-resolution files won't go any quicker. And mastering its complexities still requires time and graphics expertise; beginners should stick with simpler packages such as Adobe's own PhotoDeluxe. But for experienced users who want better image control and precision, Photoshop 5.0 is worth the upgrade.

—*Grace Aquino*

CONTENTS

74 Adobe Photoshop 5.0
75 Akia Fusion OneBox 333
76 Diamond Monster 3D II, Creative Labs Blaster 3D Voodoo2 graphics boards; Toshiba Libretto 100CT subnotebook
80 Canon BJC-50 ink jet; Xerox DocuPrint P12 laser printer
82 SyQuest SparQ 1.0GB; Painter Classic; Adobe PhotoDeluxe Business Edition
86 Peachtree Complete Accounting Plus Time & Billing 6.0, MYOB Accounting Plus 7.5, MYOB Premier Accounting 1.1.1; Peachtree 2000
88 Plustek OpticPro 9636T scanner; Visioneer ProOCR100 OCR software; Storm TotalScan scanner
92 Drive Image 2.0, DiskClone, ImageCast LE drive copying utilities; 3Com 56K Global Modem PC Card
94 WebTrends Log Analyzer 4.1; Astound 5.0 presentation software

INTERNET

online

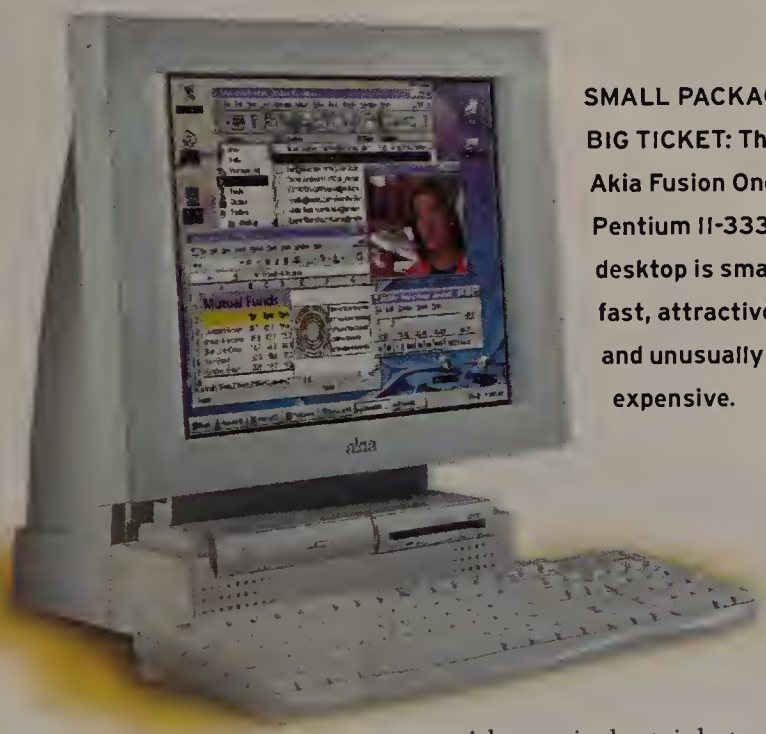
FOR MORE PRODUCT news and the latest announcements, check out the PC World Daily News Service at www.pcworld.com/news.

Futuristic Fusion OneBox Blends PC and LCD

DESKTOP

AKIA'S APTLY named **Fusion OneBox 333** combines a small-footprint, Pentium II-333–based PC with a bright, crisp 14.5-inch active-matrix LCD to produce a complete desktop system that fits in one box. A good performer, with a PC WorldBench 98 score of 175 (marginally above average for a PII-333 system), the wedge-shaped OneBox stands out because of its unusual design and compact dimensions—just a shade over 15 inches tall, about the same width, and slightly less than 8 inches deep.

But don't let the sturdy handle fool you into thinking this PC is portable. The Fusion OneBox requires AC power and, at 22 pounds, won't go anywhere in a hurry. Justifying the $3699 cost (without the optional $100 modem) will be hard unless your office is the size of a Rubik's cube—or the letters *CEO* are stenciled on your door; a similarly configured standard desktop (64MB of SDRAM, 8.4GB hard drive, 8X–20X CD-ROM drive) with a 17-inch monitor sells for about $1000 less.



SMALL PACKAGE, BIG TICKET: The Akia Fusion OneBox Pentium II-333 desktop is small, fast, attractive—and unusually expensive.

The Akia's LCD screen is sharp, bright, and far gentler on the eyes than a conventional CRT monitor. The LCD, which boasts a resolution of 1024 by 768 dots per inch, attaches to the PC at the top with two industrial-strength hinges, so you can adjust the panel's vertical angle across a wide 90-degree range. The OneBox sports TV and S-video in and out plugs, front-mounted speakers, and a mike.

One caveat: Even though the Fusion OneBox contains one empty PCI slot, installing an upgrade card or other internal component is not for the faint of heart. We had to remove as many as 18 tiny screws (and expose some very delicate electronics) to access the PCI slot and the empty modem slot. So while this PC may look svelte and perform well, don't plan on upgrading it.

—*Susan Silvius* ▶

Fusion OneBox 333

PRO: Compact, fast; crisp LCD.
CON: Expensive, takes a lot of careful work to upgrade.
VALUE: Svelte, luggable PC with big, bright screen for cramped offices—or executive suites.
List price: $3699
Akia
800/936-5481
www.akia.com
READER SERVICE NO. 800

EDITED BY
Yardena Arar and Laurianne McLaughlin

Voodoo2 Chip Works Magic in Shooters

GRAPHICS CARDS

DIE-HARD GAMERS need a powerful 3D-only graphics card, like those based on 3Dfx's popular Voodoo chip. Now, the Voodoo has a successor. We tested two cards built around the Voodoo2: the **Diamond Monster 3D II** ($250 with 8MB of EDO DRAM) and the **Creative Labs 3D Blaster Voodoo2** ($299 with 12MB of EDO DRAM). Both come in 8MB and 12MB configurations.

Different amounts of RAM notwithstanding, the performance and image quality of these boards were almost identical—and virtually flawless. The only glitch arose when we played Redline Racer with the Monster II. With the Direct 3D driver that *PC World* uses in standard testing, the game wouldn't draw anything beyond the immediate foreground, so it always looked like you were about to drive off the edge of a cliff. But when we switched to the driver written specifically for the Voodoo2 chip—which comes with the game—the images were picture-perfect.

While our tests found little difference between the boards, extra RAM should help with texture-rich games like Epic MegaGames' Unreal, which are sure to proliferate as developers take advantage of this new technology.

When we compared the new boards to a first-generation Voodoo-based board—the Diamond Monster 3D—we didn't notice a pixel's worth of difference in image quality or speed during a test run of the flight simulator Flight Unlimited. A discernible performance difference cropped up only in first-person shooter games: Our hero in Quake on the Monster II machine was a few scenes ahead of the protagonist on the Monster machine. Why? Because shooter games are heavier on textures, at which the Voodoo2 excels.

Our conclusion: If you like to fly or race, you can probably hold on to your old Voodoo card a little bit longer. But if you're out to save the world from alien invaders, nothing will give you the edge like this latest crop of 3D-only cards.

—JoAnne Robb

Diamond Monster 3D II

PRO: Excellent 3D image quality and speed.

CON: Had problems with Direct 3D drivers in one game.

VALUE: A great buy for gamers addicted to first-person shooters.

Street price: $250 with 8MB; $300 with 12MB

Diamond Multimedia Systems

800/468-5846

www.diamondmm.com

READER SERVICE NO. 801

Creative Labs Blaster 3D Voodoo2

PRO: 8MB board is cheaper than the 8MB Diamond Monster.

CON: None.

VALUE: A good price for a powerful 3D board.

Street price: $199 for 8MB (after $30 rebate); $299 for 12MB

Creative Labs

800/998-5227

www.soundblaster.com

READER SERVICE NO. 802

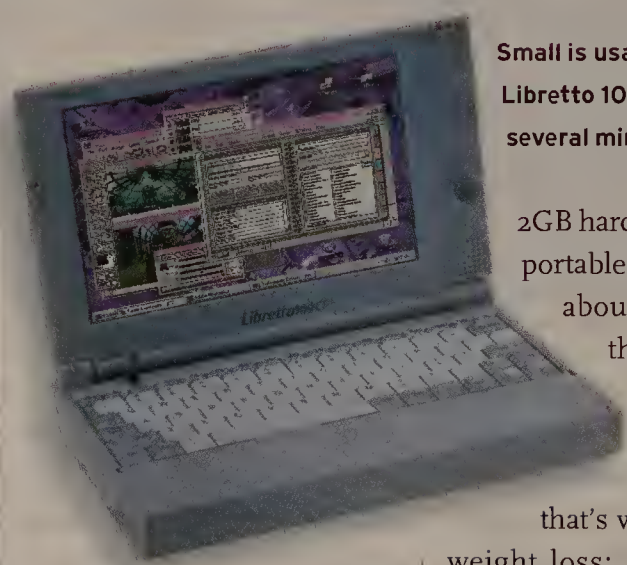
Play It Again, Libretto

SUBNOTEBOOK

AFTER HEARING all the griping about small keyboards on subnotebooks, I decided to take a typing test on Toshiba's new, ultraportable **Libretto 100CT**. How long would it take me to type "All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy"?

I had to scrunch my average-size fingers together to fit them on the 8-inch keyboard—and the Chiclet-size keys responded to the slightest depression, inviting typos. After ten tries, however, I got it right. Though my typing speed might make Mavis Bacon cringe, typing on this mini-note is doable.

So are most other general business tasks. The Libretto 100CT contains a faster CPU, a larger hard drive, an additional PC Card slot, and a bigger screen, battery, and palm rest than its predecessor, the Libretto 70CT. Black letters stand out in sharp relief on the 100CT's 7.1-inch active-matrix screen. Carrying a PMMX-166 CPU, 32MB of RAM, and a 2GB hard drive, the ultraportable costs $2499—about a grand more than a similarly configured, standard-size notebook. But that's what you pay for weight loss: At 3.8 pounds (with AC adapter and external floppy), the Libretto has half the heft of a regular portable.



Small is usable: The Toshiba Libretto 100CT contains several miniature upgrades.

The Libretto's main rivals—the $1999 Hitachi VisionBook Traveler 3000 and the $1995 Mitsubishi Amity CN—offer more keyboard space for better typing accuracy. But the 100CT has a faster CPU and includes a port expander—a nice touch.

Unfortunately, Toshiba put the eraserhead mouse controller to the screen's right and set the buttons outside the lid, requiring a lot of fancy finger work. Factor in the tiny keyboard, and the Libretto is too awkward for intensive computing. But for e-mail and light work on the road, it's fine.

—Vince Bielski ▶

Toshiba Libretto 100CT

PRO: Nice screen, fast CPU for tiny size, includes port expander.

CON: Awkward design for mousing.

VALUE: Perfect for sending e-mail and light writing on the road.

Street price: $2499

Toshiba America

888/598-7802

computers.toshiba.com

READER SERVICE NO. 803

Family vacations just took a turn for the better.

New from AAA America's #1 Travel Planner

Taking the family on vacation should be filled with adventure, not mystery. That's why the people at DeLorme developed AAA Map 'n' Go. This 1998 edition of the award-winning CD-ROM allows you to design your trip the way you want. Create and print out customized travel plans and maps, from the quickest route to the most scenic. Select from the 68,000 1998 AAA listings of accommodations, restaurants and attractions. Preview your trip with a multi-media selection of pictures and audio, and relive your trip with the new DeLorme Slide Show. The kids' activities and new dashboard interface make trip planning fun and easy for everyone.

Detailed Travel Plans and Maps

Fun and easy dashboard interface

Runs on Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0

DeLORME®

Yarmouth, Maine • www.delorme.com
1-800-795-3951

Circle 37 on reader service card

Plug it in, turn it on.

Starting at just $995, the Snap! Server™ from Meridian Data is everything you want in a storage server. It comes preconfigured to recognize your network, so you really can just plug it in and turn it on — with no downtime for your existing servers. And with prices ranging from $995 for the 4GB server to 12GB for $1795, Snap! Server redefines network storage, offering the perfect combination of quick and easy installation at prices never-before-seen for a file server. In fact, Snap! Server is so hassle-free, it comes with an unconditional 30-day money-back guarantee. And now, you could win a Snap! Server just by visiting our web site at www.snapserver.com/pcw or simply call 1-888-343-SNAP ext. 200.

MERIDIAN®

Network Storage Made Simple™

Now adding network storage is a Snap!

Snap! Server and Network Storage Made Simple are trademarks, and the Meridian logo is a registered trademark of Meridian Data, Inc.© 1998 Meridian Data, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 135 on reader service card

Print 'n' Go With Canon's 2-Pound Ink Jet

PRINTER

NO DOUBT YOU'VE heard of subnotebooks. Well, the new **Canon BJC-50**—at a list price of $349—is what you might call a subprinter: About the same size as a cigarette carton and weighing just 2 pounds, this color ink jet qualifies as the company's smallest, lightest, most completely mobile printer.

Those scant 2 pounds include the weight of the BJC-50's built-in, rechargeable battery. They don't include the unit's AC adapter and parallel cable, but you can get along without these: The battery is good for about 100 pages of output on a single charge, and the printer includes an infrared port for wireless printing from notebooks. However, I wouldn't recommend that you print in a public place, such as a plane: the BJC-50's annoying whine will almost certainly bother your fellow passengers.

PETITE AND PORTABLE: The BJC-50 can print about 100 pages with its built-in battery.

In my informal tests of a preproduction unit, the BJC-50 cranked out about three plain-text pages per minute. That doesn't rival the speed of the quickest desktop ink jets, but it's much faster than Citizen's PN 60i, a $399 thermal printer that's smaller still. An optional high-capacity all-black ink cartridge makes monochrome printing speedier and cheaper; a $99 scanner cartridge turns the printer into a sheet-fed color scanner.

The BJC-50 doesn't come with a paper tray, so you must laboriously insert paper one sheet at a time—or pay $59 for the optional 30-sheet feeder, which will add weight and bulk. Alternatively, you could pay $50 less for the heftier (a whopping 3.1 pounds) BJC-80 with its built-in 30-page sheet feeder, but then you wouldn't get a built-in battery. If portability matters most, the BJC-50 could make a splendid traveling companion.

—Harry McCracken

Canon BJC-50

PRO: Tiny, lightweight, includes built-in battery.

CON: Noisy, costs more than similar desktop models.

VALUE: Great for printing in limited quantities on the road.

List price: $349

Canon Computer Systems

800/652-2666

www.ccsi.canon.com

READER SERVICE NO. 740

Xerox's Well-Supported SOHO Laser

PRINTER

AFTER YEARS OF successfully plying the direct-to-corporate-buyers trade in photocopiers and network printers, Xerox hopes to bring its awesomely recognizable brand name to the retail market: The **DocuPrint P12** laser printer is the company's first foray into the retail small-office/home-office market. And judging from my experience with a shipping version, Xerox has produced a winning option for small workgroup printing.

The P12's $699 street price makes it competitive with other printers in the 12-page-per-minute class. Its speed keeps pace, too: Text comes out at about 9 ppm, graphics at about 2. Features are fairly standard, including adequate paper capacity (a 250-sheet input tray, expandable to 500 for $185), and an optional network card ($299). At a resolution of 600 by 600 dots per inch, the print quality is satisfactory: Text is crisp, but grays are a bit fuzzy.

THEY CAN GET IT FOR YOU RETAIL: Xerox's DocuPrint P12 straddles the line between fast workgroup and low-cost personal laser printers.

Predictably, given Xerox's background in corporate sales, the P12 is backed by excellent support: You get an unrivaled three-year warranty (one year is more typical) and a lifetime of toll-free calls to tech support. Documentation—both printed and online—is lucid and helpful, with clear illustrations. If print quality is your main concern, you can do better; but if service is your first priority, the P12 is a good bet.

—Karen Silver ▶

DocuPrint P12

PRO: Competitive price; strong text quality; excellent technical support, warranty, and documentation.

CON: Gray-scale graphics lose detail, could be faster.

VALUE: A fine choice for small workgroups and home offices.

Street price: $699

Xerox

800/349-3769

www.xerox.com

READER SERVICE NO. 741

Who Knows What the Future Holds? Well, Actually, We Do.

One thing is certain — faster processors are coming.

And the good news is — with a Vivanté SE from Transmonde you'll be ready. The Vivanté SE is one of the few notebooks that's designed to take advantage of the modular, upgradeable Intel Mobile Module. When tomorrow's faster processors are introduced, we can easily upgrade your notebook.

Sign on the dotted line.

Transmonde notebooks use the Synaptics® TouchWriter™ pointing device, a unique, patented mini-graphics tablet that lets you use a pen or any type of stylus to place your signature on documents. It also allows you to edit documents by hand, draw sketches, make diagrams or jot notes in margins.

With Transmonde, the future is bright indeed.

MMX intel inside pentium®II

MMX intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Vivanté SE Standard Features

- Intel Mobile Module
- Upgradeable to future Intel Processors
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- Synaptics® TouchWriter™ Pointing/Writing Device
- Modular Bay supporting Diskette Drive, LS-120, CD-ROM, Zip,™ DVD-ROM
- Simultaneous use of Diskette Drive and Modular Bay
- Chips & Technologies HiQVPro™ PCI Graphics Accelerator with 2MB RAM
- Up to 256MB of SDRAM Memory
- 3D Audio Accelerator with 64 Voice Wavetable, integrated speakers, microphone and hardware volume control
- CardBus and Zoomed Video support
- Fast Infrared, USB, TV-out ports
- Smart 12-cell Lithium Ion battery, worldwide AC adapter
- Pre-installed Windows 95, CD & manual included
- Electronic and printed user guides
- PC '97 and AC '97 compliant
- 7 pounds, 1.8" high
- Custom configurations encouraged.

Vivanté SE 2266

- 13.3" XGA TFT Display
- Intel 266 MHz Mobile Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- Hardware MPEG-2 decoder
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive, 2X DVD-ROM Drive & Zip™ Drive
- Removable 4.1GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 56Kbps PC Card Modem[1]

$3699.00
Business Lease
$137/mo., 36 Mos.

Vivanté SE 200

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Display
- Intel 200 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive, 24X CD-ROM[1] Drive & Zip™ Drive
- Removable 2.1GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 56Kbps PC Card Modem[2]

$2199.00
Business Lease
$83/mo., 36 Mos.

TRANSMONDE Technologies, Inc.

Call for custom configurations.
(888) 988-2883
www.transmonde.com

© Transmonde Technologies, Inc. Vivanté are trademarks of Transmonde Technologies Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. All other names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. [1] Memory expansion beyond 128MB dependent upon availability of third-party memory options larger than 64MB. [2] Maximum data transfer rate dependent on various factors. CD-ROM rating is maximum speed achievable. Business Leasing Program administered by PFO Capital Leasing Inc.

Circle 242 on reader service card

Sparkling SparQ Outdistances the Zip

STORAGE

WITH THE INTRODUCTION of its **SparQ 1.0GB** removable cartridge drive, SyQuest has made it cheaper than ever to back up lots of data. Though the $199 unit may not be the least expensive backup drive on the market, its 1GB cartridges cost $39 each—or just about 4 cents for each megabyte. In sharp contrast, the 100MB disks used by the $150 Iomega Zip drive cost users roughly 13 cents per megabyte. If you have huge amounts of data to back up, you might prefer to work with a faster removable mass storage device such as SyQuest's $299 SyJet. But for creating smaller-volume personal backups, the SparQ is the best bargain around.

That's not to say it's perfect. When I attached an external model to the parallel port of my notebook PC (an internal EIDE model is available for the same $199 street price), I immediately ran into a series of minor installation glitches. The first couple of times I inserted the SparQ cartridge, it didn't seat properly in the drive. There isn't any autoload mechanism, and you have to press down on the cartridge until it "snaps" into place. Unfortunately, you can't actually hear or feel this happening; a simple visual or audio cue would have been nice.

Then, while I was running the SparQ's installation software, my PC froze. It took me a while to troubleshoot the problem, but I finally figured out that the installation software conflicted with my system's antivirus utility. After I disabled the virus scanner, the remainder of the setup went smoothly. However, I had to come up with that fix on my own, with no help from the package's documentation. It would have saved me time if SyQuest had recommended disabling the antivirus software during installation—a suggestion I've seen in several other installation wizards.

Once my cartridge drive was up and running, I found the software utilities sparse but useful (though I could have done without all the promotional photographs of SyQuest headquarters). I was also very favorably impressed at how swiftly the SparQ drive performed: The unit took slightly more than 2 minutes to back up 83MB of data from my Pentium-133. On the other hand, a portable Iomega Zip drive (also attached via parallel port) took more than 10 minutes to save the same amount of data from a Pentium-166 desktop PC (see "A Gig in Your Pocket," March 1998, page 135). The SparQ has a one-year warranty, and the cartridges are warranted for five years.

One piece of practical advice for prospective SparQ users: SyQuest generously throws in a load of extras with the SparQ drive—a 1GB starter cartridge, along with a bunch of software, including Serif's DrawPlus 3.0 graphics package. Unfortunately, all of that bundled software, including the installation files for the drive itself, is situated on the starter disk. So if you don't want to lose any original software you might need later, make sure that you pick up a second cartridge to use for performing your actual backups.

Still, that small glitch and the tricky setup don't negate the SparQ's winning combination of high-speed performance and low-cost media.

—*Brad Grimes* ▶

GET MEGABYTES FOR MINIBUCKS: SparQ's cartridges cost only about 4 cents per megabyte.

SparQ 1.0GB

PRO: Fast backup, remarkably low cost per megabyte.

CON: Setup mishaps, marginally useful starter cartridge.

VALUE: Cheapest way to store lots of data on a removable disk.

Street price: $199 (for either external or internal EIDE)

SyQuest Technology
800/245-2278
www.syquest.com

READER SERVICE NO. 742

QUICK TAKES

Computer Art 101

COMPUTER ARTISTS who want the look of paint, pastel, or charcoal have long turned to MetaCreations' Painter. But with a $299 price tag and a dizzying array of toolbars, brushes, papers, and other options, Painter 5 is not for the graphics novice or casual artist. Now, for $99, **Painter Classic** delivers Painter's natural-media capability with a pared-down collection of brushes. It lacks extras like multiple layers and color management, but it lets you re-create work in video playback style or produce works of art based on photos. The first-rate manual includes several practice projects. To enjoy this software fully, you need a pen tablet (drawing with a mouse is awkward). Overall, it's a great introduction to computer art. • **MetaCreations;** 800/846-0111; www.metacreations.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 743

—*Yardena Arar*

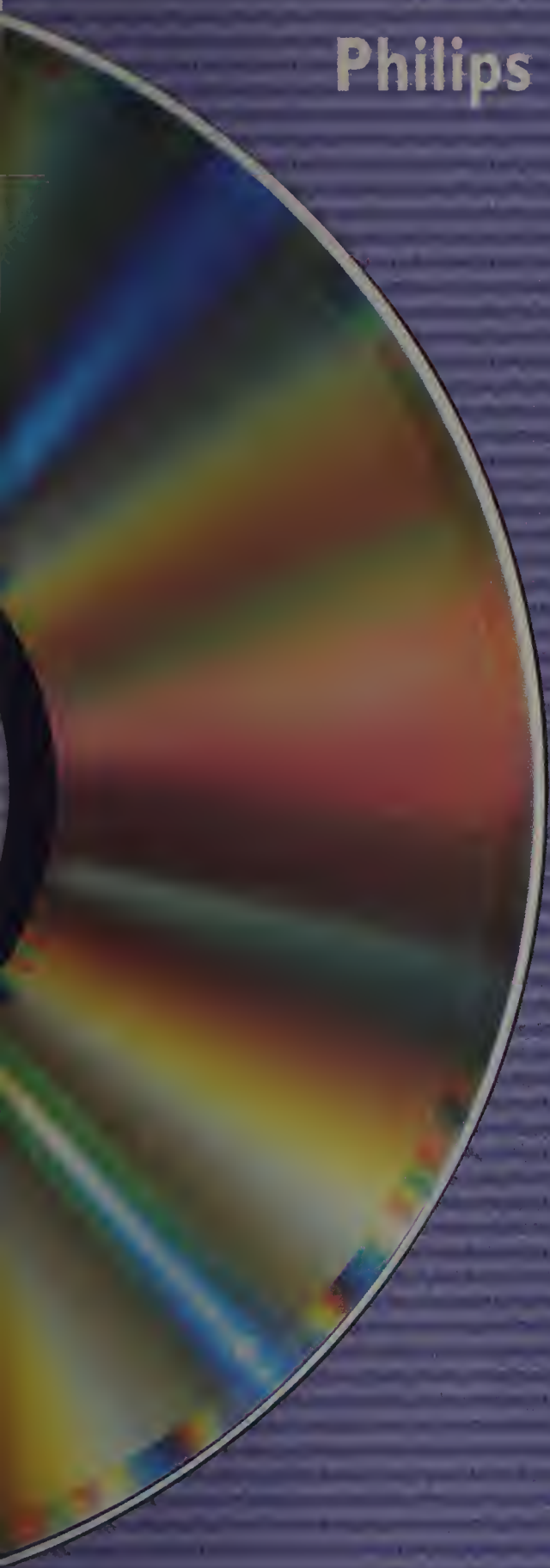
Fast Business Graphics

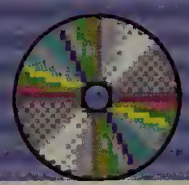
WANT TO TURN your photos into business cards, brochures, or even Web page banners? Then check out Adobe's new $99 **PhotoDeluxe Business Edition.** It's as easy to use as its popular sibling, PhotoDeluxe 2.0, but comes with a more business-oriented collection of templates, such as letterheads, flyers, and direct-mail cards. Additional new features include a photo-stitching tool for turning two or three images into a single panoramic photograph, and a photo enhancing tool for adjusting image contrast, saturation, and sharpness. I wish it supported more than one level of undo, but otherwise PhotoDeluxe continues to deliver terrific image enhancement and special effects tools that make photo projects quick and painless. • **Adobe;** 800/238-5972; www.adobe.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 744

—*Grace Aquino*

Create a CD on your PC with the Philips CD-ReWritable Drive.





Robert Kendall

Family Tree

House Plans

Investment Portfolio

E-Mail Files

Alien Sightings

COMPACT disc Recordable ReWritable

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

The new Philips **CD-ReWritable Drive** lets you save your world. Store your data, sound, videos, pictures, drawings, files. You name it — and you can save it on a 650 MB Compact Disc. Plus the disc that you create can work on CD-ROM or DVD-ROM drives. The Philips CD-ReWritable Drive is affordable too. Now send CDs of things that matter to you to people who matter to you. For more information: http://www.philips.com

This product is not intended for the unlawful copying of copyrighted material.

©1998 Philips Electronics North America Corporation

PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

The world's best-selling computers.

Compaq Deskpro EP Series

- Intel Celeron™ processor 266 MHz
- 2.1 GB Smart II Ultra ATA hard drive
- 16 MB SDRAM standard memory
- Estimated price $1,269 (with monitor)*

Compaq Deskpro EP Series

- 400 MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- 6.4 GB SMART II Ultra ATA hard drive
- 64 MB SDRAM standard memory
- Estimated price $2,749 (with monitor)*

Compaq Deskpro EP Series, Small Business Solutions

- 300 MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- 4.3 GB SMART II Ultra ATA hard drive
- Microsoft Office Small Business Edition pre-installed
- Estimated price $2,099 (with monitor)*

©1998 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *All prices shown refer to U.S. estimated selling prices on select models including either a V50 or V55 monitor. Reseller prices may vary. Offer valid U.S. only. **Not all Deskpro models have a Pentium II processor and/or 100 MHz bus. Front bus speeds offered are either 66 MHz or 100 MHz.

At 400 MHz, everything in our new desktops is maximized. Except the price.

How high can you go while still paying low? Don't look for limits in the new Compaq Deskpro EP Series. For these are computers supercharged with the latest Intel® Pentium® II processors and next-generation 100 MHz bus speeds.** They also have a unique chassis with revolving drives that allow you to configure them as desktops or minitower systems. All at a price that lets you pay far less than expected. For more details or to locate a reseller, please call. For those with Web browsers, please visit.

1-800-943-7656 www.compaq.com/promos/desktops

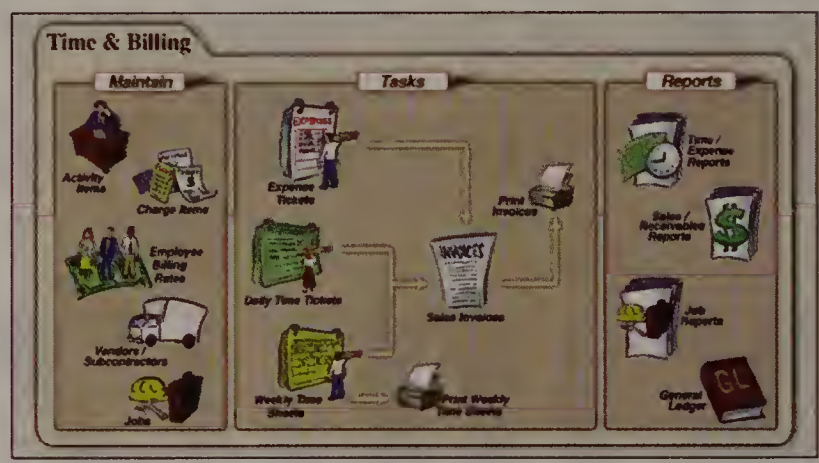
MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

COMPAQ

Accounting and More: Peachtree and MYOB

ACCOUNTING

INTUIT's QuickBooks may hold the lion's share of the small-business accounting market, but competing products from BestWare and Peachtree Software are mounting a challenge. Upgrades to Peachtree Complete Accounting Plus Time & Billing and to MYOB Accounting Plus and MYOB Premier Accounting boost power—especially in the areas of inventory tracking and multiuser capabilities—and improve ease of use.



FOLLOW THE MONEY: Peachtree Complete Accounting Plus Time & Billing 6.0 tracks service-related tasks via a new flowchart interface.

Peachtree Complete Accounting Plus Time & Billing 6.0 is the follow-up edition of the Best Buy in our last business software roundup ("Everything You Need to Run Your Business," October 1997, page 176); and at first glance, it doesn't look very different. The program's major functions, for example, are still readily accessible from buttons located at the bottom of the screen. Alternatively, you can navigate via flowcharts that use colorful icons to display the correct sequence of financial tasks, and these charts have been enlarged and enhanced. In particular, they now provide easy access to time and billing reports that deliver a clear picture of the services rendered. Data entry screens in the new version are significantly cleaner than their forerunners, while still giving users the flexibility to change the journal entries created by each transaction.

One significant competitive advantage of Peachtree Complete is that it's multiuser out of the box, so you don't have to buy a special version for group use. It also has better password protection than MYOB.

The only problem I ran into with a preproduction version of Peachtree arose when I tried to install the program into a nondefault directory. Otherwise, it's a strong package.

Release 7.5 of **MYOB Accounting Plus** (the single-user version of BestWare's MYOB accounting program) has added some powerful new features, too. Chief among them is OfficeLink, which permits you to generate Excel, Word, or WordPerfect files from MYOB Plus reports. (The preproduction version I tested worked only with the Office 95 versions of Excel and Word, not Office 97 editions; but the shipping version should include Office 97 support.) For example, you can convert a sales analysis report into Excel format for further slicing and dicing, or you can compose customized dunning letters in your favorite word processor. You can also save reports in HTML format. **MYOB Premier Accounting 1.1.1** (the multiuser version of the program) has most of Plus's features but not OfficeLink—yet; for that capability, you'll have to await the next release (due out late this summer).

MYOB has also juiced up its inventory tracking in both versions. Both programs can now automatically create back orders or generate a purchase order to replenish out-of-stock items. However, they still lack the time-tracking features—included in both QuickBooks and Peachtree—that could make them handier for service-related businesses.

Both upgrades are worth considering, but QuickBooks fans may want to wait for the multiuser version of it that Intuit plans to introduce shortly.

—Theresa W. Carey ▶

Peachtree Complete Accounting Plus Time & Billing 6.0

PRO: Good customizability, excellent interface, quick access to time and billing reports.

CON: Some installation hiccups if you don't accept all default settings established by program.

VALUE: Excellent fit for companies that bill their customers for both services and products.

Street price: $249

Peachtree Software

800/228-0068

www.peachtree.com

READER SERVICE NO. 745

MYOB Accounting Plus 7.5 MYOB Premier Accounting 1.1.1

PRO: Flexible and customizable; internally generates Excel, Word, WordPerfect, and HTML documents.

CON: Doesn't work with latest Word or Excel, tired-looking interface.

VALUE: Good program for product-only businesses, OfficeLink a welcome innovation.

Street price: $149 (Plus 7.5); $449 (Premier 1.1.1)

BestWare

800/322-6962

www.bestware.com

READER SERVICE NO. 746

QUICK TAKES

Peachtree for the Midrange User

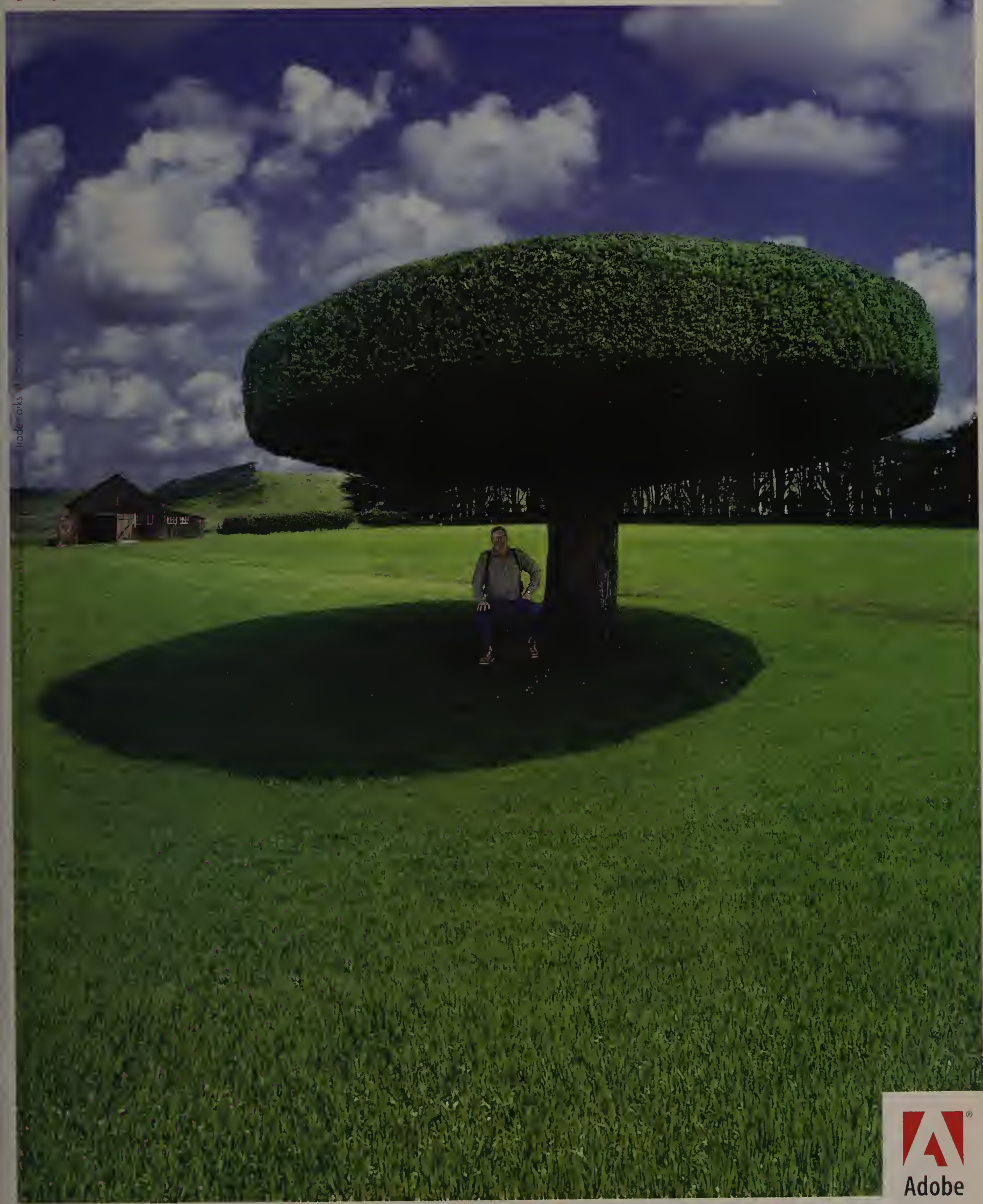
HAS YOUR burgeoning business suddenly outgrown your entry-level accounting software? Peachtree, one of the standard-bearers in the low-end accounting market, recently acquired MICA Accounting Software and has repackaged its ten-module midrange program under the name **Peachtree 2000.** Accounting packages at this level feature more robust inventory management than their lower-end siblings, along with job costing and payroll functions. In addition, they adhere more closely to generally accepted business accounting practices. Priced at $1999 to $2499 (depending on the number of simultaneous users), Peachtree 2000 provides an upgrade path for small but growing businesses (those with 5 to 100 employees). So if your company isn't ready to spend $10,000 or more on a Fortune 1000-level accounting system, consider Peachtree's crop.

• **Peachtree Software;** 800/228-0068; www.peachtree.com

READER SERVICE NO. 747

—Theresa W. Carey

Wouldn't it be nice if your work was *impossible* to ignore?



Adobe

Standing out can be hard work. Making it happen in business is even harder. Unless you have Adobe® software. Suddenly ordinary communication will have more impact. Capture attention. Get results. All with the help of Adobe Photoshop,® Illustrator,® PageMaker,® and PostScript.® See for yourself, today, with our free product sampler CD. Call 1-888-724-4503 ext. 42801. Or visit www.adobe.com/unforgettable.

Suddenly, you're unforgettable.

Plustek's Affordable One-Stop Scanner

SCANNER

LOOKING FOR an inexpensive color scanner to take on documents, photos, slides, and negatives? Then try the $149 Plustek **OpticPro 9636T.**

This 11.5-by-17.4-inch flatbed scanner delivers 36-bit color at resolutions of up to 9600 dots per inch (600 by 1200 dpi native) for documents measuring up to 8.5 by 11.7 inches. Nothing exceptional there, but the OpticPro 9636T also has a transparency unit built right into its cover, so you can scan 35mm slides and negatives.

MULTIFUNCTION SCANNING ON A SHOESTRING: The OpticPro 9636T scans both film and documents for under $150.

The preproduction version I tested was simple to install and operate. After I connected the OpticPro to my PC via a parallel port connector with pass-through printer adapter, it consistently produced good-looking images in various test scans. The two 35mm film holders—one for slides, one for negative strips—fit easily under the scanner's cover.

The OpticPro's ample software bundle includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0 and Micrografx Picture Publisher 7.0 for image editing; Xerox TextBridge Classic for optical character recognition; and a utility for faxing and copying. In addition, Plustek's scanning software provides an excellent step-by-step guide for novices.

Though it lacks an automatic document feeder, the OpticPro 9636T is a versatile scanning choice—and it's easily the most affordable all-in-one scanner we've seen to date.

—Richard Jantz

OpticPro 9636T

PRO: Inexpensive, scans both documents and film, simple installation.

CON: Lacks an automatic document feeder option.

VALUE: Great price for solid multifunction scanner.

Street price: $149

Plustek USA

800/685-8088

www.plustek.com

READER SERVICE NO. 748

QUICK TAKES

Scanner With Scads of Software

EAGER TO PLASTER your photos on everything from brochures and e-mail to Web sites? In a crowd of low-cost scanners, Storm Technology's $149 **TotalScan** color flatbed stands out with a lavish software collection. You get Xerox Pagis SE for document management and optical character recognition; Storm's EasyPhoto for organizing your scanned images; and Adobe's PhotoDeluxe 2.0 for photo editing. Storm also bundles Design Intelligence's I Publish desktop and Web publishing software, and Ixla Photo Scanner Suite, Internet Edition, for template-based Web site creation and publishing. Extras include programs for making animated greeting cards and online photo albums. TotalScan is not the cheapest 30-bit, 1200-by-600-dpi scanner: Some $100 competitors offer a comparable scanner and basic document management, OCR, and photo editors. But they won't give you comparable desktop and Web publishing tools. • **Storm Technology,** 888/438-3279, www.stormtech.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 749

—Yardena Arar

OCR That Needs Hand-Holding

OCR

VISIONEER MADE its new **ProOCR100** optical character recognition package as easy to use as the company's popular PaperPort scanner/document manager. But good OCR software must cope with many kinds of documents, and the ProOCR100 can't.

In my tests of a shipping copy with default settings, ProOCR100 made a hash of all but the simplest documents. The program moved lines in a newspaper article over a column or two and changed column widths; inserted dozens of periods in the headline; rendered periods as commas; and misspelled several words. It did much better after I carefully mapped out the text areas and their relationships, and instructed the software to ignore headers and page numbers (information you may want to retain). On a magazine page with many design elements, ProOCR100 moved chunks of columns, changed type sizes, and converted many words into boldface, even after I laboriously indicated the article's flow. Competing products such as NewSoft's Presto OCR don't need this sort of hand-holding.

ProOCR100's template support, batch processing, and on-screen documentation are top-notch. Its interface couldn't be simpler—just a fat row of numbered, labeled buttons—and the software spells well. And at $49.99, it's definitely affordable. But its inability to understand document structure makes ProOCR100 useful only for lightweight jobs.

—Dan Littman ▶

Visioneer ProOCR100

PRO: Excellent documentation, simple interface, inexpensive.

CON: Requires laborious user intervention for acceptable results.

VALUE: Too much trouble to use.

List price: $49.99

Visioneer

800/787-7007

www.visioneer.com

READER SERVICE NO. 750

BRAVO!

$999

FULLY FEATURED PC . . .
15" MONITOR INCLUDED!

SEANIX BABY GRAND FEATURING THE PENTIUM® II
PROCESSOR STRIKES THE RIGHT KEY

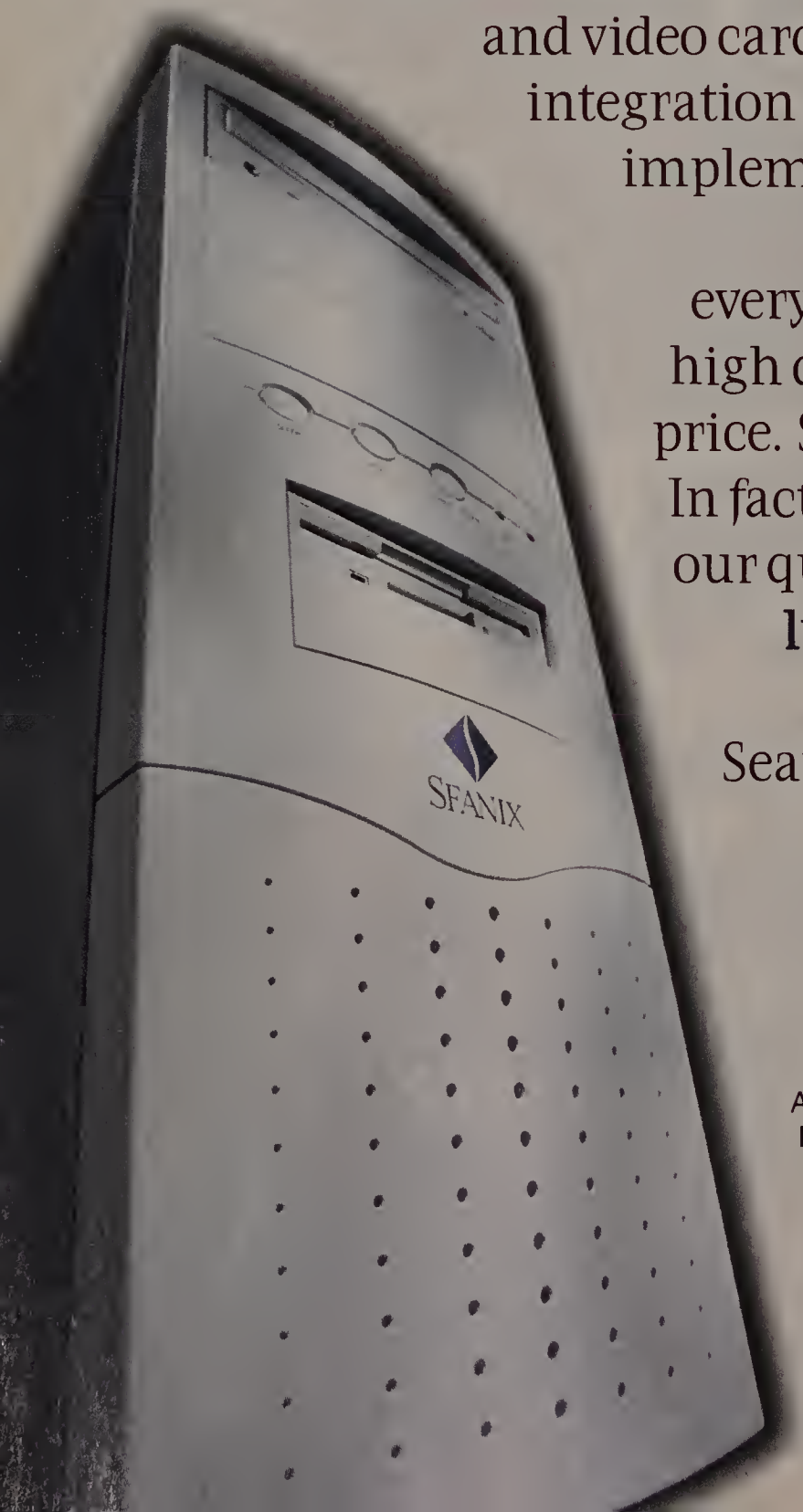
CALL
888-252-1195

SEANIX
Circle 226 on reader service card

MUSIC TO YOUR

SYSTEMS FEATURING THE PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR STARTING UNDER A GRAND

How many things during the course of a day sound good to you? Think about it for a second ... not that many. At **Seanix** we're changing the tune. We design, engineer and custom build all our desktops in our ISO 9001 certified factory. This includes manufacturing our own superior quality motherboards and video cards. It's called vertical integration and it's **cool**. We can implement new technology faster and by doing everything in-house, we offer you a high quality system at a really good price. Sounds pretty good, doesn't it? In fact, we're so confident you'll love our quality that we provide a **5-year limited warranty and 24 hour, 7 day a week tech support.** Seanix will be **Music to your ears, so give us a call now to hear more.**



MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

All systems come standard with 3.5 diskette drive, 104-Key Keyboard, Microsoft IntelliMouse™, Windows® 95, McAfee Anti-Virus Software pre-installed. Microsoft Windows 98 coupon limited offer, call for details and pricing. *Grand Packs available for Baby Grand System only.

Prices end configurations valid for sales in the USA only. Specifications on prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping charges or applicable taxes. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Window NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Limited parts and labor warranty: 5-year on motherboard, CPU, memory and Seanix video card; 3-year on monitor and all other components. Limited 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee, does not include shipping and price protection, call a sales representative for details.

EARS

BABY GRAND

Wired for Management Grand Pack
Ethernet Adapter
Hardware Monitoring
Intel® LANDesk® Client Manager 3.11
DMI 2.0 Compliant
$99*

Multimedia Grand Pack
Lucent 56K Data/Fax PCI Modem
Sound Card
Altec™ Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
$99*

CS PRICE 266

Intel® Pentium II Processor 266MHz
512KB L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
4.0GB 10 ms, UltraDMA Hard Drive
Riva 128 4MB 128-bit
AGP Video Card with 3D
Seanix 15" Monitor, .28mm Dot Pitch (13.8" vis)
32X/12X CD ROM Drive
Lucent 56K Data/Fax PCI Modem
Sound Card with Wavetable
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
Microsoft Home Essentials 98
$1299

CS POWER 300

Intel® Pentium II Processor 300MHz
512KB L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
8.0GB 10 ms, UltraDMA Hard Drive
Riva 128 4MB 128-bit
AGP Video Card with 3D
Seanix 17" Monitor, .28mm Dot Pitch (15.5" vis)
32X/12X CD ROM Drive
Lucent 56K Data/Fax PCI Modem
Sound Card with Wavetable
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
Microsoft Home Essentials 98
$1699

FULLY FEATURED PC

MVP
PC Computing
1997

Intel® **Pentium® II** Processor 233MHz
512KB L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
2.0GB 10 ms, UltraDMA Hard Drive
2MB AGP Video Card with 3D
Seanix 15" Monitor, .28mm
Dot Pitch (13.8" vis)
32X/12X CD ROM Drive

$999

CS VALUE 266

Intel® Pentium II Processor 266MHz
512KB L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
6.4GB 10 ms, UltraDMA Hard Drive
Riva 128 4MB 128-bit AGP
Video Card with 3D
Seanix 17" Monitor, .28mm
Dot Pitch (15.5" vis)
32X/12X CD ROM Drive
Lucent 56K Data/Fax PCI Modem
Sound Card with Wavetable
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
Microsoft Home Essentials 98
$1499

CS PREMIUM 300

Intel® Pentium II Processor 300MHz
512KB L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
8.0GB 10 ms, UltraDMA Hard Drive
i740 8MB 128-bit AGP
Video Card with 3D
Seanix 19" Monitor, .26mm
Dot Pitch (18.1" vis)
32X/12X CD ROM Drive
Lucent 56K Data/Fax PCI Modem
Sound Card with Wavetable
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
Microsoft Home Essentials 98
$1999

888-252-1195
Fax 712-252-4118 • Canada 888-973-2649
Intl. 1-712-255-3733 • www.seanix.com

SEANIX
Circle 213 on reader service card

Drive Copying: A Better Way to Back Up

UTILITIES

WANT A BACKUP of your hard drive, or a clone to copy to a brand-new drive? Consider a drive copying utility.

These handy programs run in floppy-bootable DOS and let you restore everything—including your exact installation of Windows 95, NT, or another operating system—on your drive. They can't do such conventional tasks as selectively backing up files or working with tape, but they're great for quickly and accurately restoring entire drives or partitions.

I examined preproduction versions of three copying utilities: PowerQuest's Drive Image, Quarterdeck's DiskClone, and Micro House's ImageCast. All three can copy your drive to another hard drive, a network drive, or a removable medium such as a Zip drive. They can store the copy as a compressed file (so you can fit more backups on your media) or simply copy one drive onto another.

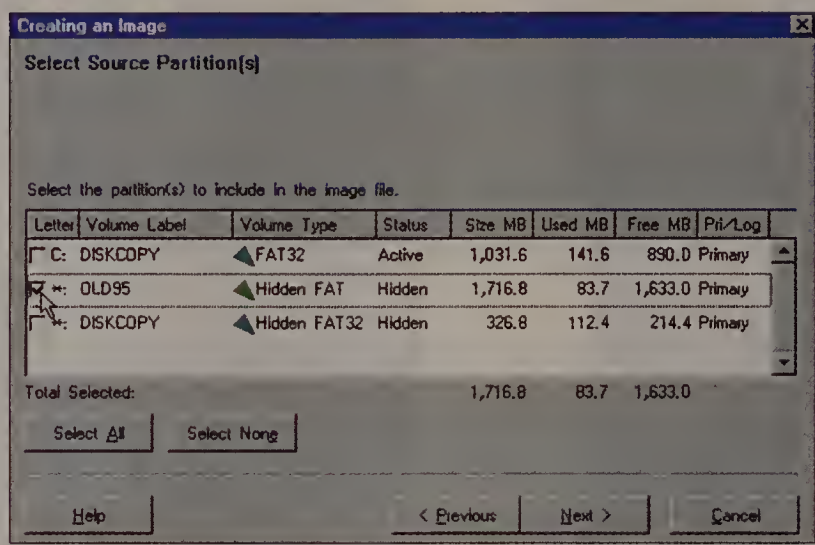
Even though **Drive Image 2.0** is a DOS program, Windows users will feel at home in its graphical, Wizard-like interface. The ease of use extends beyond the interface. If you want to restore a 2GB partition to 1GB of space, Drive Image adjusts the partition on the fly (assuming that the original had only 1GB of files on it). Drive Image 2.0 comes with a separate Windows program, the Drive Image Editor, for extracting individual files from an archive—if the image file is uncompressed. You can uncompress an archive in the Editor, if you have room.

DiskClone performs one basic task: copying from a source (a drive or an image file) to a target (again, a drive or an image file). Its interface isn't perfect: DiskClone warns you about the danger of writing an image to the source drive—even if you're writing it to a totally different drive. Also, the software can't copy or restore individual partitions, only whole drives—a serious limitation if you've split up your drive.

Micro House's ImageCast is intended for network administrators; **ImageCast LE** is a free scaled-down version. Unfortunately, ImageCast isn't very friendly. The setup program installs two system management-oriented Windows programs and puts shortcuts to them on your desktop, but it doesn't indicate how to launch the actual copying program. Once you do, you're confronted with strange prompts. Who would think that a dialog box saying 'Save to File' is asking which drive you want saved?

Still, ImageCast LE is free, making it fine for a one-time cloning job. If you can't figure it out, buy DiskClone. But if you plan to back up your drives routinely, get Drive Image.

—*Lincoln Spector* ▶



IT LOOKS LIKE WINDOWS, but it's Drive Image 2.0, a DOS program that can make exact copies of any or all of your partitions.

Drive Image 2.0

PRO: Copies whole drive or partition, restores individual files.

CON: Can't restore individual files from compressed image.

VALUE: Best program of its kind.

Street price: $70 ($55 after rebate)

PowerQuest

800/379-2566

www.powerquest.com

READER SERVICE NO. 751

DiskClone

PRO: Small, simple to use.

CON: Can't copy or restore individual partitions.

VALUE: Useful if you haven't partitioned your drive.

List price: $69.95 (Extra Strength); $39.95 (Regular Strength)

Quarterdeck

800/354-3222

www.quarterdeck.com

READER SERVICE NO. 752

ImageCast LE

PRO: Free.

CON: Difficult to use.

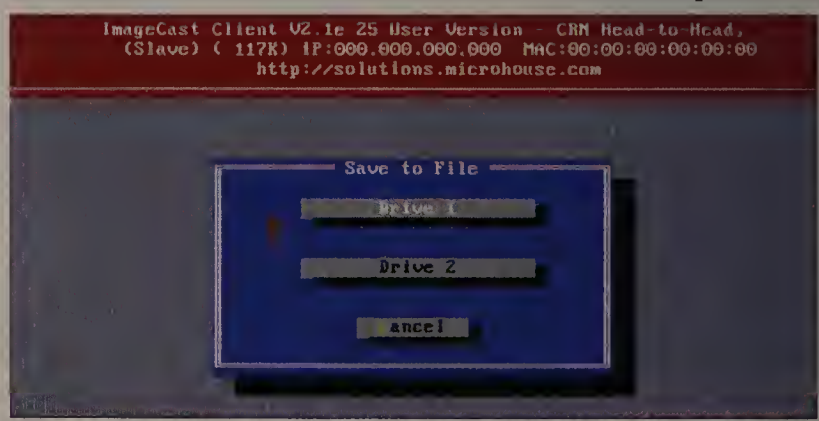
VALUE: Can't beat one-time price.

Price: Free

Micro House

800/926-8299

www.microhouse.com



WHAT DOES 'SAVE TO FILE' MEAN? It means the designers of ImageCast LE didn't know how to say 'Copy which drive?'

QUICK TAKES

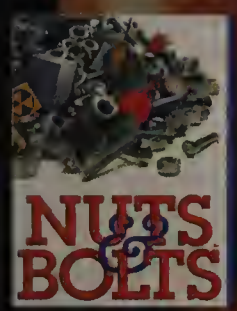
Making International Connections

PLANNING TO TRAVEL abroad? A phone adapter may hook you up to the wall jack, but your trusty notebook modem may not connect in such locales as, say, Budapest or Rio. Why? Dial tones vary from country to country. 3Com's $269 56K Global Modem PC Card—the 3CM1556—is configured for use in more than 250 countries; I put it to the test to file this Quick Take from Prague. Most modems require you to type in abstract modem codes before you phone home from overseas. With the 3CM1556, which uses 3Com's x2 56-kbps technology (upgradable to the new V.90 56-kbps standard), you simply run the bundled utility, click on the country where you're located, and you're ready to go. When in Rome, dial as the Romans do. • **3Com**; 800/638-3266; www.3com.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 753

—*John Goddard*

McAfee Nuts & Bolts, because we know exactly how you feel.



How do you see yourself? Intelligent? Savvy? Productive? Choose the wrong utilities tool for your PC maintenance and a certain other description will undoubtedly come to mind. The smart choice is McAfee® Nuts & Bolts.™ That's because, compared to Norton, McAfee offers a far more comprehensive package. With a total of 18 software tools, McAfee Nuts & Bolts gives you better control over system diagnosis, optimization and, most importantly, deadly crashes. PC Magazine saw it that way when they chose McAfee Nuts & Bolts over Norton for their 1998 PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award. So get McAfee Nuts & Bolts. And get back to feeling like yourself again. Visit www.nai.com/dm/ad2.asp or your local retailer.

McAfee®

©1998 Network Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 164 on reader service card

Your Personal Web Traffic Reporter

WEB UTILITY

WHAT IF YOU built a Web site and nobody came? Or to take a more positive but still problematic case, what if everybody came? Without a tool to check the log files your Web server generates, you'd never know. Several packages will do the job, but the **WebTrends Log Analyzer 4.1** is one of the most convenient packages I've seen for monitoring Web site traffic—and at $299, it's also one of the most affordable.

Most Web server programs automatically create a text file in a common format that tells you which individuals are visiting your site, when they're logging on, how often they're returning, and exactly how long they're sticking around to look at various individual pages. (If you don't have your own server, you should be able to gain access to log files for your site from your Internet service provider.)

Log Analyzer grabs these files, compiles a report complete with colorful graphs and clear tables, and displays the whole shebang as a Web page, a text file, or a Microsoft Word or Excel document—or in any of a number of other formats.

After using Log Analyzer for a couple of weeks, I learned that most people enter my site at the home page—no surprise. But I also found that most of my visitors exit after seeing only my home page, which is a problem. My average visitor stays less than 2 minutes. But that time has been going up a bit over the past week, so perhaps my content is getting better.

I do have a couple of minor complaints: Some of the program's graphs are hard to read (because the colors are too similar), and the labeling system could be clearer.

Of course, sites that log millions of hits every day will probably need far fancier and more expensive tools that can quickly analyze enormous log files. But for small- to medium-size sites, Log Analyzer gets the job done simply, swiftly, and at a reasonable price.

—Paul Heltzel

WebTrends Log Analyzer 4.1

PRO: Easy to install and use, intuitive interface.

CON: Tables could have been made easier to understand.

VALUE: A good choice for nontechnical users who need to gauge Web site traffic.

List price: $299

WebTrends

888/932-8736

www.webtrends.com

READER SERVICE NO. 754

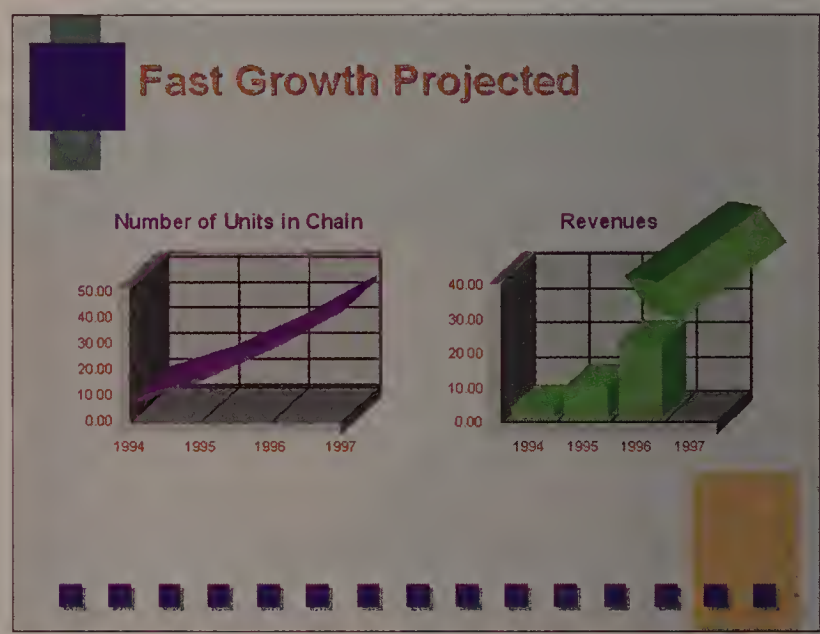
Multimedia Presentations That Astound

PRESENTATIONS

IF YOUR presentation software experience is limited to Microsoft's PowerPoint, transitioning to the multimedia might of **Astound 5.0** will feel like stepping directly from boring suburbia into Disneyland in midsummer.

Though it is among the last of a dying breed of stand-alone multimedia presentation packages, Astound is no dinosaur: To the contrary, it's a powerful tool, more on par with Macromedia's Director than with Microsoft's old and pizzazz-starved standby. And with the latest additions to its already impressive array of Web options, the $149 Astound 5.0 can be used to produce everything from a simple color printout to an animated, interactive online presentation.

The sheer volume of options at your disposal can be overwhelming, however. The program's excellent online and print manual tutorials help you overcome the embarrassment of riches, but casual users who don't need high-end fireworks are probably better off looking elsewhere for their presentation needs.



LOOK ALIVE: Astound 5.0 presentation software creates animated charts and graphs that tumble into place before your very eyes.

Those who stick around can assemble presentations from scratch or build them from several basic templates, and they can output the results to dynamic HTML for Web presentation without the need for plug-ins. (Previous versions required viewers to install a special Astound applet.) The Web Conference Publisher program included in the box even allows real-time Web conferencing, using Java applets to facilitate live chat.

And for all you Microsoft diehards out there, Astound now supports PowerPoint 7.0 presentations, too, so Office veterans can perform all the basics with the app they know, and then switch to Astound to add multimedia flair.

—Glenn McDonald ■

Astound 5.0

PRO: Terrific multimedia power, new Web features.

CON: Too involved for casual users.

VALUE: A solid tool for whizbang presentations, online or off.

Street price: $149

Astound

800/982-9888

www.astound.com

READER SERVICE NO. 755

Copyright 1998 by CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

"Diane, my account manager at **CDW**®, gives me a

second safety net,

plus the **best tech support** team

in the business to hold it."

Buy from a computer-products manufacturer and you'll receive that manufacturer's warranty. But when you shop with CDW, with the help of your personal account manager who knows your system, you're covered by both the manufacturer's warranty and CDW's own support team. You can't go wrong.

The tech support team behind your personal CDW account manager has been factory-trained by the manufacturers themselves, on a wide range of products. And if you need assistance with installation, CDW offers lifetime toll-free technical support.

Call for your free CDW catalog today. Your first order will be delivered FREE!

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price.
The right advice.

Call today! 800-767-4239

See our ad in the back **www.cdw.com**

Circle 46 on reader service card.

CDW®

COMPARE!

New Extended Service Plan from CDW® provides extra protection.

For the most extensive selection of PCs, click on CDW® Compare at http://compare.cdw.com

MINI-NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA Libretto 100CT

NEW!

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB EDO DRAM standard
- 2GB hard drive
- 1.44MB external 3.5" PC Card floppy drive
- Sound Blaster® compatible sound
- 7.1" active-matrix display
- Windows® 95

LEASE $85*

$2437.36 CDW 110015

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM ThinkPad® 380XD

IBM Business Partner

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM standard
- 3.2GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" dual-scan color display
- Windows® 95

LEASE $71*

$2047.13 CDW 109441

150MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM Business Partner

IBM ThinkPad® 380D

- 150MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB EDO RAM standard
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" active-matrix display
- Windows® 95

$1537.26 CDW 86305

COMPAQ Armada 1540DM

NEW!

- 150MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 16MB RAM standard
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 12.1" dual-scan color display
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 33.6K bps modem
- Windows® 95

$1787.49 CDW 96613

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM Business Partner

NEW!

IBM ThinkPad® 600

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB RAM standard
- 3.2GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- 13.3" active-matrix XGA display
- 56K bps (K56flex) modem
- Windows® 95

LEASE $135*

$3857.85 CDW 110886

266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

TOSHIBA Tecra 550CDT

LEASE $134*

- 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB EDO DRAM standard
- 3.82GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" active-matrix display
- 56K bps (K56flex) modem
- Windows® 95

$3847.63 CDW 105042

166MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 460CDX

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB EDO RAM standard
- 2.02GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" dual-scan display
- Windows® 95

$1737.85 CDW 100405

200MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 470CDT

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB EDO DRAM standard
- 2.02GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" active-matrix display
- 33.6K bps internal data/fax modem
- Windows® 95

LEASE $100*

$2857.45 CDW 107597

266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

COMPAQ Armada 7800

NEW!

- 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 5GB hard drive
- 64MB SDRAM standard
- 13.3" active-matrix display
- 20X Max CD-ROM drive
- Windows® 95

LEASE $186*

$5337.89 CDW 110852

TOSHIBA Tecra 780DVD

NEW!

- 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 64MB EDO RAM standard
- 8.1GB hard drive
- 13.3" active-matrix display
- DVD-ROM drive
- 56K bps (K56flex) modem
- Windows® 95

LEASE $196*

$5627.57 CDW 112021

800-767-4239

CDW is your #1 direct source for

1. Toshiba
2. IBM
3. Compaq
4. Dell
5. HP

4 out of 5 of the industry's top-selling brands!

Source: Computer Intelligence, 2H97 MarketModel update, 10/97. Data reflects U.S. market share based on portable computer units shipped. Portables include laptops, notebooks and ultraportables; exclude handhelds.

YOU CAN HAVE IT ALL WITH CDW®:

Price · Service · Selection · & More!

200MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM Business Partner

IBM PC 300GL

▸ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▸ 256KB Level 2 cache ▸ 16MB SDRAM standard ▸ 2.1GB EIDE hard drive ▸ Cirrus Logic 5446 graphics ▸ LANdesk client manager ▸ Windows® 95

$797.85 CDW 111442

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP Brio 8014 PC

▸ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▸ 256KB Level 2 cache ▸ 16MB RAM standard ▸ 2.1GB EIDE hard drive ▸ S3 Trio64V2 graphics ▸ McAfee Virus Scan ▸ Windows® 95 ▸ Mini-tower case

$767.58 CDW 95052

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP Brio 8017 PC

▸ 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▸ 256KB Level 2 cache ▸ 32MB RAM standard ▸ 3.2GB EIDE hard drive ▸ S3 Trio64V2 graphics ▸ McAfee Virus Scan ▸ Windows® 95

$917.28 CDW 95053

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000

▸ 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▸ 256KB Level 2 cache ▸ 16MB SDRAM standard ▸ 2.1GB EIDE hard drive ▸ Integrated S3/V2 enhanced 64-bit graphics ▸ Windows® 95 ▸ Intelligent Manageability

$927.49 CDW 101308

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

IBM Business Partner

IBM PC 300GL

▸ 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▸ 512KB Level 2 cache ▸ 32MB SDRAM standard ▸ 2.5GB Ultra ATA hard drive ▸ 64-bit AGP graphics ▸ Wake on LAN™ enabled ▸ Windows® 95

$1127.58 CDW 105863

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000

▸ 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▸ 256KB Level 2 cache ▸ 32MB SDRAM standard ▸ 2.1GB Ultra ATA hard drive ▸ 2MB SGRAM Matrox enhanced 64-bit graphics ▸ Intelligent Manageability ▸ Windows® NT Workstation V4.0

$1268.75 CDW 95916

*Monthly lease payments quoted are based on a 36 month lease. Rates are subject to change. Call your CDW account manager for details.

266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

IBM Business Partner

Monitor sold separately

IBM PC 300GL

▸ 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▸ 512KB Level 2 cache ▸ 32MB SDRAM standard ▸ 2.5GB Ultra ATA hard drive ▸ 64-bit AGP graphics ▸ Wake on LAN™ enabled ▸ Windows® 95

$1187.55 CDW 105864

300MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP Brio 8338 PC

▸ 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▸ 512KB Level 2 cache ▸ 32MB EDO RAM standard ▸ 8GB EIDE hard drive ▸ 24X Max CD-ROM ▸ S3 Trio64V2 graphics ▸ Windows® 95

$1875.97 CDW 107017

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000

▸ 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▸ 512KB Level 2 cache ▸ 32MB SDRAM standard ▸ 3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive ▸ 24X Max CD-ROM drive ▸ 2MB SGRAM Matrox enhanced 64-bit graphics ▸ Windows® NT Workstation V4.0 ▸ Mini-tower case

$1697.22 CDW 95920

333MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

COMPAQ

Deskpro 4000

▸ 333MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▸ 512KB Level 2 cache ▸ 32MB SDRAM standard ▸ 3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive ▸ 24X Max CD-ROM drive ▸ 2MB SGRAM Matrox enhanced 64-bit graphics ▸ Windows® NT Workstation V4.0

$1778.46 CDW 105890

400MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

COMPAQ

NEW!

Deskpro EP

▸ 400MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▸ 512KB Level 2 cache ▸ 100MHz system bus speed ▸ 64MB SDRAM standard ▸ 6.4GB SMART II Ultra-ATA hard drive ▸ 24X Max CD-ROM ▸ Windows® 95

$2597.65 CDW 113191

CDW® PROVIDES FREE CUSTOM CONFIGURATION!

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

The right price. The right advice.

800-767-4239

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers Inc. 200 N Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW3719C 6/98

Circle 44 on reader service card

PHOTOGRAPHS BY KIM STRINGFELLOW

400-MHz Pentium IIs

The great leap forward

BY LAURIANNE McLAUGHLIN

Thanks to a faster bus and souped-up memory, Intel's new 350- and 400-MHz chips flat out fly. But do you need the speed?

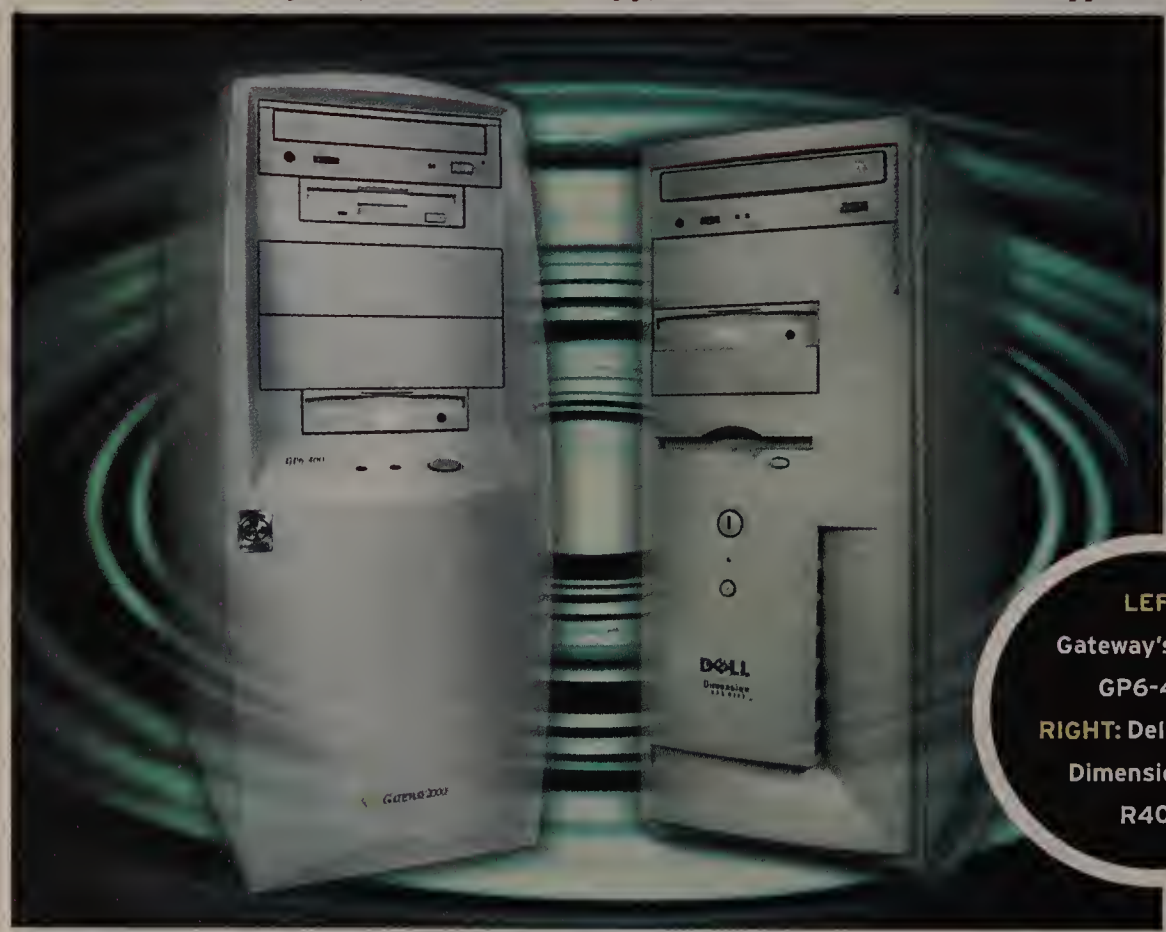
INTEL IS THE CONSUMMATE FLIRT. With each new chip, the giant chip maker promises us speed, brawn, and sparkle, enticing us to buy yet another PC. The problem is, we're getting bored with the relationship. The small advances in performance of the last year or so haven't set our hearts aflutter. But the new systems built around the Pentium II-400 will. By speeding up the system bus—a main pipeline for moving data between the CPU, main memory, and other components—from 66 MHz to 100 MHz, Intel delivers dramatic performance gains with its new chips. On average, the 400-MHz Pentium II systems we tested run PC WorldBench 98, our business application benchmark, 21 percent faster than the Pentium II-333s. Got your interest now? ▶

CLOCKWISE FROM TOP: Micron's $3199 Millennia 400, HP's $2750 Vectra VL, NEC's $3115 Direction SPB 400.

HERE'S ANOTHER PLUS: Prices are lower than you think. PII-400 systems (with 64MB of SDRAM, AGP graphics cards with 4MB of SGRAM, and 17-inch monitors) start at $2750 for a Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL Series 8, a corporate model, and $2769 for Gateway's GP6-400, a small-business or home-office system. To round out the field, we tested four other new PII-400s: the Compaq Deskpro EP Series Model 6400, Dell Dimension XPS R400, Micron Millennia 400 DVD Edition, and NEC Direction SPB 400. Like all new PII-400s, they sport motherboards with Intel's new 440BX chip set and use 100-MHz SDRAM for main memory.

Vendors are also shipping PCs that feature Intel's other new processor, the Pentium II-350, along with the snappier bus and new chip set. We tested three: the Dell Dimension XPS R350, Micron Millennia 350 DVD Edition, and NEC Direction SPB 350. How did the PII-350s fare? Well, their average PC WorldBench score was an impressive 192, compared to 170 for the PII-333s. But the PII-400s scored an average of 205 and cost only $150 to $200 more than their PII-350 counterparts. So if you can afford it, a 400-MHz system is the way to go.

Those PII-400 prices seem even more reasonable when you consider chip introductions of the recent past. When we reviewed the first PII-300 systems in October 1997, the three we tested cost $4080, $3799, and $3499. PII-400 and PII-350 system prices are starting out lower than that and should remain steady this summer—prices probably won't drop until the 450-MHz Pentium II chip arrives in the fall. If you can wait until then, you'll pay a bit less.



LEFT: Gateway's $2769 GP6-400. RIGHT: Dell's $3249 Dimension XPS R400.

But if you need the power now and can't afford the top of the line, a Pentium II-333—or even a Pentium II-300—with 64MB of RAM will do an excellent job on day-to-day business applications. By the time you read this, 300-MHz machines will cost less than $2000, and more cuts are expected by the end of the year. The downside? You won't get the same investment protection, because upgrading PII-333 systems means replacing the CPU, motherboard, and main memory.

CATCH THE BUS

ALL THIS TALK of bus speeds might seem abstract, but such fundamental design changes are what allow Pentium II-350 and Pentium II-400 systems to outrun any x86 computer (see "100-MHz Bus: A Faster Data Highway"). In the past, new generations of chips ran faster than their predecessors, but because the bus was limited to 66 MHz, the actual increase in performance was relatively small.

Think of it this way: No matter how fast your automobile can go, your travel time is restricted by the road's speed limit. Likewise, no matter how fast a CPU can crank, the time it takes to complete a task depends on the speed limit of the system bus. When a computer application asks the CPU and main memory for information, the system bus is the road along which that information must travel.

In PII-350 and PII-400 systems, that speed limit has risen from 66 MHz to 100 MHz. Data transfers on the new bus take less time, so the application finishes the job more quickly.

Of course, sometimes bus speed doesn't matter. A moderate-size word processing file, for example, will fit comfortably within the confines of the 512KB secondary cache found on most newer PCs. The CPU can access that data directly without having to drive up and down the system bus.

But files that don't fit into the cache force the CPU to go searching for data in the main memory, which is accessed via the system bus. This situation occurs when you are manipulating a large graphics image, running a data mining application, or using a CAD program. A large amount of information is passed back and forth to the application, and the 100-MHz system bus gets the job done faster.

There's one other piece to this puzzle: memory. The 100-MHz bus uses 100-MHz SDRAM. So when you add memory to your 350- or 400-MHz Pentium II system, be sure the extra memory you buy is marked "PC 100." If it isn't, it could be

If you can afford it, a 400-MHz system is the way to go.

memory that doesn't meet Intel's specifications (and therefore may not produce optimal speed), or it could be 66-MHz memory, which may work on your system, but at a much slower pace.

DASHING BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

THE BOTTOM LINE in the PC WorldBench results for the six 400-MHz systems: They all flew. We found only small differences among the PC WorldBench scores, which rate business application speed. Micron's machine ran fastest, scoring 210; Dell's PC ran slowest, scoring 199—only 6 percent slower than the Micron. The HP and NEC systems each rated 207, while the Gateway and Compaq machines received marks of 204 and 200, respectively.

To put these numbers in context, consider the PC WorldBench scores earned by less muscular PCs. On average, the PII-400 systems ran 21 percent faster than the PII-333s (a score of 205 for the PII-400s versus a score of 170 for the PII-333s). More impressively, the PII-400s were 29 percent faster than the PII-300s (a score of 159 for the PII-300s) and 37 percent faster than the PII-266s (a rating of 150 for the PII-266s).

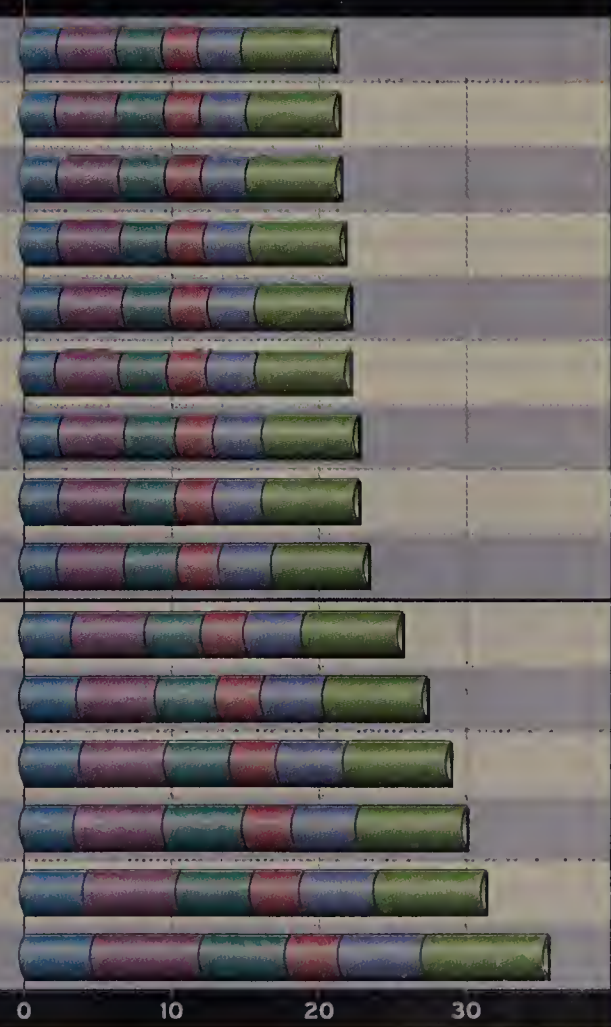
The performance gap is even wider when you compare ▶

TEST REPORT

PII-400s: Blazing Speed for Business Apps

Think your Pentium II-333 is fast? The Pentium II-400 is 21 percent faster.

SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC WorldBench score
Micron Millennia 400 DVD Edition	PII-400	64	512	210
Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL Series 8	PII-400	64	512	207
NEC Direction SPB 400	PII-400	64	512	207
Gateway GP6-400	PeII-400	64	512	204
Compaq Deskpro EP Series Model 6400	PII-400	64	512	200
Dell Dimension XPS R400	PII-400	64	512	199
NEC Direction SPB 350	PII-350	64	512	195
Micron Millennia 350 DVD Edition	PII-350	64	512	194
Dell Dimension XPS R350	PII-350	64	512	187
Average of 17 systems	PII-333	64	512	170
Average of 22 systems	PII-300	64	512	159
Average of 5 systems	PII-266	64	512	150
1 system	AMD K6-266	64	512	145
Average of 3 systems	PII-233	64	512	138
Average of 2 systems	PMMX-233	64	512	123



Word 97 · Word Pro 97 · Excel 97 · 1-2-3 97 · Paradox 8.0 · Picture Publisher 7.0

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, *PC World*'s application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs are tested with Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 65,536 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench 98 score is a sum of the weighted normalized result of each script: Word 97 (10 percent), Word Pro 97 (10 percent), Excel 97 (20 percent), 1-2-3 97 (20 percent), Paradox 8.0 (20 percent), Picture Publisher 7.0 (20 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

COMPAQ'S $3029 DESKPRO: A good choice for business or graphics apps.

the 400-MHz PCs to the Pentium MMX systems still sitting on many desks. The PII-400's score is a stunning 67 percent higher than the average MMX-233 PC WorldBench score of 123. So it's no surprise that the Pentium MMX will be dropped from Intel's desktop lineup by the end of this year.

Will 350- or 400-MHz systems make a difference you'll notice in everyday business apps? You bet. But it'll vary depending on the specific task and the system you're using now. For example, a 5MB Excel file opens and recalculates much faster on a system with one of the new 100-MHz buses than on a 333-MHz Pentium II-based PC. Likewise, a book-length word processing file is much easier to handle on a 400-MHz system than it is on a similarly configured 300-MHz PC. But with small files? "I couldn't tell the difference," says a *PC World* editor who participated in an informal test of the new systems. And the difference between the 350- and 400-MHz systems? "Hard to tell," says one of our most adept spreadsheet jockeys.

ZIPPY MULTIMEDIA

INTEL KNOWS THAT for many users, systems built around older processors offer more than adequate performance on business applications. So Intel is making a point of touting the robustness of the 350- and 400-MHz systems on games and graphics applications. As we found, most of these PCs deliver as advertised.

All nine systems we tested performed well with 2D business applications, such as PowerPoint 97. But if you'll be using your system primarily for 3D games or modeling apps, be more selective. The HP Vectra is the only strictly-business machine in the bunch; its integrated Matrox Productiva G100 graphics chip didn't keep up with the graphics cards on the other machines. The HP failed to complete some tasks, like our 3D museum tour in Caligari TrueSpace 3, a modeling program. The system is a poor choice for game playing (see "Choose Your Weapon"), and we did not include the Vectra in our graphics performance chart. Consider the Vectra only if your graphics needs are limited to standard business and multimedia applications, where the system does just fine.

The five other PII-400 systems performed well on graphics tests when compared with two identically configured PII-333

PENTIUM II-400 AND PENTIUM II-350 SYSTEMS

PENTIUM II-400 SYSTEMS [1]	Street price	CPU	Hard drive	CD-ROM/DVD-ROM drive speed	Graphics adapter	Modem
Compaq Deskpro EP Series Model 6400 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	$3029	Pentium II-400	Maxtor 6.4GB, 5200 rpm	12X-24X CD-ROM	Diamond Viper V330	none
Dell Dimension XPS R400 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	$3249	Pentium II-400	IBM 14.4GB, 7200 rpm	2X DVD-ROM	STB Velocity 128	3Com 56K
Gateway GP6-400 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	$2769	Pentium II-400	IBM 10.1GB, 7200 rpm	13X-32X CD-ROM	STB Velocity 128	none
Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL Series 8 800/839-6854 www.hp.com	$2750	Pentium II-400	IBM 10.1GB, 7200 rpm	14X-32X CD-ROM	integrated Matrox Productiva G100	none
Micron Millennia 400 DVD Edition 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	$3199	Pentium II-400	IBM 10.1GB, 7200 rpm	2X DVD-ROM	Diamond Viper V330	3Com 56K
NEC Direction SPB 400 888/863-2669 www.necnow.com	$3115	Pentium II-400	IBM 14.4GB, 7200 rpm	14X-32X CD-ROM	Diamond Viper V330	3Com 56K
PENTIUM II-350 SYSTEMS [1]						
Dell Dimension XPS R350 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	$3099	Pentium II-350	IBM 14.4GB, 7200 rpm	2X DVD-ROM	STB Velocity 128	3Com 56K
Micron Millennia 350 DVD Edition 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	$2999	Pentium II-350	IBM 10.1GB, 7200 rpm	2X DVD-ROM	Diamond Viper V330	3Com 56K
NEC Direction SPB 350 888/863-2669 www.necnow.com	$2915	Pentium II-350	IBM 14.4GB, 7200 rpm	14X-32X CD-ROM	Diamond Viper V330	3Com 56K

[1] All systems have 64MB of SDRAM, a 512KB secondary cache, a 17-inch monitor, and an AGP graphics card with 4MB of SGRAM.

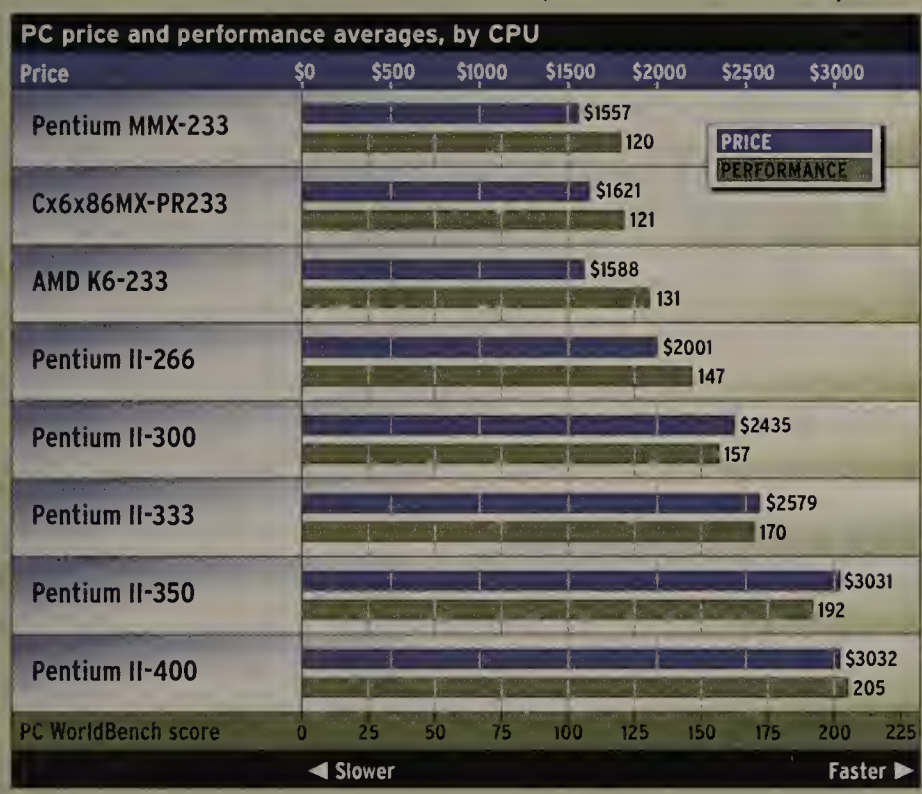
For now, Intel has the high end of the market to itself.

machines. On average, the PII-400 PCs ran just 4 percent faster on the PowerPoint 97 test, which involved streaming video. But they ran 23 percent faster on Caligari and 16 percent faster on Macromedia Director 6, a multimedia authoring tool. The gains achieved by the new systems might have been even bigger if we hadn't used NEC and Dell PII-333 systems that were slightly faster than the typical 333. (We modified the PCs by installing hard drives and graphics cards identical to those in the 400-MHz PCs to eliminate variables in our testing.)

Although we don't use Adobe Photoshop in our benchmark testing, we thought the popular program might run much faster on a Pentium II-400 than on a Pentium II-333. Not so, says our graphics tester, *PC World* Senior Designer Jeff Berlin. On simple tasks such as cutting and pasting that normally take just a few seconds, the difference between the PII-400s and the PII-333s wasn't really noticeable. And even on more complex, time-consuming jobs, Berlin says that he did not find the disparity dramatic.

The Price of Power

Dollar for dollar, PII-400s offer the best performance boost in years.



Our gamers were considerably more psyched about the new systems. Our tests pegged the PII-400s as about 10 percent faster than the PII-333s on Redline Racer and Turok Dinosaur Hunter, a 3D shoot-'em up. That boost gives much better game play, explains Nash Werner, features editor of games.net, who participated in an informal hands-on test. "The 333 dropped many more frames," he says. "That disrupts the flow of the game."

When the action got complex and monsters covered the screen, the image quality of both the 350- and 400-MHz PII-400 systems was much better than that of the 333-MHz systems. But even a gamer as experienced as Werner had trouble telling the PII-350 from the PII-400. One reason the PII-400 didn't deliver more punch: Today's games don't push the CPU very hard. According to Intel, though, you'll notice a bigger difference as games get more sophisticated.

FEATURES COMPARISON

Sound adapter	Additional features	Software	Reader service number [2]
ESS 1868	none	Compaq Insight Personal Edition, Compaq Diagnostics for Windows	711
Turtle Beach Montego A3D PCI	internal Zip drive, Dell ACS495 speakers with subwoofer	Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition or MS Home Essentials 98	712
Ensoniq Wavetable PCI Sound Card	internal Zip drive, 3Com 10/100 network card, Boston Acoustics MicroMedia Speakers with subwoofer	Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition	713
Aztec AZT-2320	3Com 10/100 network card, enhanced multimedia keyboard, scrolling mouse	HP Top Tools management software, McAfee VirusScan	714
integrated	internal Zip drive, Advent AV390PL speakers with subwoofer	Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition	715
Crystal PCI audio	Altec Lansing ACS90 speakers	Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition	716
Turtle Beach Montego A3D PCI	internal Zip drive, Dell ACS495 speakers with subwoofer	Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition or MS Home Essentials 98	717
integrated	internal Zip drive, Advent AV390PL speakers with subwoofer	Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition	718
Crystal PCI audio	Altec Lansing ACS90 speakers	Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition	719

[2] For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 907.

STACKING UP THE SYSTEMS: NOTABLE FEATURES

THE DELL, Gateway, Micron, and NEC systems are aimed at small businesses or home offices (see the features comparison chart at left). All four of these PCs have speedy 7200-rpm IBM Deskstar hard drives, which work faster with large files than today's typical 5200-rpm drives.

Of this group, Gateway's $2769 GP6-400 is the cheapest system. It comes with a 10.1GB hard drive, a 13X–32X CD-ROM drive, an inter- ▶

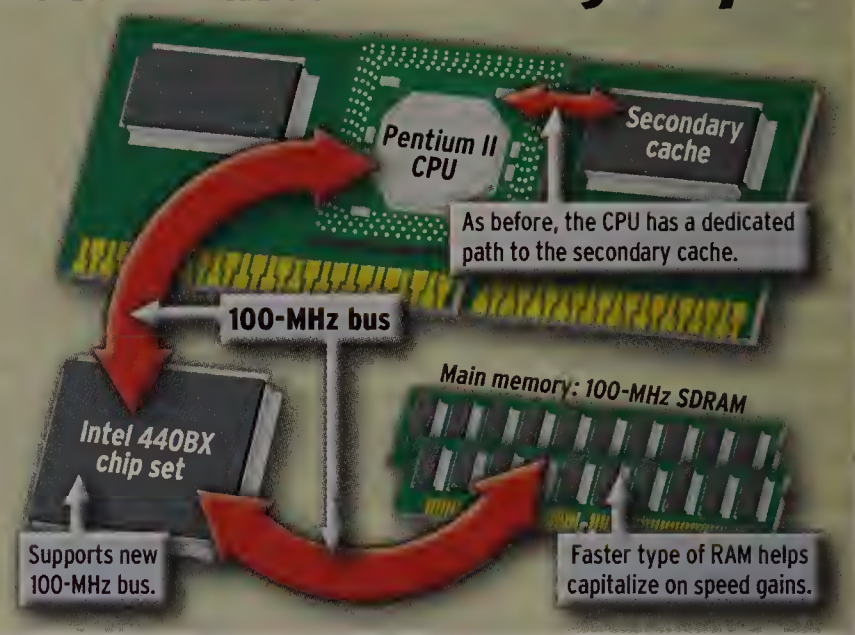
nal Zip drive, and a 3Com 10/100 network card.

Of the six PII-400s we tested, the $2750 HP is the most affordable business system, though the $3029 Compaq gets the nod if you plan to run any demanding multimedia. If you don't need the corporate network-oriented management software that comes with these two systems—for example, diagnostics that warn an IS manager when a system's hard drive or fan is faltering—consider the Gateway instead. It's only $19 more than the HP and has better graphics capabilities.

For small businesses or home offices, the $2769 Gateway and $3115 NEC are both solid choices, while the $3199 Micron gives you goodies like a DVD-ROM drive. The Dell, at $3249, is a bit pricey (it's the most expensive system in our review).

100-MHz Bus: A Faster Data Highway

There's more to system performance than just the speed of a processor. While the CPU flies at, say 333 MHz, the system bus crawls at 66 MHz. Intel's new PII-350s and PII-400s (with the BX chip set) use a bus running at 100 MHz, so information between the CPU and the main memory moves about 50 percent faster. That means performance on business apps is up 21 percent. Think of it as a road improvement.



With the PII-350 and PII-400 chips, Intel has the high end of the market to itself. For now. AMD's fastest chip is the K6-300, which the company has yet to produce in significant volumes. Cyrix's best is its just-introduced MII-300, which like the K6-300 runs on a 66-MHz bus (see next month's *PC World* for a review of the MII-300). Both these rivals of Intel have ▶

TEST REPORT

PII-400s Shine on 3D Apps and Games

But Pentium II-333s may be good enough for basic business graphics.

SYSTEMS	CPU	PowerPoint test (time in seconds[1]) ◀ Faster Slower ▶	Playback tests (frames per second[2]) ◀ Slower Faster ▶			
Compaq Deskpro EP Series Model 6400	PII-400	161	29.7	92.9	44.9	49.8
Dell Dimension XPS R400	PII-400	152	29.4	90.5	40.5	49.4
Gateway GP6-400	PII-400	157	28.8	92.5	37.7	47.0
Micron Millennia 400 DVD Edition	PII-400	157	30.3	92.8	40.6	48.4
NEC Direction SPB 400	PII-400	159	30.4	93.0	38.1	47.5
Dell Dimension XPS R350	PII-350	154	26.3	87.1	39.7	48.2
Micron Millennia 350 DVD Edition	PII-350	161	27.1	86.0	40.2	46.7
NEC Direction SPB 350	PII-350	160	27.7	89.9	37.6	46.1
Dell Dimension XPS D333	PII-333	159	24.1	76.3	34.4	42.8
NEC Direction SPL 333	PII-333	168	24.4	83.5	36.9	45.1

PowerPoint 97 · TrueSpace 3 · Director 6 · Redline Racer · Turok Dinosaur Hunter

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** In Microsoft PowerPoint 97, we run and time a script that builds a 50-slide presentation by importing text, adding an AVI clip, graphics, charts, and animated transitions. In Caligari TrueSpace 3, a 3D modeling program, we play back a tutorial sequence that uses AGP textures and reports the average frame rate achieved. Using Microsoft Active Movie, we play back a looping AVI clip stretched to twice its native resolution, while running a Macromedia Director 6 animation in the foreground. We also execute self-running demos in two Direct3D games, Criterion Redline Racer and Acclaim Turok Dinosaur Hunter, both of which report average frame rate.

[1]Lower number is better. [2]Higher number is better.

INFOGRAPHIC: DANIEL CLARK

EO SERIES

IMPROVE YOUR VIEW OF THE WORLD.

Introducing the EO710 17" (15.95" viewable) monitor from Princeton.

Princeton creates monitors that improve the way you work, as well as your view of the world. In fact, the more you demand, the more Princeton delivers. The **EO710 is designed smart with a sleek, space-saving shell** and plenty of features, including an **Advanced High Contrast CRT** for greater image definition and three-dimensional clarity. Our Ultra Fine Dot Pitch of .26mm produces a clear and crisp image. And the **high maximum resolution** of 1280x1024 (1024x768 at 85Hz recommended) provides outstanding flicker-free performance. There's even an **Autosetup feature** to make setup as easy as touching a button. The EO710 is TCO compliant and exceeds the most stringent emissions/safety standards. You can depend on Princeton with our **full 3-year warranty on parts, labor and CRT,** plus a **48-hour exchange program** on all EO Series monitors. At Princeton our vision is clear; we've been making performance affordable for over 20 years.

You'll find Princeton's innovation in a full line of EO Series products.

Model	CRT	Viewable	Dot Pitch-Type	Max Res (H)	Max Refresh
EO500	15"	13.9"	0.28mm - High Contrast	1280	120Hz
EO700	17"	15.95"	0.28mm - FST	1280	120Hz
EO710	17"	15.95"	0.26mm - High Contrast	1280	120Hz
EO720	17"	15.95"	0.26mm - MicroFilter™	1280	120Hz
EO90	19"	18.0"	0.26mm - High Contrast	1600	150Hz

NEW PRODUCT

PRINCETON®
Enhance your image.

tel: 800.747.6249 ext: 3018 • 714.751.8405 ext: 3018
fax: 714.751.5736 **web:** www.prgr.com

The EO710 is the latest innovation in the award-winning Princeton product line.

CADALYST LABS 4 STAR RATING 1998 · PC WORLD TOP 10 MONITORS · WIN 100 W 1997 · Macworld EDITORS' CHOICE

©1998 Princeton Graphic Systems. All brand names, trademarks, and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
As an Energy Star℠ Partner, Princeton Graphic Systems has determined that this product meets Energy Star℠ guidelines for energy efficiency. Product features subject to improvement without notice.

Circle 151 on reader service card

impressive plans for future high-performance products, and both have excellent offerings for entry-level PC buyers. But says analyst Mike Feibus of Mercury Research, nothing you'll be able to buy for three to six months is likely to top the performance of the PII-400.

AMD's K6 3D, which the company hopes to launch by midyear, will show up in systems with a 100-MHz bus. AMD believes its chips will get a jump of 10 percent or more from the new bus. But even so, AMD officials aren't sure they can push performance of the K6 3D beyond 350 MHz by the end of this year. The new chip will also contain a set of 3D instructions designed to rev up games. Another chip, the K6 3D+, is supposed to be released before the end of the year. With an integrated 256KB secondary cache and an initial speed of 350 MHz, the chip should render excellent performance. But will AMD be able to produce either of the new chips on schedule? Manufacturing problems have plagued the company for months.

On the other hand, Cyrix may be more interested in developing highly integrated chips for entry-level PCs and other consumer devices than in competing with Intel and AMD for the high-performance desktop market—now that it's part of National Semiconductor. Nevertheless, Cyrix says that the performance of the new MII-300 will be on par with a PII-300, and that it expects to move its chips to a 100-MHz bus later this year. Also on the company's horizon: powerful chips based on a new core called Cayenne as well as a successor to the highly successful MediaGX.

But that's all in the future. If you have to have a really high-performance machine right now, Intel-based systems face little competition.

Processor Milestones

386
Debut: October 1985
Speed: 16 MHz
Bus speed: 16 MHz

486
Debut: April 1989
Speed: 25 MHz
Bus speed: 25 MHz

Pentium
Debut: March 1993
Speed: 60 MHz
Bus speed: 60 MHz

Pentium Pro
Debut: November 1995
Speed: 150 MHz
Bus speed: 60 MHz

Pentium MMX
Debut: January 1997
Speed: 166 MHz
Bus speed: 66 MHz

Pentium II
Debut: May 1997
Speed: 233 MHz
Bus speed: 66 MHz

Pentium II-350 and Pentium II-400 (Deschutes, BX chip set)
Debut: April 1998
Speed: 350 and 400 MHz
Bus speed: 100 MHz

AMD K6 3D
Debut: May 1998
Speed: 300 MHz
Bus speed: 100 MHz

Mendocino
Debut: Expected fourth quarter 1998
Speed: 300 MHz
Bus speed: 100 MHz (expected)

AMD K6 3D+
Debut: Expected second half 1998
Speed: 350 MHz
Bus speed: 100 MHz

Cyrix Cayenne
Debut: Expected second half 1998
Speed: 300 MHz
Bus speed: 100 MHz

Katmai
Debut: Expected first half 1999
Speed: 450 to 500 MHz
Bus speed: 100 or 200 MHz

AMD K7
Debut: Expected first half 1999
Speed: 500 MHz
Bus: Alpha bus, 100 MHz+

Willamette or Pentium III
Debut: Expected 2000
Speed: 800 MHz
Bus speed: 133 MHz (expected)

Choose Your Weapon

HAVING THE FASTEST processor doesn't guarantee great 3D graphics. HP's Vectra VL uses an integrated Matrox Productiva graphics chip; the NEC's SPB 400 has a Diamond Viper graphics card. Both have the same CPU. The results (below) are obvious.

TUROK: On HP's Vectra VL (left) and NEC's SPB 400 (right).

SHOULD YOU TAKE THE LEAP?

THE NEW PENTIUM II-400 systems give you the best combination of price and performance for business and graphics applications that we've seen in some time. The new Pentium II-350 machines are excellent performers, but if you can afford the extra $150 to $200, go for your vendor's top of the line.

But first, ask yourself: Do I really need that much speed? If you're already working on a PII-266 or better, the answer is probably no, unless you're running demanding graphics applications or games or are working with large spreadsheet files. Even then, consider a new graphics card or extra system memory before you buy a new system. Keep in mind the price you'll pay for more performance (see "The Price of Power").

But then again, if you're ready to upgrade an older Pentium-based system and can afford to spend $2700 or more, these new 400-MHz systems pack a performance boost you'll appreciate. Applications and large files open rapidly, graphics are fluid and more lifelike, and even enormous spreadsheets recalculate quickly. Your system will be upgradable to the latest technology for at least a few years, and you'd be hard-pressed to find an application that demands more than your system can give. If all this sounds good, we suggest you take the leap.

Laurianne McLaughlin is a senior associate editor for PC World. ■

INTRODUCING SHOTGUN™ TECHNOLOGY FROM DIAMOND.

Hook up two modems to two ordinary phone lines for connection speeds up to 112K. Shotgun software maintains a fast, dependable Internet connection while working intelligently with your phone lines—it even releases your second phone line for other uses.

DOUBLE YOUR MODEMS, DOUBLE YOUR SPEED

Don't get held up by slow data transfer rates. Try a Diamond modem with Shotgun Technology—the double-barrel approach to increasing bandwidth. You see, Shotgun bonds together the data streams of two separate modems using two ordinary phone lines. So you can keep your existing modem (let's say a 33.6K), pick up a speedy new modem (like a Shotgun-enabled Supra-Express 56K), and connect them for combined speeds up to 89.6K. Better yet, a Diamond SupraSonic II modem can get you speeds up to 112K. Best of all, Shotgun is compatible with the equipment used by the top Internet service providers. And your current Diamond 56K modem can be Shotgun-enabled by downloading free software from our website. So when purchasing a modem, look for the Shotgun logo.

CONNECT with Rockwell

SHOTGUN TECHNOLOGY

GET A SHOTGUN-ENABLED DIAMOND MODEM TODAY

Products incorporate technology provided by Rockwell Semiconductor Systems, Inc.

Enter the Shotgun Sweepstakes by visiting our website at http://www.diamondmm.com/shotgun

Modems now include 56K v.90 standard!

In 1825, rancher Jack Marel discovered a faster, more effective way to communicate with others.

Today, we present a modem with a similar promise.

SHOTGUN TECHNOLOGY

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA
Accelerate your world.

© 1998 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Diamond, SupraSonic, and the Diamond logo are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. SupraExpress, Shotgun, and the Shotgun Technology logo are trademarks of Diamond Technologies, Inc. Rockwell and the Rockwell logo are trademarks of Rockwell International. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Though these modem/modem technologies are capable of 56Kbps/112Kbps download performance, line impairments, public telephone infrastructure and other external technological factors currently prevent maximum 56Kbps/112Kbps connections. This modem is designed with the specifications released by the ITU in February 1998. The actual standard will not be fully-approved until the ITU voting procedure (projected for September 1998)

If you're shopping this book for *best* features at the *best* price, let us save you a step. *You're there!*

The *"Value Conscious"* solution to all your computing needs - The EPS Evolution.

Evolution™ IN-266

- 266MHz Pentium II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM, 512K L2 Cache
- 2-Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 6.0GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 4MB AGP 3D Graphics
- 17" Non-Interlaced (.28 Dot Pitch)
- 3D Wavetable Sound with Labtec Speakers
- 32X Variable EIDE CD-ROM
- K56Flex Fax Modem
- 104 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Intellimouse with Pad
- Microsoft Windows95
- Microsoft Home Essentials Package
- Three-Year Limited Warranty

$1595
BUSINESS LEASE $52/mo.

Evolution™ LPII-300

- 300MHz Pentium II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM, 512K L2 Cache
- 2-Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 6.0GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 4MB AGP 3D Graphics
- 17" Non-Interlaced (.25 Dot Pitch)
- 3D Wavetable Sound with Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 32X Variable EIDE CD-ROM
- K56Flex Fax Modem
- 104 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Intellimouse with Pad
- Microsoft Windows95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Three-Year Limited Warranty

$1995
BUSINESS LEASE $65/mo.

Evolution™ XP-333

- 333MHz Pentium II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM, 512K L2 Cache
- 2-Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 8.0GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 4MB AGP 3D Graphics
- 17" Non-Interlaced (.28 Dot Pitch)
- 3D Wavetable Sound with Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with Subwoofer
- DVD ROM with Decoder
- K56Flex Fax Modem
- Iomega Zip Drive 100MB (internal)
- 104 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Intellimouse with Pad
- Microsoft Windows95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Three-Year Limited Warranty

$2145
BUSINESS LEASE $70/mo.

Evolution™ XPII-333

- 333MHz Pentium II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM, 512K L2 Cache
- 2-Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 12.0GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 4MB AGP 3D Graphics
- 19" Non-Interlaced (.26 Dot Pitch)
- 3D Wavetable Sound with Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with Subwoofer
- DVD ROM with Decoder
- K56Flex Fax Modem
- 104 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Intellimouse with Pad
- Microsoft Windows95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Three-Year Limited Warranty

$2445
BUSINESS LEASE $79/mo.

EPS Technologies, Inc. 8877 South 137th Circle Omaha, NE 68138 Web Site: www.epstech.com FAX Orders 402-891-9383 Direct Line 402-895-2440 Technical Hotline 800-526-4258 Hrs: 7am-9pm M-F, 9am-4pm Sat CST GSA Contract No.GS35F4095D

Simply the most advanced solution in mobile computing - The EPS Apex & Apex*Premier*.

Apex™ XC-233

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 233MHz Pentium Processor *with MMX Technology*
- 32MB SDRAM, 512K Cache
- 2MB EDO PCI Graphics
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 24X Variable CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Built-in Sound with Speakers
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- Lithium Ion Battery / AC Adapter
- K56Flex PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows95
- Two-Year Limited Warranty
- Carrying Case

$1845
BUSINESS LEASE $59/MO.

Apex™ MI-233

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 233MHz Pentium Processor *with MMX Technology*
- 64MB SDRAM, 512K Cache
- 2MB EDO PCI Graphics
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 24X Variable CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Built-in Sound with Speakers
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- Lithium Ion Battery / AC Adapter
- K56Flex PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Mobile Car Adapter
- Microsoft Windows95
- Microsoft Home Essentials Package
- Two-Year Limited Warranty
- Carrying Case

$2295
BUSINESS LEASE $75/mo.

Apex*Premier*™ PI-233

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 233MHz Pentium II Processor *with MMX Technology*
- 48MB SDRAM, 512K Cache
- 4.0GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 4MB EDO PCI Graphics
- 24X Variable CD-ROM
- Zoomed Video Port, Video in Jack
- Fast Infrared / USB Ports
- NTSC Video Input / Output, Game Port
- 3D Wavetable Sound
- Lithium Ion Battery / AC Adapter
- K56Flex PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Mobile Car Adapter
- Microsoft Windows95
- Microsoft Home Essentials Package
- Two-Year Limited Warranty
- Targus Carrying Case

$2895
BUSINESS LEASE $94/mo.

Apex*Premier*™ PXI-266

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 266MHz Pentium II Processor *with MMX Technology*
- 128MB SDRAM, 512K Cache
- 5.0GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 4MB EDO PCI Graphics
- 24X Variable CD-ROM
- Iomega Zip Drive 100MB (internal)
- Zoomed Video Port, Video in Jack
- Fast Infrared / USB Ports
- NTSC Video Input / Output, Game Port
- 3D Wavetable Sound
- (2) Lithium Ion Batteries / AC Adapter
- K56Flex PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Mobile Car Adapter
- Microsoft Windows95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Two-Year Limited Warranty
- Targus Carrying Case

$3995
BUSINESS LEASE $129/mo.

Business leases are based on 36 months. Lease rates are subject to change without notice. Obligation. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. obligation. Pentium is a trademark of INTEL Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Viewing dimensions may vary according to monitor size. EPS cannot be responsible errors in typography or photography. Prices do not include shipping. 30-Day money back policy does not include return weight and original shipping and handling charges. Ordering of hardware on behalf of end user constitutes acceptance of the terms and conditions of applicable EPS Limited Warranty. Full terms and conditions are available upon request. Terms and conditions of EPS Limited Warranty are subject to change without notice. End user receipt of "Technical Support" is conditional upon timely submission of Warranty Registration Card.

Windows Utilities

Rx for Your PC

WARNING: Some utilities may be hazardous to your PC's health. Others are just what the doctor ordered.

By Dean Andrews, Harry McCracken, and Lincoln Spector

EVER NOTICE HOW computing can sound hazardous to your health? We talk of crashing, freezing, or even corrupting our FAT. Yecch. Which is why Windows utilities are like health care for your PC.

It starts with "healthy habits" utilities—programs that promote high-efficiency, low-stress computing. For example, keeping your files in good order with a file manager means that you won't need to reach for the Maalox next time you need that spreadsheet you created back in 1994. Or suppose you simply must save a couple dozen screen shots from the way-cool Web site you found last night. Avoid hard drive cramping by squashing those JPEGs down to size with a file zipper. And what about that IS guy who sends his reports in XyWrite? A handy file viewer will let you look at almost any file that comes your way.

But sometimes even the healthiest PC needs a good MD. Diagnostic programs are like general practitioners, giving your system an overall checkup and pinpointing potential problems. Disk scanners are radiologists, examining your hard drive for trouble. Uninstallers clean your system of old applications and orphaned DLLs; call them the internists. And disk defragmenters? ▶

inside the black bag

Healthy Habits

- File Managers 112
- File Compressors 113
- File Viewers 118

The Doctors

- Diagnostics 120
- Disk Scanners 121
- Uninstallers 124
- Defragmenters 126

The Emergency Room

- Crash Prevention and Recovery 128

ILLUSTRATION: TIM BOWER

The shrinks of the PC world, they do their best to put your drive's scattered contents back in order.

Finally, there's the emergency room. When disaster strikes, crash recovery programs can help your computer get back on its feet.

But like doctors, all utilities aren't created equal. To separate the experts from the quacks, we reviewed 28 products—including Windows' built-in tools and two do-it-alls, Norton Utilities and Nuts & Bolts. The diagnosis? There are gems, but snake-oil salesmen still thrive.

Just as different HMOs offer different services, different operating systems offer varied utilities. In "The Future of Utilities," we take a look at those in Windows 98 and in a future version of Windows NT. And because any PC surgery carries risks, "Bad Medicine" warns of dangers these programs can present.

Dean Andrews is a regular contributor to PC World. *Harry McCracken is senior writer, Lincoln Spector is a contributing editor, and Shane Rau is a technical editor at* PC World.

online *Products with this icon can be downloaded from PC World Online's FileWorld (www.fileworld.com).*

best buys

IF YOU'D RATHER NOT BUY A SEPARATE file manager, disk scanner, and so on, go for a utilities suite. Of these, **Nuts & Bolts** sports a simple interface and file management tools. If you need more robust utilities—and better defragging and recovery—pick the slightly more expensive **Norton Utilities.**

● **FILE MANAGER** Mijenix's **PowerDesk Utilities 98** is everything Windows Explorer should have been, and more. You get the best of Explorer and the Windows 3.1 File Manager, plus encryption and file synchronization.

● **FILE COMPRESSOR** Mijenix's **ZipMagic** lets your zipped archives act like standard Windows folders, so you can use the files without unzipping them.

● **FILE VIEWER** There are many pluses in Inso's **Quick View Plus 4.5:** This easy-to-use upgrade to Windows' Quick View adds support for dozens of file formats. Built-in unzipping and other features help make oddball files easier to manage.

● **DIAGNOSTICS** Alas, no product stood out as a stand-alone diagnostic program. But if you want a good crash recovery utility, see "Crash Prevention and Recovery," below.

● **DISK SCANNER** The **Disk Minder** utility included in Nuts & Bolts (from Network Associates) is the best disk scanner around, repairing damaged files that the other products we tested couldn't. It's also the fastest of the bunch.

● **UNINSTALLER** The best overall performer in our tests was CyberMedia's **Uninstaller 4.51.** The program removes newly installed applications flawlessly, and its interface and documentation are easy to understand.

● **DEFRAGMENTER** **Speed Disk,** part of Symantec's Norton Utilities, is the fastest and best at defragmenting.

● **CRASH PREVENTION AND RECOVERY** With its familiar browserlike interface, CyberMedia's **First Aid 98 Deluxe** is the best crash recovery utility.

Healthy Habits

file managers

WHEN IT COMES TO managing files—copying, moving, sorting—Microsoft didn't make life easy: Windows Explorer, provided with Windows 95 and NT 4.0, is *less* powerful than Windows 3.1's File Manager in some respects. Fortunately, utility vendors have filled the file-management void. All of the file managers here let you copy, move, and juggle files more efficiently than does Windows Explorer. Some of them add file viewing, zipping, and other extras.

Drag and File Gold 4.17

PRO: Lots of file management tools, file transfer protocol feature, desktop toolbar.

CON: More expensive than Best Buy.

online What would Windows 3.1's File Manager look like if Microsoft had continued developing it? A lot like Canyon Software's excellent Drag and File Gold 4.17. Street-priced at $55, this handy utility restores vital features that Windows Explorer omitted, including a dual-window view and file filtering (letting you see, for instance, .bmp files only). You can also zip and unzip files, do FTP transfers across the Net, use a customizable toolbar to open drive windows and launch programs from the desktop, and synchronize two directories to ensure that they contain the same version of files (handy if you take work to and from the office). If you integrate the program with Win 95's Quick View or

ILLUSTRATION: TIM BOWER; PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

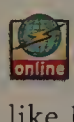
Canyon's own Drag and View, you get a built-in file viewer, too. If you don't need zipping tools, save $20 with the non-Gold version. Though it's a great program, Drag and File costs more than our Best Buy, PowerDesk Utilities 98—and if you plan to buy several utilities, every dollar counts. Canyon Software, 800/280-3691, www.canyonsw.com

READER SERVICE NO. 657

PowerDesk Utilities 98

PRO: Widest variety of features, including encryption and a disk-space gauge.

CON: Cluttered toolbar.



Mijenix's impressive PowerDesk Utilities 98 looks and works much like Drag and File Gold—only with a slightly larger lineup of tools, and for less money. Like that package, it restores features of Windows 3.1 File Manager missing from Win 95's Explorer, adds synchronization and zipped archive tools, and integrates with Inso's Quick View Plus. It also has built-in encryption and decryption, plus Size Manager, a bar graph of how much space folders use. Unfortunately, PowerDesk's customizable toolbar is crowded and unattractive. Still, at a street price of $40, this Best Buy is the most economical way to boost your productivity in Windows. Mijenix, 800/245-8000, www.mijenix.com

READER SERVICE NO. 658

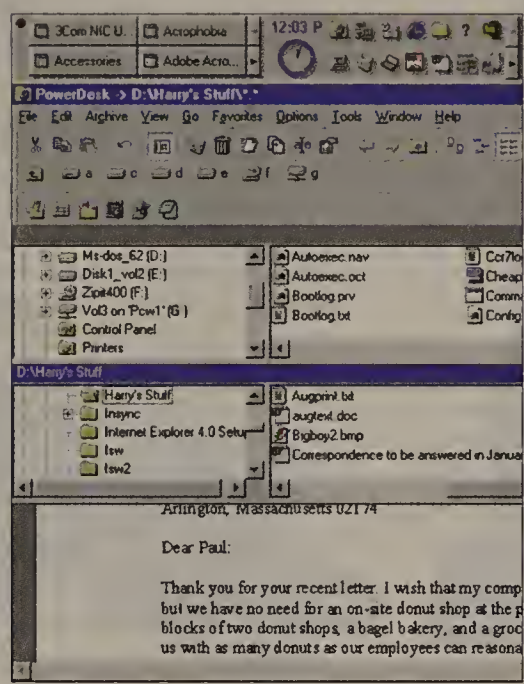
Turbo Browser 98 6.01

PRO: Built-in file viewing, graphics conversion, and batch processing.

CON: Can't display multiple folder views, no floating toolbar, pricey.

Though Pacific Gold Coast's Turbo Browser 98 6.01 substantially improves on Windows Explorer, it's costlier ($60 street price) and less intuitive than either Drag and File or PowerDesk. Turbo Browser provides plenty of useful file management features, including zipped archive tools and graphics conversion; it also offers the Qbar, a unique way to queue up batches of files for later zipping or unzipping, conversion, and viewing. Built-in filters handle the program's file viewer for a few formats, and the feature's compatibility with Microsoft's ActiveX enables it to display Office 97 files faithfully. Unlike the other file managers here, however, Turbo Browser assumes a high level of technical savvy. Pacific Gold Coast, 800/732-3002, www.turbobrowser.com

READER SERVICE NO. 659



Dual drive windows and a viewer pane are among PowerDesk's many improvements over Windows Explorer.

file compressors

IN A THOUGHTLESS BLOW TO JOE and Jane User, Microsoft didn't provide any way to work with compressed .zip files in Windows 95—essential for anyone who downloads from the Web, archives old files, or shuttles large files via e-mail or floppy. Though the basic zipping tools built into many file managers and viewers are okay for casual use, serious zipperheads require a stand-alone package. We tested each package's ability to zip and unzip files correctly (which all do) and paid special attention to its ease of use and installation.

EZip Wizard 2.0

PRO: Very simple wizard, free for unzipping.

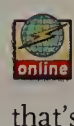
CON: Bare-bones features.

Unlike most of the competition, EdiSys's EZip Wizard 2.0 can't create self-extracting files or handle oddball compression formats such as TAR. All it does is zip and unzip files, with a plain-English wizard so utterly simple that WinZip and PKZip seem like brain surgery in comparison. A handy option lets you keep the wizard in front of other applications on your desktop so you can quickly leave another program to zip or unzip an archive. The shareware EZip, which can both zip and unzip, costs $29.95 to register; if you relinquish the power to zip, it's free forever. EdiSys, 888/334-7971, www.edisys.com

MicroHelp Zip 1.1

PRO: Familiar Explorer-style interface.

CON: No wizard, few features beyond the basics.



Take Windows Explorer and add an extra pane for zipped archives—that's Luckman Interactive's $30 MicroHelp Zip 1.1 in a nutshell. This inexpensive utility is simple to learn: Just drag files back and forth between the zipping pane and the folder view to compress or decompress them. It also has a few nice capabilities that Explorer lacks, including filtering and a customizable toolbar. But while MicroHelp Zip does the basics well, it's short on distinctive features: It offers nothing to rival WinZip's autoinstall feature, Zip-It's browser integration, or ZipMagic's integrated file viewing. Luckman Interactive, 800/711-2676, www.luckman.com

READER SERVICE NO. 660

PKZip 2.60 for Windows

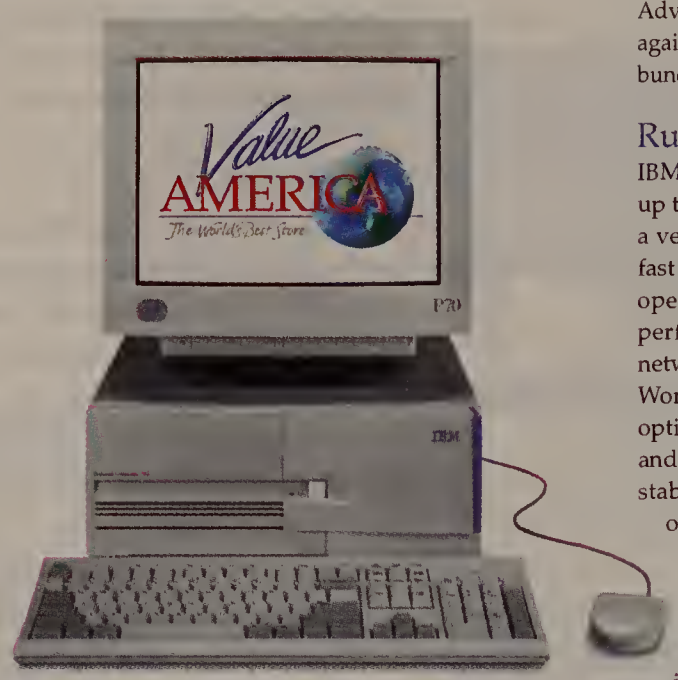
PRO: Decent wizard, includes advanced features.

CON: Clunky user interface, expensive.

The original .zip file utility still gets the job done, but it lacks the conveniences of our Best Buy, ZipMagic, and its closest rival, WinZip. To its credit, PKZip 2.60 has a straightforward wizard, and its standard interface provides lots of advanced tools (you can open files from various compression formats, for example). But since it has no viewing ability or tools for quickly installing an application from zipped files or looking at files within an archive, PKZip takes more steps than the best packages to put an unzipped archive to work. And at a street price of $49, PKZip is the most expensive zip utility here. PKware, 414/354-8699, www.pkware.com

READER SERVICE NO. 661

A Pentium Pro… At an Amateur Price



IBM Means Business

IBM is the company that developed the PC. Everyone knows that they're big, advanced… and *expensive?* Well, two out of three ain't bad. Big? Oh yeah. Advanced? Definitely. Expensive? Think again. Value America can save you a bundle on an IBM business computer.

Running on NT

IBM and Value America have teamed up to bring you a spectacular value on a very special computer. The PC 365's fast Pentium Pro processor and robust operating system make this the perfect computer for mid-size networks. It runs on Windows NT Work-station 4.0, which is 32-bit optimized for increased efficiency and productivity. NT is an incredibly stable operating environ-ment. It offers significant security advantages, and will run most Windows 95 programs like Office 98. And the PC 365 comes with Lotus Smart Suite, which just may be all the software you'll ever need.

Network Nirvana

With IBM, set up, service and software distribution can all be done remotely, along with performance tuning, resource monitoring and security management… at four o'clock in the morning from another continent if you like. It's achieved with such innovative technologies as Wake on LAN, NetFinity 5.0, CoSession and IBM's S.M.A.R.T drives, that warn you of potential failures before they happen… so your business is always up and running.

PC 365

- Intel® Pentium® Pro Processor 200MHz
- 32MB RAM, Expandable to 512MB
- 4.2GB S.M.A.R.T. EIDE Hard Drive
- Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Lotus Smart Suite
- 256KB Level 2 Cache
- 4MB Video RAM
- 16X CD-ROM

$799

Monitor sold separately.

intel inside
PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

IBM

Monitor sold Separately.

PC 300GL-233

More than enough power and speed to run sophisticated, RAM-hungry software.

- Intel Pentium II Processor 233 MHz.
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB max.)
- 2.5GB S.M.A.R.T. Hard Drive
- 512 KB L2 Cache
- 2MB Video RAM
- 64-bit SVGA Graphics
- 4 Slots, 4 Bays
- Windows 95 Installed
- Warranty: 3 Years Parts, 1 Year Labor, 1st Year On-site.

$999

Monitor sold Separately.

PC 300GL-266 Tower

Need room to expand? This is it… Fast, powerful and roomy, this IBM mini-tower has six open slots and 4 open bays.

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266 MHz.
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB max.)
- 4.2GB S.M.A.R.T. Hard Drive
- 512 KB L2 Cache
- 2MB Video RAM
- 6 Slots, 6 Bays
- Windows 95 Installed
- Warranty: 3 Years Parts, 1 Year Labor, 1st Year On-site.

$1,099

Monitor sold Separately.

PC 300GL-266

The perfect blend of powerful office computer and fast multimedia workstation.

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266 MHz.
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB max.)
- 4.2GB S.M.A.R.T. Hard Drive
- 512 KB L2 Cache
- 2MB Video RAM
- 32x CD-ROM
- 4 Slots, 4 Bays
- Windows 95 Installed
- Warranty: 3 Years Parts, 1 Year Labor, 1st Year On-site.

$1,199

IBM Monitors…

When the computer says IBM, so should the monitor. We've got great values on IBM monitors and periferals.

G52 15" FST Color Monitor

- .28 Dot Pitch, 1024 x 768 Resolution
- 13.7" Viewable Image

$199

G72 17" FST Color Monitor

- .28 Dot Pitch, 1024 x 768 Resolution
- 15.7" Viewable Image

$399

IBM 56K Modem & Fax
IBM 100/10 Ethernet Card

- Your choice

$99

ThinkPad ThinkPrice

IBM Business Partner

Sleek, Slim and Light

Elegantly slim, at a mere 1.2 inches, and astonishingly light at just 4.1 pounds, it's no wonder ThinkPad 560s have earned over 300 industry awards for intelligent design and outstanding performance.

Bold and Beautiful

ThinkPad 560s feature big, bright and beautiful 12.1" TFT active matrix displays and SVGA graphics with 800 x 600 resolution, for a great look from any angle.

Big Where It Counts

ThinkPad 560s have full sized 85-key keyboards with generous ergonomically designed palm rests, so input is easy. The TrackPoint III pointing device with QuickStop helps you navigate smoothly. With all these great features, it's little wonder IBM ThinkPads have become America's favorite notebooks.

Smart... Very Smart

Every 560 includes Lotus Organizer, a personal planner, calendar, to-do list, handy address book and call management system.

ThinkPad 560-20U

It's made for movers and shakers—the lightest, thinnest ThinkPad is perfect if you're always on the go.

- 1.2 Inches Thin
- 4.1 Pounds Light
- Intel® Pentium® Processor 133 MHz
- 8MB RAM Installed
- Bonus: 16MB RAM (24 M Total)
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
- Windows 95 & Lotus Organizer
- One Year Warranty

$1,349

Value AMERICA

The World's Best Store

ThinkPad 380ED

If high resolution graphics and fast multimedia capabilities are top priorities, choose the 380ED.

- Intel® Pentium® Processor MMX Technology 166 MHz
- 16 MB RAM (80MB max.)
- 2.1 GB SMART EIDE Hard Drive
- 12.1" FRSTN Color Display
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- 1.125MB Video DRAM
- 256KB L2 cache
- 20X CD-ROM
- Lithium-Ion Battery
- Infrared Port
- 7 Pounds, 2.4" Thick
- Windows 95, Lotus Smart Suite

$1,399

ThinkPad 380D

The 380D features IBM's TFT active matrix color display for a bright, clear view into inner space.

- Intel® Pentium® Processor MMX Technology 150 MHz
- 16 MB RAM (80MB max.)
- 2.1 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- 1.125MB Video DRAM
- 256KB L2 cache
- 8X CD-ROM
- Lithium-Ion Battery
- Infrared Port
- 6.9 Pounds, 2.4" Thick
- Windows 95, Lotus Smart Suite

$1,495

ThinkPad 380XD

When only the best of everything is good enough, the 380XD is the ThinkPad of choice.

- Intel® Pentium® Processor MMX Technology 233 MHz
- 32 MB RAM (96MB max.)
- 3.2GB SMART EIDE Hard Drive
- 12.1" HPA Color Display
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- 1.125MB Video DRAM
- 512KB L2 cache
- 24X CD-ROM
- Lithium-Ion Battery
- Infrared Port
- 7.1 Pounds, 2.4" Thick
- Windows 95, Lotus Smart Suite

$2,199

VALUE AMERICA.COM is your factory direct source for IBM PCs, servers, notebooks, mon-itors and periferals, always at unbeatable prices. We have a dedicated IBM sales force ready to answer your questions and help you choose the right system for your needs, whether you're configuring an entire network or a single workstation.

We are an authorized IBM Business Partner, backed with an IBM Letter of Supply. We welcome VISA, Mastercard and Government IMPAC Credit Cards, so visit us online, or call us toll-free to discover how we can make your budget go farther with IBM.

Order Online or Call

ValueAmerica.com

1-888-510-VALU

The Future of Utilities: Windows 98 and Windows NT 5.0

WINDOWS 95 comes with basic system utilities. Will Windows 98 or Windows NT 5.0 improve on them? We looked at prerelease versions of both and found that their disk scanning and file manipulation differ little from Windows 95's, but both add diagnostic and crash recovery tools. (As with all prerelease products, the lineup is subject to change.)

The two operating systems will have many tools in common. Their ScanDisk scanner will cover FAT16 and FAT32 disks, and NT will also cover NT File System, versions 4 and 5. As for file management, both OSs will offer Windows Explorer and Internet Explorer (depending on the Justice Department's actions), but neither will improve on Win 95's file management. For file viewing, Quick View will work as in Win 95. Win 98's updated Disk Defragmenter will organize your most-used files so that they load the fastest; NT 5.0's defragger isn't set yet.

The two OSs diverge in diagnostics, uninstalling, and crash tools. Win 98 will include the troubleshooting System Configuration Utility; the Version Conflict Manager, which prevents saving old files over new; and the System File Checker. Add/Remove Programs will remain, but Disk Cleanup will empty the Recycle Bin and Internet cache. Win 98 will also update Win 3.1's Dr. Watson diagnostics; the new Automatic Skip Driver Agent will watch for driver failures, and the Registry Checker will clean up the Registry.

NT 5.0 will integrate those functions into new core features. The Programs Wizard will centralize software installation to prevent conflicts and enable safe uninstalls, while the Hardware Wizard will configure hardware and fix bad device installations.

—Shane Rau

WinZip 6.3

PRO: Friendly interface, has both wizard and classic modes, lots of online help.

CON: Wizard doesn't zip files.

Whether you're new to the world of .zip files or an old pro, Nico Mak Computing's shareware favorite WinZip—now in version 6.3—is worth a test drive. The $29 utility's attractive interface and outstanding online help make it a pleasure to use, and its wizard automatically searches your system and provides you with a list of archives for unzipping. (Unlike the wizards of EZip Wizard and PKZip, however, WinZip's can't zip files.) The "classic" interface automatically senses archives containing applications and lets you install them with one click; you can also turn files in an archive into a Windows program group that your system will delete automatically when you're done with it. WinZip doesn't simplify working with archives as radically as ZipMagic does, but if you want a more traditional file decompression utility at a good price, it's a solid alternative. Nico Mak Computing, 800/242-4775, www.winzip.com

READER SERVICE NO. 662

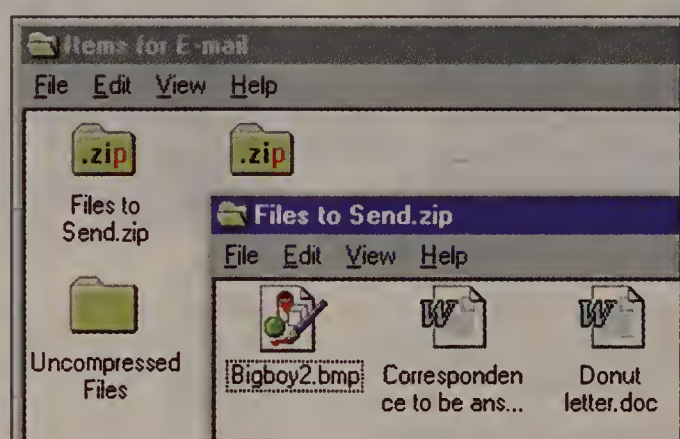
Zip-It 4.0

PRO: Includes browser plug-ins, can search for text within archives.

CON: No wizard, special features work only with Web sites that use Quarterdeck's server.

The Web is a prime source of zipped archives that need decompressing, and Quarterdeck's $40 Zip-It 4.0 has a Web-centric feel. It comes with plug-ins that let you unzip files from within the big two browsers without launching a separate program. Unfortunately, two of its most promising features (downloading .zip files from a Web site within Zip-It and selectively downloading and unzipping files within an archive across the Net) work only with the roughly 400 Web sites that use Quarterdeck's I-Zip server. Because the software lacks a wizard and uses dialog boxes jam-packed with technical options, it's better suited to advanced users than to neophytes. Aside from its Web features, Zip-It's a capable but undistinguished zip utility. Quarterdeck, 800/354-3222, www.quarterdeck.com

READER SERVICE NO. 663



ZipMagic's innovative technology turns zipped archives into standard folders you can open on Windows' desktop.

ZipMagic 1.0

PRO: Practically effortless zipping and unzipping, built-in file manager and viewer.

CON: Needs to be temporarily disabled in certain situations, incompatible with Windows NT.

Install Mijenix's ingenious ZipMagic 1.0, and you may forget you're using file compression. Our $40 Best Buy integrates itself so deeply into the operating system that zipped archives are virtually indistinguishable from standard folders. You can browse through them with Windows Explorer, launch applications without decompressing them, and even open and save zipped documents from within any program. ZipMagic also includes Archive Manager, a more traditional compression utility containing a viewer pane that integrates with Windows Quick View. ▶

Compaq, Gateway, Micron Electronics, HP, and IBM use our memory. Now you can, too.

FACTORY-DIRECT PRICING

PC memory	As low as		
Dell	**64 MB**	**32 MB**	**16 MB**
Dimension	$118	$64	$44
OptiPlex	$118	$64	$44
Compaq	**64 MB**	**32 MB**	**16 MB**
Presario	$118	$64	$44
Deskpro	$118	$64	$44
Gateway	**64 MB**	**32 MB**	**16 MB**
G-Series	$118	$64	$44
E-Series	$174	$64	$39
GP-Series	$174	$64	$39
HP	**64 MB**	**32 MB**	**16 MB**
BRIO	$118	$68	$44
Kayak	$174	$64	$44
Pavilion	$118	$64	$44
Vectra	$118	$64	$44
IBM	**64 MB**	**32 MB**	**16 MB**
Aptiva	$118	$64	$44
Micron Electronics	**64 MB**	**32 MB**	**16 MB**
Millennia®	$118	$64	$44
Home MPC™	$118	$68	$44
Client PRO®	$118	$64	$44
Powerstation™	$118	$68	$44

Printer memory	As low as	
HP	**16 MB**	**8 MB**
LaserJet	$34	$22
Lexmark	**32 MB**	**16 MB**	**8 MB**
Optra	$59	$34	$22

[illegible] may vary depending on system configuration, [illegible]ory type, and the volatile market. Prices as of [illegible]98 and are subject to change every day.

Call today for current prices.

We make the memory that the best PC manufacturers install in their original systems. Now you can upgrade with the same, genuine memory that the major PC makers rely on.

Through Crucial Technology, you can buy memory upgrades direct from the factory of the largest memory manufacturer in the country — our parent company, Micron Technology.

Compaq, Gateway, HP, Micron Electronics, and IBM have installed more than 30 million megabytes of Micron RAM. They trust us to deliver the quality you demand. And now that you demand more speed and performance, but want the same reliability and compatibility, call Crucial Technology.

Not all RAM is created equal. There's a reason the major PC manufacturers depend on our memory.

Memory Is Crucial.™

Call us today at

1.888.363.4316

M-F 6AM - 8PM, SAT 8AM - 3PM, SUN 10AM - 2PM MST

Order anytime at

www.crucial.com

Crucial Technology
8455 Emerald Street
Boise, ID 83704
International Sales: 208.363.5911
Fax: 208.363.5501
Email: crucial.sales@micron.com
© 1998, Micron Technology, Inc.

crucial™
TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron

Circle 50 on reader service card

The only two drawbacks: It isn't compatible with Windows NT, and when you don't want .zip files to act like folders, you must momentarily disable the utility—but even that process is easily done from within most dialog boxes. Mijenix, 303/245-8000, www.mijenix.com

READER SERVICE NO. 664

file viewers

UNLESS YOUR COWORKERS and friends all use exactly the same applications you do, you'll find it worthwhile to invest in a file viewer. These stand-alone products go well beyond the bare-bones capabilities of Windows' Quick View utility, which can't handle newer formats such as Microsoft's own Office 97 files and has almost no extra capabilities (such as file compression). Third-party viewers allow you to view and print documents created in a wide variety of applications without having to load those programs.

Drag and View 4.0a

PRO: Inexpensive, with great image processing and conversion features.

CON: Doesn't retain formatting, doesn't unzip files, supports fewer file types than other packages.

If you're mainly interested in working with bit-mapped graphics files, Canyon Software's $35 Drag and View 4.0a is your best choice among file viewers. Like a full-fledged image editor, for example, it lets you adjust color and resolution. Otherwise, Drag and View lags behind all of its competitors: It can't identify files that lack the correct extension, and it displays unrecognized files as garbage or in alarming hexadecimal form. Drag and View also has trouble handling less popular word processing, spreadsheet, and database file types; and it displays those it does support as plain text. Canyon Software, 800/280-3691, www.canyonsw.com

READER SERVICE NO. 665

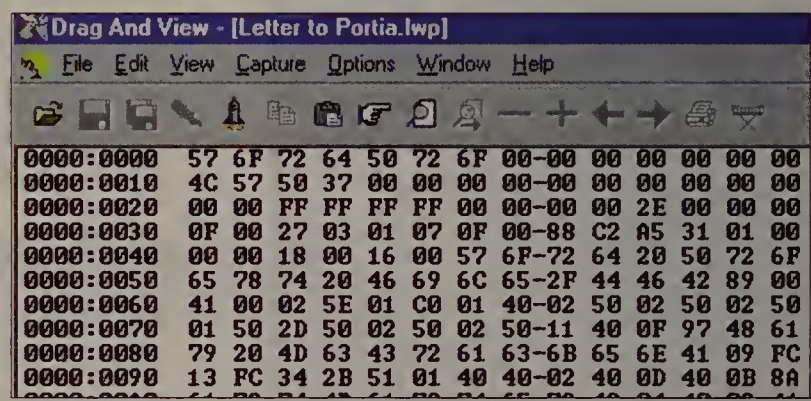
E-ttachment Opener 1.0

PRO: Converts file attachments, unzips files.

CON: Can't zoom the display or print out a file without launching the file's application first.

The good news: Your coworker finally e-mailed you that report. The bad news: It became a flood of garbage characters when you opened it. Time to call in DataViz's $40 E-ttachment Opener 1.0. This file viewer specializes in rescuing attachments that get turned into gobbledygook as a result of UUencode, BinHex, or MIME conversion: Just copy the garbage to the Clipboard, and E-ttachment Opener turns it into a viewable file. (Quick View Plus and KeyView Pro handle the same problem, but less elegantly.) Judged strictly as a file viewer, though, E-ttachment Opener is a mixed bag. Though it can unzip files and offers more file formats than Drag and View—including many for the Mac—it falls far short of Quick View Plus and KeyView Pro in recognizing arcane PC file types. And it can't zoom in to show you the display at different magnification levels or print a document without opening it first. Nevertheless, if your e-mail program is turning attachments into junk, E-ttachment Opener may well be worth considering. DataViz, 800/733-0030, www.dataviz.com

READER SERVICE NO. 666



Try to open a document that Drag and View doesn't recognize (one that lacks the correct extension, for example), and you may get a lengthy—and frightening—hexadecimal readout of the file's contents.

KeyView Pro 6.0

PRO: Supports many file types, converts various file formats, compresses and decompresses files.

CON: Can't display databases.

In many respects, Verity Software's KeyView Pro 6.0 gives Quick View Plus, our Best Buy, some pretty tough competition. Like that package, it's easy to use and supports more than 200 file types, and it does nearly as good a job of preserving documents' fonts and formatting. It goes beyond the basics, too, letting you compress and decompress files in various formats and convert word processing documents, spreadsheet files, and graphics files. Considering these extra features and its $40 street price, KeyView Pro would be neck-and-neck with Quick View Plus for Best Buy status if not for one glaring omission: It's the only viewer here that can't display databases. If you never, ever use database files and you want to save $9, KeyView is worth considering. But for a more complete package, stick with Quick View Plus, our Best Buy. Verity Software, 408/541-1500, www.keyview.com

READER SERVICE NO. 667

Quick View Plus 4.5

PRO: Easy to use, tight integration with Windows, supports a wide range of file formats, unzips files.

CON: Most expensive viewer, doesn't support Word Pro or PowerPoint 97.

As its name suggests, Inso's Quick View Plus 4.5 is a beefed-up version of the Quick View utility that's built into Windows 95. It's just as easy to use, and it adds more than 170 formats to Quick View's skimpy 30, including oldies like WordStar, newcomers such as Word 97, and some Macintosh types. Though no viewer displays every document perfectly, Quick View Plus does the best job of preserving fancy formatting, and it integrates into any program that works with Quick View. Our only complaint: The version we tested couldn't view Microsoft PowerPoint 97 or Lotus Word Pro files. (Inso was finishing up a PowerPoint filter at press time, and a Word Pro filter is available on Lotus's Web site.) At $49, it's also a bit expensive. These hitches aside, Quick View Plus's simplicity and file-format fluency make it our Best Buy. Inso, 800/733-5799, www.inso.com

READER SERVICE NO. 668 ▶

I can see clearly, non!

Open your eyes, brothers and sisters. Behold the dazzling clarity of the new, CTX 19" monitor.

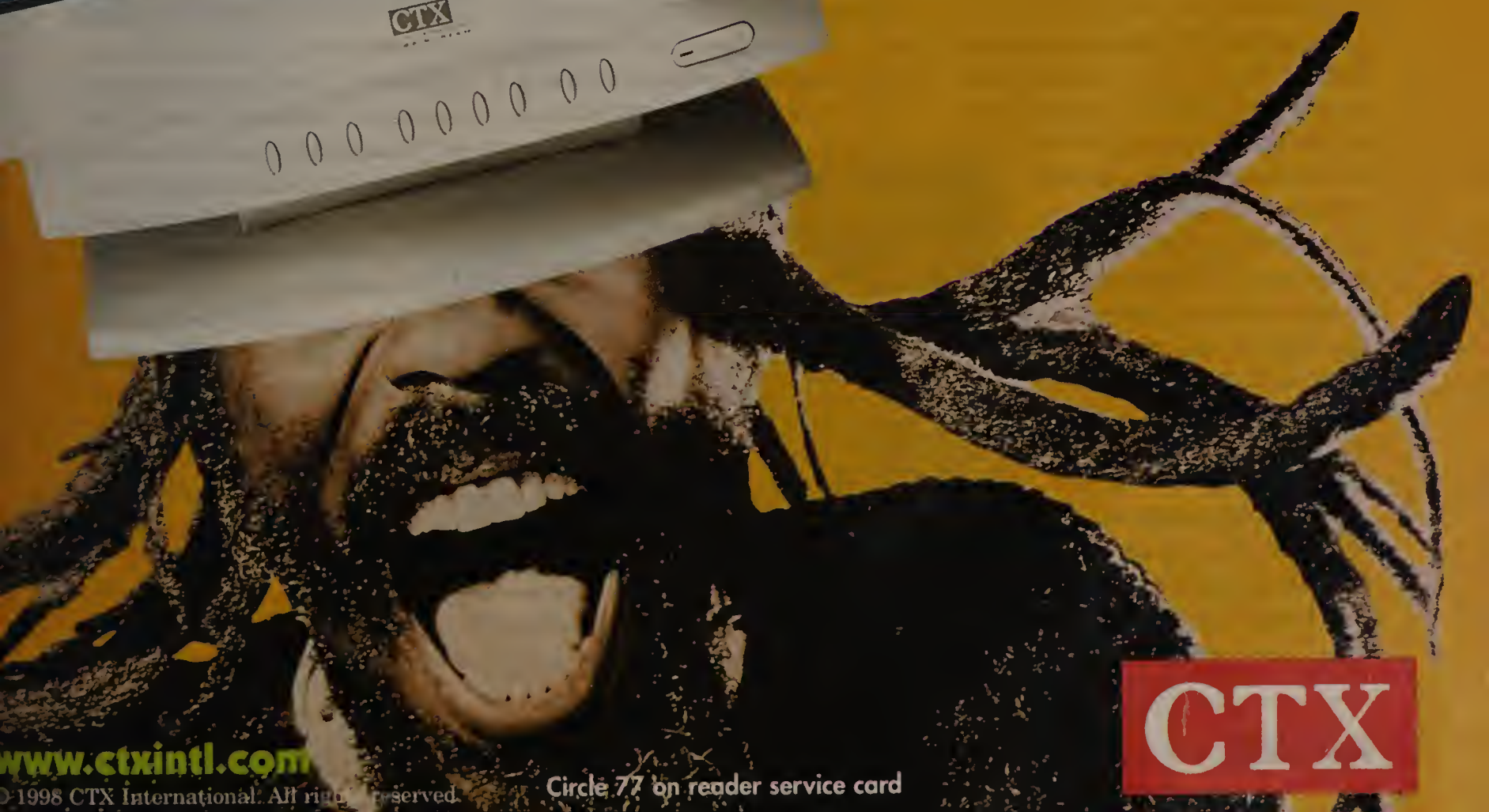
Though it seems wild, its 18" viewable area is more than many 20" monitors. All the better to see more of whatever you dream up.

And it's not just bigger. It's finer. Because the VL950 gives you a 0.26-mm dot pitch. With maxed-out 1600 x 1200 resolution. Plus a gazillion colors and all the bells and whistles you'll ever need.

Hey, why be limited by your puny, little screen? There's no need. The VL950 costs less than many of the other guys' 17" monitors.

So come on. Call 1-800-888-2120 for your nearest dealer. Then get up. Go there. And get clear.

19"
(18" V.A.)



CTX

www.ctxintl.com

© 1998 CTX International. All rights reserved.

Circle 77 on reader service card

The Doctors

diagnostics

UNLIKE DISK SCANNERS and defraggers, diagnostics utilities aren't essential—and that's a relief, because the programs we tested all failed to find, much less fix, problems with our computer. We looked at the diagnostic abilities of Norton Utilities and Nuts & Bolts, as well as two programs (BCM Diagnostics and CheckIt 5.0) that check only hardware, and two (First Aid 98 and RealHelp Extra Strength) that integrate hardware and software diagnostics. None did well enough to merit Best Buy status.

To evaluate hardware diagnostics, we came up with two entirely plausible problems. First we plugged in two conflicting sound cards. Then we installed a floppy drive with bent connector pins. During testing, we discovered an inadvertent third problem—our PC incorrectly thought a Zip drive was installed. To test each program's software-diagnosing skills, we created two Windows Registry errors: We hid an .exe file that Windows uses at start-up, and we botched the Registry entry for 1-2-3's map templates.

BCM Diagnostics

PRO: Quick, simple, inexpensive.

CON: Tends to crash, caught no problems.

This shareware Control Panel look-alike is fast, cheap (the registration fee is $25), and easy to use; but it's also limited. It froze when confronted with the two conflicting sound cards, and it deemed our damaged floppy drive simply 'not ready.' The same thing could be said of BCM Diagnostics. BCM Advanced Research, 800/753-0526, www.bcmgvc.com

CheckIt 5.0

PRO: Found one problem that most other programs missed.

CON: Failed to identify any of our test problems, confusing interface.

When you launch CheckIt 5.0, you'll probably see the message 'You Have a Problem.' Sadly, one problem is that you're using CheckIt. The $50 utility couldn't handle the sound-card conflict. And like every other program here, it saw the damaged A: drive as empty. To be fair, CheckIt found the missing Zip drive, but its recommendation wasn't very helpful. TouchStone Software, 714/969-7746, www.touchstonesoftware.com

READER SERVICE NO. 669

Discover Pro/Registry Wizard (Nuts & Bolts)

PRO: Less expensive than Norton Utilities.

CON: Missed every problem we tested.

In many areas, such as file handling, Nuts & Bolts beats Norton Utilities. But Nuts & Bolts's diagnostics tool, Discover Pro, is as inept as Norton Diagnostics at detecting hardware glitches. We also tried the package's Registry Wizard to see if it could find either software problem (both in the Registry); it found 79 "orphans" (Registry references to files, folders, and programs that aren't there), but none we had planted. If you need hard-core diagnostics, skip the $40 Nuts & Bolts. Network Associates, 408/988-3832, www.nai.com

READER SERVICE NO. 672

First Aid 98 Deluxe

PRO: Hardware and Windows diagnostics in one.

CON: Didn't find any of the test problems.

For $40, First Aid 98 Deluxe combines hardware and Windows diagnostics in one program with one Check-Up button. Too bad it missed all of our test problems. Like CheckIt, it did find the unintended Zip drive problem; unlike CheckIt, it suggested fixes. It doesn't test floppy drives but does discuss them in its hard-to-find knowledge base. Finally, it noted neither Registry error. CyberMedia, 800/721-7824, www.cybermedia.com

READER SERVICE NO. 670

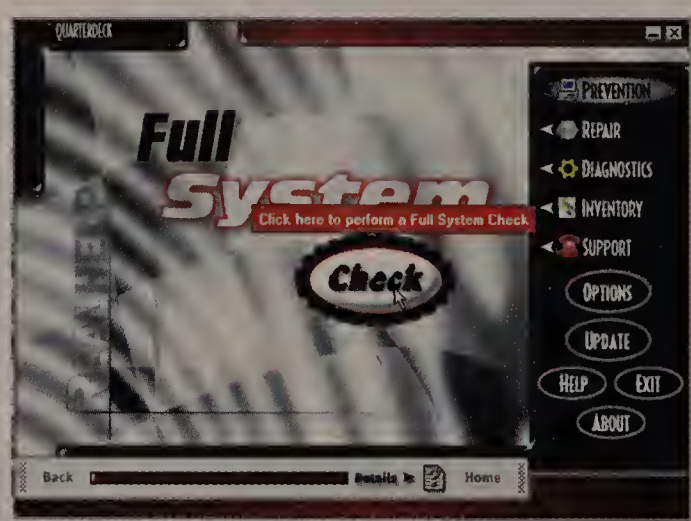
Norton Diagnostics/WinDoctor (Norton Utilities)

PRO: Found and fixed one Registry orphan.

CON: Very weak hardware diagnostics.

Norton Utilities includes separate hardware and software diagnostics tools. Norton Diagnostics (the hardware part) is a complete clunker; WinDoctor (software) is the best of a sorry lot. Norton Diagnostics failed to see our sound-card conflict and concluded that the misinstalled drive was empty. WinDoctor found and fixed the hidden .exe file but didn't notice our other Registry flaw. If you already own the package, stick with it, but don't pay $79 for its diagnostics alone. Symantec Corp., 800/441-7234, www.symantec.com

READER SERVICE NO. 671



Quarterdeck's RealHelp provides simple one-click access to a thorough diagnosis of your hardware and software. Too bad it couldn't identify all of our PC's problems.

RealHelp Extra Strength 1.0

PRO: Diagnoses hardware and Windows.

CON: Failed most of the tests.

Like First Aid, the $60 RealHelp Extra Strength 1.0 integrates hardware and Windows diagnostics.

ILLUSTRATIONS: TIM BOWER

Bad Medicine: Quirks to Watch For in Your Utilities

VENDORS MAKE broad claims about their utilities' abilities, but you won't often hear about their hazards. Uninstallers can be especially dangerous.

Their most difficult task is removing applications installed before the uninstaller. Quarterdeck's Remove-It 98 4.0 was a bit overzealous—particularly when, in the process of removing Excel, it deleted several shared Microsoft Office files, preventing Word from loading. Fortunately, Remove-It (like most others) provides a backup feature. In addition, Remove-It (like some others) shows you a list of the files it plans to remove. Cautious users will take advantage of both these features.

Uninstallers aren't the only risky utilities. During our crash recovery testing of RealHelp Extra Strength 1.0, we inserted the rescue disk. But the program asked for the volume label, as if it were password protected, and would not let us continue until we entered it. Caught by surprise, we had to get the volume label from another PC. The lesson? Test your rescue disks. You'll be sure they boot correctly, and you can discover unusual requirements in advance.

Bugs present another risk. First Aid 98 Deluxe, for example, had loading problems if installed after Internet Explorer 4.0 (a fix has been posted on the Web). Norton had difficulties with its Zip rescue feature (also patched online). And Nuts & Bolts has been plagued with glitches in its system maintenance utility (since fixed). If you find bugs in utility software, check the company's Web site for upgrades.

Unlike First Aid, RealHelp noted our sound-card and floppy problems. But it didn't offer workable solutions: It reported the damaged floppy drive as empty, and its Find-A-Fix knowledge base had nothing helpful to offer. It failed to see the missing Zip drive. Like Norton's WinDoctor, it fixed our hidden .exe file but missed the orphaned 1-2-3 folder. Quarterdeck, 800/683-6696, www.quarterdeck.com

READER SERVICE NO. 673

disk scanners

HARD DRIVES DEVELOP errors, both physical (on the surface of the disk) and logical (in the data itself). A good disk scanner should catch and correct problems of both sorts before they become serious. Ideally, you should perform a quick scan every day to check logical integrity, and a thorough scan every couple of weeks to check for scratches.

No major software company markets a stand-alone disk scanner, but Windows 95, Norton Utilities, and Nuts & Bolts all include scanners of their own. To pick the best, we created three common logical problems on a 2GB hard drive: a corrupted file allocation table (or FAT, which monitors available disk clusters and tracks the clusters that contain each file's data); lost or orphaned clusters (available clusters the FAT thinks are in use); and cross-linked files (two files the FAT thinks end in the same sequence of clusters). To test each package's ability to detect physical damage, we pricked a floppy disk with a pin and let the scanners try to salvage the data.

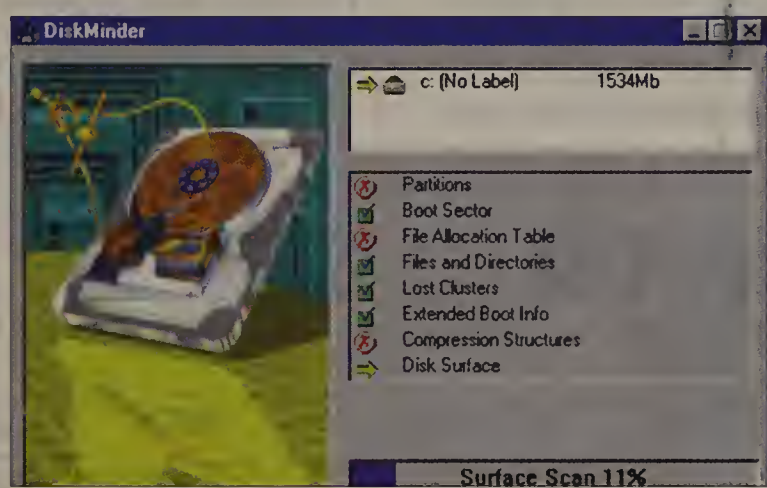
Disk Doctor (Norton Utilities)

PRO: Fast, includes undo feature.

CON: Couldn't save file in pinprick test.

Disk Doctor (part of Norton Utilities) did a good job with major problems, but other programs were better at surface scanning. On the plus side, it's easy to use (though it has goofy animation), fast (a quick scan took 16 seconds and a thorough scan under 6 minutes), and offers a reassuring undo feature. It found and fixed all our logical problems, but in our floppy pinprick test it didn't repair the damaged file and wouldn't let us copy it to the hard drive. It's a good tool, just not the best. Symantec, 800/441-7234, www.symantec.com

READER SERVICE NO. 671



Nuts & Bolts' Disk Minder races through your drive, finding and fixing errors. It does the best job of salvaging damaged files.

Disk Minder (Nuts & Bolts)

PRO: Best damaged-file repair, fastest.

CON: Insufficient reports.

Nuts & Bolts' Disk Minder is the best utility we found for scanning a hard drive. For one thing, it's the fastest: On the quick scan, Disk Minder took just over 7 seconds—9 faster than Norton's Disk Doctor, and 22 seconds ahead of Windows 95's ScanDisk. And like Disk Doctor, it offers an easy interface and an undo feature. Even better, it's the only disk scanner that passed our pinprick test, letting us copy a damaged file to our hard drive. Our only complaint: Though Disk Minder gives you a detailed error report, it's the only disk scanner that doesn't tell you which file is damaged. Otherwise, it's our fave. Network Associates, 408/988-3832, www.nai.com

READER SERVICE NO. 672 ▶

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ **Disk Performance Driver (R series only)** ◆ 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy **Packet**√ ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Microsoft IntelliMouse® ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron® Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS® Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard

$3999

Personal Lease°: $149/Mo., 36 Mos.ø
Order Code #500504

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp) Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$2999

Personal Lease°: $112/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500505

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

★ *Upgrade to a Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card, add $49.*

$2499

Personal Lease°: $94/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500507

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $169.*

$2899

Personal Lease°: $108/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500509

NOW THAT YOU'VE YOU SHOULD BE SMART

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ◆ Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache ◆ 128-bit Graphics Accelerator ◆ Zoom Video and USB Ports ◆ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- 2nd Primary Lithium Ion Battery
- Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.*

$3899

Personal Lease°: $145/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800508

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 48MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*
★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $299.*

$2999

Personal Lease°: $112/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800503

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to a Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card, add $299.*
★ *2nd Primary Li-Ion Battery, add $129.*

$2699

Personal Lease°: $101/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800504

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.*
★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*

$2299

Personal Lease°: $86/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800509

Reference the appropriate order code

Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. √Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system or Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in modular bay. ΔOn-site service provided pursuant to a service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ^^24X Max/10X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, Dell Dimension and QuietKey are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

°Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax ø$7.43/month). Shipping cost due with first payment. No security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

Drive ◆ 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft® Windows® 95 ◆ ***FREE* Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade**

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 5.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$2399

Personal Lease°: $90/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500508

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

★ *Upgrade to a 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp, 85kHz) Trinitron Monitor, add $139.*

★ *Upgrade to Altec ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer, add $59.*

$1999

Personal Lease°: $75/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500510

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800LS 15" (13.7" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

★ *Upgrade to a 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor, add $145.*

★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Hard Drive, add $89.*

$1699

Personal Lease°: $64/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500501

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition includes:
- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook
- Small Business Financial Mgr. 97
- Automap Streets Plus

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 includes:
- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

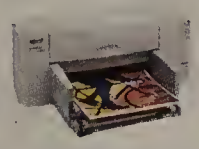
Featured Software:
- Game Pack I (sold with Dell Dimension only) includes: Command & Conquer: GOLD, Myst and Warcraft II, add $59.

GRADUATED, ENOUGH TO BUY A DELL.

GREAT VALUES. FROM PRINTERS TO SOFTWARE.

DESKTOP UPGRADES
- Upgrade from an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive to an 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $109.
- Upgrade from 64MB SDRAM to 128MB SDRAM, add $169.
- Upgrade from a 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive to a 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card, add $179.
- Upgrade from a 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) Monitor to a 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp) Monitor, add $99.
- Upgrade from the STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card to the Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card, add $49.
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges, add $99.
- 3-Pak of 100MB Cartridges, add $49.
- Microsoft Sidewinder Precision Pro Joystick, add $69.
- Upgrade to 3-Year Next-Business-Day At-home^ Service, add $99.

PRINTERS/SCANNERS



- HP DeskJet 722C, add $299.
- HP LaserJet 6Lse, add $429.
- HP OfficeJet 600, add $499.
- HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner, add $299.

POWER STRIPS/SUPPLIES
- APC SurgeStation Pro 8T2, add $39.
- APC Back-UPS Pro 420, add $229.
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650, add $289.

SOFTWARE
- Quicken Deluxe 98, add $62.
- JumpStart Kindergarten & Ready to Read with Pooh, add $69.
- Education Pack I (sold with Dell Dimension only) includes: Reader Rabbit 1, Math Blaster and Logic Quest, add $59.

ceive featured configuration and pricing.

ORDER ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

Even if your degree isn't in accounting, it's obvious that this page is packed with great deals. And you don't need a degree in computer science to recognize that once again Dell is offering you the very latest in PC technology. Like our new 400MHz Intel Pentium® II processor desktops and our new Inspiron™ notebooks with the first Intel mobile Pentium II processor, these machines are designed to give you the maximum performance for your dollar. Whether you want to buy or lease, make your selection from the award-winning product lines at www.dell.com today. It's simply the smart thing to do.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-587-3355

TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-11pm CT • Sat-Sun 8am-8pm CT
In Canada*, call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03415

ScanDisk (Windows 95)

PRO: The price is right.

CON: Very slow, no undo feature.

ScanDisk—the disk scanner included as part of Windows 3.x, Windows 95, and NT—is as slow as an eighteen-wheeler in rush-hour traffic. In our tests, a quick scan took just under 30 seconds, but a thorough scan took more than half an hour. You might as well head out for a bite to eat. Once ScanDisk is finished, however, its results are as good as Norton Disk Doctor's. And as with most disk scanners, this one is easy to use. It found every error and fixed them all (except for the pinpricked floppy, that is). Unfortunately, ScanDisk lacks the undo feature that other scanners include. If you're willing to spend a little money, you can do better. Microsoft Corp., 800/426-9400, www.microsoft.com

uninstallers

BECAUSE WINDOWS 95's Add/Remove Programs tool does such a spotty job of removing applications, and because installations can litter your hard drive and Windows Registry, you need a standalone uninstaller. These utilities, aside from removing unwanted applications, can also get rid of invalid Registry entries, obsolete Internet cache files, and other unnecessary junk. Because they can track the changes that new software makes to a hard disk, uninstallers are at their best when removing files that were installed after the uninstaller was added. In general, these utilities have a harder time removing previously installed software because they must guess which components to remove.

Our testing was simple: We asked the uninstaller programs to remove both preexisting and newly installed software. To determine the products' efficacy, we compared the number of files on the "cleaned-up" hard drive to the number on the drive before we installed any of the applications.

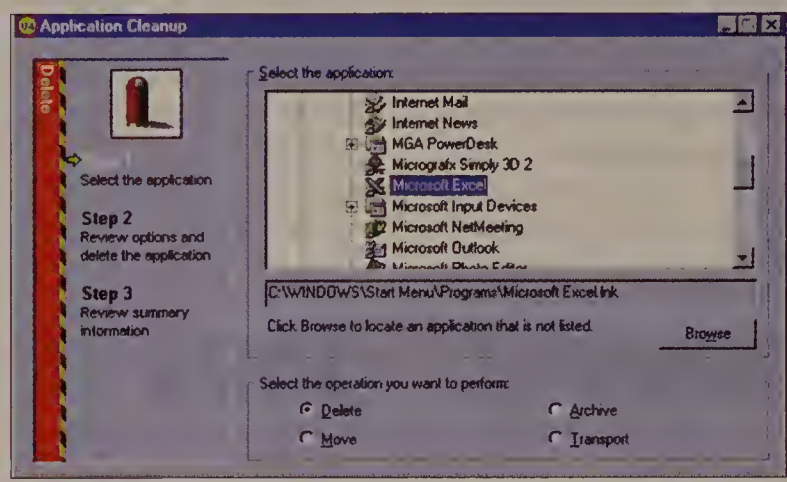
CleanSweep Extra Strength 4.0

PRO: Uninstalls well, removes Internet files, Registry Genie lets you edit the Windows Registry.

CON: Expensive.

CleanSweep Extra Strength ranks third in this crowd. It launches three background agent programs that remove unwanted Internet files, watch new installations, and monitor disk activity. Another tool deletes redundant DLL files, orphans, and duplicate files, while Registry Genie explains what different Registry entries mean. Though the $60 CleanSweep is powerful, it costs $20 more than our Best Buy, Uninstaller. Quarterdeck Corp., 800/354-3222, www.quarterdeck.com

READER SERVICE NO. 680



CyberMedia's **Uninstaller** lets you delete, move, or archive applications, or transport them to another computer.

Norton Uninstall Deluxe

PRO: Nice extra utilities, good reports.

CON: Removes fewer files than Uninstaller, can't perform multiple installations.

Symantec's $40 Norton Uninstall Deluxe removed fewer unneeded files than our two front-runners: It left 74 more files on our drive than were there originally; in comparison, CyberMedia's Uninstaller left 17, and PowerCleaner left 21. It also can't do multiple installations; it keeps a log of only your latest install. But the package does have useful tools for deleting unneeded files and invalid Registry entries, and for background-monitoring and graphically reporting disk usage. Symantec's Live Update offers program fixes and updates via the Web. Norton's documentation and interface are easy to use, but you'll get better performance for the same $40 with our Best Buy. Symantec Corp., 800/441-7234, www.symantec.com

READER SERVICE NO. 677

PowerCleaner 1.51 for Windows 95

PRO: Best with preinstalled apps, lets you modify list of files before it deletes them.

CON: No Internet updates, no automatic monitor for new installs.

Coming in a close second, Alpha's $30 PowerCleaner 1.51 did the best job of removing preinstalled applications, but wasn't as good with new installations. To monitor new applications, you must start the install process from within PowerCleaner; it has no background monitor. Still, the program lets you see and modify the list of intended deletions before it removes them. And you can delete, move, or archive files, or transfer them to another PC. Optimizers track and remove duplicate and orphan files. If you really need to save the $10, PowerCleaner is fine; otherwise, spring for Uninstaller. Alpha Software, 800/451-1018, www.alphasoftware.com

READER SERVICE NO. 676

Remove-It 98 4.0

PRO: Inexpensive, backs up apps before deletion.

CON: Deletes files that remaining apps need.

Though at $20 it is the cheapest uninstaller here, Remove-It 98 can be dangerous: When we asked it to delete Microsoft Excel, it also removed some shared Microsoft Office files, crippling Word. Fortunately, Remove-It backs up apps before removing them. Its interface is clean and simple, and a background monitor watches for new installations while you work. And its database includes the file extensions for over 1200 programs; Remove-It refers to these during application deletion. As a bonus, it also builds an emergency crash recovery disk. But it's a tad too aggressive for our tastes. Quarterdeck Corp., 800/354-3222, www.quarterdeck.com

READER SERVICE NO. 679

Crash. **Boom.** **Bang.** **Click.**

A click of a button and you're up and running again.

From the makers of PartitionMagic®

Your hard drive blew up. You lost your tax spreadsheets. Your addresses. That critical business proposal. Not to mention your sanity. You had your whole life contained in a few gigs. Which is why it's a good thing you used Drive Image™ from PowerQuest®. In minutes, you were able to make a complete backup of your hard drive on a Zip®, JAZ®, or almost any other removable media. When disaster struck, you simply reloaded the copy of your hard drive and you were back in business. No hassles. No missing preferences, partitions or passwords. No problems. Just a click of a button and your computer was restored to its exact state before the crash. It's that simple.

And what's more, Drive Image is also:

Easy–A user-friendly interface makes it easy to manage your saved files. And a step-by-step wizard simplifies the backup process.

Fast–Drive Image can now create a compressed image of your hard drive up to eight times faster than before. Plus, with its patent-pending SmartSector™ technology, Drive Image can copy significantly faster than traditional backup methods.

Safe–Drive Image now features ImageShield™ password protection and encryption to protect critical information. It also automatically checks disk integrity and looks for bad sectors to prevent data loss from occurring.

Flexible–You can quickly restore your whole hard drive or recover individually selected files. Drive Image also allows you to "span" across removable media, such as Zip®, JAZ®, and SyQuest® drives.

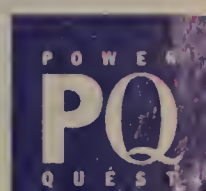
Now, restoring your hard drive is as easy as blowing it up.

For more information about Drive Image, or to learn about additional licensing options, call 1-800-379-2566.

Get $15 cash back from PowerQuest.
Ask your reseller for details.
Circle 193 on reader service card

© 1998 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest is a registered trademark of PowerQuest Corporation. Drive Image, SmartSector and ImageShield are trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. U.S. Patents 5,675,769 and 5,706,472. Other patents pending.

www.powerquest.com



Uninstaller 4.51

PRO: Most effective with new apps, nice graphical reports.

CON: Less effective with preinstalled apps.

CyberMedia's $40 Uninstaller came closest to returning our hard disk to its original state, especially with new applications. It had a little more trouble with preinstalled ones. For example, when we tried to delete Excel, it deleted only Excel's Shortcut. Like other packages, it lets you delete, move, archive, and transfer apps to another PC, and its intuitive interface, documentation, and reports make it useful for all levels of users. Like a good cleanup crew, it's quick, thorough, and unobtrusive. CyberMedia, 310/581-4700, www.cybermedia.com

READER SERVICE NO. 675

WinDelete Deluxe

PRO: Finds applications from their Shortcuts, provides good graphical reports.

CON: Deletes fewer files than other programs, complicated interface.

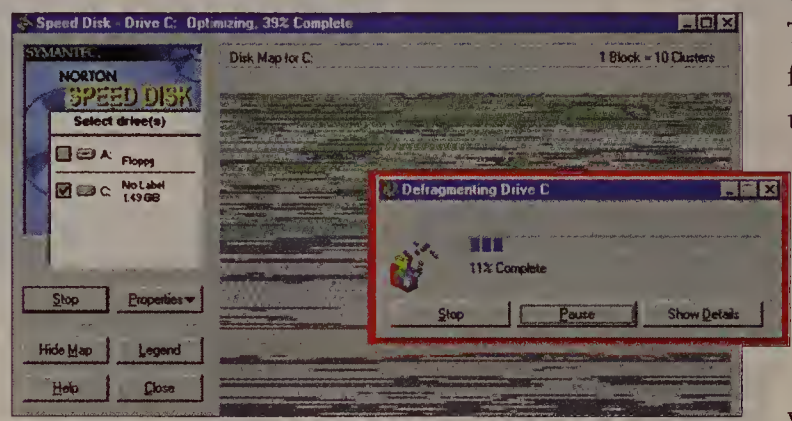
WinDelete Deluxe is clever at finding and deleting preinstalled applications—even if you only point it to the app's Shortcut—and it manages and clears unneeded Internet files, Registry debris, and duplicate files. But the $50 program's performance was otherwise middling (it left 107 more files than were there originally), and its interface (except for bar charts that map disk space) is complicated. IMSI offers free Web updates and agent programs, which monitor your work from the background. IMSI, 800/833-8082, www.imsisoft.com

READER SERVICE NO. 678

defragmenters

EVERY TIME YOU SAVE a file, Windows scatters it wherever hard drive space exists. Your files are then *fragmented*, and you need a defragmenter to bring them together. The benefits? Files open faster after defragging, and defragging can help restore a file after a crash. But don't expect it to improve overall speed: We ran PC WorldBench 98 and saw no appreciable improvement.

As with disk scanners, we tested the defragmenters that come with Norton Utilities, Nuts & Bolts, and Windows 95. To fragment our 2GB test drive, we used a batch file that copied, altered, and deleted files. Next we ran two speed tests. First, we unzipped a huge fragmented file; as we timed, we defragmented the drive and unzipped the file again. Second, we clocked the loading of a large TIFF file in Picture Publisher while running Word, 1-2-3, and Paradox; then we defragged and reloaded the file. Finally, to test each program's safety measures, we unplugged the PC while the programs ran, then rebooted and checked for damage. All passed this test.



Norton's Speed Disk displays a colorful map of your drive, but Windows' own Disk Defragmenter (inset) cuts to the chase.

Disk Defragmenter (Windows 95)

PRO: Simple, comes with Windows 95.

CON: Slow run time.

Disk Defragmenter isn't fancy. Instead of a colorful map, for example, it shows a simple progress bar. But it gets the job done—slowly. It took 87 minutes to defrag a 2GB drive with 342MB of free space; with only 96MB of free space, it took 122 minutes. Disk Defragmenter also left our drive 1 percent fragmented—not a big problem, but it should have done a complete job (as the others did). In speed tests, it performed as well as the others on the .zip file test and ahead of Nuts & Bolts on the TIFF load test. You can't beat its price, but you're better off spending a little to get better performance. Microsoft Corp., 800/426-9400, www.microsoft.com

DiskTune (Nuts & Bolts)

PRO: Best interface.

CON: Slow.

Nuts & Bolts' DiskTune looks great—even better than the Norton Utilities defragger— as it does its work. And like Norton, it does lots of fancy sorting tricks that the vendor claims improve performance (we disagree). But the attractive interface and sophisticated sorting methods don't compensate for DiskTune's comparatively poor performance. On our TIFF test, the utility performed worse than Windows' free defragger. And DiskTune took almost 37 minutes to run when the disk wasn't very full, and nearly 103 minutes when space was limited. Since you probably won't want to sit and watch the pretty colors for that long, DiskTune's good looks eventually become irrelevant. Network Associates, 408/988-3832, www.nai.com

READER SERVICE NO. 672

Speed Disk (Norton Utilities)

PRO: Very fast, gives best results.

CON: No status bar.

Symantec calls the Norton Utilities defragmenting tool Speed Disk, and with good reason. Before defragging, it took our PC almost 9 seconds to open the TIFF file; after defragging, it took under 6 seconds—10 percent faster than with Disk Defragmenter and 15 percent faster than with Nuts & Bolts. The defragging process itself was speedy, too: Norton churned through a 2GB drive in 16 minutes and 25 seconds, less than half the time of its closest competitor. Like the other two defraggers, Speed Disk is easy to use (too bad it doesn't tell you how close it is to finishing the job). It also performs several putatively speed-enhancing tricks (such as sorting files by date and moving the ones used most recently up front), but in reality none will noticeably speed up your work. Still, its combination of efficiency, speed, and ease make Speed Disk our top choice. Symantec, 800/441-7234, www.symantec.com

READER SERVICE NO. 671

YOUR **brain** USES ONLY A **fraction** OF ITS CAPACITY.

WE THINK YOUR **hard disk** SHOULD BE A BIT MORE **efficient** THAN THAT.

UP TO **40%** OF YOUR HARD DISK MAY BE **wasted space.** RECLAIM IT WITH **PartitionMagic® 3.0!**

PC manufacturers typically ship hard disks formatted with one large partition. You know it as the C: drive. Without repartitioning, that drive uses large, inefficient storage units or clusters to store your data. The result is that up to 40% of your hard disk's capacity can be totally wasted. PartitionMagic lets you solve that problem by dividing your hard disk into smaller, more efficient and better organized partitions. Up to hundreds of megabytes of wasted disk space can be reclaimed quickly and easily. It's a no-brainer. For more information, visit our web site at: **www.partition.com.**

"How much extra space did I get on my hard drive? Would you believe 108 megabytes? Hiawatha Bray, *Boston Globe*

"PartitionMagic ... not only gives you more space for data, but lets you manage your data better." Jim Sundeen, *PC Today*

BUY NOW $15 CASH BACK

Buy PartitionMagic 3.0 and get $15 back from PowerQuest.® Visit your local software reseller or call 1-800-720-0399 for details.

Babbagge's • Best Buy • CompUSA • Computer City • Egghead
Electronics Boutique • Fry's • J&R • Micro Center • Office Depot • Software Etc.

© 1997 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest and PartitionMagic are registered trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. Patents pending.

POWER® PQ QUEST

Circle 191 on reader service card

The Emergency Room

crash prevention and recovery

NOTHING MAKES YOU feel as helpless as a system crash. Unlike a freeze, from which you can recover by closing the app or (at worst) rebooting, a crash damages your PC in ways that rebooting can't fix. Fortunately, most crash recovery utilities can reunite you with your data. In fact, all those we tested dealt successfully with lost or damaged clusters, cross-linked files, and a corrupted FAT.

Many of these products also claim to take preventive measures. By performing regular system checkups, they can correct software conflicts and warn you about potential crashes. Because many of the programs that do diagnostics also do crash recovery, we rereviewed them, looking specifically at how well they handled emergencies.

First Aid 98 Deluxe

PRO: Easy interface, clear description of problems and solutions.

CON: Somewhat limited disk recovery features.

First Aid 98 Deluxe has the best interface here, a key reason it's our Best Buy. The $40 utility's controls look and act just like a browser's. Its system checkup provides clear descriptions of problems and their solutions. Recovery tools are limited to Win 95's ScanDisk and Disk Defragmenter, but the interface makes them more usable. You also get a year of complimentary Oil Change service, which updates First Aid automatically over the Internet—handy for getting new crash recovery features. CyberMedia, 800/721-7824, www.cybermedia.com

READER SERVICE NO. 670

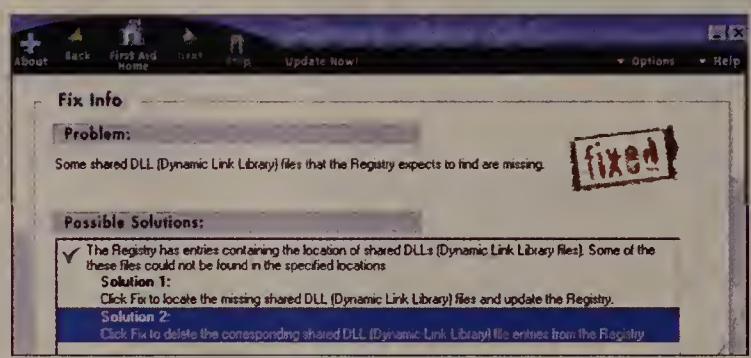
Norton CrashGuard Deluxe

PRO: Creates three powerful rescue disks, includes video clips with useful how-to tips.

CON: Complexity might overwhelm novice users.

Power users will marvel at Norton CrashGuard Deluxe's tools. The $50 package's three rescue disks claim to manage any crash situation, but the many options might intimidate some users. CrashGuard installs background agent programs that scout out potential freezes, viruses, and full disks. The antifreeze utility inserts itself in Windows' Close Programs dialog box and lets you restart hung programs before you lose data. Finally, the weekly error log can help you ferret out troublesome software. Symantec Corp., 800/441-7234, www.symantec.com

READER SERVICE NO. 683



First Aid 98 Deluxe identifies problems and suggests possible solutions. Its Fixed stamp means it has solved your problem.

Nuts & Bolts

PRO: Good recovery routine and system info.

CON: You must run all tools individually.

Nuts & Bolts has a good crash recovery procedure with a customizable rescue disk, a wizard that explains what's going on, and an undo feature. The program is also full of other handy tools, most related to disk cleaning: TrashGuard tracks deleted files, the ShortCut Wizard finds and removes (or fixes) orphaned Shortcuts, and the Cleanup Wizard removes seldom-used files from the drive. Unfortunately, Nuts & Bolts requires you to activate each of these routine individually. Network Associates, 408/988-3832, www.nai.com

READER SERVICE NO. 672

RealHelp Extra Strength 1.0

PRO: Good documentation.

CON: Poor rescue disk design.

A recovery tool is only as good as its rescue disk, and that's where the $60 RealHelp Extra Strength 1.0 fails. When you create its rescue disk, you must specify a volume label for the floppy. If you can't remember that label during recovery, the program grinds to a halt. Still, the well-designed documentation makes it easy to understand the product's many features. A helpful service manager monitors your system in the background. And like First Aid 98 Deluxe, RealHelp allows you to update the software directly over the Internet. Quarterdeck, 800/683-6696, www.quarterdeck.com

READER SERVICE NO. 682

VT Rescue 95

PRO: Least expensive.

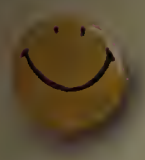
CON: No crash prevention tools, spotty recovery.

We can't recommend VT Rescue 95. It has no crash prevention tools and it nearly failed our recovery tests. Our first attempts to create a rescue disk froze the program. (A patch fixed the problem.) The $45 software's main screen simply invokes Windows 95's tools, such as ScanDisk and the Registry Editor. The few new tools include CleanMan, which tracks and removes unneeded files, and WizCrash, which attempts to reanimate frozen apps. In the end, VT Rescue 95 was more trouble than it was worth. VT Virtual Technology, 011/41/21/729 97 12, www.vtvirtual.com

READER SERVICE NO. 684 ■

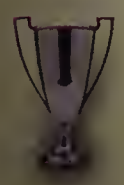
When Business People See The Quantex Story, They Buy It.

Quantex Computers



Customer Satisfaction

Top of the Line Performance



Awards & Honors

QSentry Technology

Award-Winning Support

Business Computing Solutions

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

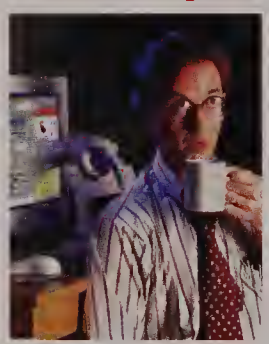
We give business people

Quantex Business Notebooks feature the Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

We make it our business to come up with computing solutions for your business

Quantex offers computing solutions that keep your business going — and growing. Our business desktops, servers and notebooks provide the ultimate in performance, reliability and value — increasing productivity, reducing downtime and lowering the total cost of PC ownership. Featuring such enhancements as the Intel Pentium® II processor and the Microsoft Windows NT operating system, Quantex business systems are the perfect solution for all your business needs.

QSentry for an extra sense of security



QSentry technology — from Quantex is like having a full-time tech expert in your PC, alerting you to possible hardware problems before they become critical. It allows the monitoring of system conditions like temperature, voltage and fan speed. And with Wake-on-LAN technology, system adjustments can be made remotely, saving time and money. And that's always good for business.

Award-Winning Systems at best buy prices

Quantex is proud to be the recipient of *Computer Shopper's* 1997 Direct Channel Achievement Award for Systems, and *PC Computing's* Most Valuable Product award. We also won 12 Best Buy awards from *PC World* between Oct. 97 and Apr. 98, confirming our legendary value. As bottom line business people that's something you can really appreciate. Quantex gives value like no one else.

Computer Shopper
1997 Direct Channel Achievement Award for Systems

PC Computing
1997 Most Valuable Product: QP6/266 SM-4x

PC Magazine
Editors' Choice Award QP5/233 M-3 (12/97)

PC World
12 Best Buy Awards Oct '97 - Apr '98

PC Computing
4-Star Rating (04/98) Notebook Torture Test H-1211 Notebook

PC Portables
Best Buy Award H-1331 Notebook (03/98)

a lot worth buying

Quantex Business Desktops feature the Intel Pentium® II processor

A technical support team that is one of the best in the business

Our support team is open for business 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. They're so good at providing expert help that Quantex earned a superior ranking of "Excellent" in a recent *Windows Magazine* survey that rated reliability, service and technical support. This ranking puts us up there in a select group that includes Dell and IBM. Not bad at all.

91% of Quantex owners said they'd buy again. That's what you call customer satisfaction

At Quantex, we make it our business to make great computers for your business. Of those surveyed by *Windows Magazine*, 91% said they would definitely buy another Quantex. You can't get a greater expression of customer approval than that.

Would you buy again?

VENDOR	% WHO WOULD BUY THE SAME BRAND
Dell	92%
Quantex	91%
IBM	89%
Micron	81%
Gateway	80%
Acer	74%
Digital	69%
Toshiba	61%
Compaq	58%
Packard Bell	51%

Windows Magazine, 8/97

Overall rankings
Technical Support Survey

PC VENDOR	GRADE
Quantex	Excellent
Dell	
IBM	
Compaq	Good
Gateway 2000	
Micron	
Acer	Fair
Toshiba	
Digital	Poor
Packard Bell	

Windows Magazine, 8/97

Call to receive a Free Quantex Product Solutions Guide For Business

QUANTEX

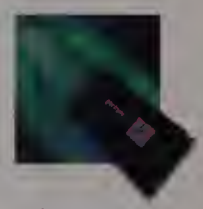
1.800.896.4898

www.quantex.com

Our business PCs just became a better buy than ever.

Processing power that gets down to business

At speeds of up to 400MHz, Intel's latest, most powerful Pentium® II processors deliver unprecedented performance on all intense business applications. They also improve overall system performance with enhancements like an integrated 100MHz system bus and AGP graphics optimization.



Exceeding all limits: 400MHz Pentium II processor

Better Manageability means better value for your business

Quantex is famous for building top-of-the-line PCs that meet your bottom line. Now, we've incorporated network manageability into all of our business desktops, making them a greater value than ever. Our managed business desktops support standards-based technologies such as Wired for Management (WfM), DMI 2.0 instrumentation, LM78 hardware management, PC '97 and ACPI. This makes asset management, remote wake-up of systems over the LAN, and remote configuration and diagnostics easily accomplished. And for extra security, our QSentry technology monitors and protects systems from potentially critical problems.

19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable area)

Visual performance that's bigger and better

Quantex is also improving graphics capabilities with spectacular 19" monitors. With an 18.1" viewable area, they offer up to 37% more viewing space than 17" monitors. And their .26mm dot pitch and ultra-high 1600x1200 resolution deliver exceptional image clarity, making your business applications look better than ever.

Graphics that make better business sense

Advanced AGP 3D Graphics Processors

Optimized for the Pentium® II processor and Windows NT platforms, the Permedia 2 and the Intel740™ AGP graphics accelerators provide lifelike 3D rendering, ultra-smooth video and exceptional 2D performance. Experience high quality images and full AGP support for all your applications — on a desktop that's a better buy for your business.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Business Notebooks

Options: Mini-Docking Station...$169.00 • 2nd Lithium Ion Battery...$129.00 • PCMCIA NIC...$129.00 • Deluxe Carrying case...$99.00

Quantex H-1210 $1949

Business lease: $68/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 2GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Corel Office Suite 8
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1210 w/200MHz Pentium processor w/MMX Technology..$1879

Quantex H-1330 $2399

Business lease: $84/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 3GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0 *FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Corel Office Suite 8
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1330 w/266MHz Pentium II processor.....$2699

Quantex H-1331 $2799

Business lease: $98/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- Mini-Docking Station
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0 *FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1331 w/266MHz Pentium II processor.....$3099

Quantex H-1411 $3499

Business lease: $114/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- Mini-Docking Station
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0 *FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1411 w/233MHz Pentium II processor.....$3249

Business Desktops

Options: 100MB Internal Zip Drive /one cartridge...$79 • HP LaserJet 6L Printer...$379 • Business Audio Kit (Ensoniq Sound Card & Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers)...$49 • APC Back-UPS 280...$99 • APC Back-UPS 400...$129 • APC Back-UPS 600...$229 • Seagate 4/8GB TR-4 Tape Backup...$199

QP5/233 SB-1 $1049

Business lease: $37/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D Graphics Card with 4MB RDRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- Intel Pro 100 PCI Ethernet Adapter w/RJ-45
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Duantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- DSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3.1)
- *Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for $99*

QP6/266 SB-1c (w/ Intel® Celeron™ processor)..$1149
QP6/266 SB-1 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)..$1249

QP6/266 SB-2 $1499

Business lease: $53/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM *Upgrade to 3D Labs Permedia 2 w/8MB SGRAM for $49*
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN+ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- DSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3.1)
- *Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for $99*

QP6/266 SB-2c (w/ Intel® Celeron™ processor)..$1399
QP6/300 SB-2 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)..$1649
QP6/333 SB-2 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)..$1749

QP6/350 SB-3 $2099

Business lease: $74/Mo.

- 350MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM *Upgrade to 3D Labs Permedia 2 w/8MB SGRAM for $49*
- 17" Digital Monitor w/NEC ChromaClear CRT (15.9" viewable; .25 dp; 1600x1200 max. resolution)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN+ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- DSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3.1)

QP6/300 SB-3 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)..$1799
QP6/333 SB-3 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)..$1899
QP6/400 SB-3 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)..$2299

QP6/400 SB-4 $2599

Business lease: $91/Mo.

- 400MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB SGRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN+ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- DSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3.1)
- *Upgrade to 100MB Internal Zip Drive for $79*

QP6/300 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor) $2049
QP6/333 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor) $2199
QP6/350 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor) $2399

Microsoft Office 97

Small Business Edition includes: Word 97 · Excel 97 · Outlook 97 · Publisher 97 · Small Business Financial Manager 97 · Automap Streets Plus

Business Servers

QP6/333 SBS-1 $2299

Business lease: $81/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor (Dual-Processor Upgradable)
- 512KB L2 ECC Cache
- 64MB ECC SDRAM Memory
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4.5GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- Adaptec Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Intel EtherExpress Pro™ 100B Fast Ethernet w/RJ-45
- Server Tower Case
- 104 Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- *Call for Special Server Support Options*
- *Add Windows NT Server 4.0 w/ 10 Client License $799*

QP6/266 SBS-1 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)..$2049
QP6/300 SBS-1 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)..$2199

Call for specials on 350/400MHz Pentium II processor-based systems

QP6/333 SBS-2 $3899

Business lease: $127/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor (Dual-Processor Upgradable)
- 512KB L2 ECC Cache
- 64MB ECC SDRAM Memory
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- Adaptec Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- Intel EtherExpress Pro™ 100B Fast Ethernet w/RJ-45
- Server Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- Microsoft® BackOffice® Small Business Server Suite
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- *Call for Special Server Support Options*

QP6/266 SBS-2 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)..$3649
QP6/300 SBS-2 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)..$3799

Call For A Free Upgrade to MS Natural Keyboard Elite

- Ergonomically designed for greater comfort
- Helps promote a straighter wrist posture
- Split and Rotated Key Design

Receive a free upgrade to the MS Natural Keyboard Elite with every Quantex Business Desktop purchase.

Limited time offer. Offer only applies to Quantex SB Series business desktops.

FREE UPGRADE

Order now and receive a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98+

QUANTEX

1.800.896.4898

www.quantex.com

Value Multimedia Series

Software: Corel Office Suite 8 • MS Money '97 • Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia • Body Works 6.0 • Amazon Trail II • American Heritage Talking Dictionary • Interact the City • Compton's Detective Collection • Dr. Solomons FindVirus • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

QP5/233 M-1 $1149
Lease: $41/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D Graphics Card with 4MB RDRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/266 M-1c (w/ Intel® Celeron™ processor).$1249
QP6/300 M-1x(with Pentium II processor).$1449

QP6/266 M-2x $1499
Lease: $53/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/4MB RDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-RDM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/233 M-2x(with Pentium II processor).$1449
QP6/300 M-2x(with Pentium II processor).$1649

QP6/333 M-3x $1799
Lease: $63/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/266 M-3x(with Pentium II processor).$1599
QP6/300 M-3x(with Pentium II processor).$1699
QP6/350 M-3x(with Pentium II processor).$1999

QP6/350 M-4x $2299
Lease: $81/Mo.

- 350MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/300 M-4X(with Pentium II processor).$1999
QP6/333 M-4X(with Pentium II processor).$2149
QP6/400 M-4X(with Pentium II processor).$2499

Power Multimedia Series

Software: MS Office '97 Small Business Edition • MS Money '97 • Office Mate • Day Planner Pro • Power Business Plans • Form Designer Pro • Project Manager Pro • Labels Unlimited • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Find-Virus • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

QP6/266 SM-1c $1349
Lease: $48/Mo.

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 266MHz
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- *Call for sytems featuring 233MHz Pentium processor w/MMX Technology*

QP6/300 SM-1x(with Pentium II processor). $1549
QP6/333 SM-1x(with Pentium II processor). $1649

QP6/266 SM-2x $1649
Lease: $58/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- *Upgrade to 17" Monitor w/NEC ChromaClear CRT for $99*
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-RDM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/233 SM-2x(with Pentium II processor). $1599
QP6/300 SM-2x(with Pentium II processor). $1799
QP6/333 SM-2x(with Pentium II processor). $1899

QP6/333 SM-3x $1999
Lease: $70/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor w/NEC ChromaClear CRT (15.9" viewable; .25 dp; 1600x1200 max. resolution)
- 100MB Internal Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/266 SM-3x(with Pentium II processor). $1799
QP6/300 SM-3x(with Pentium II processor). $1899
QP6/350 SM-3x(with Pentium II processor). $2199

QP6/350 SM-4x $2449
Lease: $86/Mo.

- 350MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- *Upgrade to 100MB Internal Zip Drive for $79*

QP6/300 SM-4x(with Pentium II processor). $2149
QP6/333 SM-4x(with Pentium II processor). $2249
QP6/400 SM-4x(with Pentium II processor). $2649

Super Multimedia

QP6/350 M-4x SE $1999
Lease: $70/Mo.

- 350MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor w/NEC ChromaClear CRT (15.9" viewable; .25 dp; 1600x1200 max. resolution)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/300 M-4X SE(with Pentium II processor). .$1749
QP6/333 M-4X SE(with Pentium II processor). .$1849
QP6/400 M-4X SE(with Pentium II processor). .$2199

QP6/400 SM-4x SE $2999
Lease: $105/Mo.

- 400MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 128MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- 100MB Internal Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-RDM Drive w/Decoder Board
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-490 Speakers with subwoofer
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/300 SM-4x SE(with Pentium II processor). $2499
QP6/333 SM-4x SE(with Pentium II processor). $2599
QP6/350 SM-4x SE(with Pentium II processor). $2799

Best Buy Specials

M-Series Best Buy $2399
Lease: $84/Mo.

- 400MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-RDM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

FREE UPGRADE
Order now and receive a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98+

SM-Series Best Buy $2699
Lease: $95/Mo.

- 400MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- 100MB Internal Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-RDM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Duantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

© 1998 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ 08873. Sales Hours: M-F, 9 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. The three-year limited warranty includes first year, parts and labor. Second and third years, parts only warranty. **No on-site service is available outside of the continental USA. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Quantex. On-site service is provided by an independent third-party provider. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. 'All Quantex notebooks and desktops with Windows 95 factory installed purchased after 4/1/98 will be eligible for a free upgrade offer to MS Windows 98. Upgrade offer subject to terms and conditions contained in the Windows 98 upgrade coupon. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. * Quantex K56flex fax/modems support the future ITU V.90 standard. Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions and current FCC restrictions. ' Wake-On-LAN is currently not supported through routers. System temp., voltage, and fan speed monitoring available only on Pentium II processor based SB-Series. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel. All other company trademarks are tradenames of each respective company.

QUANTEX

1.800.896.4898
www.quantex.com

YOU'VE GOT E-MAIL

To: Buried by Mail

Fr: Experts@pcworld.com

Re: Stop Wasting Time

Read these 68 essential tips!

Dear Reader:

Wait, stop. Before you delete this message, read on. If you're like us, you probably have a hundred or more unread e-mails in your in-box. Not only do your coworkers, clients, friends, and family pelt you with messages, they expect you to reply.

Can you read hundreds of messages a day and still get any work done? No way. You need help sorting high-priority mail ('Let's talk about that raise') from the junk ('Make $$$ Working From Home!'). Is your in-box full of mystifying ▶

ILLUSTRATIONS BY PETER COATES

file attachments? We have clues for deciphering them. Want to switch to a better mail program? We can help you take your old address book and messages with you. And that's only the beginning.

To keep you from going postal, we've sorted out the hottest tips for today's leading mail applications. We explain how to master America Online's proprietary mail system, as well as Internet mail programs such as Microsoft's Outlook Express and Internet Mail, Netscape's Messenger and Mail, and Qualcomm's Eudora Pro. We also provide basic pointers to demystify any e-mail package, including LAN-based systems (see "General Delivery").

Since no mail program has it all, we've listed the best e-mail add-ons ("Mail Tools That Rule") and video mail utilities ("You've Got Face Mail!"). Our guides to Internet mailing lists ("Get on the List") and Usenet newsgroups ("It's News to You") tap the brainpower of the digerati.

If you like what you see in this article, send us some mail. But please, don't respond to every contributor on the list. We wouldn't want you to get flamed.

BY SCOTT SPANBAUER

General Delivery

Empty That In-Box

Like toxic waste, the mail clogging your in-box won't go away by itself. Here are a few emergency cleanup tips for dispersing digital debris:

■ **Prioritize.** You can't deal with every message right now, but do scan subject lines as soon as you download your mail. You don't want to miss that last-minute departmental meeting. While you're scanning, ruthlessly delete junk mail and nonessential message threads. Some programs, including AOL and Outlook, let you download just the message headers, so you can perform this triage before you download a single message body.

■ **Reply quickly.** If replying to a message frees you to delete it and move on, do it. Remember: You hesitate, you get buried.

■ **Delete, delete, delete.** If a message doesn't contain information you'll need later (phone numbers, due dates, travel directions), nuke it. Or better still, set up your mail program to delete old messages automatically after a specified period of residence in your in-box—say, three months.

■ **File it.** You'll want to keep some mail around. But don't just abandon it in your in-box where you'll never find it again. Most programs allow you to create customized folders so you can sort your mail by topic or project. When the project's over, archive the folder or delete it.

Filter Out the Spam

Most e-mail programs let you set up filters to scan incoming messages, check them against your list of known junk mailers, and discard any matches. But you can also use filters to highlight mail you *do* want to read. Set up filters to sound an alarm when you receive e-mail marked "urgent" or a message from your boss. Or have this mail sent to a high-priority folder that you check throughout the day.

Reply Automatically

Want to acknowledge incoming mail without having to craft a reply? Create an automatic response. Using a filter that looks for certain addresses or subjects, you can reply automatically to some senders (clients) but not others (Mom).

Skip the Big Stuff

To avoid tying up your phone line and filling your hard disk, tell your mail program to skip messages or attachments larger than a certain size (1 megabyte, say, or 100 kilobytes if you really feel

Get on the List

LIKE THE human brain, e-mail is an underused organ. If you use your account only to stay in touch with coworkers, friends, and family, you're missing something great: mailing lists. Somewhere, a person or company maintains a list on a subject that's near and dear to you: Windows, Writing, Wonderbras, whatever. Though some mailing lists are more trouble than they're worth, especially when participants' banter drowns out the useful information, they're often the best way to stay current on a particular subject.

Most lists are public and let you join by sending subscription commands to the mailing list's server software, often through a Web page. Others are private and may require a human list moderator to approve your request. To find a list of interest, you should first check Liszt at www.liszt.com. In addition to a Yahoo-like directory of more than 89,000 lists, Liszt offers newsgroup and IRC chat channel directories—plus newcomer's guides to all three. Here are some basic survival tips:

Save those instructions. After you subscribe to a list, you'll usually receive an administrative message listing subscription options (including the all-important unsubscribe command) and how to reach the list moderator. Keep this message handy—you're going to need it.

Tame high-volume lists. Some popular subjects generate

strapped). Any program worth a damn will let you retrieve these large messages later when you have more time.

Stop Repeating Yourself

Never type anything (such as an oft-used e-mail address) twice. Let your mail program do the repeat typing for you.

■ **Remember your password.** If your PC resides somewhere fairly safe (if you lock your office at night or work at home), you can usually instruct your mail program to log in to your mail server automatically. Just remember, the office janitor will have access to your account.

■ **Populate your address book.** You want to send so-and-so a note responding to a query from last week, but you can't find the address. Next time, add the sender's name and e-mail address to your address book, so you won't have to hunt around for old messages in order to send mail.

■ **Make a list.** Do you often send messages to the same group of people? Create a mailing list (your program may call it a group or distribution list) containing their addresses so you don't have to type in each name every time.

■ **Sign off.** If you participate in an Internet mailing list or send mail to people outside your company, append a signature file (or sig) to outgoing messages. Be sure to include your name, title, address, phone, and e-mail address. To avoid violating the rules of Netiquette, keep sigs to four or five lines.

Do the Address Book Shuffle

Are you thinking about switching to a different mail program but having unexpected difficulty locating a way to convert your program's address book to the new program's format? Interguru's $20 shareware service on the Web (www.interguru.com/mailconv.htm) converts address book files to and from just about any format you may need, including Eudora Pro, Microsoft Outlook Express, and Netscape Messenger and Mail.

BY GLORIA HANSEN

America Online

Have an Identity Crisis

Do you use your AOL account for business *and* pleasure? If so, you can create a whole series of separate screen names (you can have up to five) for your working self, your after-hours persona, your spouse, your kids, and so on. Give the work address (*screen name*@aol.com) to business associates, and the personal address to friends and family. Log in as your business self, and you'll see only work-related mail. Log in after work using your personal screen name to stay in touch with the in-laws.

To create a new screen name in AOL 3.0, first log on. Select *Go To•Keyword*. Enter **names**, and a list of options will appear. Double-click *Create a Screen Name;* enter the name you want to use, the password, and the level of parental control; and click *OK*. To use the new screen name, log off and then back on using the new screen name (select it from the list in the Welcome window). To get rid of a screen name you no longer want, repeat the steps starting with *Go To* above, but this time double-click *Delete a Screen Name* instead of *Create a Screen Name.*

Automate AOL

Would you like your personal e-mail to be waiting for you when you get home? AOL can automatically log on to collect e-mail for one or more of your screen names. Select *Mail•Set Up FlashSession*. Click *Select Names* to select the screen name or names you want to automate, click *OK*, and click the *Schedule FlashSession* button. Check *Enable Scheduler*, select the start time and the frequency, and click *OK*. Remember to leave your computer on!

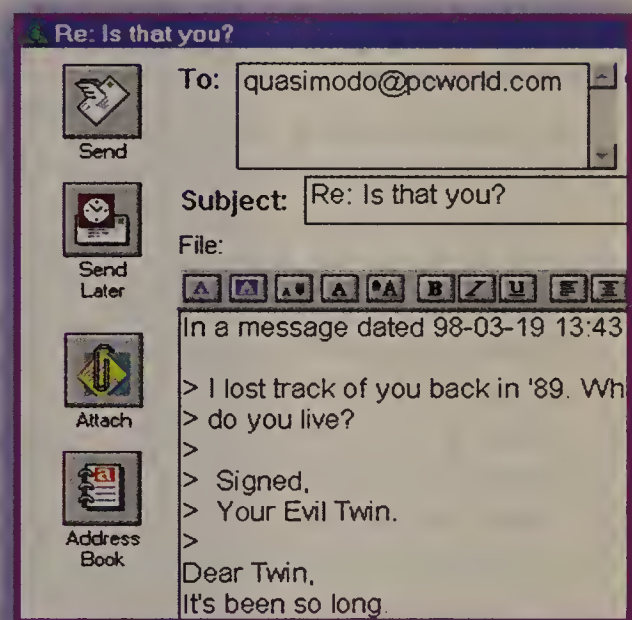


FIGURE 1: Blend in with Web cognoscenti by using Internet-style quoting in your AOL mail replies.

Use Internet-Style Quoting

Is that a *real* Internet account, or a Sears Internet account? If you want to match the coolness of other hip mail recipients on your mailing list or message thread, arrange for AOL to work the Internet way—by prefacing quoted lines with a greater-than symbol (see **FIGURE 1**). Select *Members•Preferences*, click the *Mail* button, uncheck *Use AOL style quoting in mail*, and click *OK*. To quote a particular portion of someone's message, you just open the e-mail, select the text that you want ▶

hundreds of messages a day. To deal with the deluge, you may want to direct incoming messages to a folder—or subscribe in digest mode, in which the day's messages are concatenated and sent as a single message.

Stop, look, and listen. Mailing lists are virtual communities. Before you post your manifesto, find out what the local customs are. And before you ask questions, find out if list members have already prepared a FAQ (frequently asked questions) file. The list server program may even be able to send it to you.

Spam-proof your posts. Spammers often lurk on lists in search of valid e-mail address to add to their databases. To avoid attracting junk mail, change your mail program's settings and your signature file so that your real address doesn't appear in your postings. For example, if your actual address is joe@isp.com, change it to joe at isp dot com or joeREMOVETHIS@isp.com. This will foil address-harvesting programs, though it won't baffle the human beings whose correspondence you welcome. —S. S.

to quote, and click *Reply*. The selected text will appear in quotation marks within the body of your reply e-mail.

Don't Print the Headers

Internet mail header information shows the return path, the host mailer, and other needless data. Here's how to save or print messages minus this useless stuff. Click anywhere inside the message field, and press **<Ctrl>-A** to select the entire text. Then click *Reply*, select whatever header information you don't want, and press **<Delete>**. To save more space, select the remaining text and click the *Reduce font size* button. Now print or save the message, and press **<Ctrl>-<F4>** to close the reply window. When AOL asks if you want to send it, click *No*.

Add a Hyperlink

Impress your friends by inserting a live hypertext Internet link into the midst of an otherwise standard e-mail message. By clicking on the link, the recipients of your mail (including people at non-AOL addresses) can go directly to the specified site. Select *Mail•Compose Mail*. While in the body of your letter, select *Go To•Favorite Places*. Choose the link you want to add to your message, and drag and drop it directly into your message window. You can also drag and drop a link from the Favorite Places folder located in your Personal Filing Cabinet.

Block Unwanted Mail

Tired of being flamed, spammed, and junked to death? Block nuisance e-mail from specific addresses (see **FIGURE 2**). Log on to AOL, select *Go To•Keyword*, enter **Mail Controls** in the keyword field, and click *Go*. Click the *Setup Mail Controls* button, check the screen name you want to shield from junk mail, and click the *Edit* button. Click the *Block mail from the addresses listed* radio button, enter all e-mail addresses you want to ignore in the *Type mail address here* box, click *Add*, and click *OK*. To block mail from an entire Internet domain (such as sickmail.com), simply enter the domain name.

Alternatively, you can first block *all* incoming mail, and then selectively ▶

Mail Tools That Rule

JUST BECAUSE you use an e-mail package doesn't mean you're stuck with its features—or lack of them. Anything e-mail software can do, a utility does better. Here are a few of our favorites. Except where noted, all work with any mail program.

E-ttachment Opener is DataViz's Swiss-army-knife viewer. It decodes almost any type of e-mail attachment and lets you view and print the contents. You can use it to view file names before decompressing them, and the E-Mail File Extractor can even recover the text soup of an encoded message. • **E-ttachment Opener**; $40; DataViz; 800/733-0030; www.dataviz.com

READER SERVICE NO. 666

MailJail lets Eudora and Outlook 97 users throw their spam in the slammer. MailJail's 400 filters look for telltale text and addresses that reek of spam; then the program deletes the malodorous mail or sends it to a folder. It also learns what you consider to be junk mail, based on the messages you delete. Download a free 30-day trial version. • **Mail Jail**; $29.95; Omron Advanced Systems; www.mailjail.com

READER SERVICE NO. 621

Whew is for anyone who has ever tried to locate an important phone number last seen in an e-mail from, say, December. If that's you, then you know how frustrating searching through e-mail archives can be.

Whew stores all of your saved e-mail messages in one file and indexes them for easy searching. It works with Microsoft's Internet Mail, Outlook, and Exchange; Netscape's Mail and Messenger; Lotus cc:Mail 8; and Qualcomm's Eudora 4.0. • **Whew**; $9.95; WordCruncher Publishing Technologies; 801/756-8833; www.wordcruncher.com

READER SERVICE NO. 622

MailStart.Com comes to your rescue if you're on the road and your notebook dies. How do you get your e-mail? Just borrow a PC with an Internet account and dial up MailStart.Com. This free service contacts your mail server and displays new messages as Web pages. It doesn't store messages or track what you've sent, but it's handy for sending and receiving mail in a pinch. • **MailStart.Com**; free; MailStart; www.mailstart.com

Encryption Plus helps you frustrate would-be e-mail snoops. Install the program, and enter the recipient's e-mail address and encryption code once; then send e-mail as usual. The outgoing message is protected by 56-bit DES encryption and is decrypted automatically when it reaches its destination. The catch? The software must be installed on the recipient's computer, too. • **Encryption Plus**; $39.95; PC Guardian; 800/288-8126; www.pcguardian.com

READER SERVICE NO. 623

Mail Spy solves the problem of how to monitor your e-mail for an important message without interrupting your work to check your in-box. Tell this free utility how often to look, and it will dial up your mail server in the background, check for new mail, and notify you when new messages arrive. • **Mail Spy**; free; SaberQuest; 801/235-1738; www.saberquest.com

AutoSpell automatically checks outgoing messages for spelling errors. It works with almost any e-mail program, as well as with WordPad and Notepad. It's perfect for people who hit the *Send* button a minute before realizing that they just typed *detail-orented*. • **AutoSpell**; $19.95; CompuBridge; www.spellchecker.com

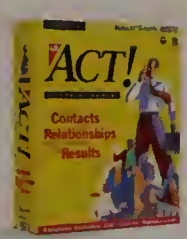
READER SERVICE NO. 624

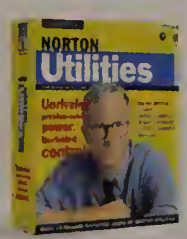
–Angela Freeman

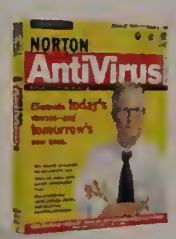
SYMANTEC SMALL BUSINESS SOFTWARE.

Is This What Your Customer Looks Like?

Symantec Helps You Focus On Your Customer. As a small business owner, you know that keeping your customer in focus is critical to your success. That's why you need Symantec Small Business Software. Symantec has a line of products for small businesses like yours that will help you be more productive and stay well protected. And that means more time in front of your customer and less time in front of your computer. Which is exactly the way it should be.







CALL 1-800-835-6222 EXT. 9272 TO ORDER YOUR FREE 30-DAY TRIAL CD!

SYMANTEC®

CD available in PC format only. Symantec and the Symantec logo, ACT!, WinFax, Norton AntiVirus and Norton Utilities are registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton Uninstall and WinFax PRO are trademarks of Symantec Corporation.
© 1998 Symantec Corporation. All other brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All Rights Reserved.

Circle 232 on reader service card

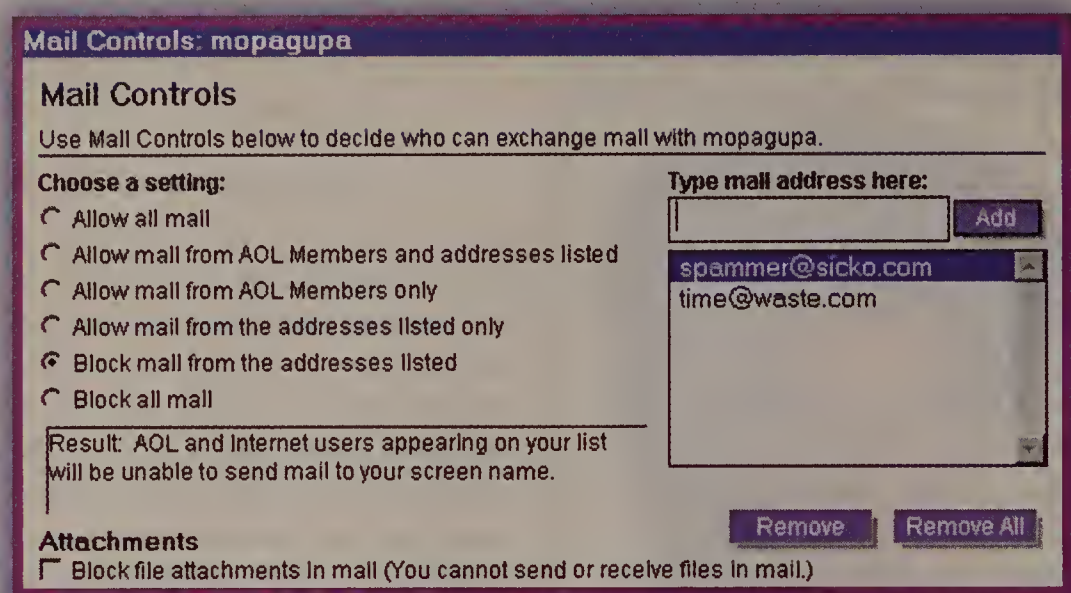


FIGURE 2: Hold junk mail at bay by blocking spammers' addresses from your AOL in-box.

unblock the path only for messages from individuals whose e-mail addresses you specify. In the Mail Controls window, click the *Block all mail* radio button, and click *OK*. To receive mail from particular individuals, click *Allow mail from the addresses listed only*, and enter the addresses you want to accept in the *Type mail address here* box.

Don't Download Junk Mail

Here's how to delete junk mail without downloading it first. Select *Mail•Set Up FlashSessions*, click *Select Names*, select the screen name or names you want to work with, enter the passwords, and click *OK*. Check *Retrieve unread mail*, and close the dialog box. Sign off, log on to AOL, and then click the *You Have Mail* button to display your new mail. Scan the e-mail sender and topic lines, select messages that exude the unmistakable odor of spam, and click *Ignore*. Next, select *Mail•Activate FlashSession Now*. Click the *Signoff when finished* button, and click *Begin*. AOL will collect your remaining mail and log off.

Back Up Your Address Book

Move to a new PC and your AOL address book may get left behind. The solution: Back up the files for easy copying. Open Windows' Explorer, create a new folder in the location of your choice (such as a floppy), and name it **AOL Backups**. Next, copy the files AddrBk.ind and AddrBk.lst from the \Aol30\idb folder to the AOL backups folder. To restore your address book, drag both files from your backup folder to the \Aol30\idb folder. And back up the contents of your Personal Filing Cabinet by copying the \Aol30\organize folder to your backup folder.

Quick, Take Back That E-Mail

Dispatching a flaming note can be cause for regret when your customary cool-headedness returns. If the recipient is on AOL and the mail hasn't been read yet, you still have hope. Select *Mail•Check Mail You've Sent*. Scroll down the list of mail sent, and click the e-mail you want to yank back from the jaws of receipt; then click the *Unsend* button.

Unslime the MIME

AOL's pretty good at encoding and decoding binary files attached to messages. But occasionally you'll open an attachment only to find it's gibberish. One way to solve the problem is to ask the sender to resend the file. If that's not possible or if the problem persists, try using the freeware utility Wincode (you can find it on PC World Online).

SPECTOR

BY LINCOLN

Microsoft Outlook Express and Internet Mail

Copy an Address

You're reading a message in the in-box's preview pane, and you want to copy and paste the sender's e-mail address into another program. This should be the easiest thing in the world to do. But the e-mail address is seldom displayed on screen—and even when it is, you can't select it for copying.

The solution is simple (see **FIGURE 3**): Press **<Ctrl>-R** to respond to the message. Select the address located inside the angle brackets (after 'From:' in the original message's header), press **<Ctrl>-C** to copy the address, and then press **<Alt>-<F4>** to close the response window.

Set Up a Mailing List

If you often send e-mail to the same group of people, set up a mailing list. In **Outlook Express**, select *Tools•Address Book* or press **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-B** (in **Internet Mail**, it's *File•Address Book*), and click the *New Group* icon. Enter a Group Name, and click *Select Members*. This will bring up a dialog box with two lists. Double-click a name on the left list to add it to your new mailing list on the right. When you're done with these selections, click *OK*.

Insert Bits of Boilerplate

Sometimes you have to send out the same snippet of text—a disclaimer, an explanation, or an apology—repeatedly. Instead of endlessly retyping it, insert some boilerplate text. First, use Notepad to create the boilerplate as a plain text file in a convenient folder. To put the boilerplate into a message in the New Message window of **Outlook Express**, select *Insert•Text from File* (in **Internet Mail**, it's *Insert•Text File*), and select the text file you want to insert.

Redirect Your Mail

Having a hard time slogging through your daily mail? Make some messages skip your in-box and go directly to a specific folder. In **Outlook Express**, select *Tools•In-box Assistant* (*Mail•In-box Assistant* in **Internet Mail**), and click *Add*. In the ▶

The new, faster Lexmark Optra S Printers: Better than HP without sticking your neck out.

Lexmark just built a whole new animal. Four new 1998 Optra™ S laser printers with performance and features that'll make you rethink the printer kingdom.

HP compatible. Absolutely. Every Optra S includes PostScript Level 2 and PCL® 6 emulations at no extra charge. Right out of the box it's up and running. Because all major network environments are completely supported.

Faster processors than HP. The new Optra S series really RIPs. Up to a blistering 24 ppm. Meets or beats every HP* in its class with up to 133MHz. First page in as little as 10 seconds. More RAM than ever. And crisp, clear, true 1200 dpi.

More adaptable than HP. The new Optra S series cleverly uses the same supplies and input options. So you can mix and match paper trays and toner cartridges. No need to stockpile supplies.

More value than HP. Side by side, feature for feature, the Optra S series delivers more for the money. And helps lower your operating costs. Find out why we're head and shoulders above HP. Call 1-800-LEXMARK (1-800-539-6275) or stop by www.lexmark.com.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

June 10, 1997
Lexmark Optra S 1250
Lexmark Optra S 1650

A bolder new breed of performance printers.

PRINT LEXMARK

© 1998 Lexmark International, Inc. All rights reserved. Lexmark, Lexmark with diamond design, and Optra are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc. registered in the United States and/or other countries. Print Lexmark is a trademark of Lexmark International, Inc. HP and PCL are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *1997 PC Magazine. Ziff-Davis Publishing.

Circle 141 on reader service card

HEAVYWEIGHT DESKTOP.

LIGHTWEIGHT PRICE.

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 107 kHz, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron® Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse®
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$3699

Business Lease◊: $136/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590501

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp, 95 kHz) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$2799

Business Lease◊: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590502

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590503

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800LS 15" (13.7" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79.*
- ★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $89.*

$1499

Business Lease◊: $57/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590504

THE *NEW* DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 – 400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY.

You need a hard-hitting desktop with solid performance to blow your competition away. But you shouldn't have to blow your budget to get it. That's where the Dell Dimension® XPS R400 comes in. It offers all the power and reliability you require at a price that's hard to beat. Imagine this: a 400MHz Intel Pentium® II processor-based system racing a full 33% faster than its 333MHz predecessor. An impressive 8MB AGP video card for amazing 2D and 3D video performance. Plus 128MB of 100MHz SDRAM, which bursts data up to 50% faster than the previous generation 66MHz SDRAM. And a 16.8GB Ultra ATA hard drive to store all your critical data. So, if you've been holding out for the champion of values, you just won the fight. Call us or visit our website at www.dell.com.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-953-4017
TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/buydell
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode # 03412

Reference the appropriate order code to receive featured configuration and pricing.

†For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Box 12, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. ΔOn-site service is provided pursuant to a service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. √Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ^32X Max/14X Min. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Windows and IntelliMouse are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, Dell Dimension and QuietKey are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Properties dialog box, enter your criteria for selecting messages. Next, check *Move To*, click the *Folder* button next to it, select a folder, and click *OK* three times.

Mail Files From Applications

Want to fire off a copy of your spreadsheet to the boss? Don't go the long route of saving the file, opening your mail program, and creating an attachment. Word, Excel, and other applications have a Send command for e-mailing the currently open document. Regrettably, the apps default to using Windows Messaging (formerly known as Exchange). You can make them use **Outlook Express** (but not **Internet Mail**)—at a price.

To do this, select *Tools•Options*. On the *General* tab, check *Make Outlook Express my default e-mail program*. Notice that the grayed-out suboption below it, *Make Outlook Express my default Simple MAPI client*, has now become activated. Check this setting, click *Yes* in the resulting warning screen, and finally click *OK*. To put the change into effect, exit and then reenter Windows.

Unfortunately, using this setting disables Exchange, Windows Messaging, and Outlook (not the Express version, but the one that comes with Office) for anything more than e-mail. You won't be able to use Outlook as a PIM or Exchange for faxing while this setting is on.

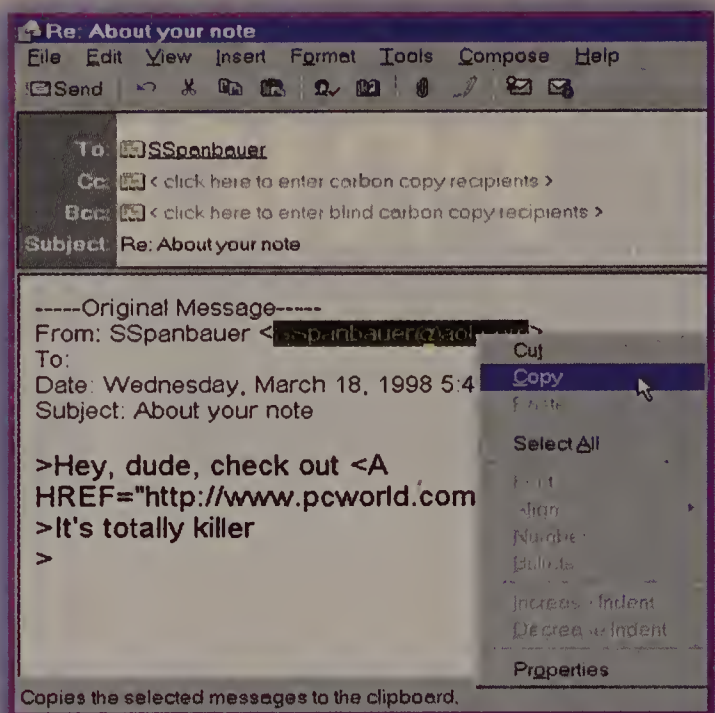


FIGURE 3: Outlook Express hides senders' mail addresses so well, you need to know a trick to copy and paste them.

Avoid Huge Downloads

Some people figure that, as long as they're sending you e-mail anyway, they may as well attach an .avi file of *Lawrence of Arabia*. Fortunately, you can skip those massive downloads.

In **Outlook Express**, select *Tools•In-box Assistant*, click *Add*, click *Larger than*, and type the maximum message size you're willing to accept. Check *Do not download from the server*, and click *OK* twice. In **Internet Mail** select *Mail•Options*. Click the *Server* tab and press the *Advanced Settings* button. Check *Do not download messages over*, and enter a maximum acceptable size in kilobytes. Click *OK* twice. ▶

It's News to You

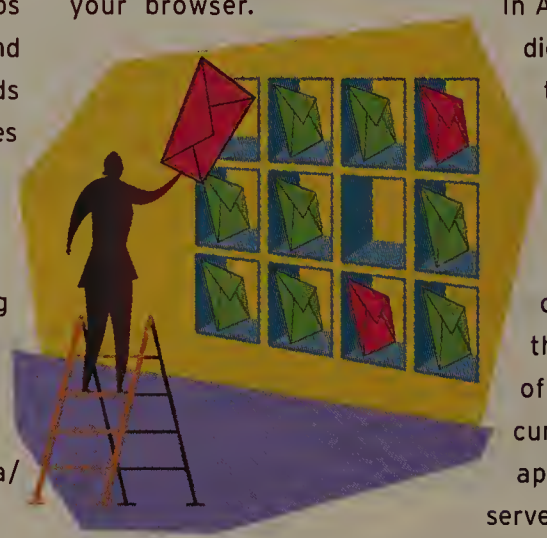
IF A SERIES OF e-mail messages is like a leisurely phone conversation, newsgroups are more like a conference call conducted from a biker-bar pay phone in the midst of late-night brawl. A lot of stuff is flying around, but filtering the useful information from the epithets and broken bottles isn't easy.

Once you learn the ropes, though, it's worth the effort. Thousands of public newsgroups focus on every imaginable topic (alt.bad.clams, and alt.spam.barf.barf.barf, to name two); and Microsoft, Symantec, Netscape, and other companies are setting up their own news servers to deliver tech support and service to customers. If you want to find out what other people think of a product you're about to purchase, check the company's news server or one of the uncensored Usenet public newsgroups.

Finding the list you want is the biggest challenge. The Liszt directory (www.liszt.com) is a good place to start. Your news reading program may also help. Outlook Express's Newsgroups dialog box makes it easy to find which of the many thousands of newsgroups your ISP carries contain particular words. If you read several high-volume newsgroups regularly, you'll want powerful tools for sorting the wheat from the chaff.

My favorite news reader is Forte's (free) Free Agent (www.forteinc.com/getfa/download.htm); it provides sophisticated controls for grabbing the messages I want and bypassing those I don't, including messages that are cross-posted to multiple newsgroups.

If you don't want to take the time to learn how to use and configure a newsreader, no problem. As with Web pages and ftp sites, you can get to a specific newsgroup in a flash simply by entering its URL in your browser.



For example, to jump to Symantec's general customer support group, you would type in the URL **news://service.symantec.com/symantec.customerservice.general** at your browser's address window and press **<Enter>**. If you don't know the URL of the newsgroup you want to browse, you can search for topics by using AltaVista or the amazing Deja News service.

In AltaVista (www.altavista.digital.com), just make sure that you choose *Usenet* from the Search drop-down list before you try clicking the search link. Deja News (www.dejanews.com) carries all news, all the time, though its index of messages may be less current than the messages appearing on your ISP's server. Deja News lets you post to newsgroups from any browser and tracks your personal news reading preferences—a great alternative to configuring your own news reader. **–S. S.**

TOP DOG.

TOP BANANA.

TOP DRAWER.

TOP THIS.

Circle 138 on reader service card

For a decade, MAG InnoVision has revolutionized the display industry by bringing you top-performance CRT-monitors. Now, we're proud to introduce the best in LCD monitors, with the LT500C (Active-Matrix) and LS500C (DSTN) pivoting displays.

TOP SAVINGS. These 15.1" digital monitors deliver the performance and viewing area comparable to today's conventional 17" monitors. And, their sleek, ergonomic design occupies less than half the space, while utilizing one-third the power. These displays save room on your desk and in your budget. The Estimated Street Price is $2435 for the LT500C and $1715 for the LS500C.

TOP-OF-THE-LINE INNOVATION. With both the LT500C and the LS500C, MAG InnoVision brings you portrait and landscape viewing capabilities. You can easily switch from full view of your favorite web page, to displaying full width of an elaborate spreadsheet.

TOP-NOTCH SERVICE. Both monitors are backed by our award-winning customer service, featuring free, 24-hour Expert System technical support (via phone and internet). And, both are covered by our standard one-year limited warranty with 48-hour MAGic Advance Replacement Service* that minimizes downtime in the event that repair is ever needed.

So, now that you know the top benefits of the LT500C and the LS500C . . .
you'll always come out on top with MAG InnoVision.

MAG INNOVISION

THINGS HAVE NEVER BEEN BETTER.℠

MAG Innovision
MAG Technology USA, Inc.
2801 South Yale Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704
Call: 714-751-2008 or 800-827-3998
Fax: 714-751-5522
MAGic Fax-On-Demand; 714-751-0166
Web Site: www.maginnovision.com

©1998 MAG Technology USA, Inc. All rights reserved. MAG InnoVision and the MAG InnoVision logo are registered trademarks of MAG Technology Co., Ltd. One-year limited warranty covers parts and labor for one year. Additional terms and restrictions apply. Contact MAG InnoVision for details. Specifications subject to change without notice. *Offer valid only in the U.S. and Canada. Replacement unit will be shipped the next business day after issuance of RMA number, subject to availability of shipping service to customer location. Customer must return defective monitor to MAG InnoVision using the replacement unit packaging within 15 days of receipt of replacement. Customer must supply credit card for value of replacement unit which will be charged if defective unit is not returned. Additional terms and conditions apply.

Say It With Text

Both **Outlook Express** and **Internet Mail** can send HTML-formatted messages—appendages that are unreadable by most humans. So make sure you send most of your messages as plain text (see **FIGURE 4**). In **Outlook Express,** select *Tools•Options* (in **Internet Mail**, *Mail•Options*). Click the *Send* tab. For the 'Mail sending format', select *Plain Text*. Click *OK*.

You can still send HTML to recipients who can read HTML mail. In an **Outlook Express** New Message window, simply select *Format•Rich Text (HTML)* (in **Internet Mail**, *Format•HTML*).

Banish the Bozos

Tired of getting mail from clowns? Reject it before it even gets to your in-box. In **Outlook Express**, select *Tools•In-box Assistant*, click *Add*, enter each bozo's e-mail address in the From field, and check *Delete off server*. Click *OK* twice to finish. In **Internet Mail**, select *Mail•In-box Assistant*, click *Add* and enter the address of each frizzy-haired correspondent in the From field. Go to the Move To drop-down menu and select *Deleted Items*. Click *OK* twice to finish.

Respond Automatically

You have so much incoming mail that you can't answer every message right away, but you want to do the polite thing and acknowledge each piece of mail you receive. Fortunately, **Outlook Express** (but not **Internet Mail,** alas) permits you to respond automatically to all or only certain incoming messages.

First, create your response text using Notepad or another text editor. Then select *Tools•In-box Assistant*, click *Add*, and enter the auto-response criteria. If you simply can't deal with your e-mail this week and you want everyone to know it, check *All messages*. In the bottom half of the box, check *Reply With*, then click the *Browse* button next to it to find and open your response message file. Click *OK* twice to finish.

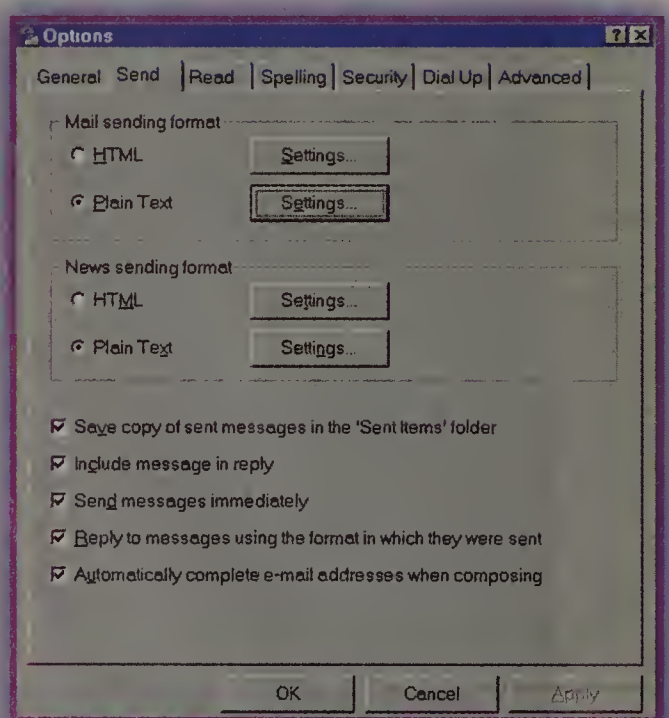


FIGURE 4: Spare your correspondents illegible HTML attachments by making plain text your default format.

BY JUDY HEIM

Netscape Messenger and Mail

Forget Your Password

Tired of typing in your password every time you send or receive e-mail? If you're not too concerned about the security of your account, you can automate the process (see **FIGURE 5**).

In **Messenger,** choose *Edit•Preferences*. Next, in the Category window under Mail & Groups, select the *Mail Server* branch, click the *More Options* button, and check *Remember my mail password*. Click *OK* twice to save the change. In **Mail**, select *Options•Mail and News Preferences*, click the *Organization* tab, check *Remember Mail Password*, and then click *OK*.

E-Mail From Applications

Wish you could mail documents directly from your applications? You can, with Messenger (but not Mail). To set **Messenger** as the default mail program with applications such as Microsoft Word that support Messaging Application Program Interface, choose *Edit•Preferences*. In the Category window under Mail & Groups, select the *Mail Server* branch, and click the *More Options* button. Check *Use Netscape Messenger from MAPI-based Applications*, and click OK. But beware: Messenger will take precedence over other MAPI-compliant mail programs installed on your system (such as Exchange, cc:Mail, or Eudora), and disable Outlook (see "Mail Files From Applications" on previous page).

Back Up Your Critical Files and Folders

After months or years of use, your address book becomes irreplaceable, and you'd like to include it in those quick backups of critical files—but where is it? In **Messenger,** the address book is a proprietary-format file called abook.nab in your user directory (the one probably identified as Program files/Netscape/Users/*yourname*, where *yourname* is your user name). While you're there, take time to back up the Mail folder, your preferences (prefs.js), and your bookmark file (bookmark.htm). You can also export abook.nab to an LDIF file that some mail programs can import (LDAP Data Interchange Format is a standard format for mail directories). To open the address book, press **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-2;** then choose *File•Save As*.

In **Mail**, you can back up the HTML-format address.htm file from the Program files/Netscape/Navigator folder. To export the file, choose *Window•Address Book;* then select *File•Save As*.

Create a Mailing List

If you frequently send mail to a select group of addresses, you should create a mailing list. In **Messenger**, access the ▶

Feelin' Fast, Punk?

Still packin' a yellow-bellied notebook with no guts? You'll be sorry when the bits start to fly.

Too bad, too. Cause you could've had a CTX EzBook 700 Series.

How fast are they? Read, son! 200MHz. And fully loaded.

MODEL	Ez774MT-FK	Ez77[illegible]
Speed	200MHz	300MHz
RAM	40MB	24MB
HDD	2.0GB removbl	2.0GB removbl
CD-ROM	20X removbl	20X [illegible]
Display	12.1" TFT	12.1" DSTN
Modem	56K Flex Data/Fax	33.6K Data/Fax
MSRP	$1649	$1299

That's why they're one of the top-three sellers around.* With more Best Buy awards than a centipede's got legs. From *PC World*, *CNET*, *PC Portables*, *VARBusiness*. All them.

So go on—reach for it! The phone, that is. And call 1-800-888-9052, Dept 100 for an EzBook near you. Or pick one up at Best Buy or Comp USA. 'Till then, you'd be a damn fool to draw.

Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology 200MHz

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

www.ctxintl.com

©1998 CTX International. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. The CTX logo and EzBook are registered trademarks of CTX International. All rights reserved. *Source: Computer Intelligence. *PC Magazine*, 2/10/98.

CTX

Circle 64 on reader service card

address book by pressing **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-2**. Click the *New List* icon, and give the list a name and—optionally—a nickname. Drag entries from your address book, or type in any valid Internet mail addresses, then click *OK*. In **Mail**, choose *Window•Address Book*, and then *Item•Add List*. Fill out the *Name* and the *Nick Name* fields (the latter is required due to a bug in Netscape Mail), and click *OK*. To populate the list, drag entries and drop them on the list.

To send a message in either program, press **<Ctrl>-<M>** and click the *Address* icon. Select the list's name in the address book, click the *To:* button, and click *OK*.

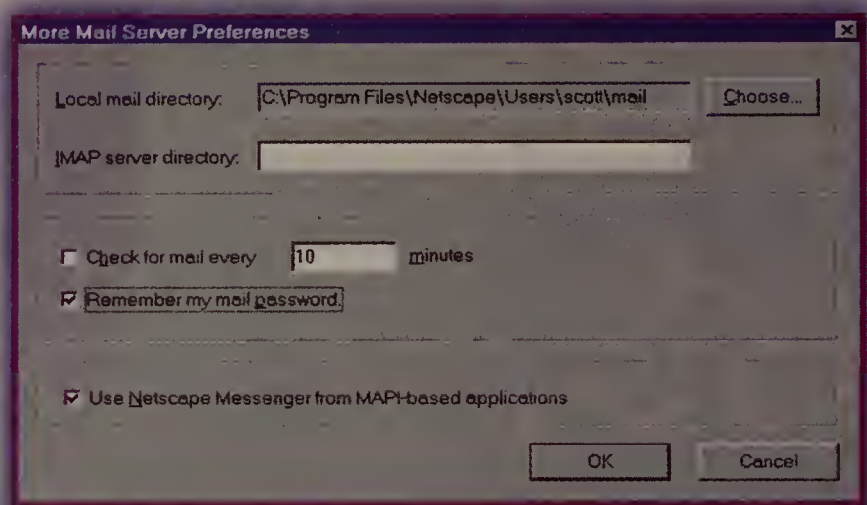


FIGURE 5: Messenger will remember your mail password for you, but you'll need to keep an eye on who has access to your computer.

Send HTML Where It's Welcome

Messenger (but not **Mail**) lets you send HTML-formatted messages with colorful fonts in different sizes. Some of your correspondents' mail programs won't be able to read the HTML formatting, though. To make sure everyone can read your messages, choose *Edit•Preferences*. Under the Mail & Groups branch, select *Messages*, click the *More Options* button, select *Always convert the message into plain text*, and then click *OK* twice. Next, open the address book (**<Ctrl>-<Shift>-2**), and right-click the address of someone who you are certain can receive HTML-formatted mail. Select *Card Properties*, check *Prefers to receive rich text (HTML) mail*, and click *OK*.

Create an E-Mail Signature

An e-mail signature may contain your name, title, phone and fax numbers, or a tedious quote (just keep it to four or five lines, out of courtesy). First, create the text in Notepad. Then in **Messenger**, choose *Edit•Preferences*. Under Mail & Groups, select *Identity*, type the path to the .txt file in the Signature File field, and click *OK*. In **Mail**, choose *Options•Mail and News Preferences*, select the *Identity* tab, enter the path to the .txt file in the Signature File field, and click *OK*. ▶

You've Got Face Mail

YOU ALREADY check e-mail and voice mail. Soon, you may add video mail to your itinerary.

Though these programs send the smallest clips your digital video camera pumps out, that's more than the average dial-up mail user can endure—about 2MB per minute of video. So reserve those talking head shots for recipients who connect via a LAN, ISDN, or T1 link.

BravoMail is geared toward workgroups and presentations and lets you add audio, video, and animated annotations to messages in any mail program that supports file attachments. The price covers a microphone as well. • **BravoMail;** $69.99; Softlink; 415/831-9270; www.bravomail.com

READER SERVICE NO. 625

CVideo-Mail lets you embed video into MAPI-compliant mailer messages or attach video files to messages in almost any other program. The purchase price includes a copy of Eudora Pro 4.0, a PCI video capture card, and a camcorder adapter. The optional Philips desktop camera costs another $100. You provide the microphone. • **CVideo-Mail;** $149; Cubic VideoComm; 888/295-0833; www. cvideomail.com

READER SERVICE NO. 626

LiveLetter lets you embed animations, video, and still captures from digital cameras or scanners in your Eudora and Netscape Mail messages. The program comes with assorted digital greeting cards. • **LiveLetter;** $39; Novita Communications; 408/588-1400; www.novita.com

READER SERVICE NO. 627

OnCamera Video Mail Kit includes a PCI video capture card, a Philips Desktop Color Camera with built-in mike, and software that you can use to create executable files that contain 2 minutes of video per megabyte. • **OnCamera Video Mail Kit;** $200; Tekram Technology; 800/556-6218; www.tekram.com

READER SERVICE NO. 628

SeeMail 3.0 for Business lets you send video mail or create customized letterhead containing a company logo or personal image. You can embed video in MAPI-compliant mailer messages or send it as an attachment. • **SeeMail 3.0 for Business;** $29.95; Realmedia; 303/442-4512; www.realmediainc.com

READER SERVICE NO. 629

Video Express Email streams audio and video to recipients anywhere. After you upload your presentation to the VEEmail server, it mails the URLs to your correspondents. • **Video Express Email;** $49.95; ImageMind Software; 800/321-5933; www.imagemind.com

READER SERVICE NO. 630

VideoLink Mail creates self-executing video files and works with mailers that allow attachments. • **VideoLink Mail;** $29.95; SmithMicro Software; 800/964-7674; www.smithmicro.com

READER SERVICE NO. 631

—Dave Hakala

Clearly,
It's your best business decision.

Performance.

Impression monitors give you the clearest, and most vivid images available. That's because our advanced image-enhancing circuitry produce high refresh rates that virtually eliminate eye-strain and eye-fatigue. Like the eye-friendly Impression Vienna P21S for the graphics professional. It offers an amazing 1600 X 1200 resolution at 93 Hz.

Reliability.

Our manufacturing facilities are ISO certified. That means we meet or exceed the world's strictest international quality assurance standards. And if that's not enough, we back our monitors with a 3 year warranty on parts, labor and CRT to protect your monitor investment.

Value.

Impression monitors offer serious quality and features you'd expect from more expensive brands. Features like micro-processor-based digital on-screen controls, MPRII low radiation compliance, and EPA energy-saving functions. And, we incorporate award-winning CRT technologies into our monitors like Hitatchi's Hi-Contrast CRTs, Toshiba's Microfilter CRTs, and the ultra-vivid DiamondTron CRTs from Mitsubishi. Whatever your business application may be, Impression is your affordable display solution. So if you're buying a new computer, or upgrading to a larger screen size, insist on performance, reliability, and value from your computer dealer or manufacturer. Insist on Impression.

MODEL	VIENNA P21S	VIENNA PRO 17	7VX	7VXL	5VX	4 Plus
CRT	HI-CONTRAST	DIAMONDTRON	HI-CONTRAST	MICROFILTER	S-MASK	S-MASK
PITCH (MM)	0.28	0.25 A.G.	0.26	0.26	0.28	0.28
VIEWABLE AREA	19.9"	16.1"	15.8"	16.0"	13.8"	13.2"
H-SCAN (KHZ)	30-117	24-82	30-95	30-70	30-70	20-57
MAX. RESOLUTION	1600X1200	1600X1200	1600X1200	1280X1024	1280X1024	1024X768
OPTIMUM RESOLUTION	1600X1200 @ 93 Hz	1280X1024 @ 75 Hz	1280X1024 @ 91 Hz	1024X768 @ 85Hz	1024X768 @ 75 Hz	800X600 @ 85 Hz
MSRP*	$1149	$549	$499	$439	$219	$179

MX5/MX7
Mulitmedia Monitor
with space-saving speakers
SRP $269/$459

Impression 7 Plus
0.27 dot pitch
1280X1024 resolution
SRP $399

14", 15", 17" and 21"
Sizes Available
Surface Acoustic-
Wave Technology
Perfect for Kiosk
Applications

3 Years Warranty

The PC Zone The MAC Zone
1-800-258-2088

OR
Call Your
Local Reseller

Impression

Impression is a registered trademark of Impression Products, Inc. Hitatchi Hi-Contrast is a registered trademark of Hitatchi. DiamondTron is a trademark of Mitsubishi Corporation. Microfilter is a trademark of Toshiba. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. 3 year parts, labor and 3 years CRT for Impression VX and Vienna models. *Suggested retail price does not reflect actual selling price. Copyright 1998 Impression Products, Inc. 3288 Laurelview Court Fremont, CA 94538. New dealer inquiries call 800-800-6328 x252

To Become an Impression Reseller call 800-800-6328 x252 or visit www.impression-brand.com
Circle 7 on reader service card

BY STEVE BASS

Eudora Pro

Improve Eudora Performance

Are your In, Out, and Trash mailboxes filled to the brim? If so, your system is taking a big performance hit: An open, overflowing Eudora mailbox gobbles memory faster than a geek downloading porno GIFs. But you can cut through the clutter by creating some new mailboxes and transferring messages to them. Then keep open mailboxes to a minimum: Don't forget, the more mailboxes you have open, the more memory Eudora needs.

Deep-Six the Splash

Tired of watching Eudora's "splash" logo screen? Get rid of it. Close Eudora and use Win 95's Notepad to open your Eudora.ini file (you'll find it in the same directory as your Eudora.exe file—usually C:\Program Files\Eudora Pro. Under the [Settings] section, add a line with **NoSplashScreen=1** (or if the line exists, change the zero to **1**). Save your Eudora.ini file and restart Eudora. While you're fiddling with the Eudora's .ini file, you can also stifle the headers and footers when you print messages. Just add **PrintHeaders=0** to the [Settings] section.

Shift Gears on Your Keystrokes

Eudora offers you plenty of extra options via the <Shift> key. For example, if you hold down **<Shift>** while clicking the *New Message* icon you can select from the Personalities and Stationery options. Ditto for replying to and forwarding e-mail. When you're ready to queue a message for delivery, press **<Shift>** while you click the *Send* icon, and Eudora will give you the option of sending the message immediately, the next time your queued messages are sent, at some other time you specify, or not at all.

Remind Me? Remind You...

Want an e-mail reminder of your spouse's birthday—or the due date for a report? Eudora's built-in personal secretary will send you one (see **FIGURE 6**). Create a message and address it to yourself, but when you're ready to queue it, hold down **<Shift>** while clicking the *Send* button. Set the Send message delivery date for an appropriate time in the future. The message will sit patiently in your out-box until the specified day arrives.

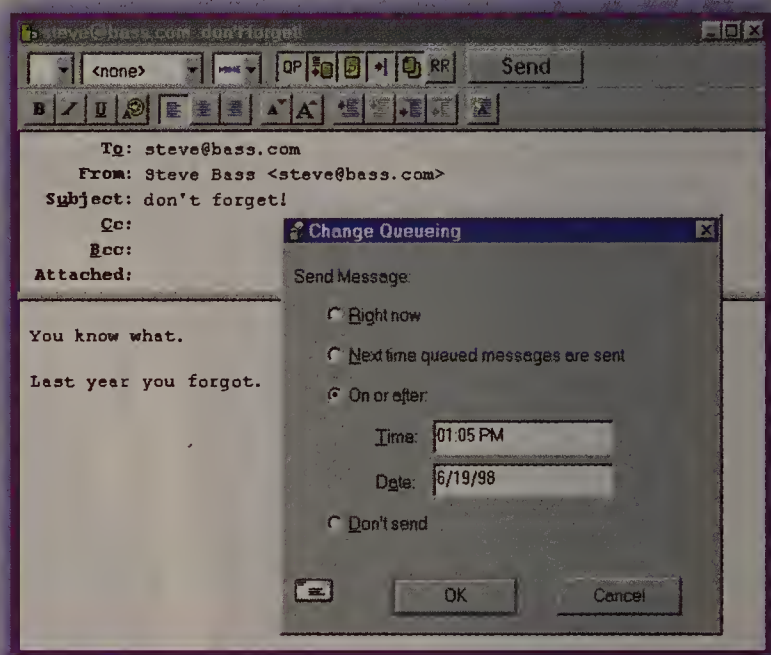


FIGURE 6: Afraid of missing an appointment or anniversary? Let Eudora send your future self a timely reminder of the event.

Make Room for the Message

Does a lengthy list of attachments or addresses crowd your screen when you create a new message? After you finish filling in the header information, just press **<F7>** or double-click the divider between the message and header areas. The header will disappear, giving you a bigger screen area for typing in the message. Press **<F7>** or double-click the divider again to bring the header back.

Fill In the Blanks

Can't remember exactly how to spell the name of someone in your address book? In the To field, type the first letter or two of the recipient's name, hold down **<Ctrl>**, and type a comma. Eudora will do its best to finish the name for you. Another way to make it easier on yourself is to add addresses you use regularly to the Recipient List. Press **<Ctrl>-L** or select *Tools•Address Book* to open the Address Book, right click a name and select *Add to Recipient List*. When you create a new message, right-click the To field and choose from the recipient list.

Here's What You Said

When you quote a previous message in a subsequent e-mail, it's helpful to note who the source was. Open your eudora.ini file, and add the line, **ReplyAttribution= Here's what you said..** to the end of the [Settings] section. Or get fancy and say, **At %1, %2, your nimble fingers typed..** Restart Eudora. The variable %1 will fill in the date of message being replied to, and %2 will fill in the sender of message

You can also put a special character in front of the quoted part of the message (the right angle bracket (>) is the most commonly used). It's easy: In the [Settings] section of your eudora.ini file, add **ReplyPrefix=**, and add the character after the equal sign (without a space).

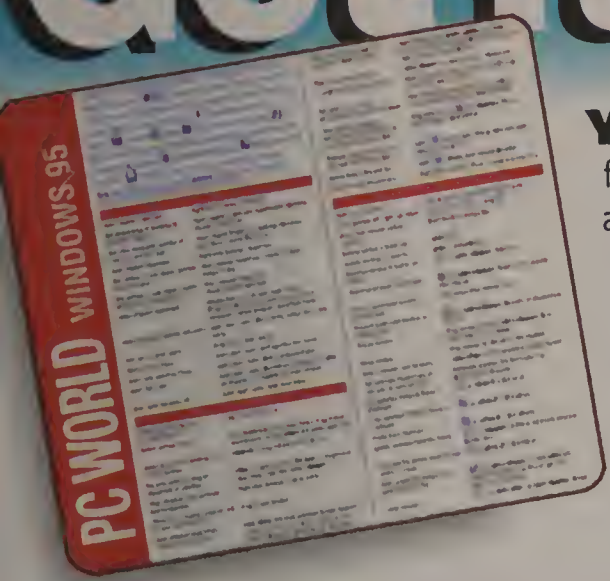
The Keyboard to Eudora's Rescue

You're busily typing messages and have to attach a file, say, or run a quick spelling check. Here are some of the best finger-flicking shortcuts:

Attach a document	**<Ctrl>-<H>**
Check spelling	**<Ctrl>-<6>**
Open Address Book	**<Ctrl>-<L>**
Add sender to Address Book	**<Ctrl>-<K>**
Create a new message	**<Ctrl>-<N>**
Send message	**<Ctrl>-<E>**
Navigate Address Book tree	**<Up>, <Down>**

You can find files mentioned in this article at www.fileworld.com. Dave Hakala is a Denver-based technology writer. Gloria Hansen is a New Jersey–based freelance writer. Steve Bass, Judy Heim, and Lincoln Spector are contributing editors, Angela Freeman a staff editor, and Scott Spanbauer a senior associate editor for PC World. ■

Get it FREE!



SAVE 65%!

YES! Rush me 12 issues of PC World for only $24.95. That's 65% off the annual newsstand price. I'll also receive a **FREE WINDOW TIPS MOUSE PAD** just for trying PC World Magazine.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

E-MAIL

PC WORLD

Offer good in the US only. For delivery in Mexico, please add $20 USD per subscription for postage. In Canada, please add $20 for postage, plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029, USA. Savings based on US newsstand rate of $71.88.

4MTH8

☑ YES! BILL ME LATER

Rush me one year (12 monthly issues) of PC WORLD for only $24.95. That's 65% off the annual cover price of $71.88. Plus I'll also receive a FREE CD-ROM loaded with great shareware programs and more—just for trying PC WORLD.

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

E-MAIL

Mail this card • Call 800-825-7595x501 • or Fax 415-882-0936

Offer good in the US only. For delivery in Mexico, please add $20 USD per subscription for postage. In Canada, please add $20 for postage, plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029, USA. Savings based on US newsstand rate of $71.88.

YOUR FREE GIFT!

The PC WORLD FREE CD-ROM—loaded with valuable shareware and more!

PC WORLD

4MTK1

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

4 OUT OF 5 GEEKS CHOOSE MICRON

(THE FIFTH PROBABLY BUILDS THEIR OWN)

A TRUE DESKTOP REPLACEMENT YOU CAN ACTUALLY AFFORD

Enjoy Big Color
- a giant 13.3" or 12.1" TFT active matrix display
- powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

TransPort VLX Jan 98 | TransPort XKE Oct 97 | TransPort XKE Feb 98

Everything You Need
Modular Bay that accepts variable 20X CD-ROM drive & 3.5" floppy (both included) or an optional second Lithium-Ion battery ($179)

Awesome Audio
- Stereo Speakers
- Wavetable/3D Surround Sound

Jump on the Net with an optional speedy 56K* modem ($149)

TransPort Trek is thin and light at as little as 6.2 lbs and 1.7" thin

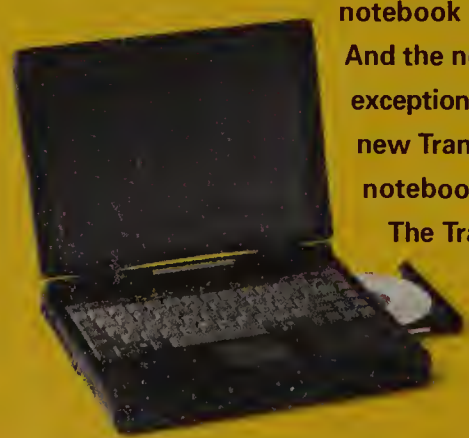
Powered by the 233 or 266MHz mobile Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

MMX™ intel inside pentium® processor

THE NEW TRANSPORT TREK – RANKED #1 BY PC WORLD

"The TransPort Trek is the fastest budget notebook we've run through our mill"
-PC World, Ranked #1 April '98††

Geeks, experts and industry pundits all agree that Micron makes the world's best notebooks. We've won the coveted *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice Award for practically every notebook we've ever released. And the new TransPort Trek is no exception. *PC World* just ranked the new TransPort Trek the #1 budget notebook available today. The TransPort Trek is the single best desktop replacement notebook you can buy.



PC WORLD TransPort Trek Apr 98

TransPort® Trek™

Common Features on all TransPort Systems:

- 512KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, ports
- S-Video Out; MPEG compatible
- CardBus and Zoomed Video ready
- Wavetable/3D Positional sound
- Microphone, stereo line-in & line-out jacks
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 20X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Li-Ion battery
- Choice of Portable Software Solutions Pak
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

Trek 233	Trek 233	Trek 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 12.1" SVGA TFT display	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 3.2GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition
$1,999	**$2,499**	**$2,699**
Bus. Lease $70/mo	Bus. Lease $87/mo	Bus. Lease $92/mo

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money back guarantee does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month leases, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month leases. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc., or NetFRAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials. **On-site service for the NetFRAME LV2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional. †Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available. ††The TransPort Trek 166MHz system was ranked #1 by PC World, at the time of ranking the system was code-named "Micron Meridian."

THE ONLY NOTEBOOK WITH UP TO 11 HOURS OF POWER

Presentation Perfection
GoBook features full S-Video Out as well as Super VGA display and an NTSC video port

Get connected to your network or peripherals with the optional Micron GoDock™ ($199)

Exclusive Programmable GoKeys™

Big Active Matrix Display
- 12.1" SVGA active matrix display
- Powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

Big Room for Expandability
Modular bay that accepts variable 24X CD-ROM drive & a 3.5" floppy (both included); and up to 3 hour bay battery (included)

Micron™ GoBook™ is just 1.35" thin and weighs as little as 4.4lbs

Powered by the 233MHz or 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

Modular battery design allows 3, 8 or up to 11 hours of operation

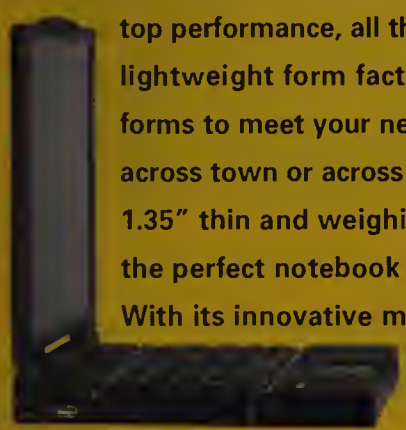
CALL and ask about our WINDOWS 95 UPGRADE OFFER

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

THE NEW MICRON GOBOOK – JUST 1.35" THIN & 4.4 LBS

"The GoBook is the notebook by which all others will be measured in 1998!"

Thanks to GoBook, you don't have to compromise anymore. Now you can have a notebook with insane battery life, top performance, all the features and a cool, thin, lightweight form factor in a notebook that transforms to meet your needs - whether you're heading across town or across the Pacific. Starting at just 1.35" thin and weighing just 4.4lbs - the GoBook is the perfect notebook for the mobile professional. With its innovative modular battery design, the GoBook offers up to 11 hours of power.



GoBook

Common Features on All GoBook Systems:

- 4.4 lbs (w/floppy)
- 6.7 lbs (w/opt./base battery & floppy)
- 512K L2 pipeline burst cache
- 12.1" SVGA display
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, NTSC/S-Video, ports
- S-Video Out; MPEG compatible
- CardBus/Zoomed Video ready
- 16 bit stereo/Wavetable sound
- Microphone, stereo line in/out jacks
- 24X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Norton Anti-Virus & System Wizard
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty*

GoBook 233	GoBook 233	GoBook 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Bay battery	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super Base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition
$2,599	$2,999	$3,299
Bus. Lease $89/mo	Bus. Lease $102/mo	Bus. Lease $113/mo

CALL TOLL-FREE **800-287-3268** OR ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com**

Circle 142 on reader service card

INTRODUCING THE NEW 400MHZ MILLENNIA

(OKAY GEEKS, START YOUR PROPELLERS)

"Power users will love the new Micron Millennia"
- PC Magazine

32X Variable CD-ROM
Or upgrade to DVD-ROM***

Lots of monitor options including the 17" Micron 700 FGx, .26 dp monitor (16" display)

Expandable Storage
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive

Awesome Sound!
64 voice PCI Wavetable stereo sound speakers with powered subwoofer upgrade

Millennia Xku
Dec 97

Millennia Xku
Mar 98

Millennia Xku
Sept 97

350 & 400MHz systems feature the new Intel BX chip set with fast 100MHz bus

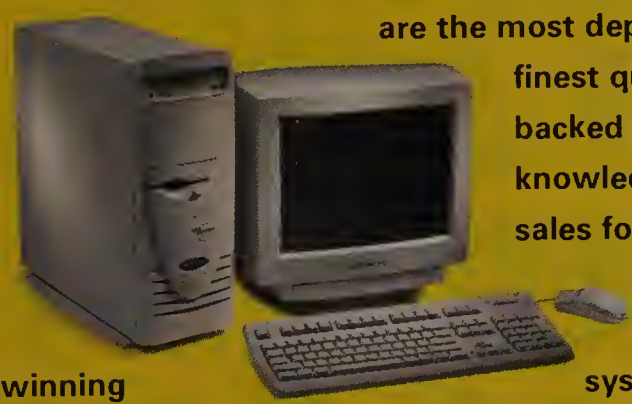
Features new Pentium® II 350MHz or 400MHz processors

Technology freaks unite. The Millennia® 400 is a multimedia dream machine. Whether you have big ideas for audio, video, publishing or are in the market for the ultimate gaming machine, there's no system more ideal for what you need and no system more ready to meet your needs in the future. The Micron™ Millennia desktop line, long a favorite among industry pundits and experts, offers the latest in technology all at factory direct prices that lead the industry.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE **800-287-3268** OR ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com**

MICRON - RANKED #1 IN TOTAL CUSTOMER SATISFACTION BY THE READERS OF PC WEEK

Micron is so popular among the tech savvy set that the readers of *PC Week* just voted Micron #1 in overall customer satisfaction. Four out of five PC geeks (the fifth probably just builds their own) prefer Micron because they recognize Micron's engineering driven, award-winning product focus is unmatched in the PC industry. They also know that Micron systems are the most dependable. Micron uses the finest quality components that are backed up by our responsive and knowledgeable tech support and sales force – all at prices that you wouldn't expect to find from a top-tier $2 billion direct systems manufacturer.



Millennia 333

- Intel 333MHz Pentium II processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 70DFGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 8244DLX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 32-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$2,099
Bus. Lease $73/mo

- 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 10DMB Iomega Zip drive / 3.5" floppy drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***

$2,496
Bus. Lease $87/mo

Millennia 350

- Intel 350MHz Pentium II processor
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM
- 4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,299
Bus. Lease $80/mo

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 1DDMB Iomega Zip drive / 3.5" floppy drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***

$2,745
Bus. Lease $94/mo

Millennia 400

- Intel 400MHz Pentium II processor
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM
- 4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 7DDFGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,499
Bus. Lease $87/mo

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 1DDMB Iomega Zip drive / 3.5" floppy drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***

$2,945
Bus. Lease $101/mo

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
800-287-3268
OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day [illegible] policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month lease and consumer lease prices [illegible] Other product names listed in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential. [illegible] LV2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional. Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available. The TransPort Trek 166MHz system was ranked #1 by PC World, at the time of ranking the system was code-named "Micron Maxden." *** The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade.

Circle 157 on reader service card

YOU DON'T NEED CLEVER HEADLINES. YOU JUST NEED A SERVER THAT YOU CAN COUNT ON.

"Micron's dual-processor...server runs full steam ahead."
-PC Computing

Small Business Server Solution
- Easy-to-use, simple-to-set-up, total small business server solution

Embedded RAID
- I_2O Ready scalable RAID solution

Dual Pentium® II processor capable

10 Hot-swap Hard Drives
- Manage your hard drive array without shutting down the system
- Maximum up time through hard drive redundancy
- Scalable solution

Fully Integrated
- Ultra-wide SCSI
- 10/100 network adapter
- SVGA video

N+1 Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies
- Maximum up time through power supply redundancy
- 2+1 (3 total) 360 Watt each power supply option

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

Take away the catchy headline. Forget the cute bovine mascot. Ignore the jingle that sticks in your head and look at the product. Look at how it's built, what it costs and how it's supported. That's what really matters, and since 1985 that's all we've focused on. Perhaps that's why Micron was just ranked first among all PC vendors in customer satisfaction by *PC Week* readers. We invite you to compare the numbers for yourself because a better server is the only thing you should be buying.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE **800-287-3268** OR ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com**

THE NEW NETFRAME 3100 SETS A NEW STANDARD FOR ENTRY-LEVEL PC SERVERS.

While fully loaded systems aren't always needed at first, the ability for a server to grow as your business grows is critical. The new NetFRAME® 3100 provides that upgrade path. It incorporates mid-range features like hot swap hard drives, convenient remote management technology and a highly integrated motherboard. It also features the 440BX chip set -- Intel's latest chip set technology supporting 100MHz front side bus and 100MHz SDRAM. Combined with the fastest processors available, this server offers networked businesses the performance of a dependable mid-range server at an entry-level price.

NetFRAME LV2000
Small Business Server Edition

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft® Small Business Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 5 expansion slots: 4 PCI, 1 ISA
- Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 56Kbps x2 US Robotics modem*
- Upgradable to 36GB storage
- 32X EIDE SCSI 2 CD-ROM drive
- Intel LANDesk® Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,032
Bus. Lease $128/mo

NetFRAME 3100

- Intel 350MHz Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC 100MHz SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- Intel 440BX PCI chip set
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 100MHz front side Bus
- Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 dual channel controller
- RAID capable
- 5 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- 8 drive bays: 1 external 3.5", 2 external 5.25"
- 5 hot-swap hard drive bays
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Integrated SVGA graphics (2MB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,299
Bus. Lease $136/mo

NetFRAME MV5000

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- Memory: ECC, EDO or SDRAM option
- 9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
- Dual Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller, 1 narrow
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- RAID capable
- 5 internal, hot-plugable, hard drive array bays (upgradable to 10)
- One 360-watt hot plugable power supply standard (upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,599
Bus. Lease $146/mo

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
800-287-3268
OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month [illegible] and [illegible] lower prices [illegible] Microsoft Corporation. Proper names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names listed in this advertisement are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependant upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential. **On-site service for the NetFRAME LV2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional. Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available. The TransPort Trek 166MHz system was ranked #1 by PC World, at the time of ranking the system was code-named "Micron Meridian." *** The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade.

Circle 139 on reader service card

Different Notes *for* Different Folks

PHOTOGRAPHY BY ERIK BUTLER

A multimedia monster to replace your desktop PC: Toshiba's Tecra 780DVD.

An ultralight travelmate that's kind to your shoulder: Mitsubishi's Amity CN.

Not all laptops are created equal. These 14 portables—desktop wannabes, outdoors survivalists, svelte traveling companions, and superlight tagalongs—will tackle any task. EDITED BY VINCE BIELSKI

UNDER A GLORIOUSLY blue afternoon sky, Jim Bruton waited anxiously at a rock-strewn base camp on Mount Everest. The documentary producer had been toiling in the thin air at 18,000 feet for two months in preparation for this moment. Now he was about to make history using his notebook computer.

At the top of Everest, where a team of climbers equipped with video cameras had just arrived, a Sherpa guide pointed his camera down the mountain and panned the surrounding peaks. The signal bounced off a satellite dish on a nearby mountain before the panoramic view materialized on Bruton's FieldWorks notebook, which then relayed the signal to its final destination, a Web site in Malaysia. "It was like seeing the first pictures from the moon," recalls Bruton about the first live video Internet broadcast from the summit of Mount Everest, which happened last year. ▶

It wouldn't have happened without the $8595 FieldWorks FW7666P. While other climbers' IBM ThinkPads succumbed to altitude sickness, the impervious FieldWorks stayed healthy. Even a soaking one night didn't hurt it. "When I woke up," recalls Bruton, "there was my computer sheathed in ice. I said, 'Oh my God, it won't work,' but it was fine."

THE NOTEBOOK BAZAAR

YOU MAY NEVER NEED an astronomically priced notebook that works at below-zero temperatures, but the existence of ruggedized portables like the FieldWorks speaks well of the wide variety of laptops available today. Product niches created for the sake of making a buck drive some of this diversification, but manufacturers are also wising up to the fact that one style of laptop doesn't fit all, says Ken Dulaney, a notebook analyst at Gartner Group. "These days most people have already owned a notebook for several years," he says, "and they have a good idea of what they want in their next one."

To help you find the best notebook for your particular needs, we divided the universe of portables into four categories: desktop alternatives, thin and light travel models, subnotebooks, and ruggedized units. We asked a wide variety of vendors to give us their best shot and send us a notebook that could win in one of our divisions. Once the entrants had rolled in, we used scoring criteria appropriate to each specific category, rather than our *Top 10 Notebooks* rating system.

DESKTOP KILLERS

FOR YEARS, notebook manufacturers have been claiming to have built a true desktop alternative—a portable PC with enough speed, keyboard, screen, and features to replace your office system. Truth is, notebook processors and screens have come close to matching those on desktop models, but you'll have to pay at least $3299—the price of the Pentium II-powered Quantex H 1331, our desktop alternative Best Buy—for a laptop and port replicator that provides most of the comforts of a full-size $2000 desktop.

You say you travel a lot? Your best bet may be one of the new thin and light notebooks. The older versions of these models lacked internal CD-ROM and floppy drives, but now you can buy a notebook that's only 1.5 inches thick, weighs 6.5 pounds, and comes with a modular drive bay. The best travel notebook we tested is the $3199 Gateway Solo 5100 LS.

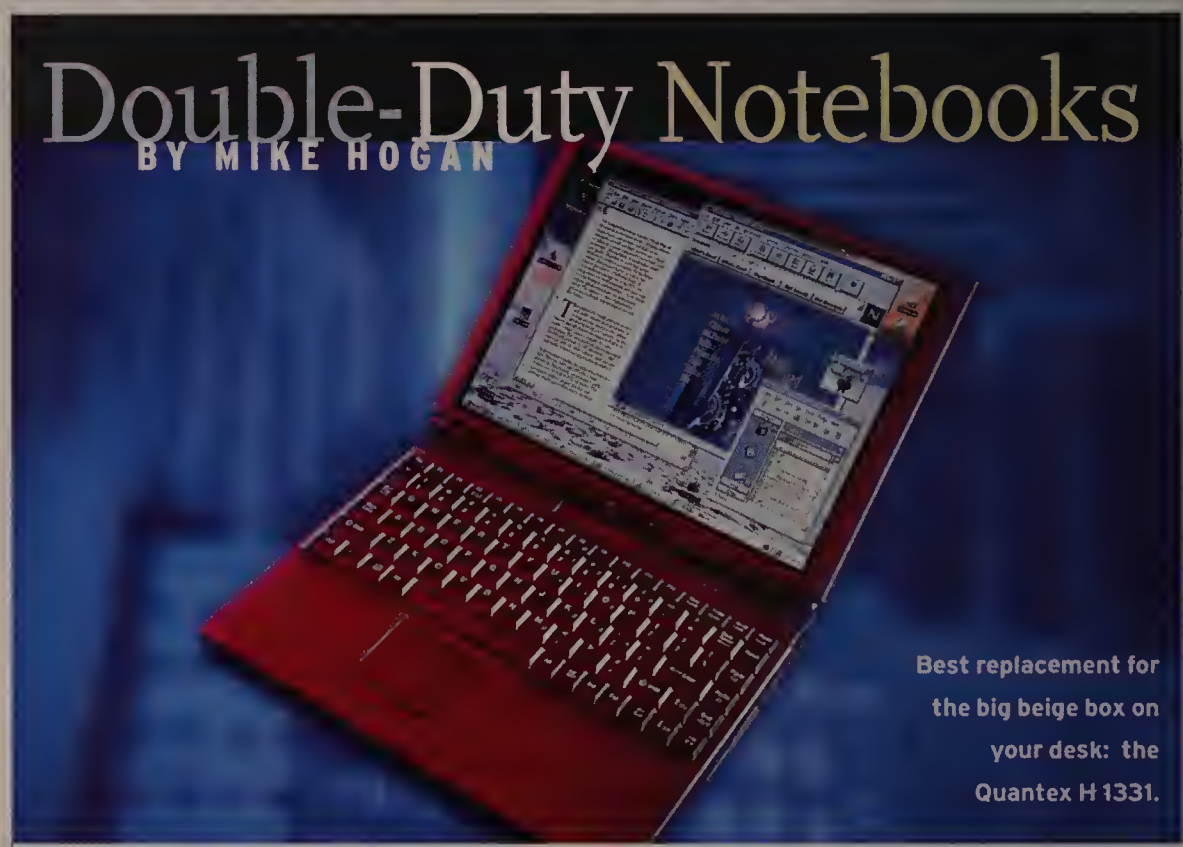
Need something even lighter—say, for e-mail and short bursts of word processing on the road? Four-pound subnotebooks, another niche product that some people prefer to the tiny palmtop devices, are attempting a comeback with faster processors and bigger screens. If your fingers can handle the subnotebooks' tiny keys and you don't mind the small screens, we recommend the $1999 Hitachi VisionBook Traveler 3000 for its bright screen and good performance.

Lastly, for those who need to take their office outdoors, a few vendors have introduced what you might call "ruggedized lite," a less heavily armored version of the shockproof and water-resistant portable. At about $4500, these units cost thousands less than fully ruggedized notebooks like the FieldWorks.

As you will see, specialization does not equal perfection—all of these notebooks have drawbacks. But the proliferation of choices is what we call progress.

Double-Duty Notebooks

BY MIKE HOGAN



Best replacement for the big beige box on your desk: the Quantex H 1331.

IF YOU'RE A BAD GUY hoping to hide a long rap sheet, try to avoid the Williamson County, Illinois, courtroom of Presiding Circuit Judge Ron Eckiss. Ditto for attorneys looking to bend the law. His honor has all that information at his fingertips thanks to a notebook he packs to court.

"My portable makes it easier for me to avoid mistakes," says Judge Eckiss.

Back at his office, a port replicator connected to a monitor, a keyboard, and the court's computer network sits on his desk. By plugging his notebook into the replicator, he gets all the comfort of a desktop PC but none of the inconvenience of swapping files between two computers.

A growing number of professionals who travel occasionally are opting for desktop alternatives, says Ken Dulaney, the Gartner Group analyst. But at what price? A Pentium II-266 notebook and port replicator, plus an external monitor and keyboard, will cost at least $4000. Why pay that much if you can get a desktop PC with the same CPU and monitor for $2000? "Most people who have notebooks work 3 to 5 hours a week more at home and on the road," says Dulaney, "so it's easy to justify the cost of a notebook."

In evaluating desktop alternatives from Compaq, Dell, IBM, Toshiba, and Quantex, we stressed price, performance, storage, screen, and port replicator or docking station. Weight and battery life were given less consideration because these note-

books are not intended for long trips.

After testing, we favored the Quantex H 1331. Its 266-MHz Pentium II processor and 4GB of storage make the H 1331 the equal of all but the newest desktops. At $3299, the Quantex is much cheaper than the other convertible models, and it's the only one in the group that comes with the attractive combination of an extra battery, a carrying case, and a port replicator.

The other desktop alternatives we tested had worthy features but couldn't compete with the Quantex's amazingly low price. (All prices here include docking station or port replicator.) The $6198 Compaq Armada 7792DMT and $6848 Toshiba Tecra 780DVD have bigger hard drives, more multimedia features, and more docking options than the Quantex. The $4323 IBM 380XD, the only portable in this group with fixed CD-ROM and floppy drives, was the sturdiest of the bunch. The $4348 Dell Latitude CP M233XT had the best battery life and an exceptionally well-balanced docking station.

POWER TO GET THE JOB DONE

IF A NOTEBOOK is going to be your one and only, consider a speedster. The fastest mobile CPU today, the Pentium II-266, powers the Quantex, IBM, and Toshiba units. With an average PC WorldBench score of 145, these notebooks are just as fast as PII-266 desktops we've tested.

But many users won't need that much speed—the PMMX-233 Dell and PMMX-266 Compaq can handle most tasks. And the Dell took top honors for battery life because its processor requires about 30 percent less juice than do Pentium IIs.

WANTED: QUICK GETAWAYS

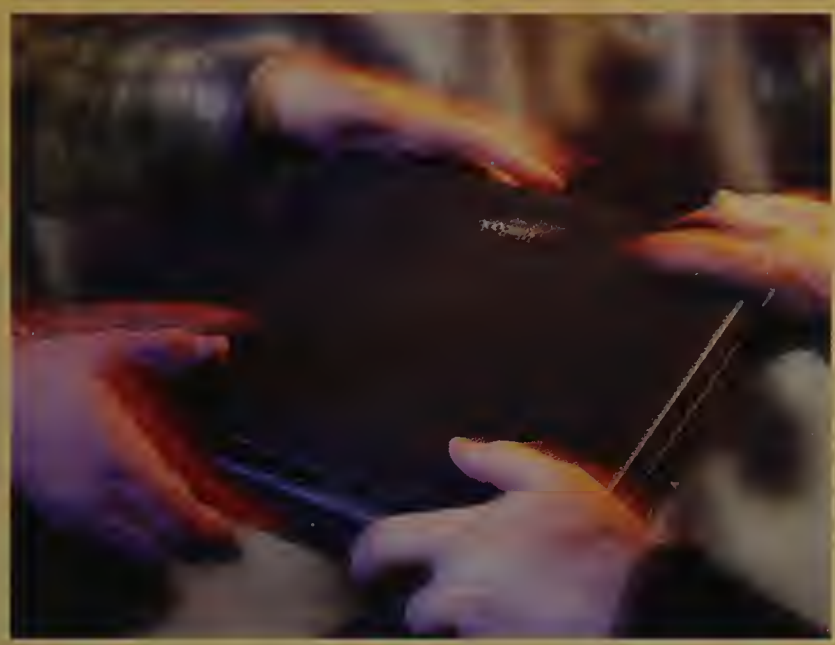
YOU SHOULDN'T have to bend over your desk and mess with a rat's nest of cables every time you want to hook up or disconnect your portable. A port replicator, or a more full-featured docking station, will save you the trouble.

Need to be networked? All five notebooks allow easy local area network connections. But the similarities end there.

We liked the minimalist approach of the Quantex Mini-Docking Station and IBM's $299 Enhanced Port Replicator. Each can connect to a monitor, keyboard, and mouse. These egg carton–size devices don't have a docking station's expandability, but the IBM does have PC Card slots.

Both devices can dock and undock only when the notebook is in suspend mode. Each tilts its notebook up at a comfortable typing angle, and both portables come with firm and large-enough keys—no need for an extra keyboard here.

If you need a full-featured docking station, Compaq's $863 ArmadaStation and Toshiba's $949 DeskStation V Plus will give you that and more. Besides a full array of ports, the ArmadaStation has a pair of PCI/ISA slots, a Type III PC ▶



Notebook Theft Is Skyrocketing: Here's How to Prevent It

YOU RUSH TO A PAY PHONE at O'Hare and set down your notebook to make an urgent call. Hovering nearby, the *spotter* sees you and signals the *distracter*, who approaches you and asks for change. Then the *pickup* comes up from behind you, grabs your notebook, and hands it off to the *courier* passing by.

Highly choreographed rip-offs occur daily. Ohio-based Safeware, an insurer specializing in computer coverage, says that 309,000 notebook PCs were stolen in 1997—up from 256,000 in 1996—and the upward trend is continuing.

The loss to businesses is not just in the cost of the notebook. The real damage comes from lost work hours and from the possible exposure of a company's business secrets. A 1998 survey by the San Francisco-based Computer Security Institute found that each stolen notebook costs companies an average of $32,000, not including the value of the lost data.

Most stolen notebooks are taken from offices by people with a reason to be there. "They're lifted by employees, messengers, and catering people," says Joe Mazza, a vice president at Datamation, a computer security company.

After you've left the office with your notebook, it remains a target for thieves—particularly at airports, where a tenth of notebook thefts occur. "Where else do you get 30,000 to 40,000 people a day who are hurried, excited, tired, distracted, and loaded with valuables?" says Lieutenant Dennis Luca of the San Jose (California) Police Department's Airport Division. "Talk about a pool of potential victims."

The best way to protect your laptop, experts agree, is simply to pay attention. "You don't leave your wallet or purse on your chair while you go get a cup of coffee, do you?" scolds Richard Bernes, a former FBI agent who now directs the Technology Theft Prevention Foundation in Warren, New Jersey. "But many do lose their portables this way." At phone booths and automated teller machines, as well as in restrooms, you should put your notebook bag between your feet or step through the strap.

A number of security devices can help you hang on to your notebook even when your guard is down. Cabling devices are the first line of defense. A cable attaches the computer, via a built-in security slot, to a stable object like a desk drawer handle, a table leg, or a chair. We recommend Qualtech's **Notebook-Kit**, an 8-ounce cable-and-lock combination that fits into a pocket-size pouch.

Our favorite alarm is **TrackIt**. You carry the key-chain transmitter and put the wallet-size receiver—which weighs less than 6 ounces—in your notebook case. When you and your notebook are separated, the alarm in the case goes off. In my test it was certainly loud enough to foil a thief. **—Carla King**

•**Qualtech Notebook-Kit**; $44; Curtis Computer Products; 800/272-2366; www.pcsecurity.com

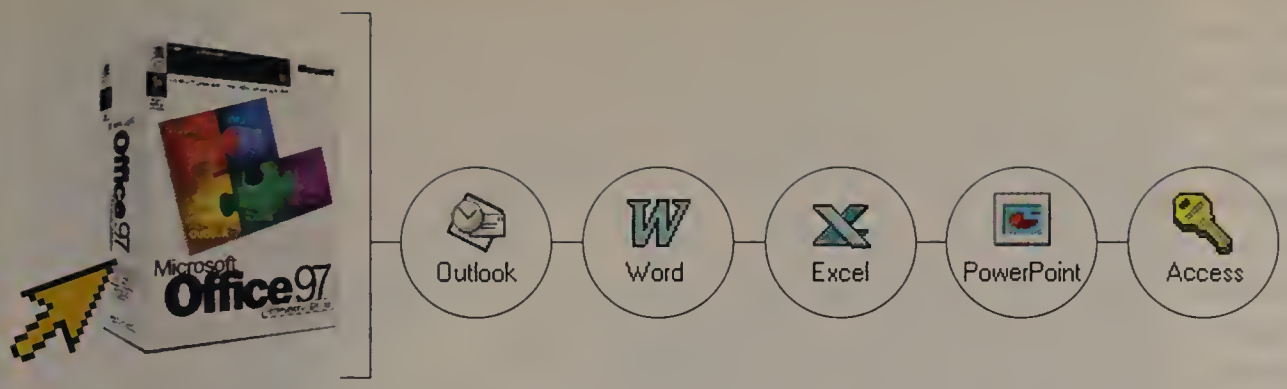
READER SERVICE NO. 650

•**TrackIt**; $50; TrackIt; 888/487-2251; www.trackitcorp.com

READER SERVICE NO. 651

of

*Offer valid through 6/30/98. Connect-time charges may apply for the Microsoft Outlook 98 messaging and collaboration client.
©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Outlook and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.



Microsoft Outlook 98.
Think of it as the integration
e-mail and your mother.

From: New Microsoft Outlook 98
Sent: Right on time
To: A remarkably pulled-together person
Subject: An e-mail application that looks after you.

With Microsoft Outlook 98, we've raised a single, central place to take care of all the many and varied kinds of info that pour into your office every day—one place to look for e-mail, to-do lists, contact names and numbers, meetings and so on. Powerful e-mail tools let you use Outlook to presort your messages, automatically delete junk mail, and see the important stuff first. And Outlook lets you take advantage of just about any Internet server or e-mail system. The built-in calendar will find the right time for a meeting or remind you of your mom's birthday. Or, open a contact, click a button and you're ready to send e-mail. In other words, Outlook 98 takes a bunch of related tasks that once required a bunch of unrelated software and brings them together with tender, loving care. Outlook 98 is part of Microsoft Office 97—and you can download it free* at www.microsoft.com/outlook/now.

Microsoft® Where do you want to go today?™ www.microsoft.com/outlook/now/

Card slot, and a modular bay; the DeskStation V Plus has one more of each type of slot. Unfortunately, both are almost as large as a desktop PC. They put your notebook about as high off the desk as the pile of money they cost, and are designed for use with an external keyboard and mouse.

Dell's $649 C/Dock Expansion Station has the best balance of size and expandability. In addition to a PCI slot and a modular bay for a CD-ROM or floppy drive, the station includes a SCSI-2 port and 10/100Base-T network interface. And the Dell portable has an accurate touchpad and a crisp keyboard—altogether, a very comfortable setup.

The docking stations with the Compaq, Toshiba, and Dell can all "hot-dock" (accept a notebook that's already turned on). But Windows takes so long to set up the drivers that it's faster to dock with the notebook turned off, then fire it up again.

IT STILL HAS TO BE PORTABLE

EVEN AWAY from the office, a desktop alternative must hold its own as a computer. All of the portables here are equipped with bright, crisp active-matrix screens. The IBM has a 12.1-inch screen, and the rest measure 13.3 inches—or the equivalent of a 15-inch monitor.

Large screens need hefty batteries to keep them shining during an occasional foray. At 5.75 hours, the Dell ran the longest; the Quantex, at nearly 3 hours, was the shortest-lived, which is probably why the H 1331 comes with an extra battery. All the notebooks but the IBM can take a second battery in the modular bay.

The Quantex and Dell are the lightest of this bunch, weighing 7.4 pounds apiece, including AC adapter. The boxy IBM is 8 pounds, but its sharp edges make it uncomfortable to carry by hand. The 8.6-pound Compaq and 9-pound Toshiba are heavy enough that you might make excuses to leave them at the office.

IS IT WORTH IT?

NOTEBOOK, docking station, monitor, keyboard—the price adds up. But if you do hit the road occasionally, desktop alternatives can foster productive new ways to work such as desksharing and telecommuting.

Manny Sanchez, senior analyst at Houston's Shell Oil Products Company, says notebook users get more work done because they can pick the time and place to work and never lack needed files. "You always pay a premium for mobility," he adds, "but for some employees, it's a tool of the nineties they've just got to have."

• **Compaq Armada 7792DMT and Armada-Station;** $6198; Compaq; 800/345-1518; www.compaq.com

READER SERVICE NO. 804

• **Dell Latitude CP M233XT and C/Dock Expansion Station;** $4348; Dell; 800/338-8542; www.dell.com

READER SERVICE NO. 805

• **IBM 380XD and Enhanced Port Replicator;** $4323; IBM; 800/426-2968; www.pc.ibm.com

• **Quantex H 1331 and Mini-Docking Station;** $3299; Quantex; 800/346-6572; www.quantex.com

READER SERVICE NO. 806

• **Toshiba Tecra 780DVD and DeskStation V Plus;** $6848; Toshiba; 800/457-7777; www.csd.toshiba.com

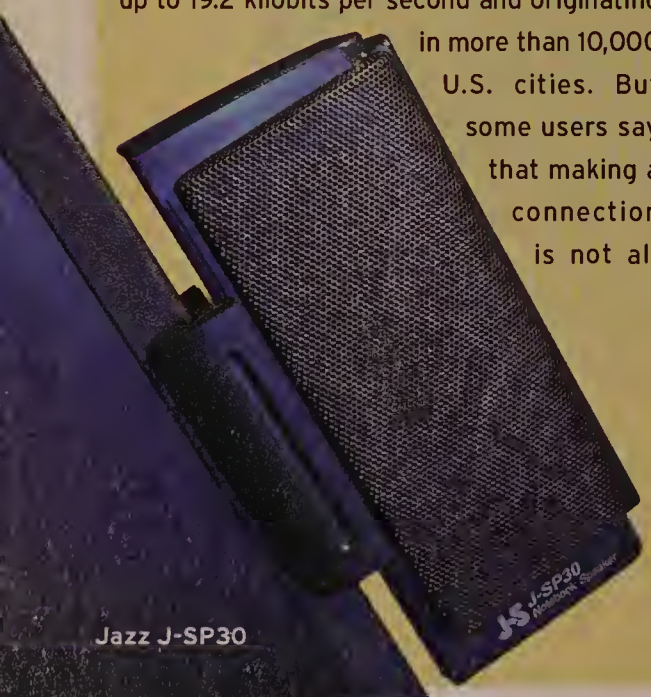
READER SERVICE NO. 807

The **Complete** Travel Package

Motorola Wireless Modem

Wireless Modem One of the pleasures of a wireless world is being able to get out of the office. Sitting on my front stoop with my notebook and Motorola's $427 **Personal Messenger PM 100D** wireless PC Card modem, I can easily send e-mail over Ardis, the largest wireless two-way network. For $49.95 a month, Ardis allows you unlimited communication at speeds up to 19.2 kilobits per second and originating in more than 10,000 U.S. cities. But some users say that making a connection is not always so easy.

• **Motorola Personal Messenger PM 100D;** Ardis; 800/494-1732; www.ardis.com READER SERVICE NO. 809



Jazz J-SP30

Speakers Face it: Notebook speakers sound lousy. If you're looking for beefier output that still travels light, try the $50 **Jazz J-SP30** speakers. Thanks to an artfully designed double-clip mounting system, the 6.5-inch-tall, 3-inch-wide speakers handily attach to the sides of a notebook's screen. These 1-pound speakers have no tone controls, but they sound so good that I didn't mind. An AC adapter or two AA batteries supply power. Your notebook must have an audio-out or headphone jack. • **J-SP30;** $50; Jazz; 626/336-2689; www.jazzspeakers.com

READER SERVICE NO. 810

Printer If you don't want to leave your hotel room just to print a document, consider packing the $299 **Canon BJC-80** bubble jet printer. Half the size of a laptop, the 3.9-pound printer provides sharp color and monochrome output, has infrared communication ports, and—get this—also functions as a 360-dots-per-inch color scanner if you buy an optional $99 cartridge.

• **BJC-80;** $299; Canon; 800/652-2666; www.ccsi.canon.com

READER SERVICE NO. 655

Solar Recharger Now you can take your notebook far into the boonies—if you stick the 2.4-pound **SunWize Portable Energy System**, a $350 solar-powered DC provider, where the sun shines. In my test under moderate late-afternoon sun, the thin 10.5-by-15.5-inch solar panel did a respectable job, recharging 20 percent of my notebook battery in 2 hours. The recharging time depends on the amount of light and the power your notebook requires.

• **Portable Energy System;** $350; SunWize Technologies; 800/817-6527; www.sunwize.com

READER SERVICE NO. 656

—Jon L. Jacobi

The Peripatetic Laptop

BY DAVID ENGLISH

Our choice for a full-featured yet light traveler: Gateway Solo 5100 LS.

JOHN FLORY TAKES a business trip about every six weeks, but he never travels alone. He packs his Gateway Liberty notebook into his briefcase almost everywhere he goes. For a recent conference in Florida, the New Jersey–based engineer carried his laptop back and forth between meetings and his hotel room. About the only time he wasn't toting the notebook was when he crawled into bed, exhausted, for the night.

"Shave 6 ounces off a notebook, and I'll be able to feel [the difference] by the end of the day," Flory says.

For most business travelers, the way to distinguish a good notebook from a bad one is easy: Pick it up. But until recently, choices in lightweight notebooks were limited. Most makers of the first generation of travel notebooks (such as Flory's Gateway Liberty or the popular IBM ThinkPad 560) reduced weight to about 5 pounds (including AC adapter) by leaving out internal CD-ROM and floppy drives.

Thanks to multilayer circuit boards, smaller components, and thinner plastics reinforced with carbon fiber, the new thin and light notebooks let you have your cake and eat it too. At about 6.4 pounds (including AC adapter) and 1.5 inches thick, they're nearly 2 pounds lighter and half an inch thinner than standard notebooks. Yet they still include one modular bay for swapping in a CD-ROM or floppy drive. You will pay a small premium for these portables, though: Low-end models start at about $2500. You may also pay a price in durability.

"There is definitely a concern when you try to go thinner and lighter. While the lighter plastics are formulated to be rigid, there's still more flex than you'll find in the thicker models," says Mike McGuire, a senior industry analyst at Dataquest, a market research firm. That means components have less protection from damage. And the protective buffer between the hard drive and the case is minimal.

To pick the best travel notebook from our pool of five contestants, we evaluated the details most important to travelers—weight, battery life, price, and workmanship—and to a lesser extent, performance. The winner: the Gateway Solo 5100 LS.

ROAD SHOW

THE GATEWAY'S 14.1-inch active-matrix screen makes it an especially attractive choice for those who want to give jaw-dropping presentations on the road. The notebook's light weight and long-lasting battery also help make it our top choice among travel-oriented models.

A big display usually means a heavier notebook, but Gateway kept the Solo's weight down to 6.4 pounds—the second-lightest in this class—and kept the price down to $3199. That's not bad for a notebook with a Pentium MMX-266 processor, a 56-kilobits-per-second x2 PC Card modem, and a battery that lasts 6 hours.

The Solo 5100 LS should hold up well on the road. Gateway added metal brackets to reinforce the plastic behind the screen. The curvy Solo also has sliding port covers that help prevent breakage. Although the Solo's keyboard is a tad mushy, you'll like the full-size <Backspace>, <Enter>, <Shift>, and <Ctrl> keys and the nicely tuned touchpad.

TRAVELING PAL

GOTTA CATCH A PLANE. Can't be late for the meeting. Business travelers already have enough to worry about. The last thing you need to fret over is whether your notebook will perform in a pinch—which is why the Panasonic CF-35 stands out.

Let's start with durability, an abstract concept until you drop your notebook and lose six months' worth of work. The slightly rounded CF-35 is more likely to survive a fall from an airplane tray table than any of the other thin and light portables we reviewed. The screen is encased in a magnesium alloy that seems nearly indestructible, and the hard drive is mounted in a shock-absorbing polymer gel—a first for a general-use notebook. Despite the extra protection, the CF-35, at 5.8 pounds, is the lightest of this bunch.

A great travel PC also needs a battery that will keep it humming from coast to coast. Here again, the Panasonic CF-35 took the gold with a 7.3-hour battery life.

But the Panasonic is lacking in a few areas. Its $2924 price is high for a notebook with a 12.1-inch active-matrix screen and a PMMX-200 CPU. More importantly, the standard CF-35 doesn't include a modem. (Hello? Travelers need to be wired.) And while we liked the firmly responsive keyboard, we found the touchpad buttons and cursor keys cramped.

SPEEDING TICKET

IBM'S THINKPAD 600 is the Concorde of travel portables. Powered by a Pentium II-266 CPU, the ThinkPad is among ▶

CyberMax has won more awards than anyone in its class.

Performance and service that fit your life.

We make computers one at a time and to order. That's the only way we know how. Tell us what you want to do, and we'll create unique solutions customized to fit your life.

Being a direct vendor, CyberMax is able to offer you more of the very latest in technology and the most current pricing when compared to any retail store. One example is the new **100MHz BUS** and CPU speeds up to 400 MHz. The new BX chipset from Intel and the Aladdin V chipset from ALi have enabled CyberMax systems to break speed records. Our PowerMax systems increase productivity, no matter how demanding your work load gets.

*CyberMax named in Top-5 Technology listing**

1	NEC
2	Gateway 2000
3	Micron
4	Dell
5	CyberMax

Awards tell the world CyberMax builds a computer every bit as good as the big names. We just happen to sell them at a lower price. At CyberMax, we don't build computers to win awards. We build computers to solve the problems you face in life, in business or at home.

FREE Windows®98 Upgrade Pack*

"If only the best will do, you want to shop at the direct companies that offer the latest technologies... CyberMax continues to provide consumers with plenty of choices."

*PC Computing "The Direct 100" February '98

Web Surfer GXM-233

- Cyrix MMX-EnhancedMediaGX™ 233MHz Processor w/ Integrated Sound and Video
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- CyberMax 15" (13.8" VA) Color Monitor
- 24x Max EIDE CD-ROM
- K56flex™ Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone (V.90-ready)
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- Free Windows 98 Upgrade*
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Multimedia Pack

D601 **$899**

Upgrade to 4.3 HDD.....$49

Home Organizer CII-300

- Cyrix 6x86MXMII™ 300 Processor w/ MMX™
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- Cirrus Logic Laguna 3D PCI Graphics w/ 4MB RDRAM
- CyberMax 17" (15.7" VA) Color Monitor
- 32x Max EIDE CD-ROM
- K56flex™ Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone (V.90-ready)
- Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- Free Windows 98 Upgrade*
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Multimedia Pack

D602 **$1249**

business lease $44

Cyrix 6x86MX™ 266+.....$1199
Pentium® II 266MHz.....$1349

Home Theater K6-2/300MHz

- AMD K6-2/300MHz Processor w/ MMX™
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Hard Drive
- Mpact2 AGP Multimedia Accelerator (2D/3D/DVD) w/ 4MB RDRAM
- CyberMax 19" (18" VA) Color Monitor
- Toshiba DVD-ROM II (20X CD-ROM)
- K56flex™ Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone (V.90-ready)
- Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers & 251 Subwoofer
- Free Windows 98 Upgrade*
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Multimedia Pack

D603 **$1799**

business lease $63

Pentium® II 266MHz.....$1849
Pentium® II 333MHz.....$2049

WorkStation PII-400

- Intel Pentium® II 400MHz Processor w/ MMX™
- 64MB SDRAM
- Intel BX Chipset
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Intel740 3D AGP Graphics w/ 8MB SGRAM
- CyberMax 17" (.25dp-15.7"VA) Color Monitor
- 32x Max EIDE CD-ROM
- Your choice of: K56flex™ Voice/ Fax Modem w/Speakerphone *OR* Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 PCI Ethernet Card
- Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- Free Windows 98 Upgrade*
- Microsoft Office 97 SBE & Max's Productivity Pack

D604 **$2499**

business lease $87

Pentium® II 333MHz.....$2099
Pentium® II 350MHz.....$2299

Standard on CyberMax desktop systems: ❖ 1.44MB 3.5" FDD ❖ 2 USB Ports ❖ MS Windows® 95 w/MS Plus ❖ 104-Key Keyboard ❖ Microsoft PS/2 Mouse ❖ Limited 3-Year Warranty ❖ 30 Day Money Back Guarantee ❖ Toll-free Telephone Technical Support ❖ 1-year On-site Service (subject to approval)* ❖ 10-Minute Quick Setup Guide ❖ Free Windows® 98 Upgrade Certificate ($9.95 S+H extra)*

Every CyberMax system is *Year 2000 Compliant* to fit your life in the next millennium.

CyberMax Computer, Inc. 133 N. 5th Street Allentown, Pa. 18102 ❖ (610) 770-1808 Fax 800-599-7576 In Canada, dial 800-695-4991 CyberMax accepts Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, C.O.D. (bank cashier's checks) and electronic wire transfers. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 500 companies can also be accepted. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. CyberMax system with Windows 95 factory installed shipped after 4/15/98 and prior to 9/1/98 will be eligible for a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98(plus $9.95 shipping and handling) when available. [illegible] conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade certificate shipped with system. Some CyberMax products are custom engineered to CyberMax specifications which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance, or compatibility. The Intel LX chipset is not available on any systems configured with Cyrix 6x86MX or AMD processors. All returned items must have an RMA number and must be in original packaging. The cost of returned freight is not included with any money back guarantee; shipping charges are not refundable. Products may differ from image shown. Please call or write to us for more details on our limited warranty. Microsoft and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and MMX are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. K6 and K62 are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Cyrix 6x86MX and MediaGX is a registered trademark of the Cyrix Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. On site service is [illegible] replacement only and may not be available in certain remote areas (on these occasions, cross shipping a system for repair is paid for and arranged by CyberMax or Philips Magnavox). On site service is [illegible] a diagnostic determination for on-site service must first be made by a CyberMax or Philips Magnavox technician. Leasing terms: 36 month/10% FMV option, taxes and shipping additional. Leasing arranged by [illegible] leasing companies to qualified commercial customers.

"If you're looking for speed in everyday Windows applications, but don't want to spend the money for a 266MHz PII system, check out the CyberMax."
- Home PC Lab Winner/Home PC

For the second time, in a few short months, CyberMax received PC Computing's 5 Star Award. This time it was for our Cyrix 6x86MX, which offers exceptional value and performance when compared to the Pentium II. *"You won't find a better deal for Windows NT at these speeds."*
- PC Computing 5 Star Award September 1997

Every month for the last year CyberMax has appeared on PC World's Top-20 Budget Desktop list. As one analyst wrote, *"CyberMax delivers a lot of bang for the buck."*
- PC World Top 20 List

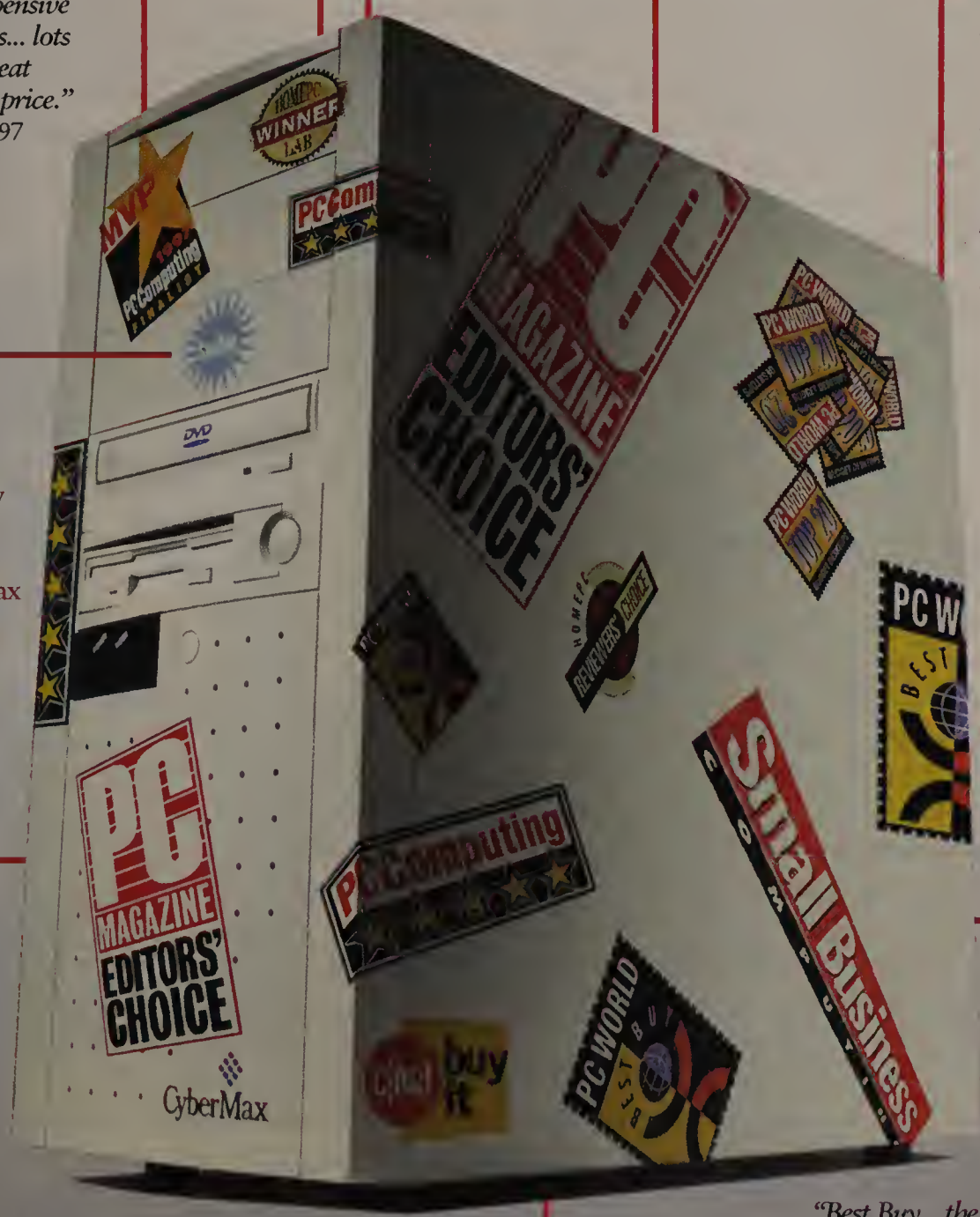
"PowerMax outpaced Dell's... Dimension XPS... the PowerMax makes an excellent bridge for that long migration to Windows® NT... tremendous bang for the buck."
- PC Computing MVP Finalist
Fall Comdex 1997

"The Max C6 233... earns our Editors' Choice because it offers the best balance of price, performance and features."
- PC Magazine: Editors' Choice September 1997

"The Max C6 233... stacks up well against those of the more expensive Pentium II 266 MHz systems... lots of room for expansion... a great balance of performance and price."
- Windows Stellar September 1997

"AMD's K6 chip strikes again, this time inside the multimedia wise CyberMax PowerMax, a Best Buy for the third month. Multimedia enthusiasts and game players will want to take a close look at this sturdy and expandable bargain-price tower."
- PC World Best Buy
February 1998

To win this system and learn more about the new AMD-K6-2 "The Smart Choice for 3D" visit
www.games.net/CyberMax



"... an incredible bargain... ideal for the cost-conscious yet demanding SOHO user... the PowerMax was nothing short of a great performer, it achieves such status without sacrificing a thing."
- PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award June 1997

"CyberMax's PowerMax delivers faster performance... for hundreds less."
- PC Computing 5 Star Award June 1997

"Best Buy... the CyberMax 6x86MX, an admirably well-rounded machine with a bargain basement price."
- Small Business Computing November 1997

Please view our complete product line @
www.cybermax-pc.com/pcc
1•800•437•4596
800•695•4991

CyberMax
Computer, Inc.
We fit your life.

Circle 74 on reader service card

the fastest notebooks we've tested. At $4934, it's also among the priciest.

That speed takes its toll on battery life. (In our tests, PII notebooks drew about 30 percent more battery juice than their PMMX predecessors.) And the IBM's 13.3-inch active-matrix screen is on the large side, also drawing extra power. So the notebook's next-to-last finish in battery life—4.5 hours—isn't surprising. On the plus side, even with a 4GB hard drive and an internal 56-kbps modem, the ThinkPad 600 weighs only 6.4 pounds.

You'll also appreciate the ThinkPad's exceptional keyboard. The spacing and firmness of its keys are similar to what you find on full-size desktop keyboards. The ThinkPad 600 seems well constructed, too. The strong port covers on the back of the black case are reinforced with a rubberized strip—an IBM innovation.

ON A SHOESTRING

SO YOU'RE ON a limited budget, but you want a notebook to keep your business moving while you're on the road. Check out the $2499 Sony VAIO PCG-717C, the cheapest notebook in our travel lineup.

Cheap doesn't necessarily mean inferior. The Sony not only has a battery that lasted an impressive 6.4 hours, it's also the only travel notebook here that can take two batteries at the same time, allowing you to compute all the way from Los Angeles to London.

The Sony is also the most stylish of the five travel notebooks we tested. Its unique purplish-gray case is a refreshing change from the predictable blacks and grays most vendors use.

The Sony's configuration is basic: a PMMX-200 CPU that's a bit faster than the Panasonic CF-35's; an internal 33.6-kbps modem; a 2.1GB hard drive; and a 12.1-inch active-matrix screen. At 6.6 pounds, it's heavier than three of its four rivals, but less than a pound heavier than the lightest.

The keyboard action is crisp, but if you have large fingers you'll probably have trouble with the tightly packed keys. We can't give the PCG-717C perfect marks for durability, either. The port covers were the flimsiest of the bunch.

NOTHING TO WRITE HOME ABOUT

A STIMULATING travel companion, human or otherwise, can make all the difference on a long road trip. Unfortunately, NEC's Versa 5080X is the least exciting travel notebook we reviewed.

Frankly, we expected more from NEC, a leader in developing thin screens for notebooks. Not only is the 233-MHz Versa overpriced at $3499, but its 3.75-hour battery came in dead last in our tests.

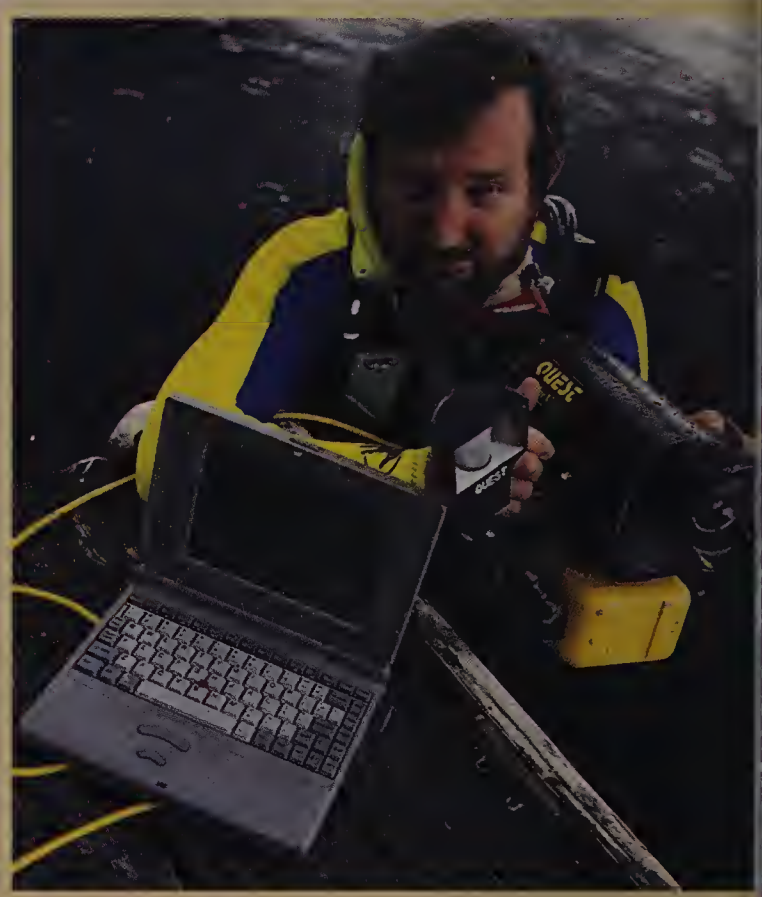
In our PC WorldBench testing, the Versa 5080X scored 104—slightly slower than average for a PMMX-233 notebook. In the Versa's favor are a bright 13.3-inch active-matrix screen and a solid key- ▶

Stories From the Front Lines

Underwater Professor Oceanographer **Joe Valencic** teaches class underwater and uses a notebook computer to do it. While shooting sea urchins with a video camera 20 feet below the surface off the Hawaiian coast, Valencic uses a microphone mounted in his diving mask to answer questions like, "Hey, what's that?" from more than a million students across North America. Joe and the kids communicate via a cell phone connected to his Toshiba Protégé notebook, which sits on the deck of a nearby boat. "Technology has unlocked the door to the global classroom, even underwater," Valencic says.

Fishing for Free Time Without his notebook, **Jack Robinson** might have given up fishing. Floating along placid Lake Ontario in his 17-foot boat, Robinson reels in his first salmon. He holds it up for a photo, unhooks it, throws it back in, and then—just as he pulls back to cast out again—he gets paged.

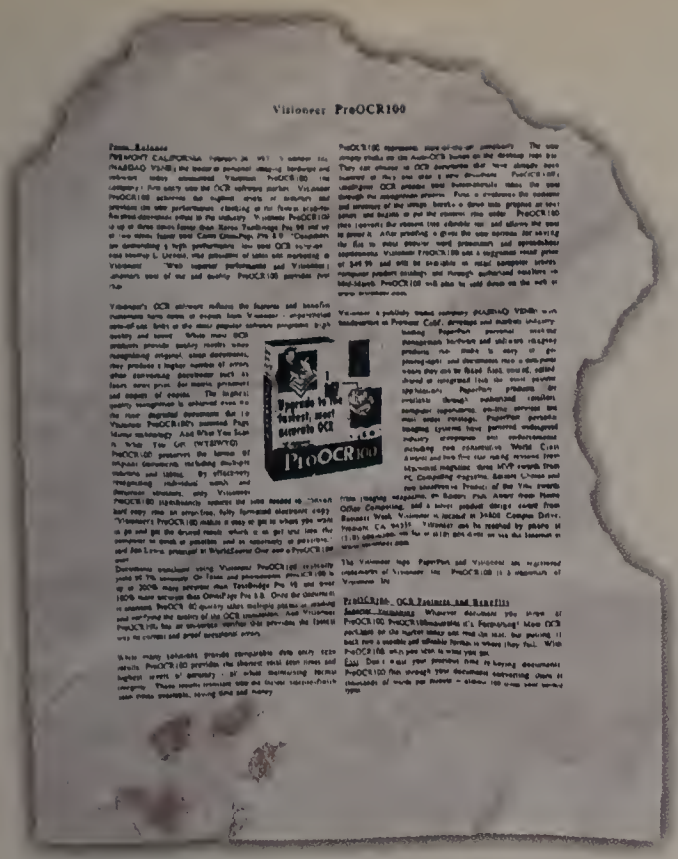
It's the office. Hooking his cell phone to his IBM ThinkPad notebook, Robinson, a LAN administrator in Toronto, returns the page. His job requires him to be available to deal with network problems and questions anytime, anywhere. Before he had a notebook, a page could easily become a 3-hour interruption—and put an end to Robinson's day of fishing. The new setup, he says, "has given me a little more balance in my personal life." With his notebook on board, he now hits the lake four times a week.

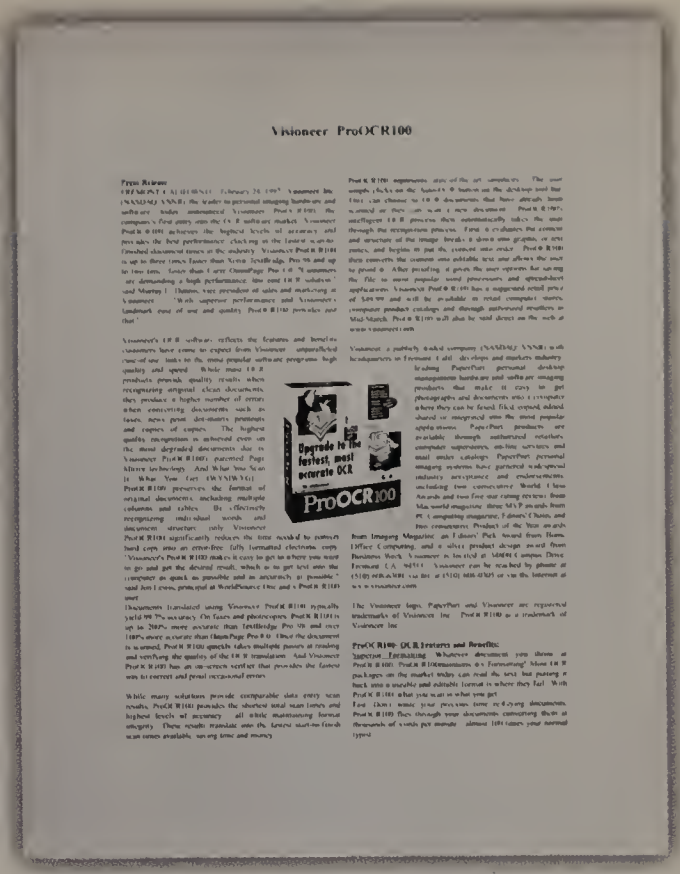


Oceanographer Joe Valencic's notebook lets him share his deep-sea adventures with millions of students.

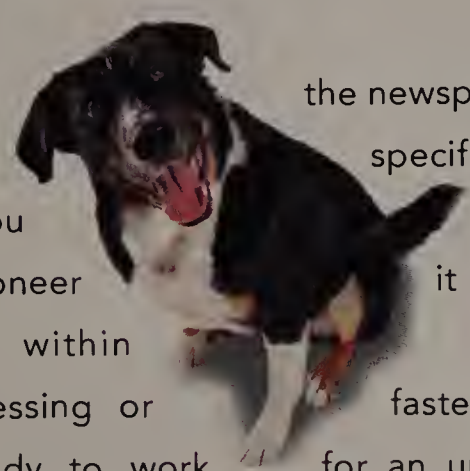
Extreme Skiing Sometimes a laptop can mean the difference between life and death. Hovering above the snowcapped mountains of Lake Tahoe in a helicopter, **Patrick Coggins** keeps his eyes glued to the blips on the screen of his Toshiba Satellite notebook. The blips represent the locations of "extreme skiers"—those who've become bored with mere chairlift schussing. The skiers, dropped by helicopter near the peak of a mountain, are now descending unmarked slopes. Using a Global Positioning System device with his notebook and transmitters attached to the skiers, Coggins makes sure no one gets lost. As CEO of Main Course Productions, a software firm in Norco, California, Coggins has also developed GPS applications for tracking fire jumpers as they tackle remote brush fires. "Notebook computers and GPS put us in the business of protecting life and property and making dreams come true," says Coggins. **—David Sparks**

PHOTOGRAPH: GARY MOSS





Visioneer ProOCR100 handles even the most degraded documents up to 200% faster.

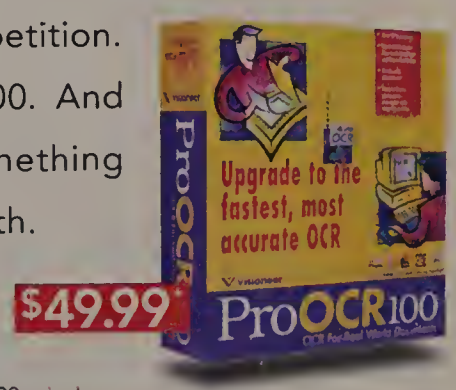


No matter how dog-eared your document has gotten from fax machines or just plain life itself, you can bring it back to life with Visioneer Pro**OCR**100. Just scan it and within seconds you have a word processing or spreadsheet document that's ready to work with. Read, edit, drop into a table, print, or just save it on your PC. No wait. No work. No retyping of documents.

Turn magazine articles into reports. Drop resumes into your database. Copy recipes from the newspaper. Customize contracts to your own specifications. Keep faxes from fading away. Pro**OCR**100 lets you do it all. And do it all up to 200% faster than the others.

Pro**OCR**100 gives you better and faster results than any other OCR software, for an unbelievable **$49.99*** (suggested retail price). So when it comes to the competition, there really is no competition.

Choose Pro**OCR**100. And turn reality into something you can really work with.



visioneer

Visit our website at www.visioneer.com

Circle 255 on reader service card

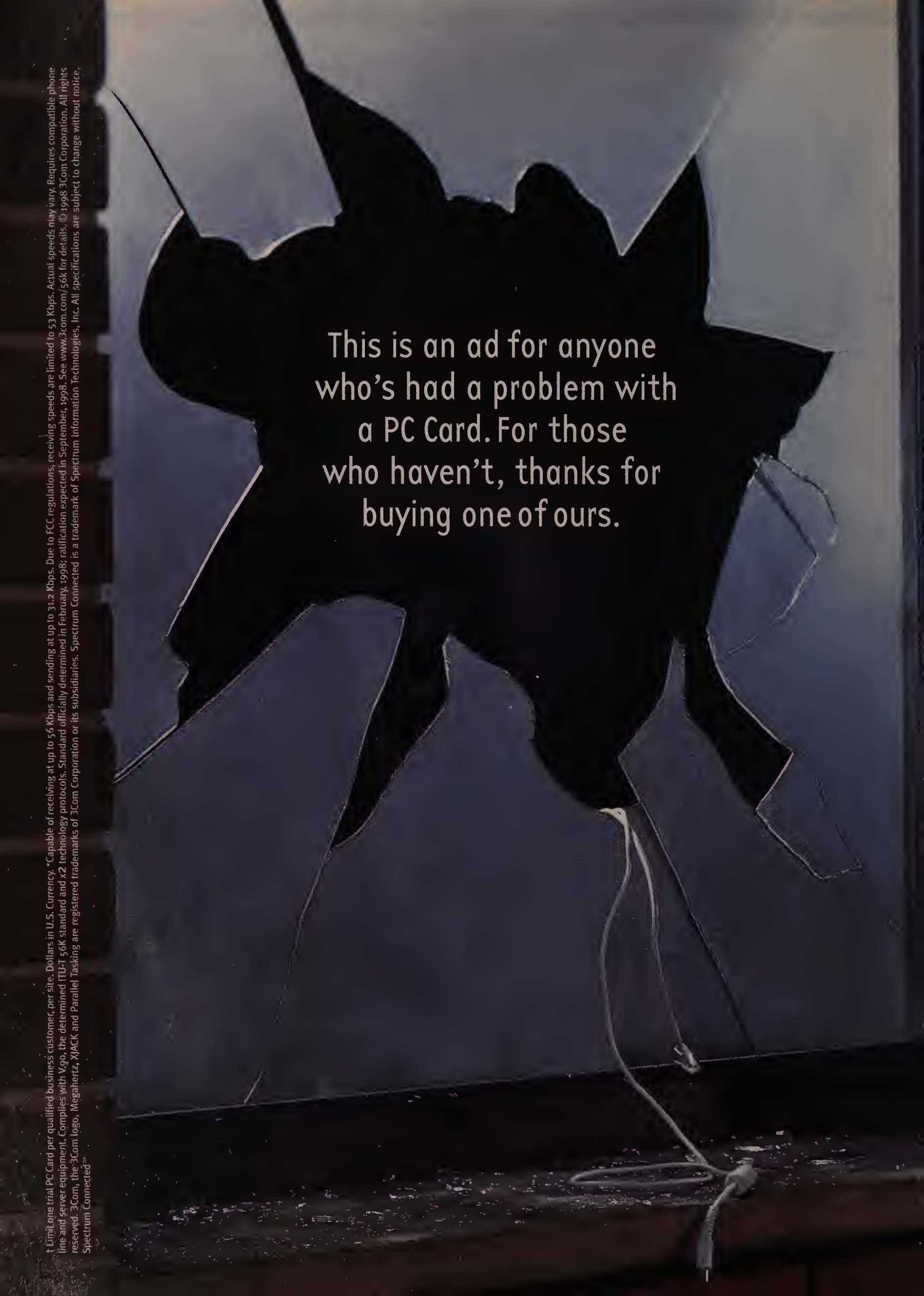
Upgrade to the fastest, most accurate OCR—including degraded documents—at a low ProOCR100 price!

Product	Retail Price*	Speed** (in seconds)	99% Accuracy†	OCR Wizard	HTML Output	Fax Support	WYSIWYG Editor
Visioneer ProOCR100	$49.99	22	X	X	X	X	X
Xerox TextBridge® Pro	$79.99	52	X	X	X	X	X
Caere OmniPage® Pro	$129.99	32	X	X	X	X	X

* As of March 1, 1998
** OCR times based on Visioneer's internal testing
† On laser quality output documents

From the makers of award-winning PaperPort® scanners and software

Copyright © 1998 Visioneer Inc. All rights reserved



† Limit one trial PC Card per qualified business customer, per site. Dollars in U.S. Currency. *Capable of receiving at up to 56 Kbps and sending at up to 31.2 Kbps. Due to FCC regulations, receiving speeds are limited to 53 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Requires compatible phone line and server equipment. Complies with V.90, the determined ITU-T 56K standard and x2 technology protocols. Standard officially determined in February, 1998; ratification expected in September, 1998. See www.3com.com/56k for details. © 1998 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo, Megahertz, XJACK and Parallel Tasking are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. Spectrum Connected is a trademark of Spectrum Information Technologies, Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice.
Spectrum Connected™

Slide the PC Card into the slot. Plug in the cord. And then what? Cross your fingers? Pray? Make a wish?

If you're a 3Com® Megahertz® PC Card user, you connect. Just like you'd expect to. That's because we've engineered the uncertainty out of our PC Cards.

How can we be so sure our PC Cards will work right out of the box? We test each one before we put it into the box. And guarantee it for life. Which means you can be sure you're not installing a problem into your notebook.

We've also designed our PC Cards to be easier to live with. Set up is made simpler thanks to Intelligent Auto Install. Upgrades easier with Flash DSP. And extra cables eliminated by our exclusive XJACK® connector.

And our complete line of reliable PC Cards offers high-performance connections to 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps and Token Ring LANs, phone lines at up to 56 Kbps*, cellular and ISDN lines.

Visit www.3com.com/gomobile to try the newest Megahertz PC Cards at an over 50% savings† and put PC Card problems behind you.

Guaranteed compatible with 56K* (V.90 ITU standard).

Optimum performance with Parallel Tasking®.

Integrates Megahertz® and 3Com® technology.

3Com Megahertz

3Com®

board. We also liked the modular bay, which accepts a CD-ROM or floppy drive (both included), as well as an LS-120 storage drive (for $100 extra).

EVEN THINNER AND LIGHTER

VENDORS CONTINUE to shrink notebooks for travelers. Micron has a new 1.3-inch GoBook that arrived too late for this review, and NEC will have a similarly sized notebook weighing about 5 pounds.

Will that finally satisfy travelers like John Flory? Almost. "I'm looking for a machine that's 4 pounds or less," he says.

- **Gateway Solo 5100 LS;** $3199; Gateway; 800/846-2000; www.gateway.com

READER SERVICE NO. 646

- **IBM ThinkPad 600;** $4934; IBM; 800/426-2968; www.pc.ibm.com
- **NEC Versa 5080X;** $3499; NEC; 888/863-2669; www.necnow.com

READER SERVICE NO. 647

- **Panasonic CF-35;** $2924; Panasonic; 800/662-3537; www.panasonic.com

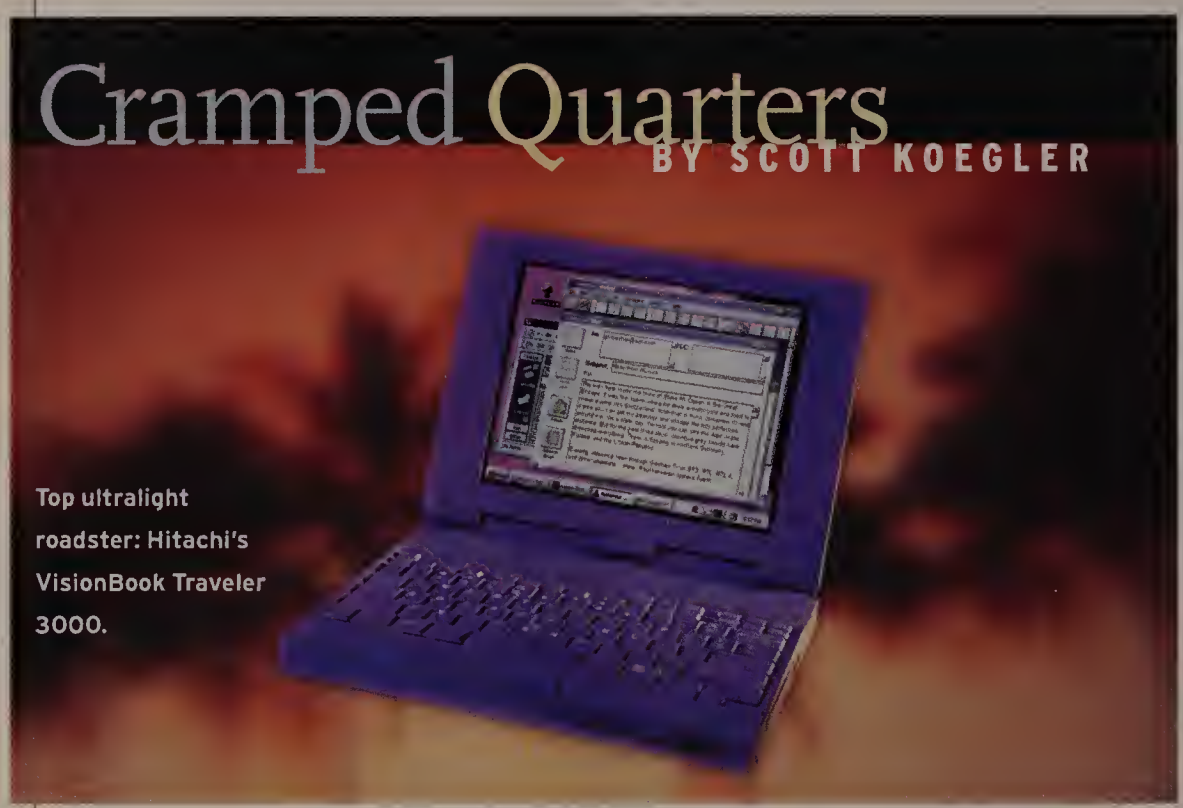
READER SERVICE NO. 648

- **Sony VAIO PCG-717C;** $2499; Sony; 800/476-6972; www.sony.com/pc

READER SERVICE NO. 649

Cramped Quarters

BY SCOTT KOEGLER



Top ultralight roadster: Hitachi's VisionBook Traveler 3000.

EVEN IF YOU LIKE working vacations, the last thing you want to drag along to the beach is a 9-pound laptop. So for a recent excursion to a Florida bed-and-breakfast, I took along the Hitachi VisionBook Traveler 3000, one of two new subnotebooks I road-tested for this article. (We didn't include the new Toshiba Libretto 100CT because of its even-smaller size. But see our review in this month's *New Products*, page 76.)

I wish I could say I spent hours under the palms comfortably tapping away on this ultraportable PC. Truth is, the VisionBook—along with the Mitsubishi Amity CN—suffers from a problem many older subnotebooks had: a keyboard that's frustratingly *almost* big enough.

NOT THERE YET

SUBNOTEBOOKS ARE a classic case of hope springing eternal. Somewhere between a handheld device and a standard notebook in size and weight, they straddle the line between leaving enough features out to be truly featherweight and keeping enough in to be useful.

The PMMX-133 Hitachi and P-133 Mitsubishi come with respective 1GB and 1.2GB hard drives. Both subnotebooks are about 9 inches wide, 7 inches deep, and 1.3 inches thick, and weigh only 4.2 pounds—including an external floppy drive and AC adapter.

Once I began using the tiny keyboards, and squinting at the wee screens, I was thankful I didn't have a lot of work to do.

KEYBOARD FOR KIDS

HITACHI BILLS ITS VisionBook keyboard as "nearly" full-size. That's like saying the Geo Metro is nearly a full-size car. Both subnotebooks' keyboards are just 9 inches wide, more than 2 inches shorter than standard—the perfect size for a 10-year-old. As I sat at a table, looking out at the ocean and feeling the weekend tick away, I found that my normally decent typing speed slowed to a crawl and my screen was still full of typos.

Tim Bajarin, a computer industry analyst with Creative Strategies, an industry research group, sees hope for subnotebooks—as souped-up personal digital assistants. "They are perfect for 'accessors'—salespeople and midlevel managers who make use of information but don't normally create it," Bajarin says.

But first the prices of subnotebooks will have to drop substantially. Currently, the $1999 Hitachi and $1995 Mitsubishi cost almost twice as much as standard notebooks with PMMX-133 CPUs.

A BETTER FUTURE

IF I HAD TO USE a subnotebook today, it would be the Hitachi VisionBook Traveler 3000. Its bright 8.5-inch active-matrix screen outshines the Mitsubishi Amity CN's 7.5-inch dual-scan display. The VisionBook also has a longer-lasting battery (3.4 hours compared to 2 hours). Armed with 8MB more RAM, the Hitachi also was the clear winner in our PC WorldBench test, running 41 percent faster than the Mitsubishi.

The immediate future of subnotebooks might depend on the Sony VAIO PCG 500 series, due out in July. After a quick tryout, one thing was clear: What a difference an extra inch makes. The Sony's 10-inch-wide keyboard is big enough to let me type at my normal speed. Sony says the subnotebook will have a PMMX-200 processor and sell for about $2000.

Bring on the mai-tais. I suddenly feel like doing a little subnotebook computing.

- **Hitachi VisionBook Traveler 3000;** $1999; Hitachi; 800/943-7607; www.hitachipc.com

READER SERVICE NO. 653

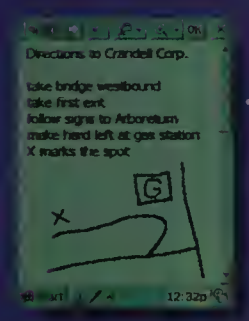
- **Mitsubishi Amity CN;** $1995; Mitsubishi; 888/445-5250; www.mitsubishi-mobile.com

READER SERVICE NO. 808

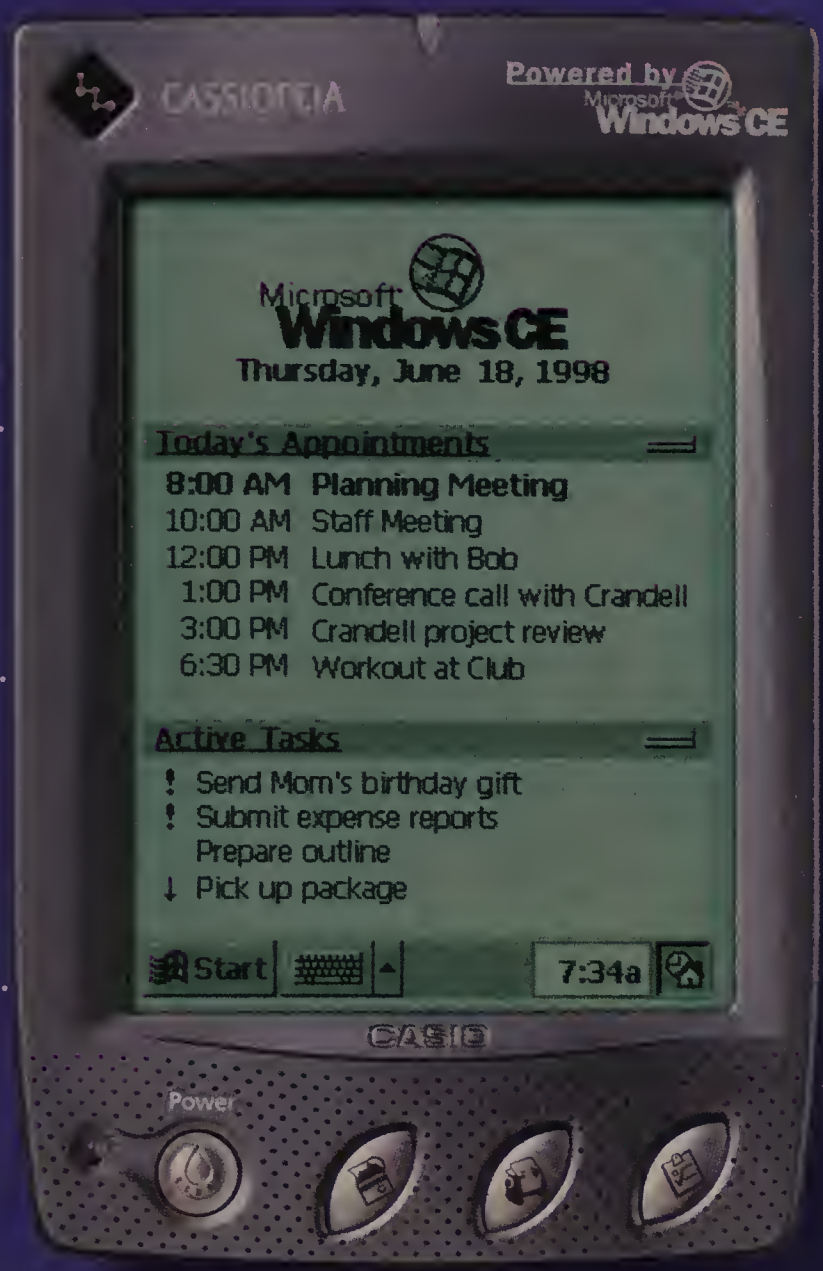
See your future in your hand.

LIFELINE
Easy e-mail and channel access with optional modem

GIFTED, INTUITIVE
Autosynchs with Windows 95/NT PC's, converts handwriting to Microsoft Word

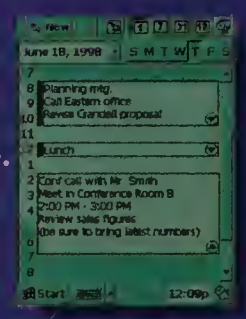


BRILLIANT VISION, LOVE OF DETAIL
Large, bright backlit 240x320 display; IrDA transfer-capable



(Actual size)

SENSITIVE, GOOD LISTENER
One-hand voice recording captures hours of ideas at the touch of a button



ORGANIZED, GREAT MEMORY
Calendar and Contact Manager let you store more with 4MB RAM standard

Introducing the new Cassiopeia E-10.
It puts the power of Windows® CE in your hand.

The "new standard in mobility"* lets you check your calendar and contact list or record messages as never before: with one hand. Microsoft® Windows® CE integrates seamlessly with Windows 95/NT. The large 4" bright backlit screen can be seen in the dark. CompactFlash™ slot lets you add memory and storage. Under $400 at your Casio dealer. Visit casio.com for an interactive demonstration.

Powered by Microsoft Windows CE

We put the whole world in your hand. **CASIO®**

* *Mobile Computing & Communications*, April 1998. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows CE logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Casio and Cassiopeia are registered trademarks of Casio Computer Co., Ltd.

SuperDisk, the SuperDisk design trademark, compatibility symbol, Imation and the Imation logo are trademarks of Imation Corp. All other trademarks are properties of their respective companies. © Imation 1998.

Introducing SuperDisk.
To you it's a 120MB diskette.
To floppies, it's "Mr. Compatibility."

Get a fast, floppy-compatible SuperDisk™ Drive in your next computer and give your floppies a new buddy: the SuperDisk diskette, with 120 big, friendly megabytes of room. With as much room as 83 floppies, SuperDisk™ still knows how to share. You're thinking, "How touching – but what's in it for me?" This is what: a hassle-free way to handle big and small files through a single drive. No boxes, no cables, no nothing. SuperDisk™. Available now in leading notebooks and PCs.

Save a little, save a lot, save the world.

SUPER 120MB DISK™

Find out where to get SuperDisk
www.superdisk.com or
1.888.222.2294 ext.120

IMATION

Circle 119 on reader service card

No-Fear Notebooks

BY TRACEY CAPEN

Our pick for computing in the rugged outdoors: Panasonic CF-25.

SCIENTISTS HAUL THEM INTO RAIN FORESTS to record data. Engineers bring them on site to view blueprints. Even stockbrokers tote their portables on sailing trips to keep tabs on the market.

Notebooks are going where no computer has gone before. But standard portables don't hold up well outdoors, particularly when nature gets nasty—which is why some manufacturers are adding ruggedized models to their notebook lines. While the original rough-and-tumble portables were massive and expensive (like the FieldWorks, which we didn't test), some of the newer ones resemble standard notebooks with a little extra protection.

I torture-tested two ruggedized notebooks—Panasonic's CF-25 and Amrel Systems' Rocky II—that shoot for a balance of durability and price. The $4399 CF-25 (with a Pentium MMX-166 CPU and a 10.4-inch active-matrix screen) has a molded magnesium case and a hard drive nestled in protective gel. The $5525 Rocky II (PMMX-166, 12.1-inch active-matrix screen) has rubber bumpers and a hard drive set in special mounts.

The only damage sustained by the Panasonic CF-25 after we drove an Isuzu Trooper over it was a muddy tire track.

Both notebooks are designed to withstand a soaking—all of the ports and bays have rubber covers. A metal tray under the CF-25's keyboard protects the innards from water and dirt, and the Rocky II's CD-ROM rests in a special box that fits into a sealed bay.

BETWEEN A ROCK AND A WET PLACE

WE WERE TOLD these notebooks could take quite a beating. "Use it in the rain," Amrel suggested. "Run over it with a HumVee," offered Panasonic. So we did.

Test 1—Water Torture: El Niño had been drenching the San Francisco Bay Area for weeks, but on the day of our tests the skies turned dry. Undaunted, I suited up in foul-weather gear and boarded a sailboat with the two notebooks. While I typed, another *PC World* editor drenched me and the notebook with a garden hose.

After a 15-minute soaking, not only did both notebooks work, but the CD-ROM drives and PC Card slots were dry inside. We were impressed, as were some local sailors who had gathered to watch.

Test 2—Roadkill: *PC World*'s HumVee was in the shop, so we used my Isuzu Trooper instead. We put the Panasonic CF-25 on the ground and drove one tire over it. The loud cracking sound seemed to confirm our suspicion that even a ruggedized notebook can take only so much. But when we retrieved the CF-25, we realized the sound had come from twigs beneath it. The computer was fine.

Test 3—Drop Zone: For our next test, I pretended I'd left the CF-25 on the spare tire bolted to the back of my Trooper and drove off, knocking the notebook 4.5 feet to the grassy ground. (Amrel wouldn't let us drop its notebook more than 2.5 feet.) After more than a dozen falls, the muddy Panasonic was still alive.

We didn't find the CF-25's Achilles heel until we tried a harsher drop test—a 2.5-foot drop onto concrete. After half a dozen drops, the CF-25 refused to start—the keyboard connector had popped out of the motherboard. After the same abuse, the Rocky II was bloodied but not beaten—its screen was cracked, but it still worked.

OUR CHAMP: THE PANASONIC

DESPITE BEING KO'D on concrete, the Panasonic CF-25 stood out as the better notebook overall. Both notebooks had comfortable screens, but the Panasonic's display was brighter than the Rocky II's. And on our PC WorldBench tests, the CF-25 outperformed the Rocky II by 14 percent. At 8.6 pounds (including AC adapter and CD-ROM drive), the Panasonic is also 2 pounds lighter.

I occasionally sail on the Pacific. If I could take either of these ruggedized notebooks along the next time I raise the sails, it would be the Panasonic CF-25.

- **Panasonic CF-25**; $4399; Panasonic; 800/662-3537; www.panasonic.com

READER SERVICE NUMBER 811

- **Amrel Rocky II**; $5525; Amrel Systems; 800/882-6735; www.amrel.com

READER SERVICE NUMBER 812

Vince Bielski is an associate editor and Tracey Capen an executive editor for PC World. *David English, Mike Hogan, Jon L. Jacobi, Carla King, Scott Koegler, and David Sparks are freelance writers.* ■

PHOTOGRAPH, LOWER LEFT, BY MARK COMPTON

ATTENTION READERS:
BY VIEWING THE NEXT FEW PAGES YOU WILL BE EXPOSING YOURSELF TO INFORMATION THAT WILL FOREVER CHANGE THE WAY YOU LOOK AT MICRON.

A TRUE DESKTOP REPLACEMENT YOU CAN ACTUALLY AFFORD

Enjoy Big Color
- a giant 13.3" or 12.1" TFT active matrix display
- powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

TransPort VLX Jan 98 | TransPort XKE Oct 97 | TransPort XKE Feb 98

Everything You Need
Modular Bay that accepts variable 20X CD-ROM drive & 3.5" floppy (both included) or an optional second Lithium-Ion battery ($179)

Awesome Audio
- Stereo Speakers
- Wavetable/3D Surround Sound

Jump on the Net with an optional speedy 56K* modem ($149)

TransPort Trek is thin and light at as little as 6.2 lbs and 1.7" thin

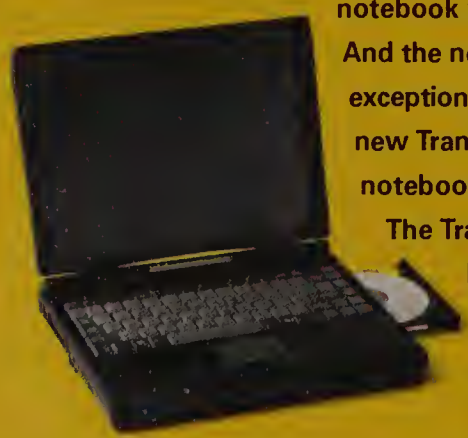
Powered by the 233 or 266MHz mobile Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

MMX™ intel inside pentium® processor

THE NEW TRANSPORT TREK – RANKED #1 BY PC WORLD

"The TransPort Trek is the fastest budget notebook we've run through our mill"
-PC World, Ranked #1 April '98††

Geeks, experts and industry pundits all agree that Micron makes the world's best notebooks. We've won the coveted *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice Award for practically every notebook we've ever released. And the new TransPort Trek is no exception. *PC World* just ranked the new TransPort Trek the #1 budget notebook available today. The TransPort Trek is the single best desktop replacement notebook you can buy.



PC WORLD TransPort Trek Apr 98

TransPort® Trek™

Common Features on all TransPort Systems:

- 512KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, ports
- S-Video Out; MPEG compatible
- CardBus and Zoomed Video ready
- Wavetable/3D Positional sound
- Microphone, stereo line-in & line-out jacks
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 20X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Li-Ion battery
- Choice of Portable Software Solutions Pak
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

Trek 233	Trek 233	Trek 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 12.1" SVGA TFT display	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 3.2GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition
$1,999 Bus. Lease $70/mo	$2,499 Bus. Lease $87/mo	$2,699 Bus. Lease $92/mo

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease pri are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered tradema of Micron Electronics, Inc., or NetFRAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials **On-site service for the NetFRAME LV2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional. †Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available. ††The TransPort Trek 166MHz system was ranked #1 by PC World, at the time of ranking the system was code-named "Micron Meridien."

THE ONLY NOTEBOOK WITH UP TO 11 HOURS OF POWER

Presentation Perfection
GoBook features full S-Video Out as well as Super VGA display and an NTSC video port

Get connected to your network or peripherals with the optional Micron GoDock™ ($199)

Exclusive Programmable GoKeys™

Big Active Matrix Display
- 12.1" SVGA active matrix display
- Powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

Big Room for Expandability
Modular bay that accepts variable 24X CD-ROM drive & a 3.5" floppy (both included); and up to 3 hour bay battery (included)

CALL and ask about our UPGRADE OFFER

Micron™ GoBook™ is just 1.35" thin and weighs as little as 4.4lbs

Powered by the 233MHz or 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

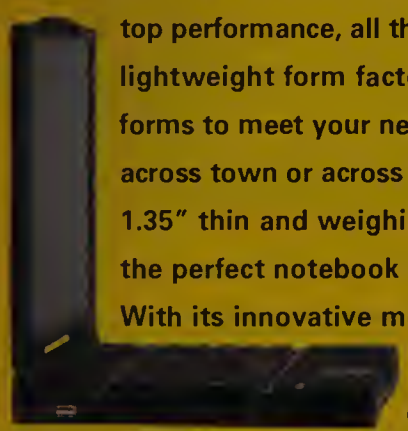
Modular battery design allows 3, 8 or up to 11 hours of operation

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

THE NEW MICRON GOBOOK – JUST 1.35" THIN & 4.4 LBS

"The GoBook is the notebook by which all others will be measured in 1998!"

Thanks to GoBook, you don't have to compromise anymore. Now you can have a notebook with insane battery life, top performance, all the features and a cool, thin, lightweight form factor in a notebook that transforms to meet your needs - whether you're heading across town or across the Pacific. Starting at just 1.35" thin and weighing just 4.4lbs - the GoBook is the perfect notebook for the mobile professional. With its innovative modular battery design, the GoBook offers up to 11 hours of power.



GoBook

Common Features on All GoBook Systems:

- 4.4 lbs (w/floppy)
- 6.7 lbs (w/opt./base battery & floppy)
- 512K L2 pipeline burst cache
- 12.1" SVGA display
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, NTSC/S-Video, ports
- S-Video Out; MPEG compatible
- CardBus/Zoomed Video ready
- 16 bit stereo/Wavetable sound
- Microphone, stereo line in/out jacks
- 24X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Norton Anti-Virus & System Wizard
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty*

GoBook 233	GoBook 233	GoBook 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Bay battery	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super Base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition
$2,599	$2,999	$3,299
Bus. Lease $89/mo	Bus. Lease $102/mo	Bus. Lease $113/mo

CALL TOLL-FREE **800-289-1320** OR ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com**

Circle 168 on reader service card

INTRODUCING THE NEW 400MHZ MILLENNIA

(OKAY GEEKS, START YOUR PROPELLERS)

"Power users will love the new Micron Millennia"
- PC Magazine

32X Variable CD-ROM
Or upgrade to DVD-ROM***

Lots of monitor options including the 17" Micron 700 FGx, .26 dp monitor (16" display)

Expandable Storage
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive

Awesome Sound!
64 voice PCI Wavetable stereo sound speakers with powered subwoofer upgrade

Millennia Xku Dec 97 · Millennia Xku Mar 98 · Millennia Xku Sept 97

CALL and ask about our UPGRADE OFFER

350 & 400MHz systems feature the new Intel BX chip set with fast 100MHz bus

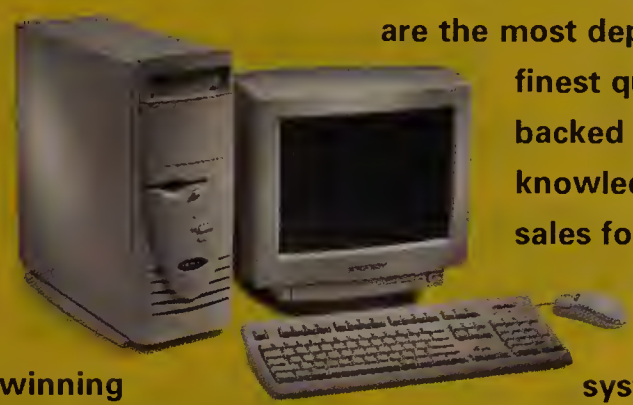
Features new Pentium® II 350MHz or 400MHz processors

Technology freaks unite. The Millennia® 400 desktop is a multimedia dream machine. Whether you have big ideas for audio, video, publishing or are in the market for the ultimate gaming machine, there's no system more ideal for what you need and no system more ready to meet your needs in the future. The Micron™ Millennia desktop line, long a favorite among industry pundits and experts, offers the latest in technology all at factory direct prices that lead the industry.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE **800-289-1320** OR ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com**

MICRON - RANKED #1 IN TOTAL CUSTOMER SATISFACTION BY THE READERS OF PC WEEK

Micron is so popular among the tech savvy set that the readers of *PC Week* just voted Micron #1 in overall customer satisfaction. Four out of five PC geeks (the fifth probably just builds their own) prefer Micron because they recognize Micron's engineering driven, award-winning product focus is unmatched in the PC industry. They also know that Micron systems are the most dependable. Micron uses the finest quality components that are backed up by our responsive and knowledgeable tech support and sales force – at prices that you wouldn't expect to find from a top-tier $2 billion direct systems manufacturer.



Millennia 333

- Intel 333MHz Pentium II processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 82440LX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 32-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$2,099
Bus. Lease $73/mo

- 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive / 3.5" floppy drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***

$2,496
Bus. Lease $87/mo

Millennia 350

- Intel 350MHz Pentium II processor
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM
- 4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,299
Bus. Lease $80/mo

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive / 3.5" floppy drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***

$2,745
Bus. Lease $94/mo

Millennia 400

- Intel 400MHz PentiumII processor
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM
- 4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,499
Bus. Lease $87/mo

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive / 3.5" floppy drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***

$2,945
Bus. Lease $101/mo

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
800-289-1320
OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

© 1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice: prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside logo and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names or Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names and logos are trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials. **On-site service for the NetFRAME 2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional. Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available. The TransPort Trek 166MHz system was ranked #1 by PC World, at the time of ranking the system was code-named "Micron Meridian." *** The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade.

Circle 155 on reader service card

YOU DON'T NEED CLEVER HEADLINES. YOU JUST NEED A SERVER THAT YOU CAN COUNT ON.

"Micron's dual-processor...server runs full steam ahead."
-PC Computing

Small Business Server Solution
- Easy-to-use, simple-to-set-up, total small business server solution

Embedded RAID
- I_2O Ready scalable RAID solution

Dual Pentium® II processor capable

10 Hot-swap Hard Drives
- Manage your hard drive array without shutting down the system
- Maximum up time through hard drive redundancy
- Scalable solution

Fully Integrated
- Ultra-wide SCSI
- 10/100 network adapter
- SVGA video

N+1 Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies
- Maximum up time through power supply redundancy
- 2+1 (3 total) 360 Watt each power supply option

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Take away the catchy headline. Forget the cute bovine mascot. Ignore the jingle that sticks in your head and look at the product. Look at how it's built, what it costs and how it's supported. That's what really matters, and since 1985 that's all we've focused on. Perhaps that's why Micron was just ranked first among all PC vendors in customer satisfaction by *PC Week* readers. We invite you to compare the numbers for yourself because a better server is the only thing you should be buying.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE **800-289-1320** OR ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com**

THE NEW NETFRAME 3100 SETS A NEW STANDARD FOR ENTRY-LEVEL PC SERVERS.

While fully loaded systems aren't always needed at first, the ability for a server to grow as your business grows is critical. The new NetFRAME® 3100 provides that upgrade path. It incorporates mid-range features like hot swap hard drives, convenient remote management technology and a highly integrated motherboard. It also features the 440BX chip set -- Intel's latest chip set technology supporting 100MHz front side bus and 100MHz SDRAM. Combined with the fastest processors available, this server offers networked businesses the performance of a dependable mid-range server at an entry-level price.

NetFRAME LV2000
Small Business Server Edition

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft® Small Business Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 5 expansion slots: 4 PCI, 1 ISA
- Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 56Kbps x2 US Robotics modem*
- Upgradable to 36GB storage
- 32X EIDE SCSI 2 CD-ROM drive
- Intel LANDesk® Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,032
Bus. Lease $128/mo

NetFRAME 3100

- Intel 350MHz Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC 100MHz SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- Intel 440BX PCI chip set
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 100MHz front side Bus
- Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 dual channel controller
- RAID capable
- 5 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- 8 drive bays: 1 external 3.5", 2 external 5.25"
- 5 hot-swap hard drive bays
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Integrated SVGA graphics (2MB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,299
Bus. Lease $136/mo

NetFRAME MV5000

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- Memory: ECC, EDO or SDRAM option
- 9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
- Dual Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller, 1 narrow
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- RAID capable
- 5 internal, hot-plugable, hard drive array bays (upgradable to 10)
- One 360-watt hot plugable power supply standard (upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,599
Bus. Lease $146/mo

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
800-289-1320
OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

© Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice, prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month leases, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month leases. The Intel Inside logo and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials. **On-site service for the NetFRAME LV2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional. Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available. The TransPort Trek 166MHz system was ranked #1 by PC World, at the time of ranking the system was code-named "Micron Meridian." The CD ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade

Circle 161 on reader service card

With a growing resume of kudos from industry-leading magazines like: Computer Shopper, PC Computing, and Computer Buyers Guide and Handbook, the Avanta from Unicent continues to dazzle users with it's power, ease of use, and network-friendly options. In only six months, the Avanta has made PC World's top 20 budget and power desktop lists four times. The Avanta took home Best Buy's for both budget and power desktops in the April '98 issue of PC World. Match great reviews with an industry leading warranty and service package and there is only one solution. The Avanta from Unicent. It simply keeps getting better.

AVANTA

- Second Generation DVD-ROM Available
- Up to 19" .28 Flat Screen Monitor
- Easily upgradable Case design
- NEW! Matrox Productiva G100 Video Card

- NEW! Intel 400MHz Pentium II Processor
- NEW! Intel 440BX AGPset

Combine the power of the Matrox Productiva G100 with the awesome capabilities of the new Intel® 400MHz Pentium II processor and 100MHz Intel BX AGPset, your Unicent PC will blast through demanding graphics intensive applications at the speed of light.

Avanta B400*

$2499 *Business Lease As Low as $87/mo.

Order Code 717001

- *NEW* Intel 400MHz Pentium® II processor
- *NEW* Intel 440BX AGPset
- 64MB SDRAM
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 32x MAX Toshiba CD-ROM
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- *NEW Matrox Productiva® G100 8MB AGP Video*
- Ensoniq™ PCI Wavetable Sound
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter *OR* 56K X2™ Technology or K56Flex -Voice/Fax Modem, Speaker Phone
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95, Internet start-up kit
- 3-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 19" Flat Screen .28 NI Monitor

upgrade to Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 ..... $99
upgrade to 128MB SDRAM $159
upgrade to 2nd Generation DVD-ROM & Matrox DVD Module $149

Avanta B350

Order Code 717002 ..... $2299

Avanta L333*

$1799 *Business Lease As Low as $63/

Order Code 717003

- Intel 333MHz Pentium® II processor
- Intel 440LX AGPset
- 64MB SDRAM
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash B
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 32x MAX Toshiba CD-ROM
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- *NEW Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM AGP Video*
- Ensoniq™ PCI Wavetable Sound
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Ada *OR* 56K X2™ Technology or K56Flex -Voice/Fax Modem, Speaker Phone
- Altec Lansing ACS-9D Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95, Internet start-up kit
- 3-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Serv
- 17" Flat Screen .28 NI Monitor

add Microsoft Office SBE $14
upgrade to Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card $5

Avanta L300

Order Code 717004 ..... $169

Avanta L266

Order Code 717005 ..... $154

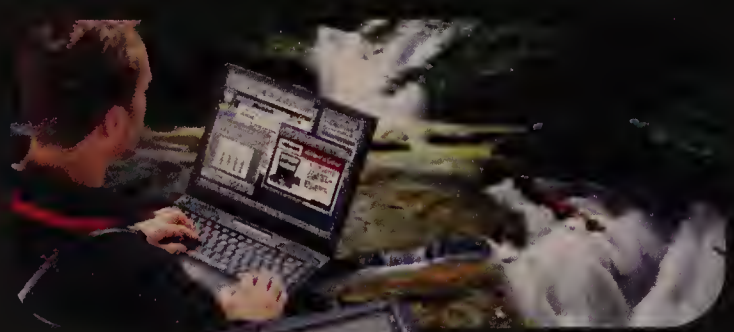
"Great performance, great graphics, great sound and a good price all add up to the Avanta being a terrific system."
-Computer Buyers Guide & Handbook March, 1998

"Solidly Built and loaded with powerful components"
-PC World Best Buy April, 1998 Power Desktop

PC WORLD BEST BUY

"PLENTY OF POWER TO GO AROUND."

** latest prices, promotions and more configurations available online: www.unicen*



With the mobility of the new Voyager notebook from Unicent Technologies, you can take your office with you-Wherever your day might take you. And with powerful options and technologies, you'll have all the power of your desktop PC in a small, lightweight package.

- Bright Active Matrix TFT Color Displays up to 14.2"
- Up to 128MB RAM for demanding applications
- 20x MAX CD-ROM
- Integrated Touchpad
- Intel Mobile Module [IMM] Architecture up to 266MHz
- 64-bit graphics controller with 4MB SGRAM and 3D accelleration

MMX™ intel inside pentium® processor

Unicent has done it again. We are proud to introduce the latest member of our product family, the Voyager series of notebook PC's. Powerful, portable and capable of your most demanding tasks, Voyager notebooks are loaded with the latest technology from the industry's leading vendors. Take a closer look at our notebooks at: www.unicent.com. We're sure you'll agree that they're packed with all the right stuff...

VOYAGER

Voyager 1420*

$3099 *Business Lease As Low as $107/mo.

Order Code 916008

- Intel 288MHz Pentium processor w/MMX™ Technology [I.M.M.]
- 64MB SDRAM
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- 14.2" TFT XGA Display
- 4.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 20x MAX Toshiba CD-ROM
- 1.44MB 3.5" Internal Floppy Drive
- 64 bit w/ 4MB SGRAM Video Adapter
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound & Speakers
- K56 Flex INternal Voice/Fax Modem
- Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- MS Windows '95
- AC Adapter
- 1 Year Parts & Labor
- 1 Year Depot Repair
- 24 hour, 7-days-a-week Toll-Free Techical Support

Voyager 1420-200MHz

Order Code 916006 ..... $2849

Voyager 1420-233MHz

Order Code 916007 ..... $2999

Voyager 1330*

$2499 *Business Lea As Low a $87/mo.

Order Code 916003

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor w/MMX™ Technology [I.M.M.]
- 64MB SDRAM
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- 13.3" TFT XGA Oisplay
- 3.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 20x MAX Toshiba CD-ROM
- 1.44MB 3.5" Internal Floppy Drive
- 64 bit w/ 4MB SGRAM Video Adapter
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound & Speak
- K56 Flex INternal Voice/Fax Modem
- Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- MS Windows '95
- AC Adapter
- 1 Year Parts & Labor
- 1 Year Depot Repair
- 24 hour, 7-days-e-week Toll-Free Techical Support

Voyager 1330-233MHz

Order Code 916004 ..... $264

Voyager 1300-266MHz

Order Code 916005 ..... $274

unicent
TECHNOLOGIES

We put the personal back into personal computers.

Get Honest, Up-to-the-Minute Prices!

800.308.3614

All Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice • Unicent Technologies cannot be responsible for any omitions, erro in typography or photography. • All Returned Items Must Have RMA #, and Must Be in Original Packaging. • Shipping Charge Opened Software and Custom Configured Systems are non-refundable. • No refunds for merchandise returned after 30 days. Government, School, and Corporate Purchase Orders are always welcome. • For More Information On Warranty & Policy Please fe free to Call us • • On-Site Service is a non-refundable option • The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks a MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation • All logos and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies.

• 290 LENA DRIVE, AURORA, OHIO 44202 • International Sales 216-344-2649 • FAX 216.344.2647 •
• Hours 8am-10pm M-F / 9am-7pm Sat [EST] •

Circle 259 on reader service card

http://www.unicent.com

CUT YOUR OWN CDs

Should you buy a recordable CD drive, a new rewritable, or wait for DVD-RAM? We took 16 CD-R and CD-RW drives and one next-generation DVD-RAM model for a spin.

BY JEFF SENGSTACK

PHOTOGRAPHS BY DAVID GAZ

THE RECORDABLE CD (CD-R) drive is a truly wonderful invention. Not only can it act as a quasi-backup device, it has two unique talents: It can make both music CDs and 650MB data CDs that anyone with a CD-ROM drive can read. Try *that* sometime with a Zip drive.

There's just one little problem with CD-R drives: You only have one shot at making a disc. Once recorded, a CD-R disc can't be altered. Enter rewritable CD-R drives (CD-RW), which let you erase and reuse special CD-RW discs hundreds of times.

Formerly very pricey, CD-RW drives now sell for as little as $399, almost as cheap as their CD-R ▶

siblings. Which raises the question: Are CD-R drives still worth buying?

CD-R is still in the game, but probably not for much longer. After testing seven CD-R drives and nine CD-RW drives from Hewlett-Packard, Ricoh, Sony, and other leading manufacturers, we concluded that a CD-R drive is still a good buy if you plan on churning out CDs every day. But the case for CD-RW is strong: If you don't mind the slower speed, a CD-RW drive can do everything a CD-R can, plus give you the choice of using rewritable discs.

BEST BUYS

THE BEST ALL-AROUND CD-R DRIVE is Teac's 4X12. For $549, you get a small, quiet drive with top-notch speed, and, for a SCSI drive, painless installation. Among CD-RW drives, the Hewlett-Packard CD-Writer Plus 7200i is the hands-down winner. At $425, it's relatively cheap, and it has the terrific combination of a large software bundle, fast performance, and easy setup.

IS CD-RW FOR YOU?

LIKE CD-R DRIVES, CD-RW models are ideal for creating customized music or multimedia CDs, and for archiving or distributing big files such as databases or digital images. They can make the same write-once CDs that CD-R drives do, so you can pass out your work to anyone you please. Both types of drives use easy-to-learn recording software that is much improved over what was available just a couple of years ago. But best of all, the option CD-RW gives you of recording over old data makes CDs almost as much a breeze to reuse as floppies. Imagine updating your CD-based multimedia presentation with the latest sales figures, for

RANKING WRITABLE CD DRIVES — FEATURES COMPARISON

CD-R DRIVES	Street price (3/19/98)	Speeds [1]	★ Overall rating	Price	Performance	Features	Installation	Support quality/ policies
Teac 4X12 213/727-0303 www.teac.com	$549	4X/12X	best	average	very good	good	good	good/ good
Plextor PlexWriter PX-R412Ce/PCI 800/886-3935 www.plextor.com	$704	4X/12X	very good	very expensive	good	very good	good	excellent/ very good
Verbatim CDR 4x12 800/421-4188 www.verbatimcorp.com	$550	4X/12X	good	average	very good	very good	good	good/ good
Mitsumi CR-2801TE 800/648-7864 www.mitsumi.com	$349	2X/8X	good	inexpensive	poor	very good	very good	good/ very good
Plextor PlexWriter PX-R412Ce/ISA 800/886-3935 www.plextor.com	$669	4X/12X	good	very expensive	good	very good	satisfactory	excellent/ very good
Sony Spressa CDU928E/C 800/352-7669 www.sony.com/storagebysony	$300	2X/8X	fair	inexpensive	poor	satisfactory	good	very good/ outstanding
MicroNet Master CD Plus 4X12PC 800/800-3475 www.micronet.com	$599	4X/12X	fair	expensive	good	good	satisfactory	good/ very good
CD-RW DRIVES								
Hewlett-Packard CD-Writer Plus 7200i 800/752-0900 www.hp.com/go/cdr	$425	2X/2X/6X	best	average	satisfactory	very good	very good	very good/ good
Hewlett-Packard CD-Writer Plus 7200e 800/752-0900 www.hp.com/go/cdr	$525	2X/2X/4X	good	expensive	satisfactory	very good	outstanding	very good/ good
Hi-Val 2x6x2 CD-RW 800/448-2596 www.hival.com	$400	2X/2X/6X	good	average	good	limited	good	poor/ good
Smart and Friendly CD-RW 226 Plus 800/959-7001 www.smartandfriendly.com	$399	2X/2X/6X	good	average	poor	satisfactory	poor	poor/ very good
Smart and Friendly CD-RW 426 Deluxe 800/959-7001 www.smartandfriendly.com	$699	4X/2X/6X	good	very expensive	very good	good	poor	poor/ very good
Verbatim CD-RW 226 800/421-4188 www.verbatimcorp.com	$599	2X/2X/6X	good	expensive	satisfactory	good	good	satisfactory/ good
Yamaha CRW4001ti-PC 800/823-6414 www.yamaha.com	$499	4X/2X/6X	good	average	good	satisfactory	good	poor/ satisfactory
Ricoh Media Master ATAPI 702/352-1600 www.ricohcpg.com	$499	2X/2X/6X	fair	average	poor	good	good	poor/ satisfactory
Ricoh Media Master MP-6200S 702/352-1600 www.ricohcpg.com	$599	2X/2X/6X	fair	expensive	satisfactory	good	poor	poor/ satisfactory

Best Buy ● Yes ○ No

Note: All drives come with a one-year warranty.

[1] CD-R drives: record/read; CD-RW drives: CD-R record/CD-RW record/read. 1X = 150KB per second.

instance, or using the same CD to make fresh backups of important files.

Nevertheless, you might want to hold off on buying a CD-RW drive. Why? One reason is limited compatibility. Most CD-ROM drives still won't read rewritable (CD-RW) discs. Only the newest CD-ROM drives support MultiRead, the standard that makes reading CD-RW discs possible. The upshot? If you mostly cut editable discs, you may be the only one to see the fruits of your labor.

Another tradeoff is speed. Although faster CD-RW drives are expected out in the fall, most current models are limited to a recording speed of 2X (unlike CD-R drives, most of which are 4X). As a result, in our tests it usually took a CD-RW drive about twice as long—up to 27 minutes—as a CD-R drive to fill a CD-R disc. CD-RW drives also *play* discs at half the speed—4X to 6X, versus 8X to 12X for CD-R drives. This makes them an even poorer replacement for your current CD-ROM drive than a CD-R model. (Our advice: Keep your CD-ROM drive for playback, no matter which type of recordable drive you buy. You'll need an extra drive anyway if you want to make copies of music CDs.)

Finally, keep in mind that CD-RW discs are still pricey, although this should change soon. At $15 apiece, CD-RW discs cost about eight times more than CD-R discs—so you'll have to recycle the same disc several times before you recoup your investment.

Start the Music

If you can't copy audio CDs directly from your CD-ROM drive, see if the drive supports digital audio extraction. If not, you'll need to upgrade it.

BEST OF THE BUNCH

PICKING ONE TYPE of drive over the other is a tough decision right now, so we awarded Best Buys in both camps. Teac's 4X12 is our favorite CD-R drive. This $549 SCSI model is about average in price, and is both one of the fastest we tested and one of the easiest of the SCSI units to set up. Of the CD-RW drives, HP's $425 internal CD-Writer Plus 7200i is our pick. It's a snap to install and use, is the speediest CD-RW drive we tested, and comes with a raft of software besides the usual CD creation utilities.

If you're looking for a CD-RW drive to share with others, check out the external version of this drive, HP's CD-Writer Plus 7200e. It was the easiest to install of all the drives we tested, and the simplest ▶

		FEATURES			SUPPORT			
Documentation	Comments	Drive type	PC/drive interface adapter	Drive size (inches)	Toll-free support	Weekday support (hours)	Weekend support	Reader service number
good	Top-notch mix of speed and easy setup.	external	Adaptec 2904 SCSI-PCI	9.5 X 7.5 X 2.5	○	9	none	724
satisfactory	Best all-around drive except for sky-high price and overly technical documentation.	external	Adaptec 2930 SCSI-PCI	12 X 7 X 2.3	●	11	none	725
poor	Very good performer, but documentation too sparse.	internal	Advansys SCSI-PCI	fits 5.25" bay	●	13	none	726
very good	Priced right and a snap to install, but exceptionally slow at copying files using packet writing.	internal	EIDE	fits 5.25" bay	●	11	none	727
satisfactory	Fast, well supported, but almost as pricey as its SCSI-PCI sibling and harder to install.	external	Advansys SCSI-ISA	12 X 7 X 2.3	●	11	none	728
poor	Lowest cost, easy to install, well supported; slowest CD-R drive reviewed, can't do packet writing.	internal	EIDE	fits 5.25" bay	●	24	Sat., Sun.	729
poor	Performs well, but is pricey, noisy, bulky, and a little difficult to set up.	external	Adaptec 2904 SCSI-PCI	11 X 9.8 X 2.3	○	24	Sat., Sun.	730
excellent	Appealing in every respect.	internal	EIDE	fits 5.25" bay	○	12	none	731
excellent	A cinch to set up, but takes forever to copy files to it.	external	parallel	11 X 7 X 2.6	○	12	none	732
poor	Bargain price, but lousy support and insufficient documentation.	internal	EIDE	fits 5.25" bay	●	10	none	733
poor	Lowest cost of the CD-RW lot; hobbled by slow speed, tough installation, hard-to-reach help.	internal	SAF SCSI-ISA	fits 5.25" bay	●	12.5	Sat.	734
poor	Best performance; priciest CD-RW drive reviewed, hard to set up, hard to reach support reps.	external	SAF SCSI-ISA	10.5 X 9.8 X 2.5	●	12.5	Sat.	735
poor	So-so drive with high price and subpar support and documentation.	external	Advansys SCSI-PCI	11 X 7 X 2.3	●	13	none	736
poor	Good speed and price, easy setup can't make up for inability to overwrite CD-RW discs.	internal	EIDE	fits 5.25" bay	○	8.5	none	737
poor	Easier to install than its SCSI-ISA sibling; slowest of the bunch, lousy support and documentation.	internal	EIDE	fits 5.25" bay	○	10	none	738
poor	Pricey, installation can be a headache, terrible support and documentation.	internal	PE Logic SCSI-ISA	fits 5.25" bay	○	10	none	739
							All products:	908

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ **Disk Performance Driver (R Series Only)** ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition (includes Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Outlook, Small Business Financial Manager 97 and Automap Streets Plus) plus Bookshelf 98 ◆ MS Windows® 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√ ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard ◆ MS IntelliMouse® ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp, 95 kHz) Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

★ *56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem, add $2.90 per month.*

$119 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $3199
Order Code #590512

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp, 95 kHz) Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $6.40 per month.*

$99 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2599
Order Code #590513

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp, 85 kHz) Trinitron® Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card

$89 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2349
Order Code #590514

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $2.99 per month.*

★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $3.37 per month.*

$69 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $1829
Order Code #590515

GET THE MOST COMPUTER.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ **Disk Performance Driver (R Series Only)** ◆ 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ Microsoft® Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√ ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Microsoft IntelliMouse ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 107 kHz, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$149 Mo.◊ Personal Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $3999
Order Code #500511

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp, 95 kHz) Monitor
- Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$119 Mo.◊ Personal Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $3229
Order Code #500512

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp, 85 kHz) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$99 Mo.◊ Personal Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2649
Order Code #500513

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$79 Mo.◊ Personal Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2099
Order Code #500514

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pricing is not discountable.†For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. √Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system or Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in modular bay. ^On-site service provided pursuant to service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. §24X Max/12X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, IntelliMouse and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. OpenView is a trademark of the Hewlett Packard Company. Dell, the Dell Logo, Dell Dimension, PowerEdge and QuietKey are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Reference the appropriate order code

◊Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: ◊$7.43/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. ΩSome conditions apply. ΔReturn shipping to be paid by lessee.

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ◆ Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache ◆ 128-bit Graphics Accelerator ◆ Zoom Video and USB Ports ◆ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**[v] ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty[†]

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 96MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to 144MB SDRAM, add $11.32 per month.*

$149 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $3999
Order Code #890503

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 3Com 3C575 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

$129 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $3499
Order Code #890507

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $7.54 per month.*
- ★ *2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add $4.88 per month.*

$99 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $2599
Order Code #890527

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 48MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $3.75 per month.*

$89 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $2359
Order Code #890525

GET THE LEASED COMPUTER.

DELL POWEREDGE SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated Ultra2/Wide and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers ◆ 24X Max[§] Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive ◆ HP OpenView NNM Special Edition ◆ 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay

NEW DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (Hot-Plug Optional)
- MS Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[Δ] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$179 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $4869
Order Code #250133

NEW DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB ECC SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (Hot-Plug Optional)
- APC Smart-UPS 1000 Power Supply
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[Δ] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$139 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $3779
Order Code #250134

to receive featured configuration and pricing.

ORDER ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

Who says you have to buy a great computer in order to have a great computer? Now, in addition to the Dell® business lease,◊ we've got an attractive personal leasing arrangement,° too.

Once qualified, you can get a 24- or 36-month personal lease on a Dell Dimension® desktop or Dell Inspiron™ notebook. Or you can choose a 24- or 36-month business lease on any Dell Dimension desktop, Dell Latitude® or Inspiron notebook, Dell WorkStation or Dell PowerEdge® server.

Leasing is smart if you want a low-cost way of having the latest technology. You can lease the best system for you, and when the lease is up, have several options: return the computer and lease a new one,[Ωμ] buy it or simply return it.[μ] You won't get stuck owning outdated technology, and you pay only a low monthly payment. Our fast leasing approval program is easy, and there are no payments for 30 days.

Call or visit our website for more details. Really. It's the leased you could do.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-677-5380

TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* Call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03411

to move from one PC to another. However, making CDs with this drive slows your other work to a crawl. It hogged so much of the processor on our test PC, even our mouse pointer could only twitch.

Plextor's CD-R drive, the PlexWriter PX-R412Ce/PCI, is another standout. It has an extra button for changing tracks and fast-forwarding through music CD selections. It also includes an audio cable you can connect to your sound card so you can listen to music on the CD-R drive while using your CD-ROM for other tasks. But you pay extra for these luxuries—at $704, the PlexWriter is the priciest of the lot.

We had the worst experiences with Ricoh's Media Master MP-6200S, a CD-RW drive, and MicroNet's Master CD Plus 4X12PC, a CD-R model. Both were expensive and had a number of other shortcomings. The MicroNet is fast, but installing the bulky unit was a chore, and its cooling fan is noisy. The Ricoh model was hard to install, its lousy support and manuals were no help, and the drive's performance was only so-so.

What about DVD-RAM? If you've heard the buzz about these next-generation recordable drives, you're probably wondering if you should skip CD-RW altogether. Like CD-RW on steroids, DVD-RAM drives can record and rewrite up to 5.2GB on one double-sided disc—more than eight times the capacity of a CD.

Should you hold out for DVD-RAM? If our first look at Hitachi's GF-1050 DVD-RAM drive is any indication, rewritable DVD drives will be killer recording devices. You'll probably want to wait for prices to come down, however, and for standards issues to be hammered out. For details, see "Sneak Preview: Taking DVD-RAM for a Spin."

MORE DRIVE CHOICES

UNTIL RECENTLY, about the only type of CD-R drive you could buy was a SCSI model you had to install inside your PC—about the hardest type of peripheral to set up. These days, you have a much wider choice: internal or external, and SCSI, EIDE, or parallel port. (Most PCs made in the last few years support EIDE— ▶

TEST REPORT

Need to Burn a CD Quick? Get a 4X Drive

A CD-R or CD-RW drive with a 4X record speed takes half the time of a 2X drive.

			Read speed		Record speed to CD-R Discs			Record speed to CD-RW discs			
	DRIVES	Interface	Vendor spec.[1]	Tested rate	Vendor spec.[1]	Creator (min:sec)	Packet writing (min:sec)[2]	Vendor spec.[1]	Creator (min:sec)	Packet writing (min:sec)	Packet-writing overwrite (min:sec)
CD-R Drives	Teac 4X12*	SCSI-PCI	12X	12X	4X	13:36	18:11	–	–	–	–
	Plextor PlexWriter PX-R412Ce/PCI	SCSI-PCI	12X	10X	4X	13:46	12:33	–	–	–	–
	Verbatim CDR 4x12	SCSI-PCI	12X	12.1X	4X	13:36	17:43	–	–	–	–
	Mitsumi CR-2801TE	EIDE	8X	7.5X	2X	27:11	62:23	–	–	–	–
	Plextor PlexWriter PX-R412Ce/ISA	SCSI-ISA	12X	10X	4X	13:46	12:59	–	–	–	–
	Sony Spressa CDU928E/C	EIDE	8X	8X	2X	26:43	–[3]	–	–	–	–
	MicroNet Master CD Plus 4X12PC	SCSI-PCI	12X	10X	4X	13:47	18:03	–	–	–	–
CD-RW Drives	Hewlett-Packard CD-Writer Plus 7200i*	EIDE	6X	5.2X	2X	27:16	–	2X	27:28	30:48	34:56
	Hewlett-Packard CD-Writer Plus 7200e	parallel	4X	4.3X	2X	27:14	–	2X	27:49	30:33	35:47
	Hi-Val 2x6x2 CD-RW	EIDE	6X	6.5X	2X	27:18	–	2X	27:46	32:39	34:29
	Smart and Friendly CD-RW 226 Plus	SCSI-ISA	6X	4.9X	2X	27:14	–	2X	27:11	44:51	–[4]
	Smart and Friendly CD-RW 426 Deluxe	SCSI-ISA	6X	5.9X	4X	13:38	–	2X	26:55	30:21	30:36
	Verbatim CD-RW 226	SCSI-PCI	6X	5.1X	2X	27:12	–	2X	27:11	47:16	49:48
	Yamaha CRW4001ti-PC	EIDE	6X	5.9X	4X	13:34	–	2X	26:49	36:24	–[4]
	Ricoh Media Master ATAPI	EIDE	6X	4X	2X	27:08	–	2X	27:13	51:32	51:16
	Ricoh Media Master MP-6200S	SCSI-ISA	6X	5.2X	2X	27:02	–	2X	27:08	49:40	47:30

*Best Buy

TEST PC WORLD CENTER

HOW WE TEST Our test bed consisted of a Pentium MMX-200 PC with a 3GB IDE hard drive and an 8X IDE CD-ROM drive. On each drive, we timed how long it took to copy 430MB of files to CD-RW discs (for CD-RW drives only) and CD-R discs using both Adaptec's Easy CD Creator and the bundled packet-writing tool (either Adaptec's DirectCD or CeQuadrat's Packet CD). Read tests were performed using the CDTach 1.50 CD-ROM benchmark. [1]1x = 150 kilobytes per second. [2]Tests not performed on CD-RW drives. [3]The Spressa doesn't offer packet-writing capabilities. [4]Could not perfom overwrite tests.

Stranded Without the ESSENTIALS?

NEW! Get up to speed fast with the Canvas 5 Video Workshop Series ($59.95 SRP each). Discover the many uses of Canvas 5 with guided, in-depth instruction.

Get CANVAS 5, the only complete graphics and publishing solution.

DTP in Photoshop™? Nope. Image editing in Illustrator™ or Freehand™? Yeah, right. Industrial strength vector illustration in XPress® 4? In their dreams. Web publishing out-of-the-box in any of these? Not a chance.

It's simple; with Canvas 5, you get all the illustration, photo editing, page layout, and web publishing tools you need in one fully integrated, easy-to-use application.

Vector and raster art — create both in Canvas 5. Text editing, page layout, and graphics production — Canvas 5 can handle it. Scanning and photo editing? You can do that, too. And web work? Use Colada®, our Java® - based publishing tool, to instantly convert any document to a web page or an entire web site.

So pack the essentials. Get your hands on a free, 30-day trial copy of Canvas 5. Call 800.622-6827 (305.596.5644) or visit our web site at www.deneba.com/pcworld/ And if you're already convinced you can't survive without it, visit CompUSA or your favorite reseller today.

This ad was created using nothing but Canvas 5. Try *that* with any other single graphics program.

© Copyright 1998 Deneba Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Limited time offer valid only in North America.

WINDOWS WWW · PCComputing · BYTE · MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1998 Finalist · MacHome · 60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE RISK-FREE

DENEBA

Whether you're a graphic designer or a business communicator, you'll thrive with Canvas 5!

Corporations love Canvas because it's powerful and easy to use.

"My employees learn Canvas first because it does so many things – I don't have to train them to use a bunch of programs."
-Alex Mann, multimedia producer, Mann Consulting

Illustrators and designers love Canvas for its precision and flexibility.

"Canvas is ideal for composing graphics, text, and images in one program – especially for manipulating medical drawings and photographs."
Jamie Simon, senior illustrator, Salk Institute for Biological Studies.

Small businesses love Canvas because it streamlines workflow and ramps up productivity.

"I used to work with four graphics programs. Now I use Canvas. It synthesizes everything in one package."
-Bradley Touchstone, architect, Elliot, Marshall and Innes, Inc.

800.6CANVAS

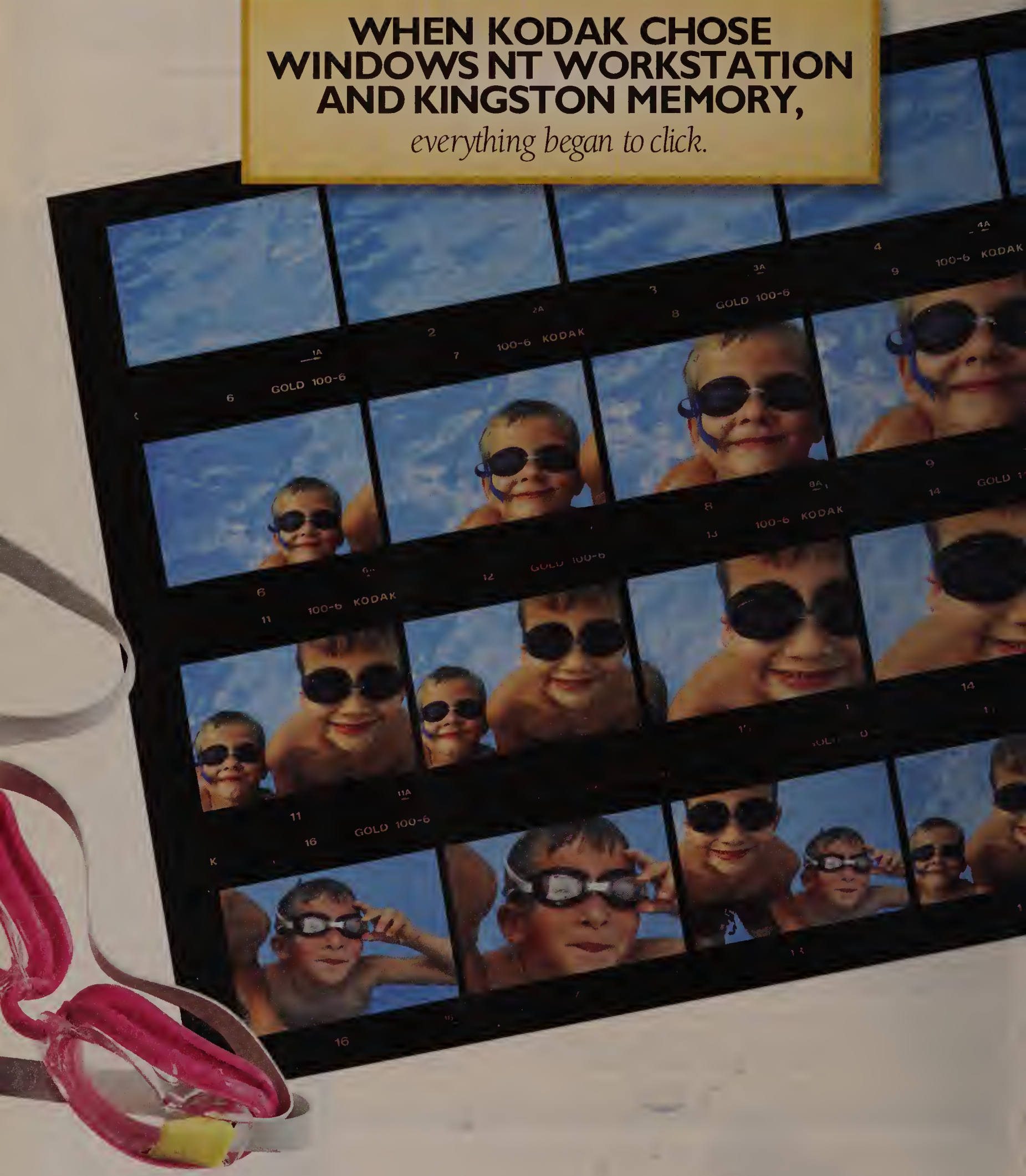
Estimated Street Price $399.95
Competitive Upgrade $149.95

Available at: CompUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

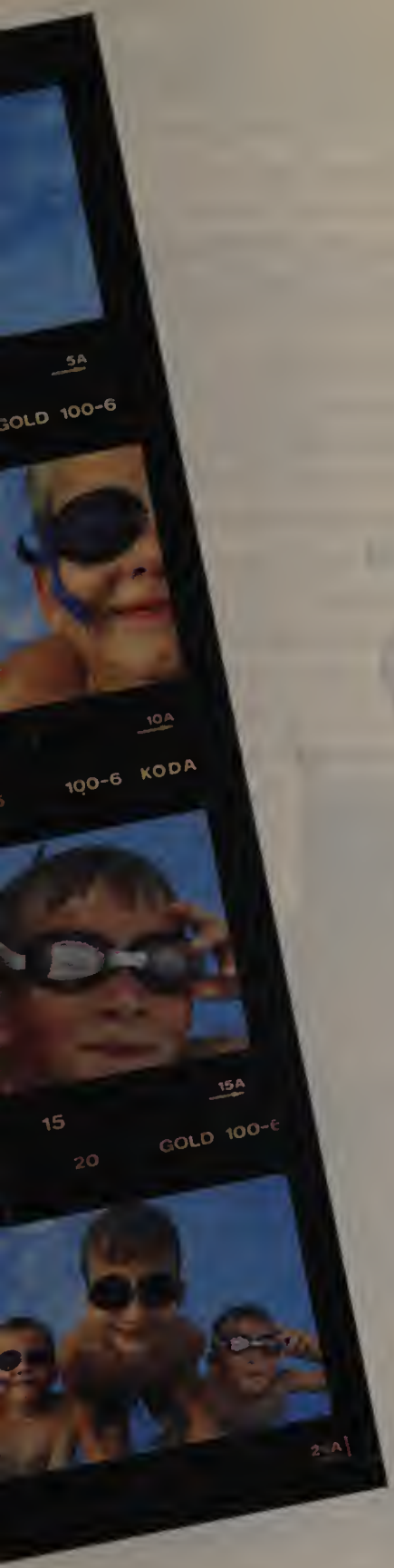
Circle 71 on reader service card

WHEN KODAK CHOSE WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION AND KINGSTON MEMORY,

everything began to click.



Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1998 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved.
Microsoft and Windows NT are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.
Kodak is a trademark of Eastman Kodak Company. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



❶ NATURALLY, KODAK LOOKED AT ALL THE OPTIONS. But how many operating systems would you trust with 45,000 users? Stability and reliability were Kodak's first priorities. But because their networks are scattered all around the globe, security was a big issue too. In the end, the decision was easy—Microsoft® Windows NT™ Workstation 4.0.

❷ NEXT, THEY UPGRADED BOTH NEW AND EXISTING PCS WITH KINGSTON MEMORY. That allowed them to expose all the best features of

® Windows NT Workstation. Users experienced an increase in performance. And thanks to Kingston's reliability and compatibility, the transition was smooth for network administrators. Putting ample memory on every desktop also helped lay the groundwork for the future.

❸ MISSION ACCOMPLISHED. Now Kodak has an industrial-strength, global intranet that links their manufacturing, engineering, research and marketing units. Windows NT Workstation and Kingston® memory are at the heart of it. And yet Kodak is not alone. Why are so many leading companies building cutting edge networks around Windows NT Workstation and 64MB or more of reliable Kingston memory? To find out, call (800) 251-9057 or stop by www.kingston.com/info.

www.kingston.com/info

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.®

Circle 128 on reader service card

Where do you want to go today?® Microsoft®

check with your vendor if your machine is older.)

An external drive is obviously the best choice if you intend to share your CD recorder, and a parallel port drive like the HP CD-Writer Plus 7200e is a cinch to install.

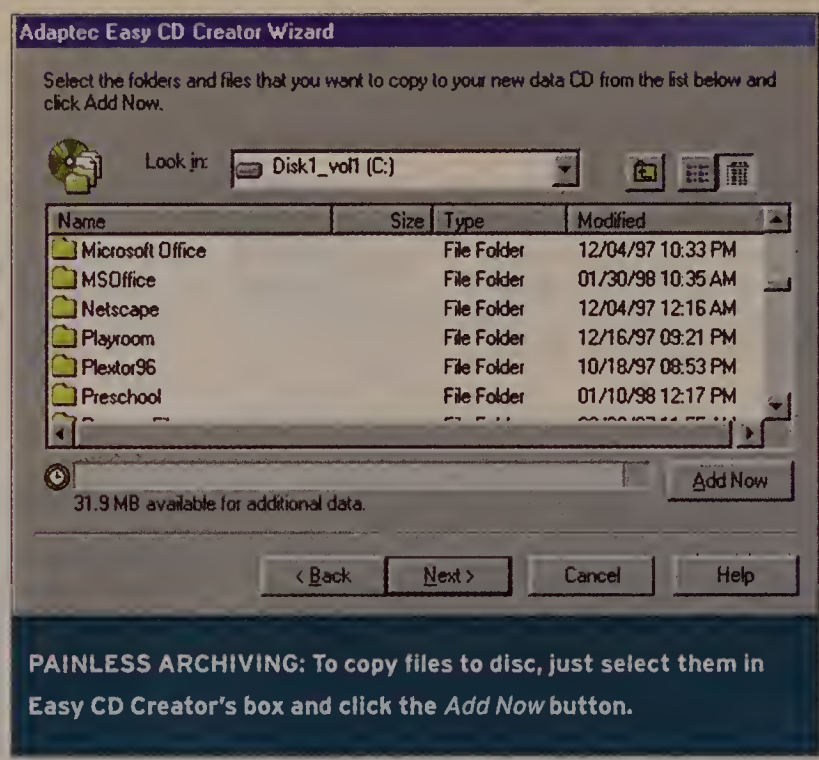
Of the remaining drives we tested, the EIDE models were next easiest, followed by SCSI drives that used PCI adapter cards. SCSI drives that use ISA cards, an older type of adapter, were the only ones that gave us any serious grief.

For most of the EIDE drives, setup took about 15 minutes. We popped open the PC case, slid the drive into a free bay, and attached it to a free IDE connector. When we fired up the PC, we were prompted only to install the driver; Windows 95 then recognized the drive as a CD-ROM drive and automatically assigned it a drive letter.

The SCSI-PCI drives were nearly as easy to set up. In each case, we pushed the SCSI card into an open PCI slot, attached the CD drive, and turned on the PC; Windows 95 handled the rest.

The drives that used ISA SCSI adapter cards were the hardest to install because we had to spend time hunting down settings. To set up the Ricoh and the Smart and Friendly drives, for example, we had to determine available IRQs and I/O port addresses and set the jumpers for them—something on which a novice could easily spend all day, even with tech support on the phone.

We recommend using SCSI-ISA setups only if your computer lacks free PCI slots. (In fact, some of Ricoh's reps admitted that they sometimes tell callers to ditch their ISA SCSI cards and get PCI-based ones instead.) ▶



PAINLESS ARCHIVING: To copy files to disc, just select them in Easy CD Creator's box and click the *Add Now* button.

SNEAK PREVIEW Taking DVD-RAM for a Spin

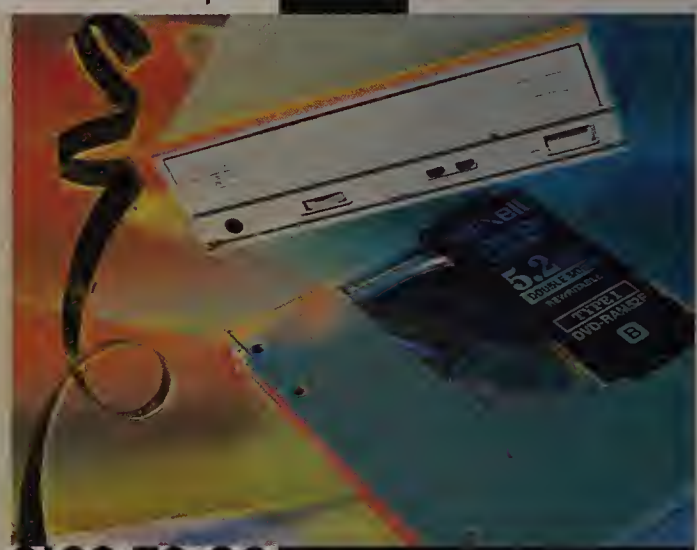
REWRITABLE DISC DRIVES seem to be taking a page from the music industry. Similar to the way our record collections yielded to cassettes, which in turn gave way to CDs, CD-R is currently being swallowed by CD-RW, which itself may soon be thrown over by rewritable DVD drives.

No doubt about it, rewritable DVD will eventually replace everything. But if you're on the brink of buying a new CD-RW drive, don't panic. Based on what we're hearing, it will be a while before a rewritable DVD drive is a better buy than a CD-RW model.

EASY RECORDING

WE RAN INFORMAL tests on a prerelease Hitachi GF-1050 drive, a unit based on the DVD-RAM rewritable format. Our first spin was promising. The GF-1050, which should be on the market by the time you read this, was as easy to install and use as most of the CD-RW drives we tested: To record to a DVD-RAM disc, you just copy files using Windows 95's Explorer. It also delivered on most compatibility claims, reading CD-ROMs, audio CDs, CD-R, and even CD-RW discs, something few CD-ROM drives can do. It also read DVD-ROM discs.

Hitachi does have a few kinks to work out. The company promises superfast 9X recording speeds in production DVD-RAM drives, but the unit we tested recorded at only 0.5X, which is much slower than even the pokiest CD-RW drive in our roundup. We were also disappointed to get only 2.32GB on each 2.6GB side of the double-sided discs that came with the unit—about 500MB short of the promised 5.2GB. Still, total capacity came to more than seven times that of a 650MB CD-ROM disc—quite enough to back up most hard drives.



GIGS TO GO Hitachi's DVD-RAM drive stores 5.2GB on a CD-ROM-sized disc.

HOLD OFF FOR NOW

EVEN WITHOUT the snags, we don't recommend DVD-RAM yet. The drives will sell for $750 and up, about twice the cost of some CD-RWs. The 5.2GB discs are also very expensive—$40 a pop. Current DVD-RAM drives also have a couple of compatibility drawbacks: They can't write to CD-R and CD-RW discs, robbing you of a cheap, easy-to-distribute massive-storage option. And no DVD player or DVD-ROM drive can read DVD-RAM discs. The biggest concern, however, is the brewing standards battle, which could hamper your ability to widely share rewritable DVD discs. The main challenger is a format called DVD+RW, which promises 6GB—instead of 5.2GB—per double-sided disc. Backed by a consortium that includes Sony, Philips, and Hewlett-Packard, DVD+RW drives are due out by year-end. If you want high-capacity optical storage, a CD-R or CD-RW drive is still your best bet for the next 18 to 24 months. —Lincoln Spector

TAKE 5 BOOKS FOR ONLY $4.95

When You Join

The Computer Book Club®

❑ **YES!** Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax.) Enroll me as a member of **The Computer Book Club®** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days for a full refund and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 2 more selections at regular club prices during the next 12 months and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.

NAME _____

SIGNATURE _____
(Required on all orders)

ADDRESS/APT # _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

ZIP _____ PHONE _____

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by The Computer Book Club. U.S. orders are shipped 4th Class Book Post. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. © 1998 CBC

PCW698

TAKE 5 BOOKS FOR ONLY $4.95

When You Join

The Computer Book Club®

❑ **YES!** Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax.) Enroll me as a member of **The Computer Book Club®** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days for a full refund and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 2 more selections at regular club prices during the next 12 months and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.

NAME _____

SIGNATURE _____
(Required on all orders)

ADDRESS/APT # _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

ZIP _____ PHONE _____

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by The Computer Book Club. U.S. orders are shipped 4th Class Book Post. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. © 1998 CBC

PCW698

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4474 COLUMBUS, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB®

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

P.O. Box 182598
Columbus, OH 43272-3025

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4474 COLUMBUS, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB®

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

P.O. Box 182598
Columbus, OH 43272-3025

Keep Up To Speed

On The Information Superhighway...

GET

Values to $259.83

5 Books FOR ONLY

$4.95 when you join

The Computer Book Club®

Act now to get these great club benefits:

Substantial Savings... you save up to 50% on every book you buy!

Great Selection... every 3-4 weeks you'll receive the Club Bulletin packed with the latest and best books from all publishers.

Club Convenience... when the Bulletin arrives, if you want the Main Selection do nothing at all — it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, just indicate your choice on the reply form and return it by the date specified.

Dependable Service... you always have a full 10 days to decide whether you want the Main Selection. If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late delivery of the Bulletin, you can return it at *our* expense.

Generous Bonus Plan... you're automatically enrolled in our Bonus Plan that lets you earn bonus points toward *FREE* purchases.

Easy Membership Terms... your only obligation is to buy two more books within the next 12 months — at regular Club discounts — after which you may enjoy the benefits of membership with no further obligation. You or the Club may cancel membership at any time thereafter.

A shipping/handling charge and sales tax are added to each shipment. All books are paperback unless otherwise noted. Publishers' Prices Shown

© 1998 CBC

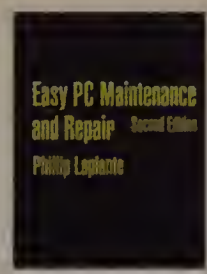
If card is missing, write to: The Computer Book Club®
A Division of ***The McGraw-Hill Companies***
P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-0549

☎ **PHONE:** 1-614-759-3666 (8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. EST Monday-Friday)

FAX: 1-614-759-3749 (24 hours a day, 7 days a week)

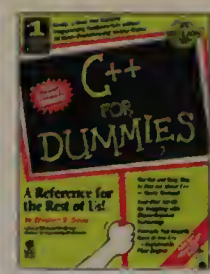
INTERNET: www.bookclubs.mcgraw-hill.com

PCW698

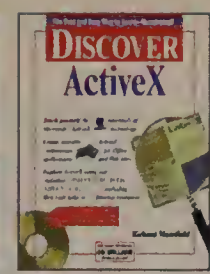


036432X $29.95

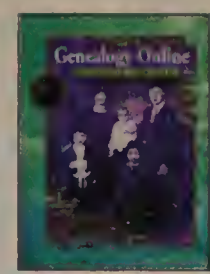
8823889 $44.99



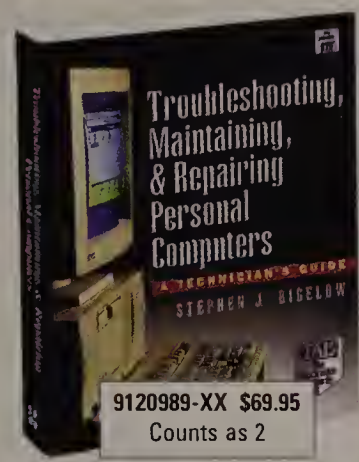
5875764 $24.99



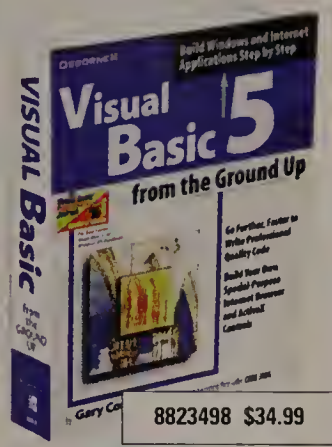
5878690 $24.99



0147221 $24.95



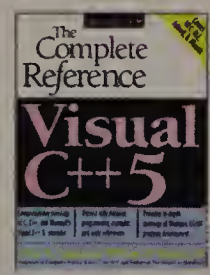
9120989-XX $69.95
Counts as 2



8823498 $34.99

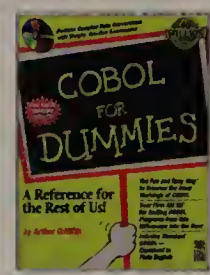
9132286 $49.95

9136672 $54.95

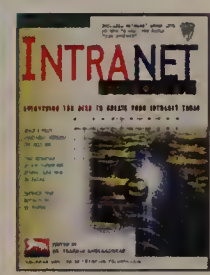


8823919 $39.99

0369399 $26.95

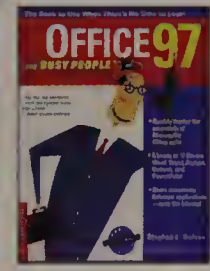


5879573 $29.99

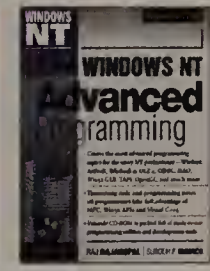


8822629 $39.99

8823870 $34.99

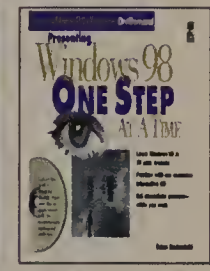


8822807 $24.99

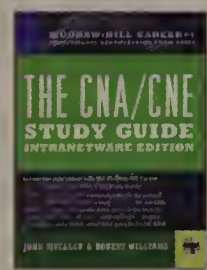


8823579 $49.99

0580340 $29.95



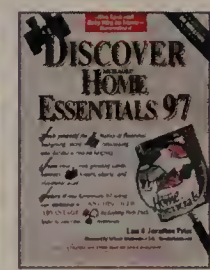
5879018 $19.99



9136192 $59.95

8823803 $24.99

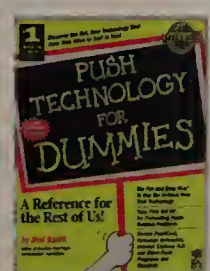
8823978 $39.99



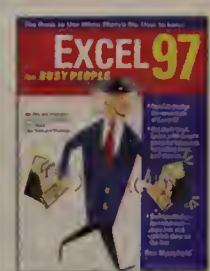
5879557 $19.99

8823560 $39.99

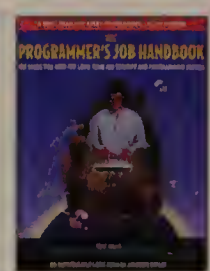
8821525 $24.95



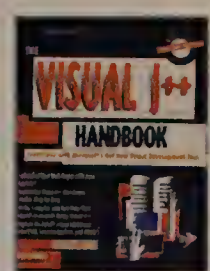
5879395 $24.95



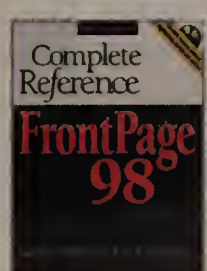
8822793 $24.99



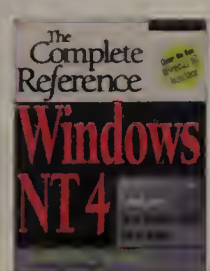
8821371 $24.95



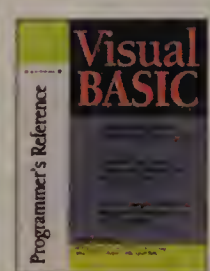
8822661 $29.99



8823943 $39.99

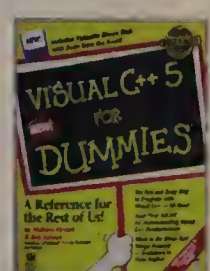


8821819 $39.99



8824583 $16.99

882396X-XX $59.99
Counts as 2



5878283 $24.99

SOMEBODY HELP!

ALAS, FEW OF THESE recordable-drive vendors offered advice even as useful as that. Most of the printed and telephone help we encountered was disappointing, to say the least.

Plextor had the best telephone support: Its reps kept us on hold for only 5 minutes and gave us expert, friendly service. HP kept us waiting on the line only a little longer, and had the best documentation, hands down. The HP CD-Writer Plus 7200i, our Best Buy CD-RW drive, comes with a clearly written, well-illustrated manual that includes a nicely detailed troubleshooting section. HP even packs in a how-to video on recording a CD.

We give Mitsumi the next-best overall marks for support. We found its hardware manual well organized, with plenty of hand-holding for novices, if not quite enough illustrations. As with Teac and Verbatim, Mitsumi usually made us leave messages, but we got good advice when reps finally called back.

Sony gets the Midnight Oil Award for answering our middle-of-the-night calls. Boos and hisses go to Hi-Val, Smart and Friendly, and Yamaha, which left us on hold or wandering among endless voice-mail menus. Ditto for the documentation from Verbatim and Ricoh (nearly useless), Hi-Val (nonexistent), and MicroNet, Smart and Friendly, and Sony (much too generic).

CREATOR OR PACKET WRITING?

FORTUNATELY, you won't have to depend on vendor support too much to start popping out your own CDs with one of these drives. For one thing, you're unlikely to encounter the dreaded "buffer underrun" problem CD-R drives used to have. In the old days, buffer underruns—momentary breaks that occurred in the data stream flowing from the PC to the CD recorder drive—ruined many a CD-R disc. In our tests, we didn't experience a single interruption, probably because today's recordable drives are faster, have bigger buffers in which to hold incoming data, and are used with PCs that have bigger and faster hard drives and faster CD-ROM drives, like our PMMX-200.

The hardest thing about making a CD may be deciding which of your drive's CD-creation software packages you should use. Almost every CD-R and CD-RW drive on the market today is standardized on Adaptec's Easy CD Creator, an application that uses a Windows Explorer–like interface to let you drag and drop the files you want to record. Most drives also come with a "packet-writing" utility, usually Adaptec's DirectCD—an alternative method for making data-only discs. (Packet writing doesn't work for music or mixed-media CDs.) Running behind the scenes, packet-writing software lets you use the real Windows Explorer—or another favorite file manager—to copy files to the CD.

SIZE MATTERS Teac's 4X12 is only two-thirds the size of the largest drives reviewed, making it portable.

Both types of creation software are super-easy to use—so which should you work with? Our advice in a nutshell: If you routinely back up very large files, stick with Creator. It's generally much faster and may save you some disc space. If you back up just a few files every day or merely want to write over parts of discs, use packet writing.

Packet writing lets you enjoy CD-RW's biggest advantage: the ability to selectively overwrite files. Unlike Creator, which forces you to erase the whole disc before you begin rewriting, packet writing lets you pick the files you want to delete, and reclaim disc space. Only two drives we tested—Smart and Friendly's CD-RW 226 Plus and Yamaha's CRW4001ti-PC—did not let us overwrite files. (Both companies said their software would support packet writing by the time you read this.)

But using packet writing has some drawbacks. Because a packet-writing application prepares the surface for possible overwrites later, it takes much longer than Creator to format a CD-RW disc. In our tests, it took up to an hour and a half to prepare a rewritable disc with Adaptec's DirectCD. Also, the formatting data gobbled up 150MB, almost a quarter of the disc's capacity. Formatting with Easy CD Creator, in contrast, cost us only a few minutes and a few megabytes.

Packet writing can really slow down CD-RW recordings, too. We found it could add up to almost half an hour. The moral: If you're writing big files or just doing backups, you might be better off not bothering with using packet writing with CD-RW discs. Instead, use Creator and two discs. When you fill up the ▶

I want my MCDs! If you want to copy a lot of music CDs or data CDs, choose a SCSI CD drive. It won't slow down your other work as much when you're making a CD.

He e-mailed the file an hour ago...

He's waiting for an answer.

The problem is, you can't read it.

Open and read any file, whether you have the program or not. Only with e-ttachment Opener.

At one time or another we've all received dozens of pages of e-mail garbage text or been unable to open an attachment. But starting today you can open and read every e-mail attachment you receive with e-ttachment Opener.™

e-ttachment Opener also enhances your e-mail program so it can decode, decompress, view and print files without needing a copy of the program that created them.

Make sure your e-mail works with you, not against you. Call:

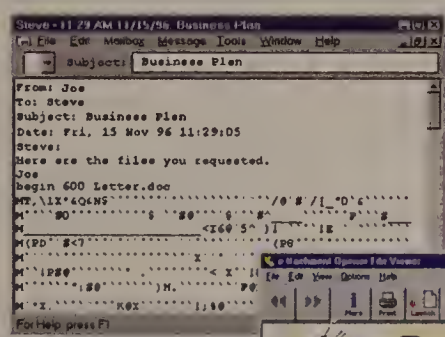
1-800-733-0030 ext. 121

or visit our web site:

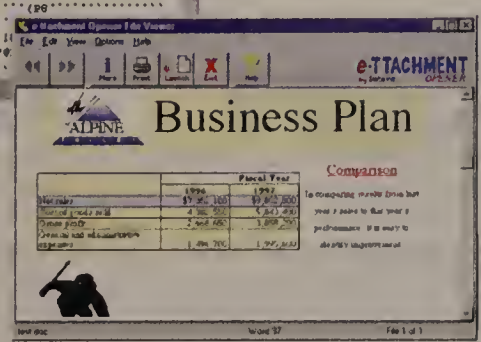
www.dataviz.com/eto6

© 1998 DataViz, Inc.

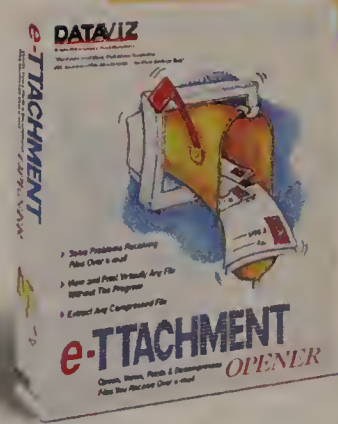
Before



After



$29.95 with rebate



MICRO CENTER · COMPUTER City · COMPUSA · STAPLES

DATAVIZ®

Compatibility. Instantly.

Circle 81 on reader service card

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Manager 97 and Automap Streets Plus) ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS® Windows® 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√ ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Dell® QuietKey®

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 107 kHz, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron® Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

$3699

Business Lease◊: $136/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590501

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp, 95 kHz) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com® 3C905 10/100 PCI Card

$3299

Business Lease◊: $121/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590505

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp, 95 kHz) Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$2899

Business Lease◊: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590506

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp, 85 kHz) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $169.*

$2499

Business Lease◊: $95/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590508

OPEN ALL NIGHT.

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ◆ Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache ◆ 128-bit Graphics Accelerator ◆ Zoom Video and USB Ports ◆ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√ ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 96MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to 144MB SDRAM, add $299.*
- ★ *56K Capable*π K-Flex Modem, add $199.*

$3999

Business Lease◊: $147/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890503

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 3Com 3C575 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

$3499

Business Lease◊: $129/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890507

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Capable* K-Flex Modem
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.*
- ★ *2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*

$2899

Business Lease◊: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890515

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to 48MB SDRAM, add $99.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*
- ★ *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.*

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890519

Reference the appropriate order code to receive featured configuration and pricing.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in modular bay. ΔOn-site service provided pursuant to a service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ^32X Max/14X Min. §24X Max/12X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. √Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system or Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. πActual speeds vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. LaserJet, OfficeJet and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and IntelliMouse are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, Dell Dimension, QuietKey and PowerEdge are registered trademarks; Inspiron and Dell Precision are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved

kshelf 98 (Includes Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Outlook, Small Business Financial
yboard • MS IntelliMouse* • 3-Year Limited Warranty† • 1-Year On-site^ Service

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ *Upgrade to a NEW 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $109.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp, 85 kHz) Monitor, add $139.*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $76/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590520

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800LS 15" (13.7" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add $79.*
- ★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $89.*
- ★ *Yamaha Wavetable Sound and Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers, add $75.*

$1499

Business Lease◊: $57/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590504

POWER UPGRADES
FOR DELL DIMENSION SYSTEMS

- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges, add $99.
- 3-Pak of Iomega Zip 100MB Cartridges, add $49.
- HP OfficeJet® 600, add $499.
- HP LaserJet® 6Lse, add $429.
- HP DeskJet® 722C, add $299.
- HP ScanJet 5100Cse, add $299.
- HP ScanJet 6100C, add $799.
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP, add $289.
- APC Back-UPS Pro 420 PnP, add $229.
- APC Surge Station Pro 8T2, add $39.
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card, add $69.
- 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem, add $79.
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard,add $19.

DELL WORKSTATION

***NEW* DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 410‡**
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
(DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 9GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- Diamond 2 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- 3Com EtherLink® XL 10/100
- Remote Manageability via DMI 2.0
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†/1-Year On-site^ Service

$5399

Business Lease◊: $198/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #990503

www.dell.com

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: • 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache • Integrated Ultra2/Wide and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers • 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive • HP OpenView™ NNM Special Edition • 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay

***NEW* DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER**
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory
- 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to support 4-1.6" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$4999

Business Lease◊: $184/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250131

***NEW* DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER**
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB ECC SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (Hot-Plug Optional)
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$3299

Business Lease◊: $121/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250128

‡The Dell Precision Workstation 410 is subject to verification to the FCC Class A radio frequency emission standards. It is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease for use in a residential environment.

You don't always have time during the business day to call and talk to someone about a computer. Now you don't have to. Because Dell's website means you never have to pick up the phone. You can custom configure and buy your own system online, exactly the way you want. You can check on your order status at any time. And receive technical support 24 hours a day. We believe it's the easiest, smartest way to buy a system. So stop in for a visit today. For directions, see the headline.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-587-3355
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03414

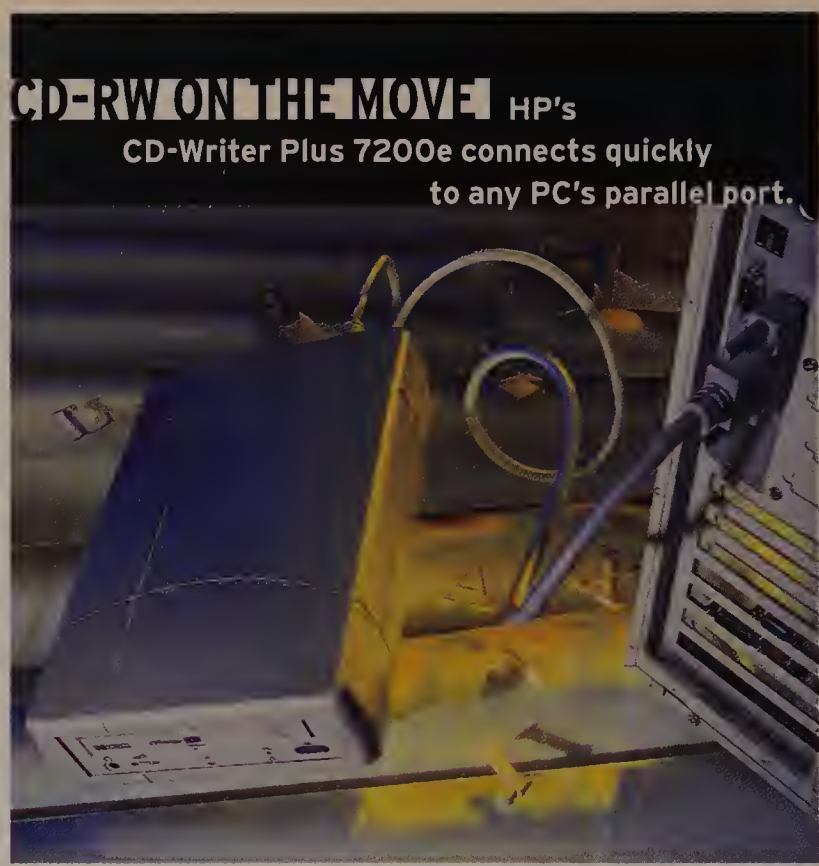
first disc, start on the second. When you fill the second, erase the first and start recording on that again.

And packet writing with CD-R discs? It works great as a simple backup tool. It's the easiest way to quickly drag just a few Word or Quicken documents to a CD-R disc every day, for instance. But you can't keep adding files to the disc and use it in a CD-ROM drive, too, as you can with Creator. Packet writing makes you "close" the disc before you use it, which means you can no longer write to it. Packet writing slowed down CD-R recording time, though generally not by very much. It took most of the drives about 5 minutes longer to copy 430MB of files to a packet-written CD-R disc than to one formatted with Creator. The exception was Mitsumi's CR-2801TE, which took over an hour. The only drives packet writing didn't slow down were the Plextors, which actually recorded to a packet-formatted CD *faster*. Plextor says it works closely with packet-writing software firm CeQuadrat to optimize its drives for packet writing.

EASY AS USING EXPLORER

WE TESTED EACH drive by creating three types of CDs: a data-only CD that contained 430MB of files, a music-only CD, and finally, a CD that mixed data and audio files.

Using the packet-writing programs for our data backups was simple: We just dragged files to the disc from Explorer. Creator was almost as easy. Each time we started it, a Welcome Wizard popped up, asking us if we wanted to make a data CD or an audio CD. To make a data CD, we simply used Creator's Explorer-like window to drag and drop the files we wanted to put on the CD into a window and clicked a button to start the recording process. Making our music CDs was also a snap. We just had to choose the *Audio CD* option in the Welcome Wizard, and Easy CD prompted us to put a music CD in a drive. After we selected tracks from several music CDs, we clicked a button, and Creator promptly began recording the tracks in order, pausing to allow us to switch music CDs as needed. You could also make a complete copy of a disc in one fell swoop. (Such copying is perfectly legal—as long as the recordings you make are for your own personal use.)



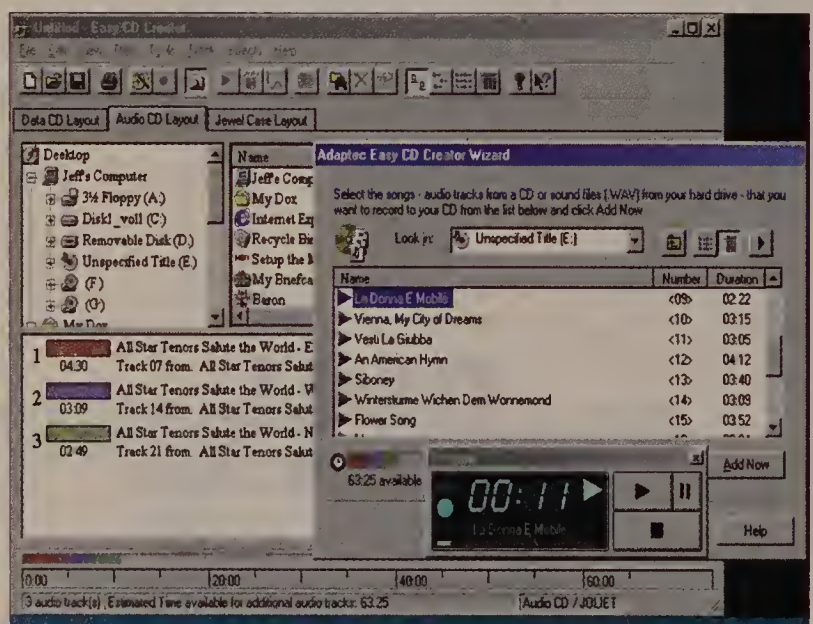
CD-RW ON THE MOVE HP's CD-Writer Plus 7200e connects quickly to any PC's parallel port.

In each case, before the actual recording began, Easy CD Creator first checked our PC's processor, hard disk, and CD-ROM to make sure they had enough oomph to do the job. Our PMMX-200 system passed with flying colors. If it hadn't, Creator would have given us the option to drop the record speed to as low as 1X. Creator asks you each time if you want to run the test; we recommend doing it the first couple of times you record a CD-R disc.

Easy CD Creator also lets you combine music and data on the same CD. It's handy for people and companies that want to put a mix of files—such as promotional literature, music scores, music tracks, and personal info—on the same CD. But this is one area in which Creator stumbled. Mixed CDs are not part of the Welcome Wizard—we found the option only when we inadvertently tried to copy a data file to a disc with audio tracks. A window popped up, asking us which mixed-mode option we wanted—Mixed-Mode or CD-Extra—without explaining the merits of each. (Most people should go for CD-Extra. Mixed-Mode puts the data tracks before the audio tracks on a CD; CD players will try to play the data tracks, resulting in a loud screeching noise that can damage speakers.)

Cool It If your drive's fan sounds like a jet engine, turn off the drive when not in use. To restart it, check the Restart button on Win 95's Device Manager.

Once we got past the mixed-mode option selection, the process became self-explanatory. We popped an audio disc in our CD-ROM drive and selected it in a dialog box. In another part of that box, we browsed data files located on our hard drive. We simply highlighted which audio and data tracks we wanted and clicked a button to send them to the CD-R disc.



PERSONAL GREATEST HITS: Copy music from multiple CDs onto a single disc using Easy CD Creator's Audio CD Wizard option.

BOUQUETS AND BRICKBATS

THE BIGGEST differences in the drives we tested are in performance, ease of setup, and support. But some also vary ▶

INTERNET CONFUSION

installation $3,000

web site creation $2,000

email server $2,500

router $1,000

firewall $3,500

web server $2,500

isp?

-OR-

INTERJET

THE ALL-IN-ONE
INTERNET SOLUTION.

Router • Email Server • Firewall • Web Server • • Intranet • Web Publishing • Easy Administration

The Internet fog has finally lifted. The InterJet™ from Whistle Communications™ is a revolutionary hardware and software solution created for small offices. Capable of handling speeds of 33.6 through T1, it's everything you need to give email and Internet access to the people who need it. Whether it's 5, 10, 50, even 100 employees. And it starts for as little as $1,995. Find out why the InterJet keeps racking up awards, including the prestigious PC Computing 1997 Networking Product of the Year.
Call 1-888-4WHISTLE. Or visit www.whistle.com/98d.

WHISTLE
COMMUNICATIONS

www.whistle.com/98d Call 1-888-4WHISTLE

©1998 Whistle Communications. All rights reserved. Whistle, InterJet, Whistle Communications and the Whistle logo are trademarks of Whistle Communications Corp. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 187 on reader service card

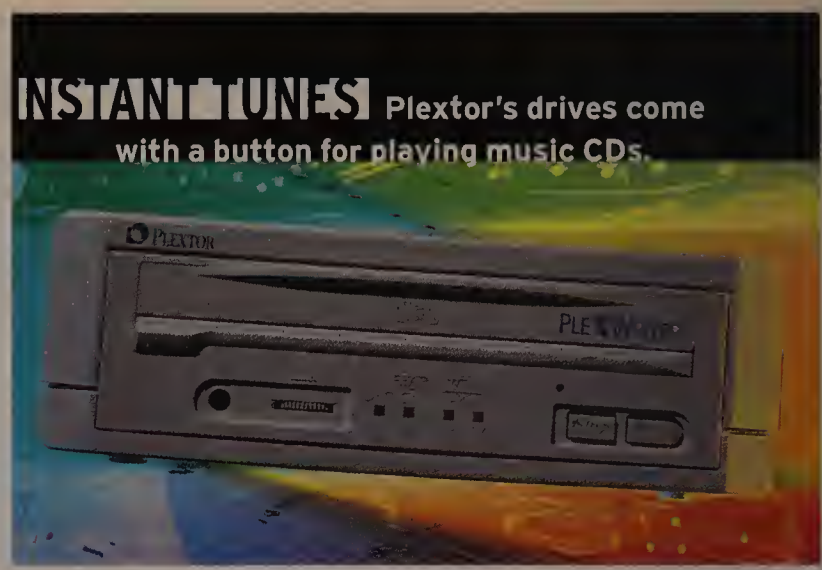
in size, range of bundled software, and how quietly they operate.

Most of the drives come with little or no software beyond Creator and DirectCD, but there are a few notable exceptions. HP's CD-RW models come with one of the best extra software bundles, including the Photo Deluxe image editor and Symantec's Norton AntiVirus utility.

Honorable mentions go to Smart and Friendly's CD-RW 426 Deluxe and to the Ricoh drives. The Smart and Friendly unit is the only one with the Deluxe version of Easy CD Creator. Creator Deluxe's Spin Doctor lets you make your own music CD off of records, tapes, and any other audio source. It has an easy-to-use and entertaining interface, and filtering tools to strip out pops, hiss, and scratches. Another bonus is Picture CD Creator, which lets you organize your digital photos in thumbnails so you can scan and arrange them into a slide show. The Plextor drives also come with a tool that lets you get music from a range of audio sources, but we found Spin Doctor easier to use.

We also liked Seagate Backup, a utility bundled with the Ricoh drives. It offers easy backup scheduling, gives you the option of backing up everything or only those files that have changed, and provides on-the-fly compression, allowing you to store up to a gigabyte on a CD.

Plextor went the extra mile in design. Besides their music CD player enhancements, the Plextors, along with the Sony Spressa, were the only ones with disc caddies—useful if you frequently swap discs.



INSTANT TUNES Plextor's drives come with a button for playing music CDs.

The remaining drives had only a few design problems. The disc tray on the Yamaha CRW4001ti-PC felt flimsy and didn't slide in and out smoothly. Smart and Friendly's CD-RW 426 Deluxe and MicroNet's Master CD Plus 4X12PC share the Homer Simpson Award for being the bulkiest and noisiest external drives of the lot. In contrast, the Teac and Verbatim drives easily fit in a briefcase.

CD-RW: GETTING FASTER, CHEAPER

CD-RW DRIVES should become better deals soon. According to Wolfgang Schlichting, research manager for removable storage at IDC, CD-RW prices should drop as much as 25 percent this fall. He also predicts that CD-RW will become more popular as an exchange medium as more CD-ROM drives with MultiRead ship this year. CD-RW drives will get faster, too. HP and Verbatim have announced drives capable of recording CD-RW and CD-R discs at 4X speed, and a few vendors promise 6X-record drives by year-end.

Even so, CD-RW's time in the limelight will likely be relatively short. If its ability to make and remake album-length CDs of music and data is compelling, the rewritable DVD drive may prove to be irresistible. When these drives finally hit stores en masse, the long-separated worlds of data, music, and video storage will find a home on the same super-capacious recordable medium.

Jeff Sengstack is a freelance author specializing in optical media. An ex–TV newscaster, he lives near Portland, Oregon. Lincoln Spector is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

PROS & CONS How Recordable Drives Stack Up

DRIVES	Price	Capacity	Media cost	Cost per MB (approximate)	Strengths	Drawbacks	Best uses
CD-R	$300-$700	650MB	$2	.3¢	Dirt cheap, good data integrity, runs in CD-ROM drives.	Can record only once, slow.	Distributing files, archiving, data file backups, copying music CDs.
CD-RW	$300-$700	650MB	$15	2¢	Good data integrity, low cost per megabyte.	Slow, limited compatibility.	Archiving, making editable recordings that combine data, audio, and video.
DVD-R	$15,000	4.7GB	$50	1.1¢	Only writable DVD format readable in DVD players.	Super pricey.	Creating master discs for DVD-ROM replication; strictly corporate.
DVD-RAM	$800	2.6GB or 5.2GB	$25 or $40	1¢ or .8¢	High capacity, good data integrity, very low cost per megabyte.	Pricey, limited compatibility.	Large file archiving and backups, making editable recordings that combine data, audio, and video.
Jaz/SyJet/Sparq	$300-$550	1GB/1.5-GB/1GB	$80/$80/$39	8¢/5¢/4¢	Fast, small disks.	Limited compatibility, less data integrity than optical.	Large-file and program sharing.
Magneto-optical	$1500	4.6GB	$170	4¢	High capacity, good data integrity, low cost per megabyte.	Limited compatibility.	Very-large-file archiving and backups.
Tape	$200-$500	2GB-8GB	$20-$35	.4¢-1¢	Very high capacity, very low cost per megabyte.	Tapes can break, very slow, less data integrity than optical.	Full system backups.
Zip/LS-120	$150/$150	100MB/120MB	$13/ $17	13¢/14¢	Small disks, Zip compatibility fairly widespread.	Less data integrity than optical; LS-120 less established in market.	File and small-application sharing.

New
small business
solutions right around
the corner.
Gateway

GP6-266

- Intel® 266MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- ▸ **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer through June 20, 1998**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for Business Direct

$1499 GoldValue Lease $53/mo.†

Mouth-watering PCs
and a recipe for success.
They did it all with
one phone call.

When they needed PCs for a growing catering business, they called Gateway. We can save you time and money too, with innovative computer and network packages that solve everyday business challenges in short order. Sound tempting? You'll also enjoy affordable prices, fresh technology, 24-hour service and hassle-free everything – plus friendly technology consultants who really know their stuff. Call today! We'll throw in all the advice you need for free.

GP-Series PCs

GP6-333

- Intel 333MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer through June 20, 1998**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Business Direct

$1999 GoldValue Lease $71/mo.†

GP6-350

- **Intel 350MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache**
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 10GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- **MS Windows NT 4.0**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Business Direct

$2499 GoldValue Lease $89/mo.†

GP6-400

- **Intel 400MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache**
- 128MB SDRAM
- **VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)**
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 10GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- **MS Windows NT 4.0**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Business Direct

$2999 GoldValue Lease $106/mo.†

Desktop Extras *(Available to existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)*

- Iomega® Internal ZIP™ Drive with 2 disks **$99**
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade **$99** (from PCs with MS Windows 95)
- MS Office 97, Professional Edition Upgrade **$199** (from PCs with MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98)
- APC® Back-UPS® Pro 650 Uninterruptible Power Supply **$299**
- Hewlett®-Packard ScanJet 5100Cse Color Scanner **$299**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Laser Printer **$399**
- Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet 600 Multifunction Printer **$499**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Pse Laser Printer **$799**

Add a ZIP-BUILT-IN™ Drive for only $99.

The Capacity To Do More™ with your PC.

It's today's standard in high capacity removal storage.

Exchange and carry your files anywhere.

Organize and protect more of your stuff.

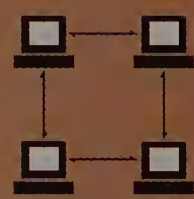
888-251-5417

www.gateway.com/smbus

Peer-To Peer Complete Network

Two (2) GP-Series PCs with:

- Intel® 233MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 4MB AGP Graphics
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- ▸ **3Com® 10/100 Network Card**
- ▸ **Peer-to-Peer Network Cable**
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- ▸ **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer through June 20, 1998**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for Business Direct
- ▸ **Step-By-Step Setup Manual**



Fast and easy peer-to-peer networking allows PCs to communicate with each other without a server!

$2939 GoldValue Lease $104/mo.†

His design made the client happy. His network made it possible.

To build an architecture firm, he needed a personalized computing solution fast. Gateway delivered the PCs and advice he needed. We can save you time and money too, with powerful network packages that tower above the competition – including optional Microsoft BackOffice® Small Business Server software. The bottom line is reliable servers and PCs that cost less to buy *and* less to own. Call today! The benefits to your business are just beginning.

Servers & Network Packages

NS-7000 233 Server

- Intel 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K ECC Cache
- SMP-Compliant (Dual-Processor Ready) Supporting Up To Two Pentium II Processors (upgradable to 333MHz)
- 64MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- ECC Memory System
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 7,200 RPM Hard Drive
- Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 13X min/32X max SCSI CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter
- Three 32-Bit PCI, Two EISA, One PCI/EISA Slots
- 4 DIMM Slots
- ▸ **EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)**
- Integrated 32-Bit PCI Graphics with 2MB DRAM
- ▸ **TelePath® Modem with x2™ Technology**
- Seven-Bay NS-7000 Server Tower Case with 300-Watt Power Supply, Includes five External Bays (three 5.25" and two 3.5") and two 3.5" Internal Bays
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- ▸ **Microsoft BackOffice® Small Business Server (1-4 CPUs, 10 User Licenses)**
- ALR InforManager™ Server Management System with ActiveCPR™ Processor Protection

$4019 GoldValue Lease $141/mo.†

NS-8000 233 Server

- Intel 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K ECC Cache
- SMP-Compliant (Dual-Processor Ready) Supporting Up To Two Pentium II Processors (upgradable to 333MHz)
- 128MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- ECC Memory System
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 7,200 RPM Hard Drive
- Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 13X min/32X max SCSI CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter
- Three 32-Bit PCI, Two EISA, One PCI/EISA Slots
- 4 DIMM Slots
- ▸ **EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)**
- Integrated 32-Bit PCI Graphics with 2MB DRAM
- ▸ **TelePath Modem with x2 Technology**
- 13-Bay NS-8000 Server Tower Case with Dual 365-Watt Redundant Power Supply, Includes seven External Bays (five 5.25" and two 3.5") and six 3.5" SCA Bays (requires SCA drives)
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- ▸ **Microsoft BackOffice Small Business Server (1-4 CPUs, 10 User Licenses)**
- ALR InforManager Server Management System with ActiveCPR Processor Protection

$5619 GoldValue Lease $194/mo.†

Server Extras *(Available to existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a system.)*

- 8-Port Ethernet Hub, Twisted-Pair Network Card & 4-Pack Cables **$98**
- TR4 SCSI 4GB Tape Backup Unit **$279** (includes one tape)
- APC® Smart-UPS 700 Uninterruptible Power Supply **$449**
- MS Windows NT® Server 4.0 **$799**

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

Gateway™

888-251-5417

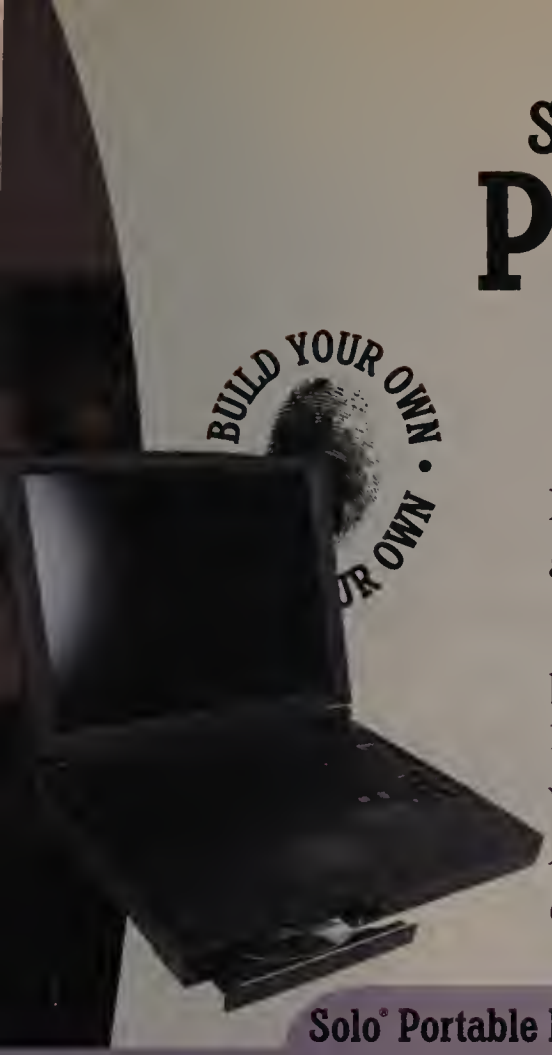
www.gateway.com/smbus

2300SE

- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Color Display
- Intel® 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 & MS® Works 4.5
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer through June 20, 1998**
- LapLink® for Windows 95 & McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for Solo PCs

$1799 GoldValue Lease $64/mo.†

© 1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarksand MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. Not all Gateway PCs contain the Pentium II processor. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. Many Gateway products are custom engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. Call for a free copy of our limited warranty. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. †Leasing arranged by independent lease companies to qualified commercial companies. Lease terms based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.



She used the power of Pentium® II processors to break the company sales record.

Selling artwork is her stock and trade. Lugging it around isn't. Instead, she wows clients with impressive presentations on a Solo portable PC that cost less than her last order.

Whatever your price range, Gateway has the high-performance portable for you. Where else can you get a Pentium II processor, 14.1-inch display *and* tons of software without breaking the bank? Plus docking stations, memory and AC adapters are compatible across the product line to save you even more money. Call today!

Solo® Portable PCs

2300LS

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2™ Technology & cellular support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer through June 20, 1998**
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Solo PCs

$2499 GoldValue Lease $89/mo.†

5100SE

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- **EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device**
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 & MS Works 4.5
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer through June 20, 1998**
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Solo PCs

$2899 GoldValue Lease $103/mo.†

- With 4GB Hard Drive & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98

$3149 GoldValue Lease $111/mo.†

9100XL

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 4MB SGRAM 3D Graphics Accelerator
- **Removable Combo DVD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive**
- 5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing® Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology & cellular support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer through June 20, 1998**
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Solo PCs

$4599 GoldValue Lease $161/mo.†

Portable Extras *(Available to existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a Solo PC.)*

- Kensington Master Lock® Cable **$39**
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case **$50**
- 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax PC Card Modem Ethernet Combo **$250**
- Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station **$199**
- Canon® BJC®-80 Color Bubble Jet Printer **$299**

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Gateway™

888-251-5417

www.gateway.com

The new Mita Digital Copier/Printer.
(PC is optional.)

As a stand-alone copier it's in a class by itself, making up to 99 copies from a single scan. And as a 600 dpi network printer, it lets you produce sorted, stapled, finished documents right from your desktop. So while the computer may be optional, the Ai3030 is anything but. For more information call 1-800-ABC-MITA or visit www.mita.com.

mita can help™

©1998 Mita Copystar America, Inc.

THE PLUG-AND-PLAY Intranet

TIME WAS, you and your colleagues shared critical information via weekly staff meetings, Post-it notes, and paper memos. Not anymore. Product plans change weekly, your colleagues work in Cincinnati or Singapore, and you are choked in e-mail but starved for key documents. Your best hope for coping gracefully lies in an intranet, an extension of your company's network that exploits the Web's slick information-sharing tricks. Essentially, you build an internal Web site that's tailor-made for storing ▶

BY STAN MIASTKOWSKI

Starting at $1249, these five intranet appliances promise to make sharing information as easy as launching your browser.

ILLUSTRATION BY ROBERT ZIMMERMAN

crucial information that your company's employees can easily access. An intranet can make sharing documents a snap, whether it's the latest product information for marketing or an always-current policies manual.

Does building an intranet sound like a humongous task that only grizzled IS professionals can handle? Fortunately, it's not. A new class of plug-and-play server devices makes it easy for you to set up and maintain a basic intranet for your small business, workgroup, or department. Most of these appliances are less expensive than a desktop PC, with pricing typically under $2000, and can easily serve up to 100 users. We tested five such products for this review, with price tags ranging from $1249 to $7999.

STEVE TELLEEN

Intranet International

When Steve Telleen traveled to Kazakhstan to work with Tengizchevroil, a regional oil company, he took along the Compact Devices Twister Web appliance, but he didn't intend to spread the intranet religion. "If you are going to do training on an intranet, it's easy to bring the training site loaded on the box and then take it away with you afterwards," he says. But employees at the oil company liked the device's Webpage hosting capabilities so much they persuaded Telleen to leave it behind when his assignment was done. The Twister was set up in about 5 minutes and now serves as a training and development resource.

AT YOUR WEB SERVICE

INTRANETS-IN-A-BOX are designed as complete bundles of hardware and software, with automated setup and clear documentation that puts the project within reach of regular folks. They lack a keyboard, monitor, or mouse—instead taking their cues from any PC on the network. Inside each box is a processor, an operating system, a hard disk, memory, Web server software, and most or all of the other software needed to run an intranet site.

The five intranet machines here come with other applications such as tools for Web authoring, e-mail, and group discussions, plus tools for the intranet administrator and users in general. Most could be used as a public Web server but aren't designed for that role. One exception is Data General's powerful Thiin Line SiteStak Web Server. The versatile Whistle InterJet 100 includes Web browsing, e-mail, and even a network hub. We didn't run formal benchmarks, but in informal tests, all delivered almost instant intranet access on our sample workgroup. Performance shouldn't be an issue unless you plan to serve hundreds of employees.

CAN YOU ROLL YOUR OWN?

UNTIL THESE LITTLE BEASTS came along, setting up even a simple intranet was daunting, even if you had in place the basic infrastructure—an existing network running TCP/IP, and employees all outfitted with Web browsers. You needed to buy and install a reasonably powerful PC or low-end server, install Web-server software, build the intranet site with a Web authoring tool, and then grapple with a host of logistical issues. This route demanded plenty of expertise, time, and money.

PHOTOGRAPH (LEFT): ROBERT HAUSER, (RIGHT): KEN SMITH

INTRANET APPLIANCES — FEATURES COMPARISON

	KEY FEATURES					SOFTWARE			
INTRANET DEVICES	List price	Processor	RAM (MB)	Hard disk (GB)	Network interface	Operating system	Server software	Web authoring software	Other bundled software
Cisco Micro Webserver 200	$1595	133-MHz Power PC 603e	4	2.1	10Base-T	proprietary	Apache	none	none
Cobalt Qube	$1249	133-MHz MIPS RISC	16	2.1	10Base-T	Linux	Apache	Cobalt Web Page Builder	e-mail, discussion group, InfoPlace document organizer
Data General Thiin SiteStak TW-500 [1]	$7999	200-MHz Pentium Pro	128	4.2	10/100Base-T	embedded Windows NT 4.0 server	embedded IIS, FrontPage extensions	none	tutorials
Microtest WebZerver	$1595	133-MHz AMD 5x86	8	2.1	10/100Base-T	Linux	Apache	Microtest EazySite, NetObjects Fusion (trial version)	EazyTalk, EazySubmit, EazyPrint, EazyStyle, EazySite, EasyPage
Whistle InterJet 100	$1995	100-MHz 486	8	1.2	10Base-T	BSD/UNIX	Apache	Claris HomePage, NetObjects Fusion	EasySearch

[1] $3990 Thiin Line SiteStak Web Server TW-150 was unavailable at the time of review.

Intranet appliances can blow away these obstacles. Our hands-on tests showed that they allow average users to set up an intranet—if the machines go onto a properly configured TCP/IP-aware net. If you've set up a PC for Internet access, you already know most of the basics (see "Web Appliance Installation 101").

Ease of installation differs by product. In some cases, wizards and automated configuration make intranet setup a reasonable project for most experienced PC users. Other appliances require fairly in-depth knowledge of networking and Internet technicalities. Things get particularly tricky if your network doesn't set IP addresses via a Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol service.

Once your intranet is up, you must decide on directory structures and other document-sharing issues. And you'll need to make sure you train your colleagues in its use. While the EazyPrint feature on Microtest's WebZerver makes quick work of posting content, other devices require familiarity with FTP uploads and other Net arcana.

PICK THE RIGHT APPLIANCE

WE TESTED CISCO Micro Webserver 200, Cobalt Qube, Data General Thiin Line SiteStak Web Server, Microtest WebZerver, and Whistle InterJet 100. Two similar products were not reviewed: Compact Devices' Twister is no longer marketed to users, and Encanto's e.Go server hadn't shipped.

Which is the right product for you? That depends on many factors, including the size of your business and your application needs. The Whistle InterJet 100 is the ideal choice for a network with less than 25 users because of its no-hassle setup and bundle of virtually everything you need—including Internet access, Web site hosting, and e-mail. For larger intranets, the InterJet 120 and 200 provide the same features with extra muscle. If all you need is a powerful intranet site for up to 100 users, the Microtest WebZerver wins hands down with its easy administration and wide variety of built-in software. And for businesses requiring a large intranet and a server for a public Web site, the Data General SiteStak is the only choice here.

SPECIFICATIONS

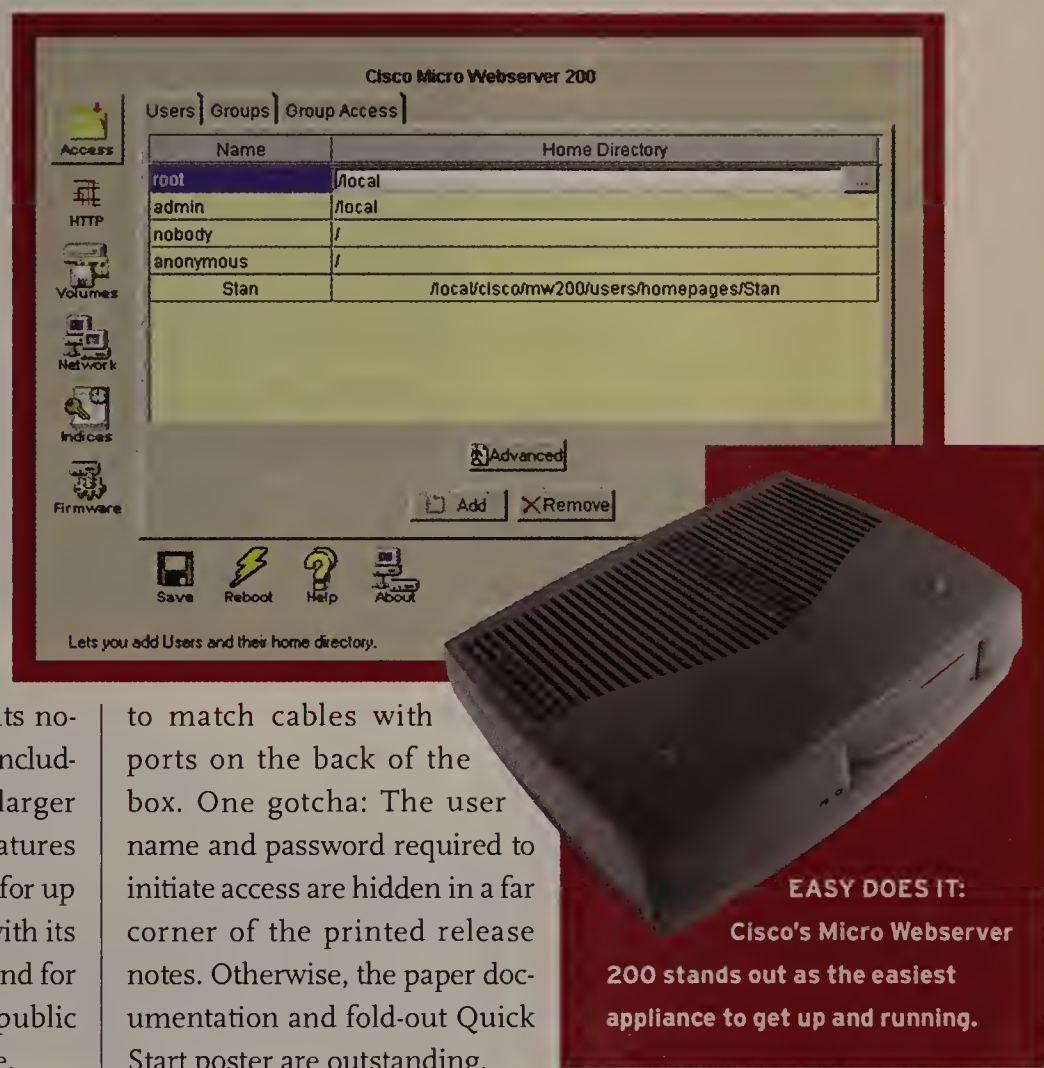
Maximum hits/second (vendor estimate)	Other features
50	fast SCSI connector
85	ActiveMonitor maintenance software, DNS service
450	multiple Web site support
50	administrator feedback form, news bulletins, site map, backup support
25	router for public Web hosting, automatic configuration, Web mirroring to ISP host, DNS and DHCP services

Cisco Micro Webserver 200

PRO: Easy setup; powerful enough to handle a large intranet.

CON: Limited Web site creation tools, only 4MB of memory.

FOR EASE OF SETUP and use, it's hard to beat the $1595 Cisco Micro Webserver 200—we had it running in a mere 15 minutes. Like all the units we reviewed, the Micro Webserver can set its network IP address automatically if Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol server software is running on your network. Even without DHCP, IP configuration is a breeze, thanks to a utility that does the job from any networked PC. Color-coded cables make it easy to match cables with ports on the back of the box. One gotcha: The user name and password required to initiate access are hidden in a far corner of the printed release notes. Otherwise, the paper documentation and fold-out Quick Start poster are outstanding.



EASY DOES IT: Cisco's Micro Webserver 200 stands out as the easiest appliance to get up and running.

Inside, the Micro Webserver 200 features a 133-MHz PowerPC 603e processor and a 2.1GB hard disk; it runs a proprietary operating system and Apache Web server software.

The 4MB of memory is the smallest amount in all the products reviewed here, but the unit is rated to handle at least 50 connections per second, which is enough to serve a couple of hundred users. A built-in SCSI port lets you add SCSI hard disks and CD-ROM drives, and you can stack up to five Micro Webservers together.

Java-based setup and administrative utilities use wizards to quickly step you through the process, including basic security for user access and file rights.

While the Micro Webserver lets you easily set up accounts and basic home pages for both individual users and the overall site, it doesn't include any advanced Web page creation tools. But you can easily send HTML content created in another application from a network PC to the Micro Webserver.

• **Micro Webserver 200;** $1595 list; Cisco Systems; 800/553-6387, 408/526-4000; www.cisco.com READER SERVICE NO. 704

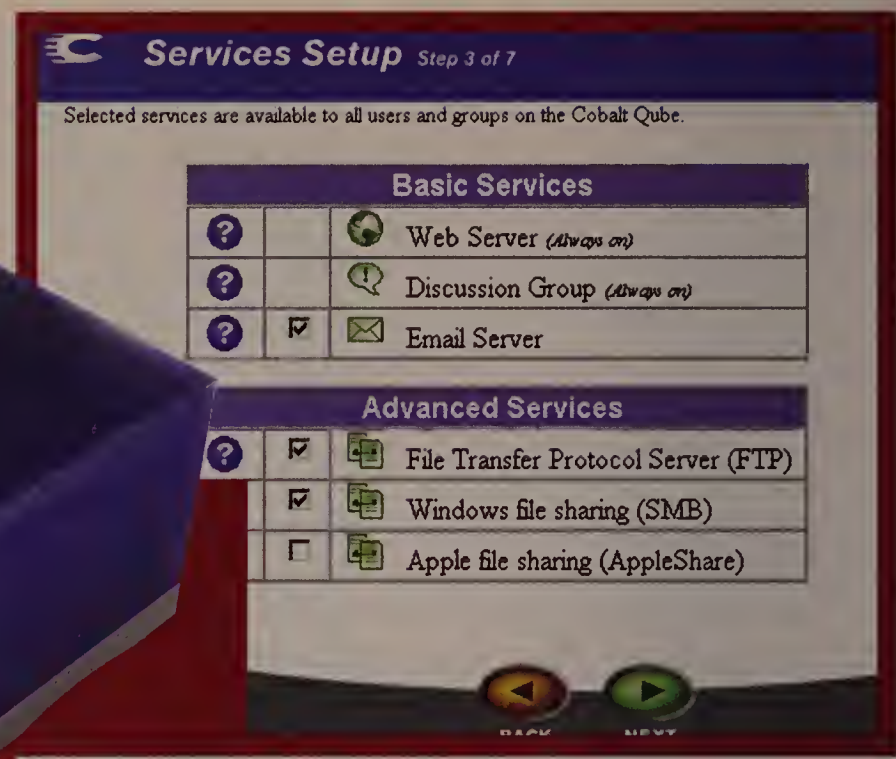
Cobalt Qube

PRO: Extensive features for intranet and Internet Web hosting, e-mail, discussion groups, and document management; inexpensive.

CON: Lowest-end model could use more memory.

WITH ITS DRAMATIC CUBE SHAPE and ominous, bright-green power light, the Cobalt Qube looks like something out of a science fiction movie. More important, the Qube packs enough horsepower to serve midsize intranets and even low-volume public Web sites. Integrated Web publishing, e-mail server features, discussion groups, and document management applications let employees collaborate on projects.

All three versions of the Qube use a 133-MHz MIPS RISC processor, the Linux OS, and Apache Web server software. The basic $999 model lacks e-mail and groupware features and comes with 16MB of memory and a 2.1GB drive. The $1249 midrange model, which we tested, has the same memory and hard drive, while the $1449 version uses 32MB of memory and a 6.4GB hard drive. Cobalt rates the midrange model for 85 simultaneous page hits per second—enough for very reasonable Web server duty. Our prerelease prototype of the high-end box lacked Cobalt's integrated Web Page Builder software, but we were able to post pages created in Microsoft FrontPage without a problem.



MULTI-TALENTED: Cobalt's Qube can handle public Web sites and remote access for your office.

The Qube will grab an IP address from a DHCP server, but manually setting the address can get a bit complicated: You must enter network information using push-button switches and a small LCD panel on the rear of the unit. But even without the complete documentation—not available at the time of this review—we could figure out the key sequences needed to enter the information. Once on the network, we were able to quickly set up users and groups and create a default home page for each.

Cobalt also touts the Qube as a lightweight public Web server, but the box lacks a router for connecting to the Internet; a router-equipped version is expected later this year.

• **Cobalt Qube**; $1249 list (as tested); Cobalt Microserver; 650/930-2500; www.cobaltmicro.com

READER SERVICE NO. 705 ▶

Web Appliance Installation 101

THANKS TO new intranet Web devices, you don't need an engineering degree to set up an intranet in your office. Here's a basic look at how to get one up and running in five fairly easy steps.

[1] Check it out. Before you set up an intranet box, make sure your local-area network properly supports TCP/IP. You must also set aside a unique TCP/IP address for the intranet appliance. If your network server is already running the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol service, which automatically assigns IP addresses, your setup will be much easier.

[2] Plug it in. All intranet devices have RJ-45 ports for plugging into your network using standard 10Base-T ethernet twisted-pair cabling. Shut down the network and turn everything off, then connect your intranet box to the network hub or switch using a twisted-pair patch cable. (Note that most devices don't provide this cable.) Don't forget to plug in the power cord.

[3] Turn it on. Restart all the systems on your network, making sure everything is working before you power up the intranet device. If your network supports DHCP, the intranet device will automatically get a TCP/IP address. Otherwise, you'll have to assign that address manually from one of the PCs on your network. Follow the directions packed with your Web appliance.

[4] Set it up. Every Web device has a setup program that lets you configure your newborn intranet from a networked PC. You must set parameters such as user accounts, directory access, e-mail, and security before users can access and create documents on the intranet.

[5] Make it so. Now for the real work—building an intranet. Create your private Web site using tools built into your intranet device or with an off-the-shelf application like Microsoft FrontPage or Adobe PageMill—and you're open for business. -S.M.

PHOTOGRAPH: KEN SMITH; ILLUSTRATION: ROBERT ZIMMERMAN

ViewSonic's family just got bigger.

From ultra light to ultra bright.

PJL802

PJ820

PJ1000

	ViewBook™	Office Theater™		
Model	PJL802	PJ800	PJ820	PJ1000
Brightness*	400	550	750	600
Display Size	20" – 300"	30" – 300"	30" – 300"	21" – 600"
Optimal Resolution	SVGA 800 x 600	SVGA 800 x 600	SVGA 800 x 600	XGA 1,024 x 768
Max. Supported Resolution	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,280 x 1,024

*Brightness in ANSI lumens may vary up to 10% depending on room lighting and lamp conditions.
(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com
Specifications subject to change without notice.
Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved.

From our perfectly portable ViewBook™ to our breathtakingly brilliant Office Theater™ projectors, you get everything you need.

If presentations are important to you, the most important name you need to know is ViewSonic.® Our family of 3-panel active matrix LCD projectors is growing by leaps and lumens. All you have to do is plug them in and turn them on. No diagrams, no adapters, no sweat.

Our new PJL802 ViewBook projector is an ultra light, 11.0 pound portable that barely tips the scales at all. Yet its maximum brightness and supported resolutions combine to deliver heavyweight-class performance. When you factor in its built-in PC card slot, the new PJL802 becomes the perfect portable for presentations on the go.

When it comes to ultra bright projectors, nothing can match the ANSI lumen brilliance of our two Office Theater projectors, the new PJ820 and the new PJ1000. They're simply brilliant. We are rightfully proud of their dazzling performance. And their portability.

Available wherever you buy ViewSonic monitors.

With ViewSonic's growing family of projectors, you really do get it all. And then some. You get the kind of leading-edge technology and performance you've come to expect from ViewSonic displays. Plus you get the convenience and accessibility of buying the ViewSonic projector you need where you currently buy your computer peripherals.

Come see the new PJ820, PJ1000 and PJL802 LCD projectors for yourself. Then you'll understand why, in our family, you can never be too bright or too light.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81258, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!

Circle 246 on reader service card

Data General Thiin Line SiteStak Web Server

PRO: Powerful NT-based integrated Web server for large or multiple sites.

CON: Expensive for intranet-only use in small installations.

DATA GENERAL'S Thiin Line SiteStak Web Server only looks thin. Inside the tiny box is a Pentium Pro processor and Windows NT server with Internet Information Server software. The TW-150 model costs $3990 and uses a 166-MHz CPU, 64MB of memory, and a 2.1GB hard disk. The TW-500 costs $7999 and has a 200-MHz CPU, 128MB of memory, and a 4.2GB hard disk. The TW-500 targets large corporations and Internet service providers—Data General claims the device can manage up to 1000 Web sites, 160,000 Web pages, and 450 hits per second. We tested this model, as the TW-150 was not available.

There's no paper documentation—a card in the packaging points you to the Thiin Web site for instructions. We would have preferred a printed manual, but we found the SiteStak very simple to configure. Separate directions address setup with and without a DHCP server on the network. (If no DHCP server is present, you must download a setup utility from the Thiin Web site, run the utility, fill in the IP address and other information, and restart the device.)

Creating individual Web sites is a matter of giving each site a name and allocating disk space, and establishing user accounts and security takes just minutes. One nice feature: The SiteStak supports Microsoft FrontPage server extensions, which lets users publish complex, interactive elements using FrontPage's excellent wizards.

The SiteStak may be a Web-serving dream machine, but it doesn't do everything. The unit lacks group-collaboration software, and a system this pricey should include a router for serving external Internet sites. Also, the built-in cooling fan is extremely loud, meaning you may need to relegate the SiteStak to a network equipment closet or other space where the noise won't disturb local users.

• **Thiin Line SiteStak TW-500;** $7999 list (as tested); Data General; 508/898-4000; www.thiin.com READER SERVICE NO. 706

Digital Schoolyard

No more pencils, no more books, lots and lots of Web-page looks. Bill Ragsdale, a computer teacher at Harvest Park Middle School in Pleasanton, California, didn't wait for the school district's information systems folks when he installed a Compact Device Twister. Providing a schoolwide intranet to over 150 systems shared by some 1300 students and staff, the device changed the way the school works.

"I try to build the Web into everything I do," explains Ragsdale. "Right now the journalism class is in my computer lab—they're publishing the newspaper on the Web. The art class is publishing their stuff on the Web, and the math class is putting their assignments up too. Basically, it is taking over the whole school and how it operates." Students post homework and projects to the server, and teachers have begun distributing their class assignments over the school intranet.

The rest of the district is still waiting for Web services to arrive, but Ragsdale is already upgrading to a Cobalt Qube: "I understand the Cobalt is easier to use, and it's also prettier."

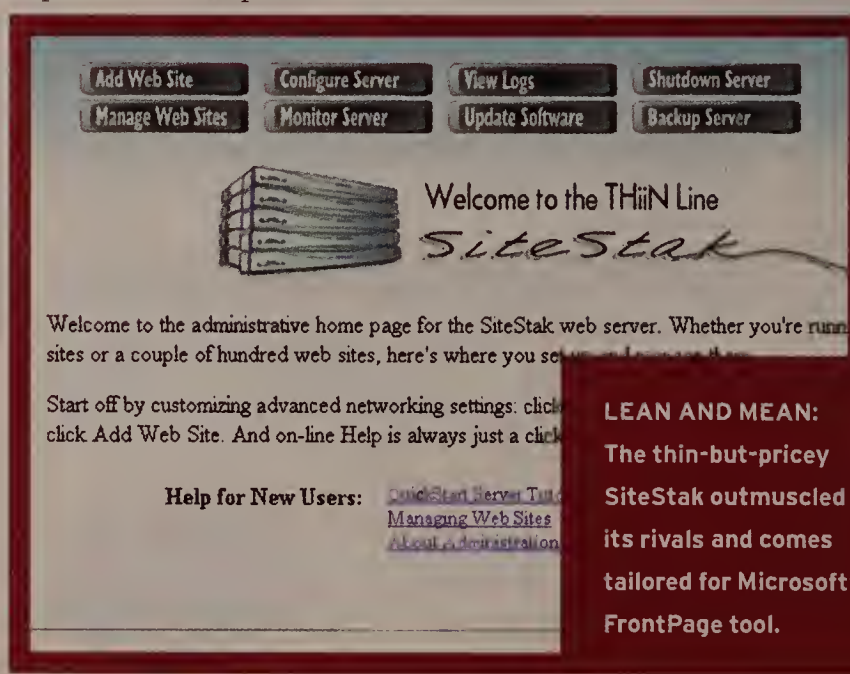
Microtest WebZerver

PRO: Extensive Web creation tools and utilities, easy to use, EazyPrint printer driver can post pages from any application.

CON: Setting IP addresses is too complex on non-DHCP networks.

THE $1595 MICROTEST WEBZERVER is a surprisingly complete, focused, and easy-to-use intranet solution. Its built-in wizard-based Web page creation tool—dubbed EazySite—lives up to its name in spades. Within a half-hour of opening the box, our basic Web site was in operation.

The EazyPrint feature alone makes the WebZerver an attractive buy. It lets users post virtually any document—from any application—to the server in HTML format. Working much like fax software, EazyPrint acts as a printer driver installed on client PCs. The user sim- ▶



LEAN AND MEAN: The thin-but-pricey SiteStak outmuscled its rivals and comes tailored for Microsoft's FrontPage tool.

PHOTOGRAPH (TOP): ROBERT HAUSER; (BOTTOM): KEN SMITH

THE SOLUTION TO PERFORMANCE ANXIETY. JUST $2699.

***NEW* DELL® INSPIRON™ 3200 D233XT**
233MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- • Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- • Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- • Zoom Video and USB Ports
- ★ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable**
- • Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- • Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- ★ **MS® Home Essentials 98**
- • MS Windows® 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√**
- ★ **6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad**
- • Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a NEW 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $299.*
- ★ *Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add $59.*

$2699

Personal Lease°: $101/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800504

THANKS TO THE DELL INSPIRON NOTEBOOK WITH A 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR, PERFORMANCE IS VERY AFFORDABLE.

If you think high-performance notebooks only come at a high price, relax. This sleek Dell® Inspiron™ 3200 portable has got it all – a 233MHz Pentium® II processor featuring MMX™ technology, 32MB SDRAM and a 4GB hard drive. It also features a bright 13.3" XGA active matrix display that's easy on the eyes. Not to mention stereo speakers with 3D surround sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable and a 128-bit graphics accelerator to further enhance your multimedia experience. You'll be pleasantly surprised at the way it feels as well, weighing in at a lean 6.9 pounds.* So if you're looking for a supreme package at an inviting price, call Dell. Or visit our website, for an equally painless way to get all the satisfaction you need.

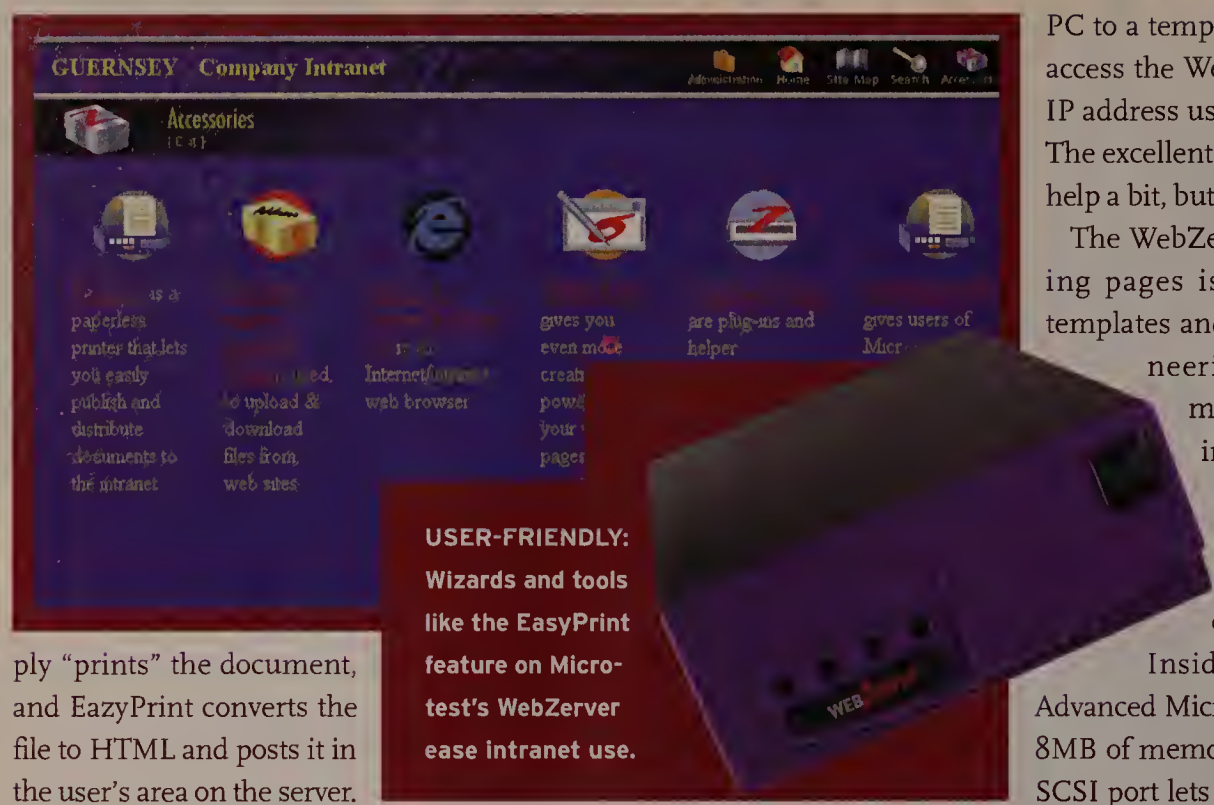
MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-374-9526
TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/buydell
Mon-Fri 7am-11pm CT • Sat-Sun 8am-8pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
Keycode #03409

° Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax $5.05/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of Limited Warranties and Guarantees, please write to Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ^^24X Max/10X Min. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. √Each Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in the Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Dell and the Dell logo are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved



USER-FRIENDLY: Wizards and tools like the EasyPrint feature on Microtest's WebZerver ease intranet use.

ply "prints" the document, and EazyPrint converts the file to HTML and posts it in the user's area on the server. The process makes Web page posting easy, quick, and flawless.

Not so easy is assigning an IP address on networks lacking a DHCP server. The most reliable approach is to set a networked PC to a temporary IP address, then use the PC to access the WebZerver and switch to a permanent IP address using the device's configuration utility. The excellent start-up manual and TCP/IP tutorial help a bit, but nontechnical users may be stumped.

The WebZerver offers basic security, and creating pages is a breeze thanks to the sample templates and prefab layouts for topics like engineering, finance, human resources, manufacturing, and marketing. Also included are a discussion application and a search engine, as well as an FTP program for loading files to the WebZerver. You can also use your own Web creation tools.

Inside the WebZerver is a 133-MHz Advanced Micro Devices 5x86 CPU running Linux, 8MB of memory, and a 2.1GB hard disk. A built-in SCSI port lets you connect extra SCSI devices such as hard disks and CD-ROM drives. The company claims the WebZerver can handle up to 50 hits per second—plenty of capacity for midsize workgroups and departments. • **WebZerver; $1595 list;** Microtest; 800/526-9675, 602/952-6400; www.microtest.com READER SERVICE NO. 707 ▶

Building an Intranet... Without the Box

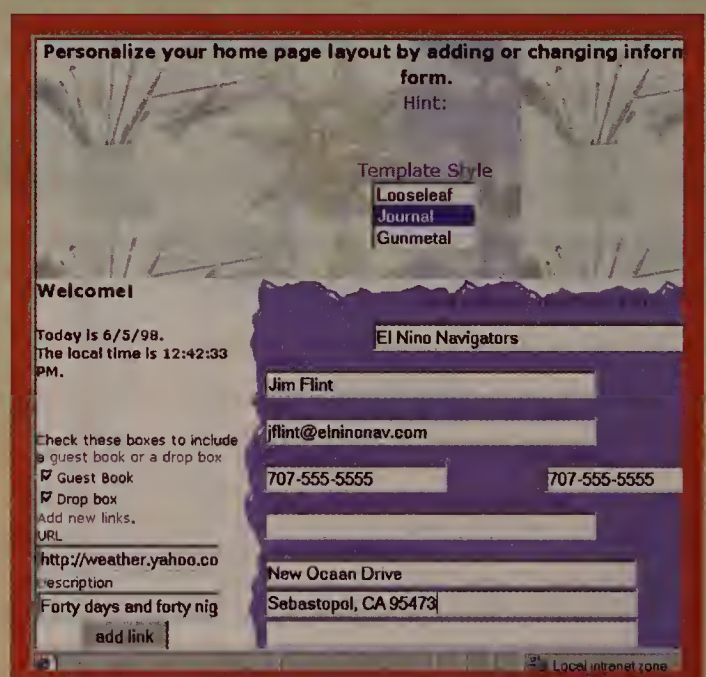
SO YOU WANT TO create an intranet for your workgroup but don't want to splurge on hardware? Check out Microsoft's free Personal Web Server 4.0 and 60-Minute Intranet Kit, which help you create an intranet on Windows 95 or NT PCs.

We tried out this build-your-own approach with a MidWest Micro Pro 333L PC with a Pentium II-333 CPU, 64MB of memory, a 4.3GB hard disk, and NT Workstation 4.0. At $1999 sans monitor, this offered far more raw power than any appliance in its price range. We chose the Microsoft tools because most alternative software packages get costly. We installed a network card into the Pro 333L (triggering a glitch that required completely reinstalling NT) and plunged bravely ahead.

THIS TIME IT'S PERSONAL

AN UPDATED VERSION of the simple Web server bundled with Microsoft FrontPage, Personal Web Server 4.0 uses a series of wizards to let you create a basic home page, add links, and post documents on your PC without a Web authoring package. The software will be bundled with Windows 98 and is available online at backoffice.microsoft.com/downtrial/optionpack.asp. (Be warned: It's packaged clumsily in a huge 27MB NT options pack.) Installing and running PWS is straightforward.

PWS comes in separate versions for Windows 95 and NT Workstation. The Windows 95 release won't act as an FTP server, let anyone but you post or update documents, or allow you to put those documents anywhere except on your local hard drive. It can't turn a Windows 95 PC into a serious intranet contender.



PERSONAL WEB SERVER lets you create a simple intranet home page using forms and friendly wizards.

TEMPLATES WITH ROOM

YOU CAN BUILD far more polished and powerful intranet applications with the Microsoft Office 60-Minute Intranet Kit available at www.microsoft.com/office/intranet/. At 14MB, it's another big download (you can also order a CD-ROM version). You get 12 predefined intranet applications, including templates for tracking revenues, posting press releases, and distributing news through push channels. You can get a basic intranet set up in an hour, but you'll need more time to really get working. You also need familiarity with FrontPage and a FrontPage-compatible server, and some applications require substantial expertise and other Microsoft tools.

—Stan Miastkowski and Eric Bender

PHOTOGRAPH: KEN SMITH

EVEREX

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

MobilePlanet
"The Mobile Computing Experts"
1-800-M-PLANET

computercity
1-800-992-5416

Call 1-888-PALMPC-4
or visit our home page at
www.freestyle.everex.com

Get a grip. Go Freestyle™!

When you purchase a Palm - size PC powered by Windows CE between May 1 and June 30, 1998, you are eligible to receive a coupon worth approximately $109 to get **Windows 98 Upgrade** when available*. please see your local reseller for details.

SEND & RECEIVE E-MAIL

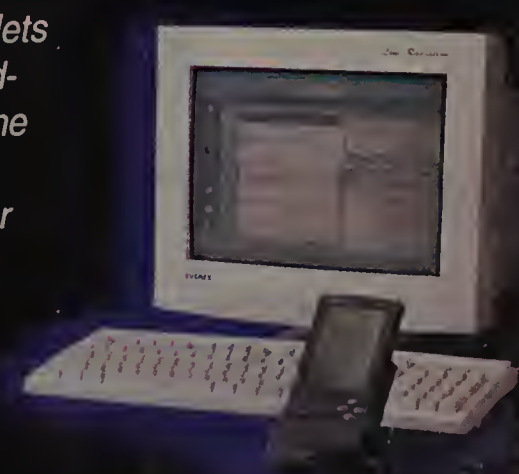
VIBRATING NOTIFICATION

TAKE A VOICE NOTE

MAKE AN APPOINTMENT

SYNCHRONIZE DATA

Powered by Microsoft Windows® CE, the Everex Freestyle™ Palm - size PC lets you record voice notes on the run, jot down appointments in your own hand-writing, and access your most vital data at the touch of a button - all from the palm of your hand. When you get back to your desk, kick back and watch your Everex Freestyle and PC take over - as they instantly synchronize your latest information and let you get a grip.



* Windows 98 Upgrade offered via a mail-in coupon. $4.94US/7.50CDN shipping and handling fee applies. Offer good in the United States and Canada only. Must purchase a Handheld or Palm PC powered by Windows CE 2.0 operating system between May 1 and June 30th, 1998. 2.0 upgrades do not apply. To receive your copy of Windows 98 Upgrade, pick up the promotion mail-in coupon at your local reseller or print it off our Web site at www.microsoft.com/windowsce/palmpc/. Please follow the mailing and proof of purchase instructions. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for product delivery once available.

Powered by Microsoft® Windows® CE

Windows CE, and the Windows CE logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Freestyle is a registered trademark of Everex Systems Inc. ©1998. Everex Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 100 on reader service card

JOE DIAZ AND JEFF STANLIS

Real-World WebZerving

Joe Diaz and Jeff Stanlis are too busy as executives at RCG Capital Markets Group, a financial relations consulting firm in Phoenix, Arizona, to struggle with complex network equipment. But they needed a way to share documents among the 11 employees on the company's local area network. "We wanted to set up a system where we could put up as much information as we could online. We also wanted to facilitate discussions," explains Diaz. "We don't have a real techie staff here, so we didn't want anything that was too complicated."

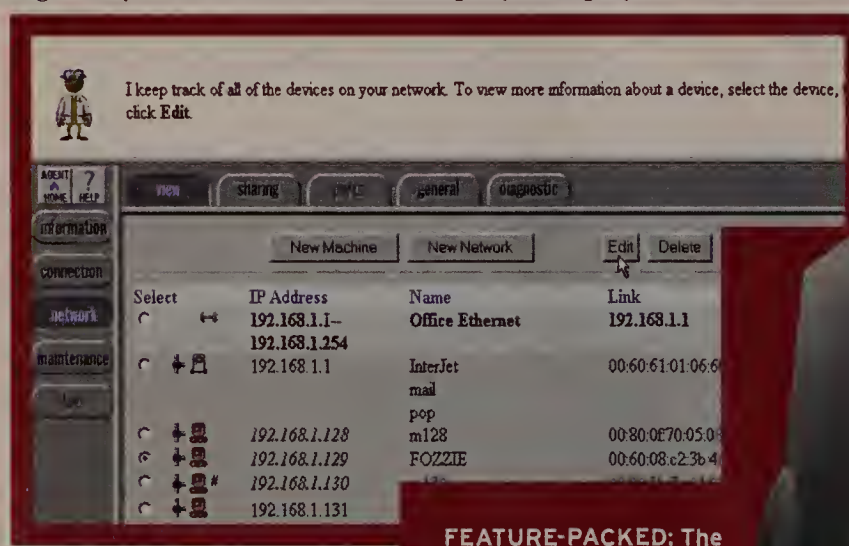
The Microtest WebZerver, with its print-to-HTML facility and automated setup, fit the bill. "We were posting content within 15 minutes," says Diaz. "Within two days, we had enough content that we could go show it to the rest of the office."

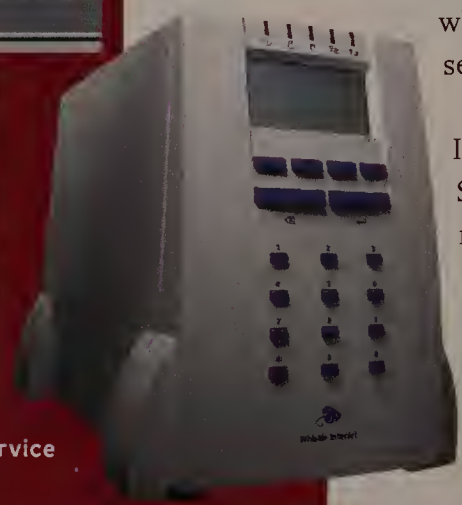
Whistle InterJet 100

PRO: Easiest setup; features include public Web site support and e-mail.

CON: No SCSI port for expanding storage.

MORE THAN JUST AN INTRANET BOX, the $1995 Whistle InterJet can act as a public Web server, as an e-mail server, and as a gateway to the Internet for a company's employees.





FEATURE-PACKED: The Whistle InterJet handles everything from e-mail service to Internet access.

The device comes in four models. The InterJet 100 we reviewed serves networks of up to 25 users, runs the BSD/UNIX operating system and the Apache Web server, and includes a 100-MHz 486 processor, a 1.2GB hard disk, and 8MB of memory. The only device here with a built-in router, the InterJet nonetheless is rated for a meager 25 hits per second—the lowest in this review. It does include its own DHCP server and Domain Name Server service for translating IP addresses into names, as well as a 33.6-kbps modem and a four-port hub. The $2695 InterJet 120 is designed for up to 100 users and can employ either a standard 33.6-kbps modem or an ISDN connection. The $2995 InterJet 140 adds a built-in ISDN adapter. The top-of-the-line $3495 InterJet 200 also handles up to 100 users and is designed for a full-time Internet connection using a high-speed, dedicated Switched 56 or T1 telephone connection.

The InterJet's software suite is well rounded, featuring both Claris HomePage and the powerful NetObjects Fusion package for Web site creation. Netscape Navigator 3.02 and Eudora Lite e-mail software are also provided.

If you're tapping the InterJet's Internet connection features, be aware that it works only with an ISP that specifically supports the device (a list of such ISPs is available at Whistle's Web site). Once you've set it up with an ISP, the InterJet dials in and configures itself, and the included client software lets you access it from either your network or the Web. The InterJet also handles security through a built-in firewall that keeps anyone who is unlawfully accessing your Web server off your local network.

With all that's built into it, the Whistle InterJet is an almost unbeatable deal. Small businesses that are just getting networked will find the device a painless way to set up e-mail, intranet services, companywide Web access, and a modest starter Web site.

- **InterJet 100;** $1995 list (as tested); Whistle Communications; 888/494-4785, 650/577-7000; www.whistle.com

READER SERVICE NO. 708

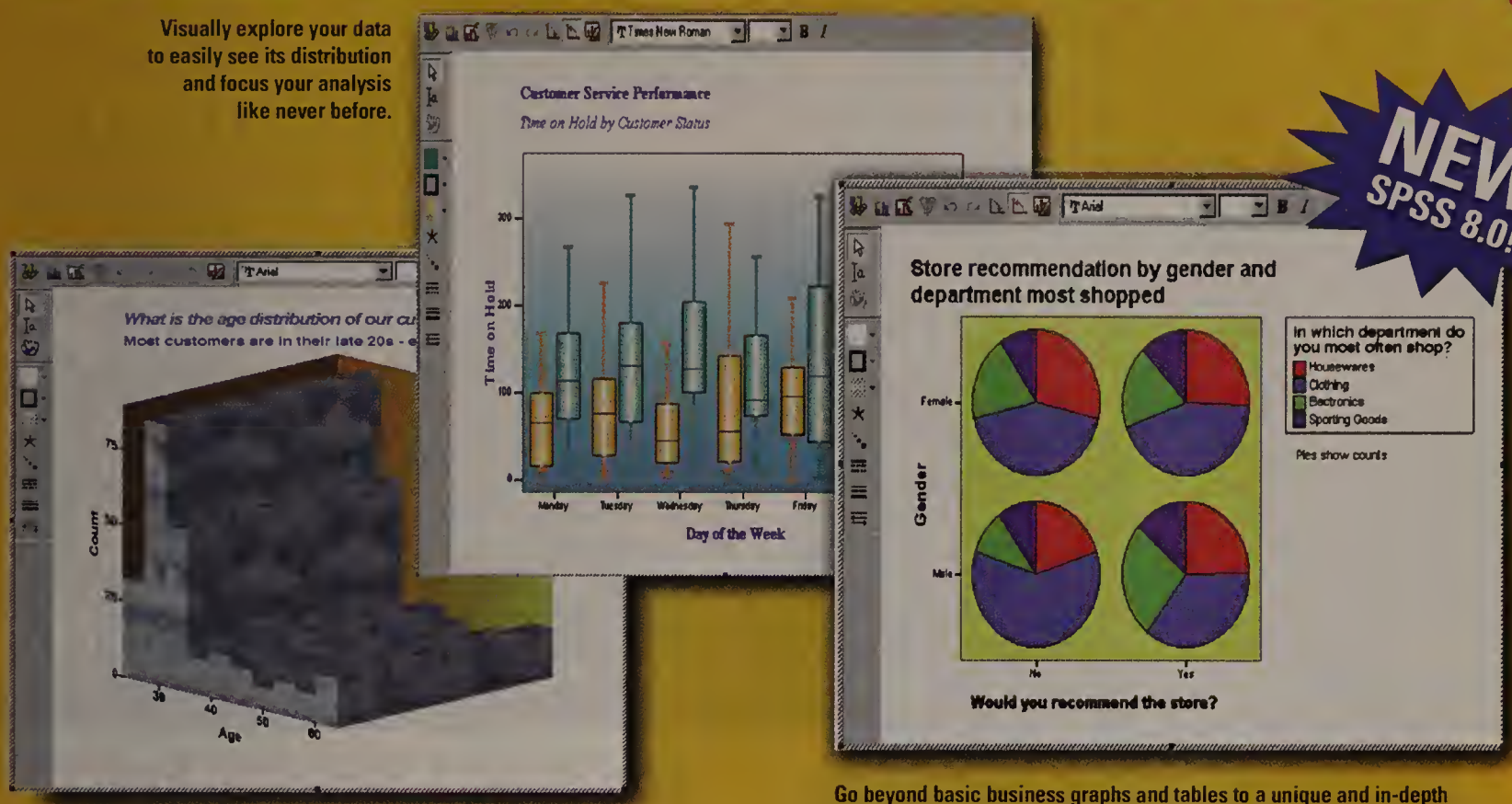
For more on running an intranet, visit www.pcworld.com/june98/intranet. Stan Miastkowski is a PC World *contributing editor. Eric Bender is an executive editor at* PC World.

For more information on all products in this article, circle reader service no. 906. ■

PHOTOGRAPH (ABOVE): REED RAHN; PHOTOGRAPH (BELOW): KEN SMITH

Real Stats. Real Easy.

Visually explore your data to easily see its distribution and focus your analysis like never before.



Create stunning presentations with analytical charts and tables featuring award-winning SPSS pivoting technology.

Go beyond basic business graphs and tables to a unique and in-depth picture of your data that you just can't get in other products.

Manage by fact with SPSS

Competition. Decisions. Deadlines. You're doing more in less time. To manage better, you need reliable information fast.

Today, thousands of people in large and small companies worldwide use statistics to work faster and with more confidence. And as a critical component in management, statistics provide information that goes beyond spreadsheets and simple row-and-column math.

With statistics, you make decisions more easily by uncovering key facts, patterns and trends in your data. Reach your goals with statistics – build models faster; find out how customers really feel about your products; develop customer profiles; uncover differences between groups; segment your market and more.

Dig deeper in your data with Real Stats.

Now you can reveal key facts in data that spreadsheets or databases can't tell you. SPSS enables you to work more effectively with:

- **In-depth statistics.** Go beyond basic counts and percentages to determine variance and distribution in your data. SPSS has the popular statistics people need most, including counts, crosstabs, descriptives, factor analysis, regression and cluster analysis. You can also choose to add more analytical power from a variety of optional modules.
- **Award-winning pivot tables.** With a few mouse clicks, you're interacting with "live," multidimensional reports to gain new levels of understanding. SPSS pivot tables enable you to swap rows and columns and drill down in data for opportunities hidden in standard paper reports.
- **Dynamic charts.** See the big picture clearly and change it instantly with graphics featuring SPSS' unique pivot table technology. Don't limit yourself to ordinary business graphics – choose from more than 50 analytical charts, you're exploring your data visually and presenting results clearly.

Easy to learn and use

- Access data easily, even from your corporate database, with our ODBC Wizard
- Prepare data for analysis quickly
- Analyze data thoroughly
- Present results clearly
- Distribute "live" reports electronically

Make your analysis Real Easy.

Don't worry if your statistical skills are rusty – we've packed SPSS with online help. With our Statistics Coach, you are guided to the most appropriate statistic or chart through a series of simple questions. You can get all the help you want, even a Results Coach to help you interpret your results.

Try SPSS and be amazed at how easy it is to get the facts you need.

www.spss.com
1 (800) 543-5837
www.spss.com/ads/9.htm

SPSS® is a registered trademark of SPSS Inc. All other names are trademarks of their respective owners.

S8AD-0298PCW A5837

Don't you have more important things to do than wait on line at the Post Office?

You need a Personal Post Office™

In a business world where time is money and image is everything, the new Personal Post Office™ gives you everything you need. You'll never go out for stamps again because postage refills by phone in under 30 seconds with total security. And you'll never use too much postage again because the electronic scale eliminates wasted postage. You can even add your own promotional message to ensure your customers and prospects open *your* mail immediately. And despite its big features, the new Personal Post Office™ fits on a corner of your desk!

90 day FREE Trial
Special Offer for new Pitney Bowes customers

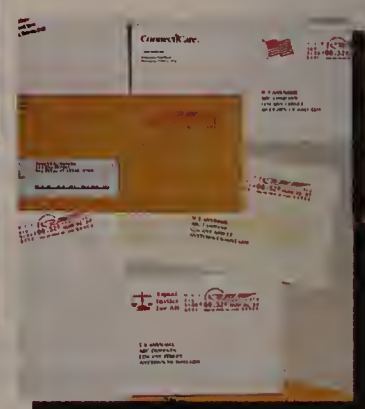
Look At All You Get For 90 Days Free!

* Pitney Bowes Personal Post Office™
* Electronic Scale
* Business-building direct mail CD-ROM

1. Weigh envelope on electronic scale for exact postage

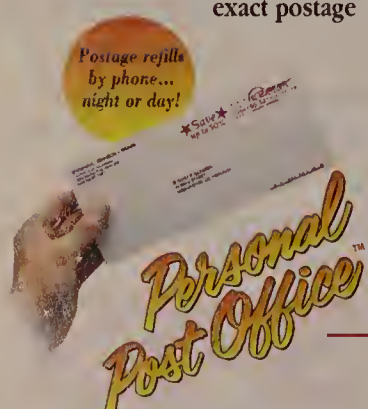
2. Insert envelope and admire instantly metered mail

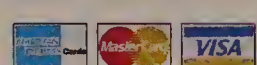
3. Print a sales message or logo



4. Meter envelopes, flats and packages!

Postage refills by phone... night or day!





Limited time offer, so call now!

1-800-5-PITNEY *Ext. PBWO*

www.pitneybowes.com/soho

Mailing made simple™

Pitney Bowes

Circle 198 on reader service card

No, this is not a misprint.

Refurbished Compaq Presario 4508 Bundle

200 MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology • 24 MB SyncDRAM • 16X Max[1] CD-ROM drive • Accelerated 64-bit Graphics with Direct3D™ • 56K modem[2] • 3.2 GB hard drive • 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • **Includes Compaq Presario 1525 Monitor**

Refurbished Compaq Presario 1610

150 MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology • 12.1" High-Contrast STN Display • 14X Max[3] CD-ROM drive • 1.6 GB hard drive • 16 MB SyncDRAM • LCD Status Display • 56K modem[2] • High-performance 3D graphics with 128-bit acceleration • Easy Access Buttons

MMX intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Compaq Works, the Compaq Factory Outlet, has incredible savings on quality refurbished Compaq PCs, accessories and more, available directly to the public.

Call, or check out our Web site today, to shop our entire inventory. But hurry, supplies are limited. And as soon as enough people figure out these prices are for real, they'll really be gone.

www.compaqworks.com **1-888-202-4335**

[1]16X Max CD-ROM drive data transfer rates may vary from 1200 to 2400 Kbps. [2]The K56flex protocol is designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex compliant sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach 56 Kbps and will vary with line conditions. [3]14X Max CD-ROM drive data transfer rates may vary from 1200 to 1800 Kbps. All Compaq products sold at Compaq Works are refurbished unless otherwise noted. Our selection of refurbished products includes customer return units, evaluation units, cosmetically blemished products and older discontinued products. All refurbished products are retested at Compaq, where replacement of components is made, if necessary, to bring the product up to fully functional condition. All refurbished products carry a 90-day, limited warranty and may be taken to any Compaq Authorized Service Agent for service. All excess new products carry the Compaq standard limited warranty. For a complete copy of our warranties, please write Compaq Works, 10251 N. Freeway, Houston, TX 77037. Product availability limited to products on hand. All prices shown are Compaq Works prices and do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. All sales FOB Houston. Prices subject to change. Compaq Works shall not be liable for technical, pictorial or editorial errors or omissions contained herein. Compaq, Presario and the Compaq logo are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1998 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. PCW0698

Circle 35 on reader service card

IF YOUR LAN HAS 250 NODES OR LESS, CISCO, BAY AND 3COM HAVE A SPECIAL SYSTEM JUST FOR YOU.

IT'S CALLED VOICE MAIL.

SMC OFFERS TOP TIER NETWORKING SOLUTIONS FOR THE REST OF US.

Some people think 250 nodes is a small network. They're people who never had to manage one. They're also not the people to count on when you need help.

SMC is the only networking vendor with products, service and support optimized for small to mid-sized networks.

Affordable High Performance Technologies.

Our agressively priced switches, hubs, and NICs can help you improve network performance and manageability, preserve your existing investments, and increase price/performance.

Guaranteed Service and Support

With 24-hour toll free tech support, 24-hour cross shipment, and a 30-day money-back guarantee, no one is more committed than SMC to managers of small to mid-sized networks. In fact, we live by a Customer Satisfaction Guarantee: we'll not only answer your calls, but we'll be there when you need us, with the right solution.

Contact us for more information.

SMC®

1-800-SMC-4YOU
www.smc.com

Circle 211 on reader service card

Don't Buy PC's From Billionaires.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

We're iDOT.com, the first PC company built for the Web. Which means we can save you money and time. And with Intel® processor based PC's starting at just $999, we're probably not gonna be billionaires for a while. Visit our Web store. Don't Have a PC? Use your phone: 888-388-iDOT (4368).

iDOT.computers™

PC's For Smarties.™

Designated trademarks and brands are the property of their respective owners.

www.iDOT.com

Attitude #2

www.iDOT.com

If You Wanna Shop Naked, Hey, Shop Naked.

We're iDOT.com, the first PC company built for the Web. Which means 24x7 naked shopping, if that's your thing. Plus, $999 Intel® based PC's that are anything but stripped down. Visit our Web store. Don't Have a PC? Use your phone: 888-388-iDOT (4368).

iDOT.computers™

PC's For Smarties.™

Designated trademarks and brands are the property of their respective owners.

A monthly update of the best desktop PCs, notebooks, printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems

PC WORLD

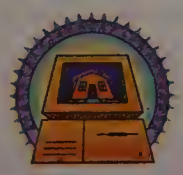
TOP 100

230 Power Desktops

240 Budget Desktops

248 Notebooks

252 Home PCs



255 Printers

259 Monitors

261 Graphics Boards

263 Modems

PENTIUM II-333S:

The Next Hot Deal?

EDITED BY JoANNE ROBB, ANDREW BRANDT, AND REX FARRANCE

A NEW WINNER: Gateway's G6-333 takes the coveted first-place Best Buy on the power chart.

WANT AN EXERCISE IN FUTILITY? Try owning a cutting-edge personal computer. With Intel rolling out new chips so often these days, the top-of-the-world feeling you get from buying a PC equipped with the latest processor is more fleeting than fame. Worse, you can

LIGHTNING STRIKES: Tagram's Thunderbolt is the first Pentium II-333 on the budget chart.

get burned if the price of your new system drops through the floor right after you buy it.

Now that new CPUs appear every two or three months, assuming a wait-and-see attitude toward buying a PC is not a bad idea. Take PCs based on Intel's Pentium II-333 chip. Unlike last fall's PII-300 systems, which were out for four months before price cuts moved them into the majority on our charts, the still-new PII-333s are already poised to become the Next Great Deal. At an average price of $2800, PII-333 systems already claim half the spots on our Top 20 Power Desktops chart, only two months after the first one cracked the list (April's $2487 NEC Direction SPL 333). And the release of 350- and 400-MHz power desktops should knock several hundred dollars more off the prices of both PII-333 and PII-300 machines (see "400-MHz Pentium IIs: Do You Need the Speed?" in this issue).

We heard the first rumbles of an impending price landslide this month when prices for PII-333 and PII-300 systems from companies like Micro Express and Kingdom dropped by an average of $260. But the cheapest PII-333 PC we've seen so far is the brand-new Tagram Thunderbolt H2630 PII333, at $2199.

Look for our first complete evaluations of shipping PII-350 and PII-400 systems in next month's Top 20 review. Prices on some machines from big vendors such as Dell are expected to start well under $3000, so it's a good bet that PII-350 and PII-400 PCs will quickly push their way toward the top of our power chart.

GATEWAY'S DOUBLE-HEADER

THIS MONTH Gateway takes the number one Best Buy on both the power and budget desktop charts, displacing longtime chart topper Dell on the power Top 20. Dell's Dimension XPS—first-place power PC in May—is still highly recommended at number two, but Gateway's new G6-333 surpasses it with a better price and quicker performance. At $2684, the G6-333 is $115 cheaper than the XPS D333—and it

YOUR GUIDE TO THE TOP 100

QUESTIONS ABOUT OUR CHARTS? The following section should answer most of them.

How do the charts work? The Top 20 and Top 10 charts are evolving lists of the best PCs, monitors, modems, printers, and graphics boards we've tested. System charts are divided by price. Power desktops cost $2250 or more; power notebooks cost $2750 or more. We compare new products to previously reviewed hardware, updating the charts to reflect price cuts and other changes.

Where do you get your prices? We estimate street prices based on vendor information and our own research, including surveys of retail outlets. We recheck all prices every month.

What does the overall rating mean? This 100-point scale reflects results from our hands-on evaluations and performance tests. A score in the 90s is exceptional, while one in the 80s is among the best and one in the 70s above average.

What does the PC WorldBench score mean? It's a measure of how fast a PC is in relation to our baseline machine, a Gateway PMMX-200 configured with 32MB of RAM, a 2GB hard drive, and 512KB of secondary cache. A PC that scores 200, for instance, is twice as fast as the baseline system.

Where do the scores for reliability, support quality, and support policies come from? Reliability and support quality scores are based on surveys of *PC World* readers and anonymous support calls made by *PC World* staff. The policies score is based on vendor support policies.

What do all those word scores mean? Word scores for performance and price are based on a product's rating in relation to other products in its category. For instance, we score the performance of Windows NT PCs separately from that of Windows 95 machines. (Based on our PC WorldBench 98 tests, Windows NT machines are faster on average than Win 95 PCs.)

Check out *PC World*'s Top 400 reviews online. Go to PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/hardware/t2010) to explore our Top 400, which provides comprehensive reviews and ratings for products in 16 categories. You'll also find reviews not available in print.

doesn't skimp on configuration. The G6 matches or exceeds the XPS's hard drive and monitor size, and it has essentially the same graphics card and an identical 2X DVD-ROM drive. The G6-333 is currently the fastest Win 95 unit on the chart: Its scorching PC WorldBench 98 score of 179 is 8 percent higher than the Dell's 164.

This month, Gateway takes number one Best Buy on both the power and budget charts, displacing longtime chart topper Dell on the power Top 20.

A note on Gateway performance: Last month we footnoted the Gateway E-3110 300's PC WorldBench 98 score because it was unusually high for its processor class. This month we discovered that Gateway had loaded the system with a relatively new service release (SR1) of Microsoft's Office 97. It's a later version than the one we use for our benchmark tests.

According to Microsoft, SR1 is simply a bug fix. But buried in it are some tweaks in the way Microsoft Word handles spell-checking, pagination, and a few other tasks. The result is lower CPU utilization when our benchmark runs these tasks—and that translates into higher PC WorldBench scores. This information will probably surprise a number of PC vendors. Few of those that sent us new PCs bundled with Office 97 had installed SR1.

Starting with the July issue of *PC World*, we will use Office 97 SR1 in all the systems we test. Why? First, to make sure all of them compete on a level playing field. We always make every effort to test PCs with the same version of all six PC WorldBench applications. Second, SR1 is the version of Office 97 that Microsoft currently sells at retail. If you're interested in SR1, you can get more information at www.microsoft.com/office/office97/servicerelease/faq.htm.

BUDGET PCs CRANK IT UP

ON THE HEELS OF SIGNIFICANT price cuts, Pentium IIs more than doubled their presence on this month's budget chart—mostly at the expense of Pentium MMX- and AMD-based PCs.

In fact, five Pentium II-300 systems and one Pentium II-333 unit earned budget-chart positions. Most notable, of course, is Tagram's Thunderbolt H2630 PII333, which parlays great performance, a generous complement of memory and storage, an internal Zip drive, and a $2199 price tag into a seventh-place finish.

The odd processors out this month are from AMD, with just two PC entries this month (down from six in May). The company still succeeds in selling its K6-233 CPU to vendors interested in making low-cost PCs, but it's having trouble bringing enough of the more potent K6-266 chips to market to compete in standard business-class systems.

By the time you read this, Dell and some other big vendors are expected to be phasing out their lower-end Pentium MMX processors and switching to all–Pentium II lineups for their desktop PCs. The good news for desktop buyers is that these companies will provide more-powerful 233- and 266-MHz PII systems for about what a similar-grade Pentium MMX machine had cost before the changeover.

NEW FACES ON THE PERIPHERALS FRONT

THOUGH THEY AREN'T changing as fast as desktop systems, color ink jet personal printers come close. The most notable of the new models we examined this month is Lexmark's 5700 Color Jetprinter. It earned our Best Buy on the strength of its fine output, an attractive $249 price, and great ease of use.

The Alps MD-1000 is another intriguing new color printer. This model uses the alternative printing technique of embedding dry ink in ribbons. In our tests, it produced very precise text printouts but less than sterling graphics output, which helped keep it off our Top 10 Personal Printers chart.

We also looked at the 3Com U.S. Robotics 56K external modem—a Best Buy this month. Besides using 3Com's x2 technology, this unit incorporates the new 56-kilobits-per-second V.90 standard. Though V.90 is promising, it's still being developed: Don't expect it to resolve the x2-versus-K56flex rivalry until later this year.

FIRST V.90 MODEM: The 3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem (left) is a Best Buy. Alps' dry-ink printer misses the Top 10.

JoAnne Robb and Andrew Brandt are associate editors and Rex Farrance is a senior associate editor for PC World. *Staff Editor Grace Aquino, Associate Editor Vince Bielski, Assistant Editor Mick Lockey, and freelance writers Nancy Canning, Jon L. Jacobi, Carla King, and Gordon Meyer contributed to the Top 100. Testing for the Top 100 was performed by Ulrike Diehlmann, Robert James, Elliott Kirschling, Jeff Kuta, and Mike Salayko of the PC World Test Center. See page 14 for contact information.*

PC WORLD

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

	SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (3/11/98)	CPU	Comments
1	Gateway G6-333 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	n/a	NEW	$2684	Pentium II-333	Fastest Windows 95 PC has 2X DVD-ROM drive, lots of software.
2	Dell Dimension XPS D333 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	May 98	$2799	Pentium II-333	$130 price drop helps keep loaded PII-333 high on list; 2X DVD-ROM drive.
3	Gateway E-3110 300 800/779-2000 www.gateway.com	3	May 98	$2585	Pentium II-300	$163 price cut on quick, loaded PII-300 with 19-inch monitor, ethernet adapter.
4	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	5	May 98	$2449	Pentium II-300	Well-stocked PII-300 dips another $100 this month, comes with big monitor.
5	NEC Direction SPL 333 888/863-2669 www.necnow.com	12	May 98	$2487	Pentium II-333	Nicely designed midtower has a good price considering its PII-333 CPU.
6	Unicent Avanta L333 800/308-3614 www.unicent.com	n/a	NEW	$2399	Pentium II-333	Low-cost PII-333 has fine components and generous warranty.
7	NEC PowerMate Enterprise 8000 888/863-2669 www.necnow.com	16	May 98	$2898	Pentium II-333	Quick PC lacks a modem but has ethernet; scoring adjustment from last month.
8	Dell OptiPlex GXa 266 800/289-3355 www.dell.com	11	May 98	$2434	Pentium II-266	Corporate PC with LAN adapter is easy to upgrade, fine reliabillity and support.
9	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4xSE 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	13	May 98	$2549	Pentium II-300	Slightly slow Pentium II-300 comes with 2X DVD-ROM drive and 56-kbps modem.
10	HP Vectra VL Series 7 800/322-4772 www.hp.com	8	May 98	$3030	Pentium II-333	With Windows NT, this corporate PC is among the fastest we've ever tested.
11	Premio Shadowhawk LX PII 333 800/677-6477 www.premiopc.com	n/a	NEW	$2631	Pentium II-333	PII-333 has Office Professional, fine sound card; support policies could improve.
12	Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 300LA 800/613-9963 www.systechnology.com	14	May 98	$2610	Pentium II-300	$181 price drop on very fast PII-300 with high-class components; tested with NT 4.0.
13	Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 333H2 800/613-9963 www.systechnology.com	n/a	NEW	$3257	Pentium II-333	Well-configured PII-333 is quickest on chart; tested with NT 4.0.
14	NexTrend NexStar-600W 888/838-7827 www.nextrendpc.com	n/a	May 98	$2499	Pentium II-333	$200 price cut puts this fast Windows 95 PII-333 on chart; good sound card.
15	Quantex QP6/300 SB-4x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	n/a	May 98	$2299	Pentium II-300	$200 price drop boosts this powerful business PC; tested with Windows NT 4.0.
16	HP Brio PC 8379 800/533-1333 www.hp.com	10	May 98	$3080	Pentium II-300	Price up $563 on well-built PII-300; HP priced it without monitor last month.
17	CompUSA American Pro Ap333L-SE 888/226-6772 www.compusa.com	n/a	NEW	$2999	Pentium II-333	Loaded PII-333 is a fine Windows 95 performer; 2X DVD-ROM drive, office software.
18	Everex StepStation 2 P2-300 800/383-7391 www.everex.com	20	May 98	$2550	Pentium II-300	Plain-Jane Pentium II-300 comes with NT plus crisp monitor, ethernet adapter.
19	Compaq Deskpro 6000T 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	19	May 98	$3848	Pentium II-300	$152 price drop on expensive corporate PC; tested with Windows NT.
20	CLR PT2-DA300 800/611-1555 www.clrusa.com	n/a	May 98	$2699	Pentium II-300	Average performer for a PII-300; comes with large hard drive.

Best Buy See features chart, page 232; test report, page 234.

n/a = not applicable

[1] A system's performance word score is relative to scores of other PCs running the same operating system. For more details see "Your Guide to the Top 100."
[2] For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 909.

YOU GET A LOT MORE FOR YOUR POWER DOLLAR this month: Systems based on Pentium II-333 and PII-300 chips abound. In fact, Dell's OptiPlex GXa 266 is the only ranked machine with a CPU slower than 300 MHz. Our number one finisher, Gateway's new G6-333, racked up the highest PC WorldBench 98 performance score ever for a Windows 95 system, testing 8 percent faster than Dell's comparable Dimension XPS D333 while costing $115 less. We also reviewed the PC 3500 6300, a Pentium II-300 model from Digital. Though well designed and a reasonably good performer, it costs a bit too much to earn a spot on this month's chart. Read about it at www.pcworld.com/t20pcs.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench/ operating system	Performance [1]	Features and design	Vendor's system reliability	Price	Vendor's support quality/policies	Reader service number [2]
88	179/Win 95	outstanding	very good	average	inexpensive	above average/best	759
87	164/Win 95	very good	very good	above average	average	above average/best	760
85	172/Win 95	very good	good	average	inexpensive	above average/best	761
84	151/Win 95	good	outstanding	average	inexpensive	average/best	762
82	169/Win 95	very good	very good	below average	inexpensive	average/good	763
82	158/Win 95	good	very good	[3]	very inexpensive	[3]/best	764
81	175/Win 95	outstanding	very good	below average	average	average/good	765
80	144/Win 95	good	good	above average	inexpensive	above average/best	766
80	136/Win 95	satisfactory	outstanding	average	inexpensive	average/best	767
79	218/Win NT 4.0	very good	very good	average	average	average/poor	768
79	168/Win 95	very good	very good	[3]	inexpensive	[3]/poor	769
79	213/Win NT 4.0	very good	very good	[3]	inexpensive	[3]/good	770
78	220/Win NT 4.0	outstanding	very good	[3]	expensive	[3]/good	771
78	173/Win 95	very good	good	[3]	inexpensive	[3]/fair	772
78	198/Win NT 4.0	good	good	average	very inexpensive	average/best	773
77	162/Win 95	good	very good	average	average	average/fair	774
76	170/Win 95	very good	good	[3]	average	[3]/good	775
76	205/Win NT 4.0	good	good	[3]	inexpensive	[3]/best	776
75	202/Win NT 4.0	good	very good	average	very expensive	average/best	777
75	157/Win 95	good	good	[3]	inexpensive	[3]/good	778
Scorecard weightings ▶		Performance 25 percent	Features 25 percent	Reliability 15 percent	Price 15 percent	Quality/policies 10 percent each	

[1] Insufficient data to give a rating.

This Month's Best Buys

1 GATEWAY G6-333

PRO: Fastest Windows 95 PC we've tested

CON: Midtower case's curved top makes stacking external components difficult

The new Gateway G6-333 is a winner—a terrifically speedy Pentium II-333 machine with all the horsepower you need to run apps at your home office or small office. This well-designed, generously configured PC earns our top Best Buy right out of the gate. And with a PC WorldBench 98 score of 179, the G6-333 ranks as the fastest Windows 95 machine we've tested. Best of all, the G6-333 has a modest price: $2684 is eminently reasonable for a system that comes packed with high-end features.

For your greenbacks, you get a 2X DVD-ROM drive and a sampler of DVD movie previews. Other features are equally impressive, if a bit less fun. The STB Velocity 128 Accelerated Graphics Port video card offers resolutions up to 1600 by 1200 dots per inch, though you would not want to push the 17-inch Gateway EV700 monitor that far.

Gateway G6-333

Enjoy listening to your favorite music while you work? The Ensoniq Audio PCI sound card feeds audio to good, basic Altec Lansing ACS41 speakers, which produce fine sound quality despite lacking a subwoofer to boost the bass. We liked the multifunction keyboard that accompanies the G6-333: Extra buttons on it let you adjust sound level and control audio CDs—and even a TV or radio if you hook up the system to a home entertainment center. And of course, you get components that we've come to expect in souped-up Best Buys: a 56-kilobits-per-second x2 modem and a hefty 8.4GB hard drive.

Like other Gateway G6 machines, this PII-333 midtower has a dove-gray case with curved sides and a rounded top. It's nice to look at and fairly well designed—as long as you don't try to stack components on the tipsy top. Removing the side of the case isn't too difficult—just turn two large screws—and the front pops off to provide access to the three empty external drive bays. Inside, you'll find minimal cable clutter: We were easily able to reach and fill the two available expansion slots and the one empty DIMM socket. Finishing the job was the toughest part; we struggled a bit to line up the side of the cover with the case before we could fit it back in place.

If you have any problems upgrading your machine—or even setting it up—the documentation provides detailed information and drawings to help you out. If that doesn't work, you can always turn to Gateway's round-the-clock toll-free technical support. We didn't have to wait long on hold when we called anonymously, and the technicians offered good advice. ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS KEN SMITH

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS — STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEMS	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/viewable diagonal (inches)	Modem speed (kbps)
1	Gateway G6-333*	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	STB Velocity 128 AGP (OEM)	4/SGRAM	17/16.1	56 [2]
2	Dell Dimension XPS D333*	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	8	STB Velocity 128 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	56 [2]
3	Gateway E-3110 300*	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	ATI Xpert@Work (AGP)	8/SGRAM	19/18	not included
4	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4x*	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	64	512	6.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	19/17.9	56 [3]
5	NEC Direction SPL 333*	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330 AGP	4/SGRAM	17/16	56 [2]
6	Unicent Avanta L333	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	ATI Xpert@Work (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	56 [2]
7	NEC PowerMate Enterprise 8000	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	6.4	ATI Xpert@Work (AGP)	8/SGRAM	17/16	not included
8	Dell OptiPlex GXa 266	Pentium II-266	Windows 95	32	512	3.2	integrated ATI 3D Rage Pro	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	not included
9	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4xSE	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	32	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	19/17.9	56 [3]
10	HP Vectra VL Series 7	Pentium II-333	Windows NT 4.0	64	512	6.4	Matrox Millennium II	8/WRAM	17/15.9	not included
11	Premio Shadowhawk LX PII 333	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	ATI Xpert@Work (AGP)	8/SGRAM	17/15.7	56 [2]
12	Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 300LA	Pentium II-300	Windows NT 4.0	64	512	6.4	Matrox Millennium II (AGP)	8/WRAM	17/15.7	56 [2]
13	Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 333H2	Pentium II-333	Windows NT 4.0	64	512	8.4	Matrox Millennium II (AGP)	8/WRAM	17/15.9	56 [2]
14	NexTrend NexStar-600W	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	6.4	Matrox Millennium II (AGP)	4/WRAM	17/16	56 [2]
15	Quantex QP6/300 SB-4x	Pentium II-300	Windows NT 4.0	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper 330 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	19/17.9	56 [3]
16	HP Brio PC 8379	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	64	512	8	Matrox Millennium II (AGP)	4/WRAM	17/15.8	56 [2]
17	CompUSA American Pro Ap333L-SE	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	STB Velocity 128 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	56 [3]
18	Everex StepStation 2 P2-300	Pentium II-300	Windows NT 4.0	64	512	8.4	FIC 3Dlabs (AGP)	8/SGRAM	17/16.1	not included
19	Compaq Deskpro 6000T	Pentium II-300	Windows NT 4.0	64	512	4.3	Matrox Millennium II (AGP)	4/WRAM	19/18	not included
20	CLR PT2-DA300	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	ATI Xpert@Play (AGP)	8/SGRAM	17/15.9	56 [2]

* Best Buy

[1] *PC World* defines towers as taller than 20 inches, midtowers as 15.5 inches to 20 inches, and minitowers as shorter than 15.5 inches.
[2] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.

2 DELL DIMENSION XPS D333

PRO: Includes 2X DVD-ROM player and Iomega Zip drive, strong support policies

CON: Case can be difficult to open

The $2799 Dell Dimension XPS D333 is a fast, loaded midtower PC that reigned as our number one power desktop last month. It's still an excellent value, but even a $130 drop in price can't help the XPS D333 outscore Gateway's impressive new G6-333. The Gateway still costs $130 less ($2684) and performed 9 percent faster than the Dell in our PC WorldBench 98 tests—with a score of 179, versus the Dell's 164.

So why might you still consider the XPS D333? Dell's top-notch support is one reason, and the system's somewhat higher-quality 17-inch monitor is another. Other components are equal: Both models come with a 2X DVD-ROM drive, for example. (Among other ranked PCs, only the 10th-place HP Vectra VL Series 7 and number 17 CompUSA American Pro Ap333L-SE have DVD.) The second-generation DVD drives installed in these PCs are compatible with all CD formats, including CD-R, and provide fairly good performance with CD-ROM apps. And of course, they let you play DVD movies and use DVD-ROM games, general-reference software, and single-disc national phone directories. Unfortunately, the currently available assortment of DVD-ROM apps for general business is rather scanty.

Dell Dimension XPS D333

Dell also includes more-standard power fare, such as a generous 64MB helping of RAM, a copious 8GB hard drive, and a 4MB STB Velocity 128 3D graphics card. The full-duplex Sound Blaster AWE64 audio card teams with Altec Lansing ACS290 speakers and subwoofer to deliver good high- and midlevel tones, though bass notes seemed a bit muddy to our ears. The XPS D333 also sports a useful software bundle, including Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition v2 and either Bookshelf or Encarta.

The D333 is well marked for easy setup—the back ports have color coding and identification symbols. But as with most Dimension XPS systems, the case is a challenge to open: Tabs that you

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD/DVD-ROM drive speed	Sound board	Case style [1]	Max. RAM (MB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
2X DVD-ROM	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	1	3/2	2	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	384	1	3/1	2	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
13X-32X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	2	3/2	3	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
14X-32X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	512	2	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	integrated Yamaha YMF715	midtower	384	1	3/1	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
14X-32X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	2	3/1	4	5/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	integrated Yamaha OPL3-Sax	midtower	384	2	2/1	5	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
12X-24X	integrated Crystal PnP	midtower	384	2	2/1	7	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	512	3	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	Aztech AZT2320	midtower	384	2	2/1	4	3/3	11 [4]	none	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-24X	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	512	2	3/2	3	3/3	9	none	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	1024	2	3/2	4	varies [5]/5	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
14X-32X	integrated Yamaha OPL3-Sax	midtower	384	1	3/1	3	varies [5]/5	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
12X-24X	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	384	1	2/1	4	varies [6]/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS
14X-32X	none	midtower	512	2	3/3	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
14X-32X	HP Audio Device (AZT 1008)	midtower	192	2	2/1	3	3/3	16 [4]	Sat.	AOL, CIS, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	integrated	minitower	384	2	2/0	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
14X-32X	ESS Sound Conductor 16 PnP	midtower	384	2	3/1	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	ESS ES1B69 Audio Drive	midtower	384	1	2/0	6	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-24X	integrated	midtower	384	1	2/0	4	3/3	12	none	WWW

[3] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.
[4] Not toll-free.
[5] Six years on CPU and main RAM, one to five years on other parts.
[6] One year on CPU, main RAM, monitor, keyboard, mouse, and speakers; three years on other parts.

must simultaneously press and pull to get inside the machine are hard to grip, making it tough to work the panel free. Inside, you'll find little room for expansion cards—the modem and the sound card occupy the two ISA slots, leaving only two PCI slots available. Fortunately, the three available external bays offer a reasonable amount of room to accommodate removable-media devices such as Zip, CD-R, and tape backup drives.

Dell's documentation includes a foldout setup guide that will help you get up and running quickly. The company's support policies are strong, though not quite as good as Gateway's: Parts are covered for three years, labor is covered for one, and toll-free phone support is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

3 GATEWAY E-3110 300

PRO: Easy-off external case, bundled LAN adapter and client management software, big monitor, top-tier support policies

CON: Curved case top makes stacking external components difficult

Great performance, good components, and a $163 price reduction help secure the Gateway E-3110 300's place in the Best Buy ranks for a second straight month. Powered by a Pentium II-300 processor, this corporate midtower cranked out a PC WorldBench 98 score of 172—very peppy for its CPU class, and the second-highest among our Best Buys. In addition, the E-3110 comes with perks such as an SMC EtherPower II 10/100 network interface card to support easy high-speed network connection, plus DMI-2 client management software that lets LAN administrators track changes and upgrade the system remotely.

Gateway E-3110 300

At $2585, the E-3110 300 comes well configured, from its 8.4GB hard drive to the roomy 19-inch Gateway EV900 monitor. Gateway also sweetens the box with tidbits that many corporate systems lack, such as an Ensoniq AudioPCI sound card and reasonably good-sounding Altec Lansing ACS41 speakers. Like most other PCs sold specifically for hookup to a LAN, the E-3110 does not come with a modem.

Color-coded cables and ports make attaching ▶

peripherals easy. The cover is a breeze to remove too: Just twist off the two large screws with your fingers, and you can slide back the side panel to reveal the orderly interior. Gateway's support policies are terrific, including a three-year parts and labor warranty and toll-free technical support around the clock.

4 QUANTEX QP6/300 SM-4X

PRO: Attractive price, good-quality components

CON: Blurry monitor

If you want your PC to move so fast that you feel the wind in your face, skip the $2449 Quantex QP6/300 SM-4x: Its PC WorldBench 98 score of 151 puts it ahead of only one other power system on our Top 20—its tortoise-like sibling, the SM-4xSE. Still, if you're upgrading from a Pentium-75, you'll be plenty impressed with the SM-4x's speed. It also features an attractive multimedia configuration, and its great bundle of home and office software helps it capture a Best Buy ranking for a second month.

The QP6/300 SM-4x comes with a number of notable components: Home-office users will appreciate the Ensoniq AudioPCI sound board, which provides excellent playback under Windows 95, although it won't work with DOS-only games. The 14X–32X CD-ROM drive spins discs as fast as they can turn. The 8MB Number Nine Revolution 3D video adapter does a competent job of porting graphic images to the big 19-inch ▶

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

TEST REPORT

	SYSTEMS	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC World-Bench score
1	Gateway G6-333*	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	179
2	Dell Dimension XPS D333*	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	164
3	Gateway E-3110 300*	Pentium II-300	Win 95	64	512	172
4	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4x*	Pentium II-300	Win 95	64	512	151
5	NEC Direction SPL 333*	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	169
6	Unicent Avanta L333	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	158
7	NEC PowerMate Enterprise 8000	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	175
8	Dell OptiPlex GXa 266	Pentium II-266	Win 95	32	512	144
9	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4xSE	Pentium II-300	Win 95	32	512	136
10	HP Vectra VL Series 7	Pentium II-333	Win NT 4.0	64	512	218
11	Premio Shadowhawk LX PII 333	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	168
12	Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 300LA	Pentium II-300	Win NT 4.0	64	512	213
13	Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 333H2	Pentium II-333	Win NT 4.0	64	512	220
14	NexTrend NexStar-600W	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	173
15	Quantex QP6/300 SB-4x	Pentium II-300	Win NT 4.0	64	512	198
16	HP Brio PC 8379	Pentium II-300	Win 95	64	512	162
17	CompUSA American Pro Ap333L-SE	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	170
18	Everex StepStation 2 P2-300	Pentium II-300	Win NT 4.0	64	512	205
19	Compaq Deskpro 6000T	Pentium II-300	Win NT 4.0	64	512	202
20	CLR PT2-DA300	Pentium II-300	Win 95	64	512	157

*Best Buy

Word 97 · Word Pro 97 · Excel 97 · 1-2-3 97 · Paradox B.0 · Picture Publisher 7.0

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, *PC World's* application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs are tested with either Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 65,536 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench 9B score is a sum of the weighted, normalized result of each script: Word 97 (10 percent), Word Pro 97 (10 percent), Excel 97 (20 percent), 1-2-3 97 (20 percent), Paradox 8.0 (20 percent), and Picture Publisher 7.0 (20 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). [1]Under Windows 95.

UMAX ASTRA 1220 SCANNERS

600x1200 dpi Resolution

36-bit Color Quality

QUALITY

NEVER BEFORE SEEN IN

SCANNERS

AT SUCH AN AMAZING VALUE

Scan photos and documents to fax, e-mail, create brochures, calendars, greeting cards— with the Astra 1220, you get the sharp images and vibrant colors you deserve. Choose from three models with SCSI, Parallel, or USB interfaces, plus software for image editing, desktop management, OCR, and copying. Check out the Astra 1220 at an electronics retailer or catalog, or call **1-800-331-8629** or visit **www.umax.com**.

UMAX®

Circle 250 on reader service card

© 1998 UMAX Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX

monitor—but the blurriness of the MAG DJ900 display disappointed us.

Though the reliability of Quantex machines is only average, the company's support policies get our best ratings: Quantex offers a three-year parts warranty, one year of free labor, and round-the-clock toll-free support. We noted an improvement in Quantex's support responsiveness this month when making our anonymous calls—the company managed to cut the 45-minute waits we experienced last month approximately in half—but it still could be better.

Quantex QP6/300 SM-4x

5 NEC DIRECTION SPL 333

PRO: Well designed and built, good price for a PII-333, nice graphics card and monitor combo

CON: 24X CD-ROM drive doesn't match 32X or DVD drive offerings of other power Best Buys

NEC's Direction line has impressed us since its launch last year, delivering strong performance, user-friendly design, and low prices to corporate and home buyers alike. The Direction SPL 333 is a competitive $2487 system built around one of Intel's fastest CPUs. This rugged midtower isn't the quickest machine on our chart—its PC WorldBench score of 169 is about average for a Pentium II-333—but it's still very fast and includes a slew of high-quality multimedia components.

With 64MB of SDRAM and a 6.4GB hard disk, the Direction SPL 333's configuration matches that of other top-ranked power desktops. The Diamond Viper V330 AGP graphics card is an admirable performer and a good match for the 17-inch NEC C700, a monitor with extensive controls that delivers a crisp picture. NEC also includes in its software bundle a copy of Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition v2—one of the best and most popular business application suites available.

NEC Direction SPL 333

The inexpensive 12X–24X CD-ROM drive helps the SPL 333 achieve its low price, though power systems now come with drives capable of reading data at 32X speeds. The integrated Yamaha sound chip provides good basic 16-bit business audio but doesn't match the quality of other power desktops' Ensoniq AudioPCI or Sound Blaster AWE64 cards.

The SPL 333 boasts the same careful attention to detail found in other Direction PCs, including color-coded rear ports and an easy-open case. NEC backs its Direction line with an excellent three-year warranty on parts and labor. Though the company received below-average marks for system reliability and service in our last survey, we've had little trouble getting through to tech support recently, and we received fairly accurate advice.

New This Month

The following PCs made our power desktops chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

6 UNICENT AVANTA L333

PRO: One of the cheapest Pentium II-333 we've seen, generously expandable

CONS: Slow performance for its processor class, mediocre keyboard, inadequate system manual

If you work in a small office or home office running on a tight budget, the Unicent Avanta L333 has your name on it. At $2399, the Avanta is one of the cheapest Pentium II-333 machines we've seen. But don't expect top speed in the bargain: It's also the slowest PII-333 with Windows 95 we've ever tested. Overall, though, you get a good configuration and excellent support policies for the price.

The Avanta carries a lot of high-quality components. It includes an 8.4GB hard drive, which will take a while to fill up even though it comes loaded with the space-slurping applications of Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition. We appreciated this machine's multimedia features too: The Ensoniq AudioPCI card pipes rich sound to the Altec Lansing ACS90 speakers, and a 14X–32X CD-ROM drive spins your discs as fast as they can go today. The ATI Xpert@Work graphics card (one of the best AGP boards we've tested) ports images to a decent 17-inch monitor. We liked the included Microsoft IntelliMouse but were disappointed with the Mitsumi keyboard. It made too much noise when we typed, and it felt flimsy.

Getting inside the Avanta is easy—a crucial advantage if you're in an office without full-time IS support: You just pop off the front panel of the case for access to the processor, DIMM sockets, and slots. We liked the expansion possibilities of this midtower: Four free slots and four open drive bays give you plenty of room to add an ethernet card, a DVD-ROM controller, a video capture board, or other enhancements. If you decide to add an extra hard drive or tape backup unit, the process couldn't be simpler: All of the main drive bays are mounted together in one module that slips out when you remove a single screw.

Unicent Avanta L333

Unicent offers top-notch support policies, including round-the-clock technical support. Unfortunately, you might need the help because the Avanta L333 lacks an overall system manual; it includes only a Windows 95 manual and documentation for the MicroStar motherboard. In our latest round of support calls, Unicent's responsiveness and accuracy were adequate, though we sat on hold for about 15 minutes. Also, the company's technicians could have been quicker at figuring out our problem.

11 PREMIO SHADOWHAWK LX PII 333

PRO: Good performer, high-quality components, ethernet adapter

CON: Technical support could be better

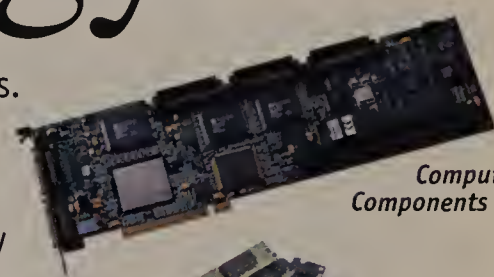
With a $2631 price and a PC WorldBench 98 score of 168, the Premio Shadowhawk LX PII 333 lands right smack in the middle of its Pentium II-333 processor class. But this is no average, humdrum machine: It's got the right stuff to make the typical high-end corporate user happy, including 64MB of SDRAM, a top- ▶

UMAX

A Global Powerhouse of Technology.

Scanners

When you hear UMAX, you think—scanners. And no wonder. UMAX manufactures the #1 selling scanners in the U.S.



Computer Components

But what you're missing is the whole picture. A very large picture of a global technology powerhouse.

Semiconductors

In addition to our award-winning scanners and Macintosh®-compatible computers, UMAX offers digital cameras, Intel®-based notebooks, PCs, workstations, servers, and network products. UMAX companies also produce semiconductors, motherboards, aerospace and communications components, and application software.

Digital Cameras

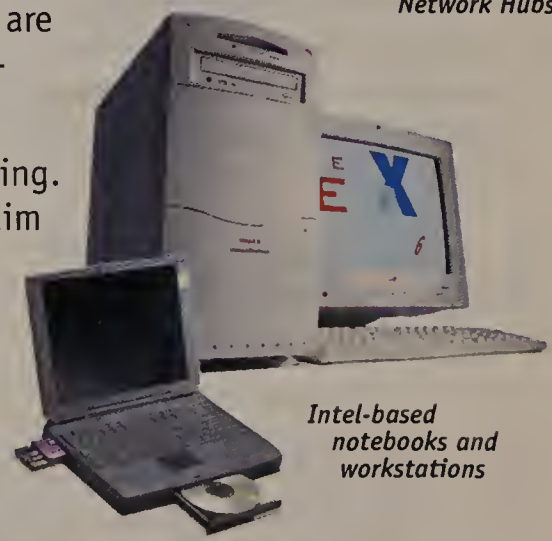
Network Hubs

Our 7,000 employees, spread across the world, are dedicated to one overriding goal: making technology products of the highest quality.

If history is any indication, we are succeeding. Very few multinational corporations can claim UMAX's enviable financial record: Over a decade of 100% *annual* growth!

So the next time you think of UMAX, think scanners. And a whole world of technology.

Mac-OS Compatibles



Intel-based notebooks and workstations

UMAX®

www.umax.com

888-542-UMAX

888-542-8629

© UMAX. All rights reserved. Macintosh and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.

Circle 236 on reader service card

notch ATI Xpert@Work AGP graphics card, a good-size 8.4GB Maxtor hard disk, and a fast ethernet adapter. The Shadowhawk also comes with a fine software bundle. It includes a sampler CD-ROM of Microsoft's Developer Network (a helpful technical support library for people who want to develop database applications for their office), as well as Microsoft Office 97 Professional Edition.

Shadowhawk LX PII 333

The Shadowhawk has good sound, thanks to the full-duplex Sound Blaster AWE64 wavetable audio card and two-way MLi 270T speakers. The latter carry the highs, middle tones, and low notes well without the help of a subwoofer.

The Shadowhawk's roomy case is fairly easy to get into, but you need a screwdriver. Adding memory or a peripheral such as a removable Zip or tape backup drive should be no sweat, but you'd better have an IS department to rely on if problems arise. When we called Premio anonymously for help, the quality of its service ran hot and cold: Sometimes we waited on hold for half an hour; other times a technician answered right away. Sometimes the answer was helpful; other times the rep rushed us off the phone.

13 SYS TECHNOLOGY SYS PERFORMANCE PRO 333H2

PRO: Fastest system on the chart

CON: Expensive, no business software bundle

If you're looking for fever-pitch performance, Sys Technology's Sys Performance Pro 333H2 fits the bill: Loaded with Windows NT, this machine earned a PC WorldBench 98 score of 220—our highest ever. Of course, if you want a great price too, you'll have to look elsewhere. These days, paying $3257 could send you into sticker shock. (Among ranked systems, only the $3848 Compaq Deskpro 6000T, in spot 19, costs more.)

Performance Pro 333H2

For the price, you'd expect top-of-the-line multimedia hardware across the board, but the Performance Pro 333H2's features are rather uneven. Among the better components are a 14X–32X CD-ROM drive and a crisp 17-inch Sys SPM-17MS monitor. But the integrated Yamaha sound chip set lacks a hardware wavetable for the most accurate audio processing. The Performance Pro 333H2 also features a special hard drive setup that's rarely seen in desktop PCs: It uses a pair of 4.2GB hard drives connected to a Promise FastTrak RAID (redundant array of inexpensive disks) controller. The system we reviewed came with data "striped" across both drives, allowing access to the full 8.4GB capacity and providing faster-than-usual access to data. Alternatively, you can mirror data to both drives, ensuring a redundant copy of all your data but decreasing your total capacity to 4.2GB.

Sys Technology offers its customers some of the longest warranties in the industry. You get six years of protection for the CPU and RAM, one to five years on other parts, and five years of labor. Phone technical support is available around the clock, but don't expect immediate service: We often had to leave several messages before reaching a rep.

17 COMPUSA AMERICAN PRO AP333L-SE

PRO: High-quality components, including a DVD-ROM drive and excellent speakers

CON: Expensive, hard to upgrade, poor manuals

You want it all? At first glance, CompUSA's American Pro Ap333L-SE seems to have everything, from a Pentium II-333 processor to a 2X DVD-ROM drive to Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition v2. So why didn't this minitower place higher on our chart? Because $2999 is a lot to pay for the configuration and tech support you get.

In many ways, the American Pro is impressive: Its PC WorldBench 98 score of 170 is very high for a Windows 95 machine, even though it puts the AP333L-SE in only the middle of the pack among Pentium II-333 systems. And the PC's configuration—a K56flex modem, an 8.4GB hard drive, and an STB Velocity 128 AGP graphics card with 4MB of SGRAM—will make you whistle in appreciation. We also loved the Altec Lansing ACS45 speakers and subwoofer combination accompanying this machine: It made Tchaikovsky sound full and rich—no tinny flutes or violins—and we could practically feel the timpani.

We weren't impressed by the monitor and keyboard, though. The 17-inch CompUSA PC CPC-7861 display does have easy-to-use button controls; however, small print looks a little fuzzy on the screen at 1024-by-768-dpi resolution, and colors lack the richness we've seen on really good monitors. The keyboard is nicely designed—a ridge at the top holds pens and pencils—but the key action is far too stiff for comfortable typing.

American Pro Ap333L-SE

The case of the American Pro is so short and squat it's almost cute. But the machine's interior is less charming. The power supply box blocks half the motherboard and severely restricts access to the drive bays. To get to the two empty RAM sockets, you have to slide your hand past the power supply and thread your way through a tight snarl of cables—a task that practically requires acrobatics.

We were equally dismayed by the documentation that comes with this system; the user manual is especially uninformative. Though the company offers round-the-clock toll-free phone support, our anonymous calls connected us to technical reps who were rather curt and unable to answer some of our standard questions. If you can live without top support, don't demand an easily upgradable machine, and have the extra dollars, the American Pro is a pretty good PC. But even then, you might be better off waiting until the price drops a little before you make your purchase. ▶

Beyond the Top 20: Online

We evaluated this system along with the others, but it didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Power Desktops chart. For the write-up, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

◆ **Digital PC 3500 6300**

UMAX

Strong Today. And Tomorrow.

You want to buy a UMAX SuperMac — the lone Apple-licensed Mac clone. And therein lies your quandary.

You know SuperMacs are tops in features, performance and price. And they're 100% Mac-OS compatible. In fact, as an Apple licensed design, our S900's are just as compatible with Mac software as Apple's Power Macintosh 9500's.

But then you wonder:

Is UMAX going to be around to support my purchase for the long term?

Well, here are some hard facts about UMAX that will put your mind at ease:

UMAX IS BIG — $700 MILLION IN SALES.

A publicly traded Taiwanese corporation around for over ten years, UMAX has worldwide annual revenues of over $700 million. We make SuperMacs, Intel-based workstations, servers, motherboards, DRAMs, digital cameras, notebooks and of course, scanners (where UMAX is #1 in the U.S.).

UMAX is here to stay — today and tomorrow.

2-YEAR WARRANTY AND TECH SUPPORT.

UMAX has doubled the length of the basic S900 warranty: *Two years for all S900's purchased after March 1, 1998 — including tech support!*

Nobody else even comes close to this level of service and support (ranked number one by *MacWorld* magazine).

It's our promise to you, backed by UMAX's size, profitability and diverse manufacturing capabilities.

UMAX IS COMMITTED TO THE POWERMAC PLATFORM.

We don't just make great SuperMacs. We're continuing to make leading edge ones. Proof? The SuperMac S900BASE w/G3 — the most powerful and expandable Mac-OS compatible computer ever (and now for under $3000!).

It won *MacWorld's* Eddy Award and Editor's Choice Award for Best Professional System. Digital content creators will love the 6 PCI slots, 8 DIMM slots (for up to 1 GB of RAM), 7 total drive bays and a 250 MHz PowerPC 750 (G3) processor with a full 1 MB of backside cache!

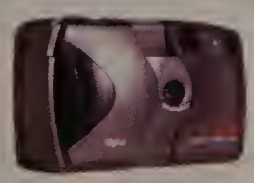
And no matter what, we'll be selling our award-winning SuperMacs at least through the end of 1998, and perhaps way beyond.

Buy UMAX SuperMacs today — with confidence. We're here to stay.

UMAX®

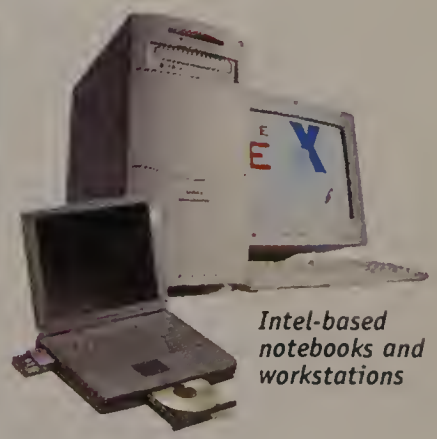
www.umax.com 888-234-UMAX

Scanners (#1 in the U.S.)



Digital Cameras

Award-winning Mac-OS Compatibles



Intel-based notebooks and workstations

© 1998 All rights reserved. SuperMac is a registered trademark licensed to UMAX Computer Corp. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. used under license. PowerPC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Circle 230 on reader service card

What you'll see may surprise you. Because our evolving family of AcerView Monitors delivers reliability, versatile options and the very latest in display technology. It's also refreshing to know that we're one of just a few companies that actually manufactures its own monitors (along with those of a few other companies you know well). Which keeps us among the top monitor manufacturers

When you're ready to upgrade your monitor, TAKE a FRESH

17" AcerView 76e (15.9" viewable) / **17" AcerView 76c** (15.7" viewable) / **17" AcerView 78c** (15.7" viewable) / **17" AcerView 79g** (16" viewable) / **19" AcerView 9**

in the world. So we can maintain rigid standards of quality, keep our prices beautifully affordable — and provide you with just the right monitor — no matter what your field may be. **Call 1-800-379-2237 ext.124 or take a closer look at www.acerperipherals.com**

Acer®
Monitors

LOOK at ACER

(18" viewable) / **21" AcerView 211c** (20" viewable) / **AcerView S20** (12.1" DSTN LCD) / **AcerView F31** (13.3" TFT LCD) / **AcerView F50** (15.0" TFT LCD)

Circle 2 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

	SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (3/11/98)	CPU	Comments
1	Gateway G6-266b 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	1	May 98	$1879	Pentium II-266	$60 price drop on fast home-office machine; top-notch support policies.
2	Gateway E-3110 233 800/779-2000 www.gateway.com	n/a	May 98	$1715	Pentium II-233	Whopping $272 price cut on corporate machine; PII-266 also good value.
3	Dell Dimension XPS D266 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	3	May 98	$2199	Pentium II-266	Well supported PII-266 includes AGP graphics and Office 97.
4	CyberMax PowerMax 7 800/437-4596 www.cybermaxpc.com	n/a	May 98	$2199	Pentium II-300	$64 price drop moves PII-300 machine from power to budget chart.
5	Micro Express MicroFlex-B2450 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	n/a	NEW	$1499	AMD K6-233	Well-configured with fine sound; faster than most AMD K6-233 and PMMX-233 PCs.
6	Micro Express MicroFlex-F300B 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	n/a	May 98	$1899	Pentium II-300	$400 price cut moves PII-300 to budget chart; 2X DVD-ROM drive but slow modem.
7	Tagram Thunderbolt H2630 Pentium II 333 800/824-7267 www.tagram.com	n/a	NEW	$2199	Pentium II-333	Fastest Windows 95 PC on chart; plenty of storage but lower-end software.
8	Quantex QP6/233 SB-3x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	n/a	May 98	$1799	Pentium II-233	$150 price cut on NT 4.0 machine with no sound card.
9	Micron Millennia Mme 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	7	May 98	$1794	Pentium MMX-200	Multimedia machine gets $161 cut; terrific sound card and speakers.
10	Quantex QP6/266 SB-3x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	4	May 98	$1999	Pentium II-266	Corporate machine with good support policies, tested with NT 4.0; lacks sound card.
11	Kingdom Pinnacle 300/P2 800/385-3436 www.kingdomcomputers.com	n/a	May 98	$2197	Pentium II-300	$397 plunge moves generic home-office PC to budget chart.
12	Polywell Poly K6266MX 800/999-1278 www.polywell.com	6	May 98	$1895	AMD K6-266	Price down $55 on expandable AMD K6; support is unresponsive, lasts two months.
13	Polywell Poly 700L5 PII 300 800/999-1278 www.polywell.com	n/a	May 98	$2150	Pentium II-300	$200 cut on expandable former power desktop; AGP capable but has PCI graphics.
14	ProGen Polaris PII-266 888/776-9595 www.progen.com	n/a	NEW	$1799	Pentium II-266	Basic home-office PC comes with good office software; cluttered interior.
15	MidWest Micro Office Pro-300 800/728-8582 www.mwmicro.com	n/a	NEW	$1999	Pentium II-300	Quick machine includes small-business package; support could be better.
16	Everex AGI MMX 233 800/821-0806 www.everex.com	8	May 98	$1180	Pentium MMX-233	Still the cheapest PC on the chart; good support policies.
17	Micro X MPD-8000 PII 266 800/736-4276 www.microx.com	n/a	NEW	$1499	Pentium II-266	Inexpensive PII-266 has DVD-ROM drive, but monitor is small.
18	Unicent Avanta L233 800/308-3614 www.unicent.com	10	May 98	$1749	Pentium II-233	Price drop of $50 on well-configured machine; top-tier support policies.
19	Micron ClientPro MRE 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	19	May 98	$1658	Pentium MMX-233	$100 price drop on network-ready midtower with good support; tested with NT 4.0.
20	Kingdom Pinnacle M200+ V 800/385-3436 www.kingdomcomputers.com	13	May 98	$1197	Cx6x86MX-PR200	Very inexpensive system; weak support policies.

Best Buy See features chart, page 242; test report, page 244.

n/a = not applicable

[1] A system's performance word score is relative to scores of other PCs running the same operating system. For more details see "Your Guide to the Top 100."
[2] For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 910.

FEISTY SMALLER VENDORS ARE PUSHING THEIR WAY toward the top of the budget chart. Tagram, absent from our reviews for a couple of years, earns seventh place with its impressive Thunderbolt H2630—the first budget Pentium II-333 we've tested. Its $2199 price is high, but its PC WorldBench 98 score of 171 would look comfortable on our power chart. Micro Express claims a Best Buy after a $400 price cut redefined its PII-300 MicroFlex-F300B (in ninth place on last month's power chart) as a budget desktop. Of course, not all of the smaller vendors earned chart positions: Among our also-rans this month are models from Digital, DTK, Kingdom, Monorail, and Racer.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench/ operating system	Features and design	Price	Performance [1]	Vendor's system reliability	Vendor's support quality/policies	Reader service number [2]
83	144/Win 95	very good	average	good	average	above average/best	779
80	135/Win 95	good	average	good	average	above average/best	780
79	142/Win 95	good	expensive	good	above average	above average/best	781
79	152/Win 95	very good	expensive	very good	[3]	[3]/best	782
78	140/Win 95	good	inexpensive	good	[3]	[3]/best	783
78	161/Win 95	good	average	very good	[3]	[3]/best	784
78	171/Win 95	very good	expensive	outstanding	[3]	[3]/fair	785
77	170/Win NT 4.0	good	average	good	average	average/best	786
77	115/Win 95	good	average	satisfactory	above average	above average/best	787
77	189/Win NT 4.0	satisfactory	average	outstanding	average	average/best	788
76	164/Win 95	very good	expensive	very good	[3]	[3]/fair	789
76	145/Win 95	very good	average	good	[3]	[3]/good	790
75	159/Win 95	very good	expensive	very good	[3]	[3]/good	791
75	147/Win 95	very good	average	good	[3]	[3]/fair	792
74	161/Win 95	good	average	very good	[3]	[3]/fair	793
74	119/Win 95	good	inexpensive	satisfactory	[3]	[3]/good	794
74	145/Win 95	good	inexpensive	good	[3]	[3]/good	795
74	135/Win 95	good	average	good	[3]	[3]/best	796
73	143/Win NT 4.0	satisfactory	average	satisfactory	above average	above average/best	797
73	122/Win 95	good	inexpensive	satisfactory	[3]	[3]/fair	798
Scorecard weightings ▶		Features 25 percent	Price 22 percent	Performance 18 percent	Reliability 15 percent	Quality/policies 10 percent each	

[3] Insufficient data to give a rating.

This Month's Best Buys

1 GATEWAY G6-266B

PRO: High-quality components, top support

CON: Curved top of midtower case makes it hard to stack peripherals

The Gateway G6-266b tops our budget Best Buys again this month. At $1879, the G6-266b is a good PC for business use, with top-tier components and solid performance.

This Pentium II-266 midtower is outfitted fairly well. It comes with a 56-kbps modem, and its STB Velocity 128 3D video card is a decent AGP board. The included Ensoniq Audio PCI wavetable card and Boston Acoustic satellite speakers with subwoofer provide good-quality sound.

Nifty design touches enhance this PC. The sides and top of the light-gray case curve subtly outward. This is a nice contrast to the typical desktop cityscape of square, putty-colored boxes, but the arched top means you can't place disks or external peripherals there. We found the case simple to open, thanks to the side-panel grip at the back. Inside, Gateway leaves lots of room for expansion, with a neat interior and plenty of available slots, memory sockets, and drive bays.

Gateway G6-266b

Gateway's documentation is laudable. The well-organized manual offers concise, informative help and useful color illustrations. The company's support policies include a three-year warranty on parts and labor and 24-hour toll-free tech support.

2 GATEWAY E-3110 233

PRO: Easy-open case, good price

CON: Midtower case's curved top makes stacking external components difficult

A $262 price cut puts Gateway's E-3110 233 on the chart for the first time. It competes well against corporate PCs from other major vendors. And its PC WorldBench 98 score of 135 isn't bad for a budget system—especially one that costs only $1715.

The E-3110's easy-off cover hides a clean and accessible interior. The 32MB of SDRAM is typical of many budget PCs, but the 4GB hard drive is about 1GB smaller than average. The 17-inch EV700 monitor bundled with the system should be fine for typical business use, but if you do high-end graphics tasks—or even work with small fonts in spreadsheets—your eyes will thank you for spending the extra $110 to obtain the better-quality Vivitron 700 17-inch monitor.

Gateway E-3110 233

As usual, Gateway's documentation is good, and the company's support policies are top-notch: You get a three-year warranty on parts and labor, along with toll-free support any time you need it. ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS — STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEMS	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diagonal (inches)	Modem speed (kbps)
1	Gateway G6-266b*	Pentium II-266	Windows 95	32	512	4.6	STB Velocity 128 (AGP, OEM)	4/SGRAM	17/16	56 [2]
2	Gateway E-3110 233*	Pentium II-233	Windows 95	32	512	4	ATI Xpert@Work	8/SGRAM	17/15.9	56 [2]
3	Dell Dimension XPS D266*	Pentium II-266	Windows 95	32	512	4	STB Velocity 128 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	56 [2]
4	CyberMax PowerMax 7*	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	STB Velocity 128 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/16.1	56 [3]
5	Micro Express MicroFlex-B2450*	AMD K6-233	Windows 95	64	1024	4.3	ATI Xpert@Work	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	56 [3]
6	Micro Express MicroFlex-F300B	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	64	512	4	ATI Xpert@Work (AGP)	8/SGRAM	17/15.8	33.6
7	Tagram Thunderbolt H2630 PII 333	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	6.4	ATI Xpert@Work (AGP)	8/SGRAM	17/16.1	56 [3]
8	Quantex QP6/233 SB-3x	Pentium II-233	Windows NT 4.0	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/16.1	56 [3]
9	Micron Millennia Mme	Pentium MMX-200	Windows 95	32	512	3.2	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro	4/EDO DRAM	17/16	56 [2]
10	Quantex QP6/266 SB-3x	Pentium II-266	Windows NT 4.0	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/16.1	56 [3]
11	Kingdom Pinnacle 300/P2	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	64	512	6.4	ATI 3D Xpert@Work	4/SGRAM	17/15.7	56 [2]
12	Polywell Poly K6266MX	AMD K6-266	Windows 95	64	512	7	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro	4/EDO DRAM	17/15.8	56 [3]
13	Polywell Poly 700L5 PII 300	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	64	512	7	Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro	8/SGRAM	17/15.7	56 [3]
14	ProGen Polaris PII-266	Pentium II-266	Windows 95	32	512	8.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D (AGP)	8/WRAM	17/16	56 [2]
15	MidWest Micro Office Pro-300	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	32	512	6.4	ATI Xpert@Work (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/16.1	not included
16	Everex AGI MMX 233	Pentium MMX-233	Windows 95	32	1024	3.2	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro	2/EDO DRAM	15/13.6	56 [3]
17	Micro X MPD-8000 PII 266	Pentium II-266	Windows 95	32	512	3.2	Matrox Productiva G-100 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	15/13.6	56 [3]
18	Unicent Avanta L233	Pentium II-233	Windows 95	32	512	4.3	Matrox Mystique	4/SGRAM	17/15.5	56 [2]
19	Micron ClientPro MRE	Pentium MMX-233	Windows NT 4.0	32	512	3.2	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro	4/EDO DRAM	15/13.7	not included
20	Kingdom Pinnacle M200+ V	Cx6xB6MX-PR200	Windows 95	32	512	3.5	Hercules Terminator 3D/DX	4/EDO DRAM	15/13.9	56 [2]

* Best Buy

[1] *PC World* defines towers as taller than 20 inches, midtowers as 15.5 inches to 20 inches, and minitowers as shorter than 15.5 inches.
[2] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.

3 DELL DIMENSION XPS D266

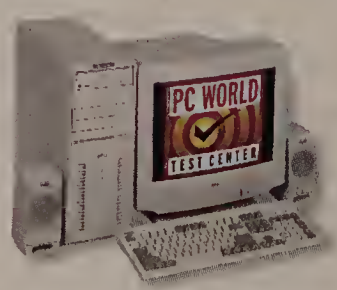
PRO: Well built; high-quality AGP graphics card

CON: Speakers are slightly bass-heavy

For the most part, this high-end small-office and home-office PC is top-drawer. The $2199 Dimension XPS D266's only run-of-the-mill components are its 32MB of SDRAM and the slightly below-average 4GB hard drive. The first-rate features include a 14X–32X CD-ROM drive, a 56-kbps 3Com/U.S. Robotics Sportster x2 modem, and a Sound Blaster AWE64 sound board.

Dell's economy-model 17-inch 1000LS monitor improves substantially on the previous LS-1000 model—though its controls are a bit confusing.

Despite the wealth of peripherals, this minitower still has room for four empty drive bays and three free expansion slots. To top off the package, the system comes with Microsoft's very good Office 97 Small Business Edition. Dell's support policies are among the best, including round-the-clock toll-free support, plus free on-site service for the first year. Dell has recently enhanced its phone support by providing a special service-tracking number with every new system. When you call in, the company says, you'll be routed to a technician who knows the most about your type of machine and the kinds of problems you may encounter.



Dell Dimension XPS D266

4 CYBERMAX POWERMAX 7

PRO: Excellent price for a Pentium II-300, good support policies

CON: Slow for its processor class

The CyberMax PowerMax 7 is like a Florida time-share: It sounds like such a good deal you can't help but wonder what's wrong with it. So what's the catch to this loaded Pentium II-300 that's priced about $350 lower than similarly configured PCs? Not much. With a PC WorldBench 98 score of 152, the PowerMax hums along at a speed slightly below average for a PII-300—but certainly fast enough for most office tasks.

For $2199, the PowerMax 7 comes equipped with a spacious 8.4GB hard drive and a high-quality STB Velocity 128 AGP graphics card. Skeptics won't scoff at

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD/DVD-ROM drive speed	Sound board	Case style[1]	Max. RAM (MB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
13X-32X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	2	3/2	3	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
13X-32X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	2	3/2	2	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
14X-32X	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	384	2	3/1	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
13X-32X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	512	2	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	768	1	3/0	3	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
12X-24X	Super Sound32 32W-3D	midtower	512	2	3/0	4	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
12X-24X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	2	3/0	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	none	midtower	512	2	3/3	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	256	1	2/1	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-24X	none	midtower	512	2	3/3	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	512	3	3/2	4	varies [4]/1	15.5	Sat.	WWW
12X-24X	CS37-3DIS	midtower	256	4	3/0	4	3/5	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
12X-24X	Yamaha OPL3-Sax	midtower	1024	3	3/0	3	3/5	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
14X-32X	S3 Sonic Vibes	minitower	1024	2	3/1	4	3/1	9	none	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	512	2	3/1	5	varies [5]/3	12	Sat.	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	ESS ES1B6B	midtower	512	4	2/1	3	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	768	2	3/1	3	3/5	10	Sat.	BBS, WWW
14X-32X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	3	3/0	3	5/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	Sound Blaster 16 PnP	midtower	256	1	2/1	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-24X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	256	2	3/2	3	varies/1	15.5	Sat.	WWW

[1] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.
[4] Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.
[5] Five years on CPU and system memory, three years on all other parts.

the monitor either: The 17-inch display is crisp and bright, and it's easy to adjust.

A peek under the PowerMax's hood reveals connector cables that are nicely bunched together and parked out of the way. The four open expansion slots and two free RAM sockets are all easy to reach.

The documentation that comes with this machine is, in essence, a rewrite of the Windows 95 manual. You'll probably need to turn to technical support if you have any questions about your hardware. We found CyberMax's free phone support friendly, responsive, and knowledgeable. And it's available around the clock.

CyberMax PowerMax 7

5 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX-B2450

PRO: Inexpensive, top-notch configuration, 2X DVD-ROM drive

CON: Support quality could be better

Whether you're a small-business user or someone in a larger company looking for good midrange computing power, the MicroExpress MicroFlex-B2450 is a good buy. Its PC WorldBench 98 score of 140 outruns all other AMD K6-233—and Pentium MMX-233—machines we've tested, and its $1499 price tag makes it one of the cheapest. Best of all, if you're dying for DVD, this is one of the first sub-$2000 models we've seen with a DVD-ROM drive.

We were impressed with the B2450's configuration: It's one of only two machines we've tested that carry a full 1MB of secondary cache. (The Everex AGI MMX 233, in spot 16 of the budget chart, is the other.) If you want to tinker, just remove four screws and crack open the tan case: Inside, you'll find plenty of empty and easily accessible slots and drives. Your ISA real estate is already filled with a Rockwell K56flex modem and a standard Sound Blaster 16-bit audio card, but three slots are available.

Micro Express B2450

Elsewhere, however, the MicroFlex-B2450 is light on multimedia extras. The MLi 818 speakers, for example, are small and a tad weak on the bass. And the ▶

4.3GB hard disk is on the skimpy side for an otherwise well-outfitted machine.

The MicroFlex-B2450 does come with clear documentation, and the company's toll-free technical support is available around the clock. But make sure that you have your computer's serial number in hand when you call: In our last round of anonymous calls to check support quality, we found the technicians somewhat abrupt and reluctant to help until we supplied the number.

New This Month

The following PCs made our budget desktops chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

7 TAGRAM THUNDERBOLT H2630 PENTIUM II 333

PRO: Great price for a Pentium II-333 system

CON: Difficult to upgrade

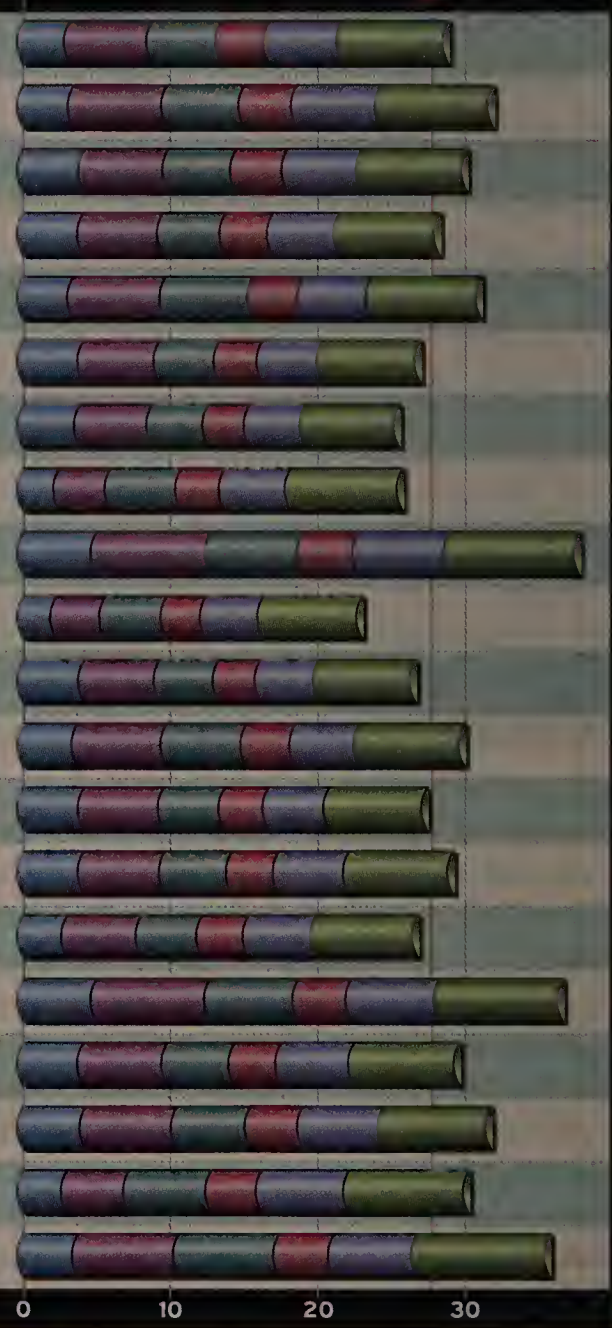
Lightning strikes bargain hunters in the form of the Tagram Thunderbolt H2630 Pentium II 333, the first PII-333 system to earn a place on our budget chart.

Priced at $2199, the Thunderbolt costs no more than the number three Dell Dimension XPS D266, a Pentium II-266 machine. And the Thunderbolt's PC WorldBench 98 score of 171 is 22 percent higher than the Dell's; the H2630 has a larger hard drive (6.4GB versus 4GB); and it comes with an Iomega Zip drive, which the Dell lacks. ▶

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

TEST REPORT

	SYSTEMS	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC World-Bench score
1	Gateway G6-266b*	Pentium II-266	Win 95	32	512	144
2	Gateway E-3110 233*	Pentium II-233	Win 95	32	512	135
3	Dell Dimension XPS D266*	Pentium II-266	Win 95	32	512	142
4	CyberMax PowerMax 7*	Pentium II-300	Win 95	64	512	152
5	Micro Express MicroFlex-B2450*	AMD K6-233	Win 95	64	1024	140
6	Micro Express MicroFlex-F300B	Pentium II-300	Win 95	64	512	161
7	Tagram Thunderbolt H2630 PII 333	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	171
8	Quantex QP6/233 SB-3x	Pentium II-233	Win NT 4.0	64	512	170
9	Micron Millennia Mme	Pentium MMX-200	Win 95	32	512	115
10	Quantex QP6/266 SB-3X	Pentium II-266	Win NT 4.0	64	512	189
11	Kingdom Pinnacle 300/P2	Pentium II-300	Win 95	64	512	164
12	Polywell Poly K6266MX	AMD K6-266	Win 95	64	512	145
13	Polywell Poly 700L5 PII 300	Pentium II-300	Win 95	64	512	159
14	ProGen Polaris PII-266	Pentium II-266	Win 95	32	512	147
15	MidWest Micro Office Pro-300	Pentium II-300	Win 95	32	512	161
16	Everex AGI MMX 233	Pentium MMX-233	Win 95	32	1024	119
17	Micro X MPD-8000 PII 266	Pentium II-266	Win 95	32	512	145
18	Unicent Avanta L233	Pentium II-233	Win 95	32	512	135
19	Micron ClientPro MRE	Pentium MMX-233	Win NT 4.0	32	512	143
20	Kingdom Pinnacle M200+ V	Cx6x86MX-PR200	Win 95	32	512	122



*Best Buy

Word 97 · Word Pro 97 · Excel 97 · 1-2-3 97 · Paradox 8.0 · Picture Publisher 7.0

TEST PC WORLD CENTER

HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC World8ench 98, *PC World's* application-based benchmark. A higher PC World8ench score is better. All PCs are tested with either Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 65,536 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench 98 score is a sum of the weighted, normalized result of each script: Word 97 (10 percent), Word Pro 97 (10 percent), Excel 97 (20 percent), 1-2-3 97 (20 percent), Paradox 8.0 (20 percent), and Picture Publisher 7.0 (20 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). [1]Under Windows 95.

What drives John.

Menu of freeze-dried entrees

Spacecraft blueprints

The Unabridged History of Flight

9,000 documented simulator hours

Signed photo of first moon walk

Mission Control Manual

Collected squadron patches

Moon rocks

Crayon drawings from the Laguna 4th graders

Vintage vinyl collection

Fitness and medical reports

John's drive.

We care about your data. Even if you're not an astronaut, you're circling the earth gathering life's information. That's why Western Digital has an entire family of Enhanced IDE and Ultra SCSI drives. Sold and serviced by SelectWD partners around the globe, every WD hard drive comes with extensive support, including free technical calls. So no matter what drives you, WD does everything possible to keep your data safe. For more details, visit our website at www.wdc.com.

PUT YOUR LIFE ON IT.™

Circle 251 on reader service card

Western Digital

©1997 Western Digital Corporation. Western Digital is a registered trademark of Western Digital Corporation.

Tagram made some trade-offs to keep the price of the machine this low. For example, you get a 12X–24X CD-ROM drive, whereas many systems in this processor class feature 13X–32X models.

The Thunderbolt offers plenty of room for expansion—three free drive bays, two empty DIMM sockets, and four unused card slots. Our biggest problem was removing the case. You have to pry the bezel off the front of the system just to get to the three Phillips-head screws that secure the case to the PC's internal frame. And if you plan to add an extra hard drive, you'll need to drop by your local computer parts store to pick up some power cable splitters: The Thunderbolt has three empty bays, but only one power cable is available.

Tagram Thunderbolt PII 333

Tagram's warranty is fairly standard—three years for parts and one year for labor. Initially the company offers round-the-clock support, but after you've owned the machine for three years, technical support drops to 9 hours per day.

14 PROGEN POLARIS PII-266

PRO: Good price, relatively large hard drive

CON: Tough to upgrade, minimal support hours

The ProGen Polaris PII-266 is for the small-office or home-office user on a tight budget who wants decent computing power at a low price. The midtower's WorldBench 98 performance score of 147 is comparable to that of other Pentium II-266s we've tested, and at $1799 it's one of the least expensive models we've reviewed in its class. Overall, the Polaris also has a fine configuration—a good thing, since upgrading this machine is not very simple.

ProGen Polaris PII-266

Most of the Polaris PII-266's features are impressive. For example, the 8.4GB Maxtor hard disk offers significantly more storage than you'll find on other Pentium II-266s' drives. When you look at the 17-inch Panasonic PanaSync S70 monitor, you'll notice its rich color and clear detail.

We were disappointed with the inside of this white minitower: An extra metal support acts as a massive shield, blocking easy access to the drive bays and boards. Consider spending a few extra dollars up front for an additional 32MB of memory that someone else will install.

Because the Polaris PII-266's system and user docs aren't entirely accurate, you will probably end up calling ProGen's toll-free technical support number more than once. But with minimal weekday support hours and no weekend support to back it up, the ProGen Polaris PII-266 is not a machine for folks who work around the clock.

15 MIDWEST MICRO OFFICE PRO-300

PRO: Excellent price, good performance

CON: No modem, limited docs and service hours

Companies that are on the lookout for a no-nonsense business machine should consider the MidWest Micro Office Pro-300. With a PC WorldBench 98 score of 161, it performs slightly better than average for PCs in its processor class. And at $1999, it costs about $500 less than many similarly configured machines.

MidWest Micro Office Pro

This is a solid computer for people who live their business day inside the Microsoft Office 97 suite that comes preinstalled. If your company's IS staff plans to add a network adapter to provide access to the outside world, you won't mind that the Office Pro-300 doesn't come with a modem.

When you're ready to upgrade your RAM, you'll find that sliding open the machine's off-white case is easy. The interior is roomy, but you will have to negotiate through cables to get to the processor and the open DIMM sockets.

MidWest Micro's support could be better. The company limits its technical support to 12 hours on weekdays and 6 hours on Saturday. Moreover, when we called during those hours, one rep refused to offer us any assistance unless we were in front of the machine.

17 MICRO X MPD-8000 PII 266

PRO: Great price for a PC with a DVD-ROM drive

CON: Configuration is too basic, generic docs

At $1499, the Micro X MPD-8000 PII 266 is the cheapest Pentium II-266 machine we've reviewed. It's too thinly configured to make a well-rounded small- or home-office PC, but its low price and good performance are the best things about it—and they're far from insignificant.

Still, even before you buy it, this system is begging for an upgrade: You get a basic 32MB of system memory, a skimpy 3.2GB hard drive, and a bargain-basement 15-inch ADI ProVista E40 monitor that seems incongruous next to the Creative Labs DVD-ROM drive and the Ensoniq Audio PCI wavetable audio card. Who wants to play games on a grainy 13.6-inch-viewable window, anyway? Maybe that's why Micro X included an S-Video cable for patching the video into your TV set.

Micro X MPD-8000 PII 266

Upgrades also aren't an easy undertaking on this PC: We found it difficult to get to the processor and DIMM sockets—let alone squeeze our hands into the drive bays.

At least the help-desk technicians on Micro X's toll-free support lines were friendly and helpful during our anonymous calls. However, you can reach them for only a meager 10 hours Monday through Friday and 5.5 hours on Saturday. ▶

Beyond the Top 20: Online

online

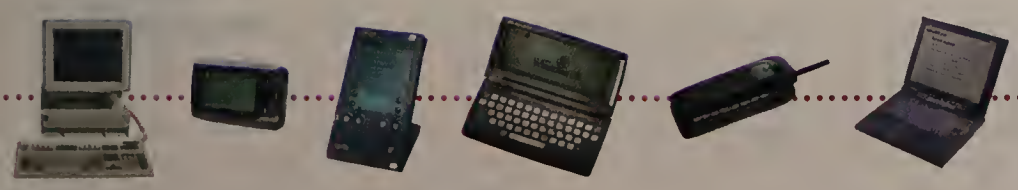
We evaluated these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Budget Desktops chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- **Digital PC 3500 6233**
- **DTK Apri 76M/P233**
- **DTK Quin-57M/PM233**
- **DTK Quin-73M/PM233**
- **Kingdom Pinnacle PR233**
- **Monorail NPC 7000**
- **NMC Pentium MMX-233**
- **ProGen Atlas MMX-233**
- **Racer Daytona 233GT**

We can synchronize just about anything.

That's why today's mobile professionals choose Intellisync™ to keep their most important information current, all the time, anywhere. Only Intellisync synchronizes your contacts, calendars, notes and "to-dos" with notebook PCs, PalmPilot organizers, Windows CE devices, Sharp and TI organizers, even the latest smart phones and pagers. And it works with and between the widest range of PIM and groupware applications, including Microsoft Outlook and Schedule +, Lotus Notes and Organizer, Novell GroupWise, Goldmine, Symantec ACT! and more. Plus, our patented DSX™ (Data Synchronization Extensions) Technology ensures unparalleled convenience, accuracy and reliability. So, choose the Intellisync product for your mobile device or Intellisync Gold for enterprise deployment. Today, your data. Tomorrow, water ballet?

To order, or for more information, visit the Puma Technology site at www.pumatech.com/pcwd or simply call 1-888-539-4047.



Intellisync™

©1998 Puma Technology, Inc., the Puma Technology logo, Intellisync, the Intellisync logo, and the DSX logo are marks of Puma Technology, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other marks are owned by their respective owners.

puma TECHNOLOGY

Circle 215 on reader service card

Take the buddy system

Sony VAIO Direct℠
Great Products. Great People.

Specifications

PCV-230
- 300 MHz Intel® Pentium® II Processor
- Features MMX™ Technology
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 384 MB)
- 6.4 GB IDE Hard Drive

PCV-210
- 266 MHz Intel Pentium II Processor
- Features MMX Technology
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 384 MB)
- 4.3 GB IDE Hard Drive

Common features
- Free Internet access for 90 days (maximum 2 hours a day, up to 50 hours total)
- 3D Graphics Acceleration, 64-Bit AGP (ATi 3D RagePro™) with 4 MB SG Video RAM
- 3D PCI 32-Bit Sound System for dynamic hi-fidelity audio
- 33.6 DSVD/14.4 Fax Modem with K56flex™ Technology§
- 24X CD-ROM Drive (maximum performance)§§
- 512 KB Pipeline Burst SRAM
- "Sony Tuned" MPEG Digital Video with Full Screen Playback
- Over 30 pre-installed software titles, including Windows® 95, and leading productivity, entertainment, reference and communication titles
- 24-hour, 7-days-a-week Sony Interactive online support
- One-year at-home service (restrictions apply)
- Sony Interactive online support (www.ita.sel.sony.com/support/pc)

§K56flex™ technology products are capable of 56Kbps. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps (max). Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. §§Data on a CD-ROM is read at a variable transfer rate, ranging from 10K at the innermost track to 24X at the outermost track (the data transfer standard 1X rate equals 150 kbytes/second and the average data transfer rate is 17X or 2250 kbytes/second).

one step farther.

Get an incredible PC.

The VAIO® Tower Computer gives you everything you'd expect from a multimedia PC—*and* everything you'd expect from Sony.

Lose yourself in the heart of the wildest multimedia applications with renowned Sony audio and video. Get across the Internet for free for 90 days—without a credit card (maximum 2 hours a day, up to 50 hours total). And enjoy the rock-solid reliability and support of Sony.

Plus there's the all-new VAIO Space II. Not just a desktop interface—an application interface. One that gives you detailed information on all your pre-installed software titles. And delivers instant software help through the Internet.

Get a world-class display.

The Trinitron® Multimedia Display and VAIO Tower Computer give the term "made for each other" a whole new meaning. The Multimedia Display is a great combination of Sony's world-famous home audio sound and award-winning Trinitron Display Technology. A sharp, clear multimedia display that sounds as good as it looks.

Get a really clever printer.

The Sony VAIO All-in-One Printer works with your VAIO Tower Computer like an old friend. Put paper in the tray, and the intuitive graphical user interface automatically asks you whether you want to print, fax, copy or scan. A few mouse clicks more, and the job is done.

Get them all for one great price.

You can save a bundle on this bundled package. So call Sony today and have a friendly Sony expert tell you all about the VAIO PC, Multimedia Display and All-in-One Printer. You'll see first hand how we've extended the Sony experience direct to you.

Check out the latest Sony products, models and pricing at www.sony.com/vaiodirect

Get a new VAIO Tower Computer, Multimedia Display and All-in-One Printer for one low price.

PCV-230 with 15" Multimedia Display (13.9" VIS)
plus All-in-One Printer and
Windows 98 Upgrade*
$2,499.99
As low as $44.84 a month**

PCV-230 with 17" Multimedia Display (16" VIS)
plus All-in-One Printer and
Windows 98 Upgrade*
$2,799.99
As low as $50.22 a month**

PCV-210 with 15" Multimedia Display (13.9" VIS)
plus All-in-One Printer and
Windows 98 Upgrade*
$2,199.99
As low as $39.46 a month**

PCV-210 with 17" Multimedia Display (16" VIS)
plus All-in-One Printer and
Windows 98 Upgrade*
$2,499.99
As low as $44.84 a month**

*Bundled price includes $29.99 Windows 98 upgrade through mail-in redemption coupon.

PCV-230
$1,799.99
As low as $32.28 a month**

PCV-210
$1,499.99
As low as $26.90 a month**

- Sales representatives available 8 a.m. to 11 p.m. (Monday-Friday) CST; and 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Saturday and Sunday) CST
- Shipping within 24 hours***
- Special Delivery Options available†
- 100% Satisfaction Guarantee††
- 24-hour, 7-days-a-week technical support
- Special Financing Options available

ORDER IT DIRECT FROM SONY

1-888-551-VAIO

www.sony.com/vaiodirect

©1998 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Prices and specifications are valid only in the U.S. and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable sales tax or shipping. Sony, VAIO, Trinitron, Great Products. Great People, and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony. Sony VAIO Direct is a service mark of Sony. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners. **Sony Computer Loan terms: No money down. 14.99% ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE (APR) and 13.10% variable rate as of April 7, 1998, each subject to monthly increase. 8-year term. On approved credit. The Sony Computer Loan is offered by Servus Financial Corp. ***Subject to product availability and carrier pick-up. †Delivery in the continental U.S. only. Hawaii and Alaska 2-day delivery only. ††Shipping charges to and from the customer are not refundable.

PC WORLD

TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs

	POWER NOTEBOOKS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (3/11/98)	CPU	Comments
1	Quantex H 1331 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	n/a	NEW	$3299	Pentium II-266	Desktop alternative comes with port replicator, extra battery.
2	Dell Inspiron 3200 D266XT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$3199	Pentium II-266	SOHO notebook offers rare mix of latest CPU and low price.
3	Dell Latitude CP M233XT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	Jan 98	$3699	Pentium MMX-233	Fully loaded corporate model is best of its CPU class.
4	Compaq Armada 4220T 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	3	May 98	$3999	Pentium MMX-266	Unusual design, killer battery make Armada a superb traveler.
5	Sony VAIO PCG-719C 800/476-6972 www.sony.com/pc	4	May 98	$2999	Pentium MMX-233	A slimmed-down notebook perfect for the budget traveler.
	BUDGET NOTEBOOKS					
1	WinBook XL K6 233 800/965-9349 www.winbook.com	4	May 98	$2283	AMD K6-233	$275 price cut on multipurpose notebook makes it number one.
2	Gateway Solo 2300 SE 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	n/a	NEW	$1949	Pentium MMX-200	First PMMX-200 under $2000 works well as a desktop alternative.
3	CTX EzBook 774 MT-MK 800/888-9052 www.ctxintl.com	2	May 98	$2049	Pentium MMX-200	Inexpensive tote-along for college students who surf the Web.
4	Acer Extensa 394T 800/733-2237 www.acer.com/aac	3	May 98	$2499	Pentium MMX-200	Strong battery, light weight make it best roadster on budget chart.
5	Quantex H 1330 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	n/a	Mar 98	$2699	Pentium MMX-233	$300 price drop gives you great performance at a bargain price.

Best Buy See features chart, page 250.

n/a = not applicable [1] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and floppy drive or CD-ROM drive. [2] For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 902.

ADDICTS ALWAYS PAY for their cravings. Consider the computer industry's addiction to speed, exemplified by the new Pentium II notebooks. We tested five of them for our June Top 10. They fly at record-breaking speed—about 18 percent quicker in our PC WorldBench tests than their Pentium MMX predecessors. But to achieve hot-rod performance, vendors have tossed battery life out the window: Our tests reveal a dramatic reduction of about 30 percent.

This makes a bad situation worse for travelers, who have complained for years about weak notebook batteries. "I already have to carry three batteries for long flights," groused one San Francisco business traveler about the new PIIs.

But for those who can put up with lackluster battery life in exchange for great performance at a relatively low price, these notebooks stand out. We tested 16 laptops in all, and two of the PIIs—the Quantex H 1331 and Dell Inspiron 3200 D266XT—capture the top spots on the power chart. On the budget side, the Gateway Solo 2300 SE—our first sub-$2000 PMMX-200 notebook—takes the number three slot. The low price is a sign of the escalating notebook price war, which prompted Compaq to break the $1000 barrier in March with its P-133 Armada 4131T, an older unit we haven't tested.

Meanwhile, Micron pulled the plug on its Transport XKE 266 and Meridian, our two Best Buys in May. We will review Micron's new offerings—destined for battle with Dell's Latitude and Inspiron lines—in August.

Let's hope the next campaign is a battle over battery life.

Quantex H 1331

This Month's Best Buys

POWER NOTEBOOKS

1 QUANTEX H 1331

PRO: Comes with port replicator, second battery, and carrying case

CON: Cramped keyboard

When Quantex throws in a $169 port replicator with its new H 1331 notebook, the message to consumers is clear: Use this Pentium II system as a desktop alternative.

That's not a bad idea. For starters, you get desktoplike performance with the Quantex H 1331. The Pentium II-266 CPU, backed by 64MB of SDRAM, posted a sizzling PC WorldBench score of 142, placing the inexpensive $3299 Quantex among the fastest notebooks we've ever tested. Second, the notebook's 4GB hard drive gives you ample space for software and data. And if you don't use an external moni-

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/ performance	Price	Vendor's system reliability	Features and design	Vendor's support quality/policies	Battery life (hours:min)/ rating	Traveling weight [1]	Reader service number [2]
91	142/outstanding	inexpensive	[3]	outstanding	[3]/fair	2:54/poor	average	610
91	145/outstanding	inexpensive	average	outstanding	average/fair	2:58/poor	average	611
85	112/good	average	average	outstanding	average/good	5:43/good	average	612
84	120/very good	average	average	good	above average/good	7:27/outstanding	light	613
84	109/good	inexpensive	[3]	outstanding	[3]/fair	5:31/good	light	614
Power scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 22 percent	Price 14 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	
84	114/outstanding	average	average	good	average/poor	6:22/very good	average	615
83	103/very good	inexpensive	average	satisfactory	below average/fair	5:52/good	average	616
83	100/very good	inexpensive	[3]	very good	[3]/poor	5:38/good	average	617
83	101/very good	expensive	[3]	very good	[3]/fair	8:20/outstanding	light	618
82	113/outstanding	expensive	[3]	outstanding	[3]/good	5:46/good	average	619
Budget scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 14 percent	Price 22 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	

[3] Insufficient data to give a rating.

tor, the notebook's 13.3-inch active-matrix screen is big enough to seem like one.

The solid H 1331 isn't the sharpest-looking notebook around, but it is well built, with no discernible flex in the body or screen panel. Even the CD-ROM drive's tray mechanism is unusually stable. The ports on the back aren't covered but are recessed out of harm's way.

You'll appreciate the sturdiness when hitting the road with this 7.4-pound unit (an average weight for a notebook but light for a desktop alternative). You will *not* like its miserable battery life of less than 3 hours—a by-product of the power-hungry PII processor. To make this system's short battery life less painful, Quantex includes a second $169 battery. You also get an inexpensive carrying case.

Generally, the H 1331 is comfortable to use. Its display is easy on the eyes though not as bright as some screens—a problem only under the harshest lighting conditions. The small, rectangular keyboard has firm action but is padded with too many keys. The alphanumeric keys are of normal size, but most others are too small, and easy to miss when touch-typing. We found the touchpad to be finely tuned.

You get the security of a well-written, nicely illustrated user guide and a three-year warranty on the CPU and memory, but there's only one-year coverage on other parts and labor. Quantex's round-the-clock telephone technical assistance has been sporadic: In our anonymous calls over several months, we received adequate advice, but twice we had to wait for longer than 30 minutes to receive help.

WinBook XL K6 233

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

1 WINBOOK XL K6 233

PRO: Fine performance; touchpad and eraserhead

CON: Comparatively heavy; poor support policies

WinBook's XL K6 233 demonstrates that Intel processors now face some serious competition in the notebook arena. Powered by the new mobile version of AMD's K6-233 chip, the XL will appeal to buyers who are looking for hot performance at a budget price.

AMD's challenge has been to produce CPUs that outperform Intel's or cost less. The XL K6 233 suggests that AMD has done both. At $2283, it's $800 cheaper than the average PMMX-233 portable to pass through our doors, and it outperforms most of them.

Beyond its charcoal-gray good looks, the XL K6 233 has a crisp keyboard and comes with both a touchpad and an eraserhead. You won't have to swap components either, because the 12X–20X CD-ROM drive, floppy drive, and K56flex modem are all internal.

At 8.4 pounds, the WinBook isn't svelte. But you'll like its 6.3 hours of battery life, and the notebook's sturdy design will help it withstand the rigors of the road. If you make presentations outside the office, you'll appreciate the video-out port.

The system's documentation is first-class, though support policies are thin: ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs — STANDARD FEATURES

	POWER NOTEBOOKS	CPU	Traveling weight (pounds)[1]	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (GB)	Color screen type	Screen diagonal (inches)	Screen resolution	Maximum screen colors	Battery type	Pointing device
1	Quantex H 1331*	Pentium II-266	7.4	64	4	active	13.3	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
2	Dell Inspiron 3200 D266XT	Pentium II-266	7.4	64	4	active	13.3	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
3	Dell Latitude CP M233XT	Pentium MMX-233	7.4	64	4	active	13.3	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
4	Compaq Armada 4220T	Pentium MMX-266	7.2	32	4	active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
5	Sony VAIO PCG-719C	Pentium MMX-233	6.4	32	2.1	active	12.1	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
	BUDGET NOTEBOOKS										
1	WinBook XL K6 233*	AMD K6-233	8.4	32	2	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	eraserhead, touchpad
2	Gateway Solo 2300 SE	Pentium MMX-200	8	32	2	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	NiMH	touchpad
3	CTX EzBook 774 MT-MK	Pentium MMX-200	8.2	40	2	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	NiMH	touchpad
4	Acer Extensa 394T	Pentium MMX-200	7.2	32	3.2	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
5	Quantex H 1330	Pentium MMX-233	7.6	64	3.2	active	13.3	1024 x 768	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad

*Best Buy ● Yes ○ No [1] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and floppy drive or CD-ROM drive. [2] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.

WinBook takes calls only 13 hours a day and not on Sundays. When staff did pick up the phone, however, we found the support to be better than most.

New This Month

The following PCs made our power and budget notebook charts for the first time this month. To find original reviews of previously tested notebooks on this month's charts, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

POWER NOTEBOOKS

2 DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT

PRO: Speedy performance, sturdy construction

CON: Poor battery life, no modem

The Inspiron 3200 D266XT demonstrates why Dell is a notebook industry leader. Normally, hot new CPUs jack prices up. But for $3199, this Pentium II Inspiron costs less than some similarly configured Pentium MMX units.

The Inspiron packs plenty of muscle. The PII-266 chip feeds off 64MB of SDRAM and a 4GB hard drive, helping the notebook post the highest performance score on the chart. The downside of all this power: a poor 3-hour battery life.

Dell Inspiron D266XT

If you're a fan of minimalism, you'll like the Inspiron's simple black design. Behind the unassuming exterior you'll find rock-solid construction with virtually no flex. A single modular bay accepts either the 12X–24X CD-ROM drive or a floppy drive. The battery resides in its own proprietary cove. You can access the hard drive and memory easily by removing a panel that's secured by two screws.

The notebook's multimedia features, though, are less than outstanding. The 13.3-inch screen isn't as bright as it could be, and as with many notebooks, the Inspiron's speakers are audible only in quiet environments. For MIDI file playback, Dell includes Yamaha's S-YXG50 software wavetable synthesizer, a nice touch.

We liked the keyboard's firm feel, but if you've got big fingers, the undersize <Ctrl>, <Alt>, <Shift>, and <Enter> keys might be a problem. If the touchpad is too jumpy or sluggish, you can easily adjust it via the mouse properties in the Control Panel.

Dell provides superlative online and print documentation and the typical one-year warranty. Also typical is the company's spotty 24-hour technical support. In our recent calls, we had to wait up to 18 minutes to talk with staffers, who then answered two of our three questions inadequately.

Too bad Dell's service doesn't keep pace with its notebook's performance.

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

3 GATEWAY SOLO 2300 SE

PRO: Great price, good performance

CON: Dual-scan screen, no modem

The notebook price war has led to another first—Gateway's Solo 2300 SE, the first Pentium MMX-200 notebook we've seen to break the $2000 price barrier.

Not too long ago, you had to shell out $3000 for this class of notebook. Now for a budget price of $1949, you get the fastest PMMX-200 portable we've tested in a long time.

How did Gateway get the price down? It left out a modem, and went with a 12.1-inch dual-scan screen instead of using costlier active-matrix technology. Like most dual-scan displays, the Solo's is difficult to view from anywhere but directly in front of it. The screen was also unevenly lit. These limitations will drive graphic designers nuts, but most people who process words and crunch numbers on their notebooks will be satisfied with the screen and happy to save a little money.

You can also take advantage of the Solo's

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD-ROM drive speed	Modem speed (kbps)	Maximum RAM (MB)	Modular expansion bays	Bay for second battery	Optional docking station	Infrared port	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
12X-20X	56 [2]	144	1	●	○	●	varies[3]/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	not included	144	1	●	○	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-20X	not included	128	2	●	●	●	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
not included	not included	96	1	●	●	●	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
1X-14X	33.6	128	1	●	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
12X-20X	56 [2]	128	0	○	○	●	1/1	13	Sat.	BBS, WWW
8X-20X	not included	192	1	○	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-20X	33.6	40	2	●	○	●	1/1	12	none	WWW
8X-20X	33.6	128	0	○	○	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
8X-20X	56 [2]	144	2	●	●	●	varies[3]/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW

[3] Three years on CPU and main RAM, one year on other parts.

docking station port and turn the boxy gray notebook into a desktop alternative with an external monitor. Or you can pull the 8-pound system from the docking station and bring it home or on short trips—without tearing your rotator cuff. When you're away from a wall socket, you'll appreciate the Solo 2300 SE's battery life of nearly 6 hours. But if you travel a lot, do yourself a favor and buy a lighter portable.

Gateway Solo 2300 SE

This solid-feeling Solo has several useful design features not found on all notebooks. The port covers fold all the way back and attach to the bottom of the unit—a clever trick that helps prevent the covers from breaking. In addition, the snap-out hard drive makes it easy to remove data from your notebook and lock it in a drawer for safekeeping.

The speakers produce unusually clear sound for a notebook, but their placement near the wrist rests might be a problem if you have large hands. The Solo's single modular bay holds either a CD-ROM drive or a floppy drive. An optional external cable will let you connect both.

The keyboard is adequate—neither too crisp nor mushy. The function keys are large and the touchpad is adequately responsive. But the buttons below the touchpad are a little too small for comfort.

In each of our technical support calls to Gateway this month, hold time was less than 10 minutes, which we consider good. But the advice could've been better: The staff resolved our modem problem correctly but blew our hard drive question.

Near Misses

Thirteen of the 16 notebooks we tested this month failed to earn positions on our charts. Two, however, came close and deserve to be highlighted. The remaining 11 are listed in the box at right.

BIG BLUE SAW a hole in its product lineup and filled it with the IBM ThinkPad 600. This notebook occupies the middle ground between the waiflike ThinkPad 560 and the beefy 770. It has a modular bay for either a floppy drive or a CD-ROM drive—an improvement over the 560. And the new model doesn't include some of the 770's multimedia features, which most owners don't need. The 600's Pentium II-266 processor gives it dragster speed. The keyboard, construction, and three-year warranty are also outstanding. The problem? A high $4934 price tag.

Another power contender, Gateway's Solo 5100 LS, is our recommended travel unit in this month's notebook roundup (see "Different Notes for Different Folks"). It offers the front-row clarity of a 14.1-inch display, at balcony-seat pricing. Even with the large screen, the notebook is a light 6.4 pounds. Throw in a respectable battery life of nearly 6 hours, and you have a worthy travel mate for $3199.

But Gateway's subpar support quality helped keep the Solo 5100 LS off our power chart, which rates the entire notebook, not just its travel features. ■

Beyond the Top 10: Online

We evaluated these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 10 Notebook PCs chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- **Compaq Armada 1592DMT**
- **Compaq Armada 7792DMT**
- **Digital HiNote Ultra 2000**
- **DTK FortisPro Top5A233**
- **Fujitsu LifeBook 735Dx**
- **IBM ThinkPad 380XD**
- **IBM ThinkPad 380XD (Pentium II)**
- **NEC Versa 5080X**
- **Toshiba Satellite 315CDS**
- **Toshiba Tecra 780DVD**
- **Transmonde Vibrant 166TMX**

PC WORLD

TOP 10 HOME PCs

	POWER SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (3/11/98)	Comments
1	Micron Millennia XKU 266 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	1	May 98	$2249	**PRO:** Speedy Pentium II, second cheapest on power chart, first-rate reliability and support ratings. **CON:** Bundled applications not preinstalled, setup instruction scanty in places.
2	Micron Millennia XKU 300 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	2	retested[1]	$2723	**PRO:** Second-fastest system on power chart, terrific sound system. **CON:** Pricey, somewhat limited software bundle.
3	Dell Dimension XPS D300 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	3	retested[1]	$2499	**PRO:** Loaded home-entertainment power machine, first-class reliability and support ratings. **CON:** Not cheap, limited software package, novices will find setup instructions inadequate.
4	Gateway G6-266 Perfect Scholar PC 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	4	May 98	$1999	**PRO:** Excellent range of software titles, great price for super performance. **CON:** Software manuals not very comprehensive.
5	Gateway G6-300h 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	5	May 98	$2838	**PRO:** Great performance; comes with DVD-ROM drive, large monitor, generous software bundle. **CON:** Most expensive system on power chart.
	BUDGET SYSTEMS				
1	Dell Dimension XPS D233 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	retested[1]	$1679	**PRO:** Fastest PC on budget chart, great reliability and service ratings. **CON:** Rather expensive for budget system, skimpy software bundle, setup instructions need improvement.
2	Gateway G5-233 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	2	May 98	$1499	**PRO:** Good starter PC with color printer, respectable variety of software titles. **CON:** Underpowered for demanding apps, small hard disk.
3	Gateway G6-233 HE 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	3	May 98	$1699	**PRO:** Second-fastest budget PC, a cinch to set up. **CON:** Small hard disk, second most expensive Pentium II system on budget chart.
4	IBM Aptiva E26 800/426-7235 www.ibm.com/aptiva	5	May 98	$1298	**PRO:** Good tutorial programs, setup is a snap. **CON:** Slow performance, not suitable for video-intensive software.
5	HP Pavilion 3260 800/724-6631 www.hp.com	4	May 98	$1198	**PRO:** Cheapest system on Top 10, appropriate for first-time PC owners. **CON:** No secondary cache, minimal video RAM, slowest system on the chart.

Best Buy

[1] System retested in May 1998 using new PC World8ench 98 test suite.

WHAT, RERUNS ALREADY? If you think this month's budget and power charts look suspiciously like those that ran in May, you're right. Despite the challenge of new home PCs from Hewlett-Packard, IBM, and MidWest Micro for this month's testing, all ten May picks grace the charts for the second month in a row.

Once again, Pentium II systems occupy all five spots on the power chart and account for two of the machines on the budget list. For the most part, street prices are edging downward—and where they're not, manufacturers are quietly replacing older and slower components with faster ones. For example, CyberMax and NEC upgraded the CD-ROM drives on the systems we tested last month from 24X to 32X without a price hike. Still, that wasn't enough to help them crack our Top 10.

POWER SYSTEMS

MICRON'S PRICE cuts this spring propel its Millennia XKU 266 and XKU 300 minitowers into the number one and two slots. Once again, the $2249 XKU 266 is this month's Best Buy, balancing competitively priced Pentium II performance with superior reliability and support ratings. Add a feature set that includes a 6.4GB hard disk, an Iomega Zip drive, and a crisp 17-inch monitor, and you've got a great value on your hands.

Micron's Millennia XKU 300 loses out to its 266-MHz sibling only on price. This 300-MHz system, at $2723, is powerful enough to handle the most demanding programs out there, yet it's genteel enough to let you play high-fidelity music on its killer sound system (the XKU 300 comes with Cambridge Soundworks' MicroWorks speakers). Both XKU systems were a snap to assemble (lack of speaker installation instructions notwithstanding). Just one complaint: The systems' CDs and floppy disks were strewn around the accessories box as if they'd been tossed in as an afterthought.

Micron Millennia XKU 300

In third place is Dell's Dimension XPS D300, loaded with a DVD-ROM drive and top-notch audio but short on bundled software. The $2499 D300 is a good choice if you want to be entertained *and* run a serious home-based business. But you'll need to know your way around PCs, as the setup instructions are not very comprehensive.

As it did last month, Gateway snags the fourth and fifth spots. Its G6-266 Perfect Scholar PC offers the best family software bundle around, hands down. From Creative Writer 2 to 3D Movie Maker, there's something for any school-age child—as well as Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition for mom and dad. At $1999, the G6-266 Perfect Scholar is also the most affordable Pentium II

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC World8ench 98 score/rating	Price	Reliability/ support	Setup	Features	Reader service number
80	151/outstanding	average	above average/ above average	good	Pentium II-266, 32MB of SDRAM, 6.4GB hard drive, 13X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, Iomega Zip drive, 17-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	601
79	165/outstanding	very expensive	above average/ above average	good	Pentium II-300, 64MB of SDRAM, 6.4GB hard disk, 13X-32X CD-RDM drive, 56-kbps modem, Iomega Zip drive, 17-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	602
79	150/outstanding	expensive	above average/ above average	fair	Pentium II-30D, 32MB of SDRAM, 6.4GB hard disk, 2X DVD-ROM drive, Cinemaster II MPEG decoder card, 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	603
78	153/outstanding	very inexpensive	average/ above average	good	Pentium II-266, 64MB of SDRAM, 4.3GB hard disk, 12X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	604
77	172[2]/outstanding	very expensive	average/ above average	good	Pentium II-30D, 64MB of SDRAM, BGB hard drive, 2X DVD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 19-inch monitor, AGP graphics card, TV tuner.	605
Power scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 30 percent	Price 15 percent	R/S 40 percent	Setup 5 percent	Features 10 percent	
85	136/outstanding	expensive	above average/ above average	fair	Pentium II-233, 32MB of SDRAM, 4.3GB hard disk, 14X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	606
83	81/fair	average	average/ above average	outstanding	Pentium MMX-233, 16MB of SDRAM, 2GB hard disk, 13X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor, Canon BJC-4300 color bubble jet printer.	607
82	132/outstanding	expensive	average/ above average	outstanding	Pentium II-233, 32MB of SDRAM, 2GB hard disk, 13X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	608
82	97/fair	inexpensive	average/ average	outstanding	AMD K6-233 with MMX, 32MB of SDRAM, 3GB hard disk, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor.	–
81	77/fair	very inexpensive	average/ average	outstanding	Pentium MMX-20D, 32MB of SDRAM, 2GB hard disk, BX-16X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor.	609
Budget scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 15 percent	Price 30 percent	R/S 40 percent	Setup 5 percent	Features 10 percent	All products: 901

[2] The Gateway G6-3D0h's score is extraordinarily high for the system's processor class. The score may drop, pending further investigation.

PC in the power category.

Lastly, Gateway's $2838 G6-300h is the most expensive of the power home PCs, but it also has the most to offer—competitive speed, a TV tuner, a 2X DVD-ROM drive, and a gargantuan 19-inch monitor.

IBM Aptiva E26

BUDGET SYSTEMS

THREE BUDGET machines cling to their May positions. Dell's Dimension XPS D233 hangs on to the top spot despite its relatively high $1679 price. It's the speediest budget PC we've seen and is backed by great support and reliability ratings. The D233 is big on performance but not on software—you get Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition but not much more.

The $1499 Gateway G5-233—an entry-level Pentium MMX-233 PC complete with Canon's BJC-4300 printer and tons of home productivity titles— slips in at number two. It's a great value for the first-time owner if a color bubble jet printer is what you want. But with black-and-white lasers starting at $249, you can always opt to buy the right printer to suit your own needs (see Top 10 Printers).

Gateway also nails the third spot with its $1699 G6-233 HE. Its undersize 2GB hard drive is offset by the snappy 17-inch monitor and comprehensive home-oriented software bundle, making this model a sensible choice for a home office with basic business-computing needs.

Thanks to a $50 drop in the monitor price, IBM's Aptiva E26 moves up a notch to number four. The E26's best attribute is its price tag: $999 ($1298 with 15-inch monitor). A middle-of-the-road performer, the E26 is not powerful enough to handle heavy-duty video. What it does best is help you keep track of your small business (with the assistance of the bundled Lotus SmartSuite 97) and give your kids an inexpensive PC on which to play and learn.

HP's Pavilion 3260, in fifth place, rounds out the budget list. Even though its PC WorldBench score of 77 makes it one of the slowest home PCs we've ever tested, the 3260 is a steal at only $799 ($1198 with monitor). This HP is not meant for experienced users—it's geared toward first-time PC owners who need just enough speed and storage for word processing and cruising the Internet. The Pentium MMX-200 processor, 2GB hard drive, and 56-kilobits-per-second modem provide more than enough power to do just that—all for the cost of a very nice refrigerator.

—*Susan Silvius*

Susan Silvius is an occasional contributor to PC World. *Testing performed by Ulrike Diehlmann of the PC World Test Center.* ■

Beyond the Top 10: Online

We also evaluated the following systems this month, but they didn't score high enough to make the Top 10 Home PCs list. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t10homepcs).

- **HP Pavilion 8240**
- **IBM Aptiva E46**
- **MidWest Micro PRH-333**
- **MidWest Micro PRH-233**

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

Our Latest Monitor Success Story Has Been Significantly Condensed.

Thinnovation. You already know that Mitsubishi practically wrote the book on award-winning CRT monitor design. Now we've combined dazzling image quality, higher contrast and extraordinary brightness in a fraction of the size. Featuring a distortion-free TFT active matrix screen, increased color clarity and crystal-clear, flicker-free images, Mitsubishi's 14" and 15" LCD models (LCD40 and LCD50) are ideally suited for any application where space is at a premium. In fact, the ultra-thin LCD monitors use nearly 90% less desktop space than a standard CRT display. Mitsubishi's LCD monitors offer a true display solution for anyone looking for high-performance in a compact, lightweight design. Contact Mitsubishi Electronics today and we'll send you the condensed version of our latest monitor success story.

USA: 1-800-843-2515 • Canada: 1-800-387-9630 • www.mitsubishi-display.com/pwd/
QWIKFAX: 1-800-937-2094 (Document #1015)

Mitsubishi LCDs	LCD40	LCD50
Viewable size	14.0"	15.0"
Max Resolution	1024 x 768/75 Hz NI	1024 x 768/75 Hz NI
Weight	9.9 lbs.(4.5kg)	11.7 lbs.(5.3kg)
Dimensions (H,W,D)	14.7 x 14.0 x 6.3"	15.4 x 14.7 x 6.3"
Brightness	180 cd/m²	200 cd/m²
Viewing Angle	H: ±70°, V: +60, -50°	H: ±70°, V: +70, -50°
LCD Type	TFT Active Matrix	TFT Active Matrix

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS
*Innovation On Display*sm

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Mac OS

© 1998 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 144 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 10 PRINTERS

	MONOCHROME PERSONAL PRINTERS	Month tested	Street price (3/1/98)	Overall rating	Speed for plain text (ppm)	Speed for full-page graphics (ppm)	Comments	Reader service number
1	Minolta PageWorks 6L 888/264-6658 www.minoltaprinters.com	Dec 97	$299	83	5.2	3.2	**FEATURES:** Laser, rated 6 ppm. Standard 256KB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 150 sheets input, 100 output. **PRO:** Pretty good text quality, easy to use, sturdy construction despite small size, low price. **CON:** Gray scales are a little fuzzy and dark, documentation could be better.	685
2	Okidata OkiPage 6e 800/654-3282 www.okidata.com	NEW	$314	81	5.1	3	**FEATURES:** LED, rated 6 ppm. Standard 2MB of RAM, 1200-by-300-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input and output. **PRO:** Good print quality, small footprint, simple control panel and overall construction. **CON:** Ties for slowest text speed on monochrome chart, somewhat expensive.	686
3	NEC SuperScript 860 800/632-4636 www.nec.com	Dec 97	$399	82	7	3.4	**FEATURES:** Laser, rated 8 ppm. Standard 1MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 200 sheets input, 50 output. **PRO:** Blistering text speed, easy-to-create booklets, two-year warranty. **CON:** Blotchy gray-scale graphics, user must change settings for pages to collate in proper order.	687
4	HP LaserJet 6Lse 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	Dec 97	$399	80	5.1	2	**FEATURES:** Laser, rated 6 ppm. Standard 1MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input and output. **PRO:** Strong print quality and paper handling, convenient design, excellent manual. **CON:** Expensive, slowest printer on monochrome chart, software bundle is not very useful.	688
5	NEC SuperScript 660plus 800/632-4636 www.nec.com	Dec 97	$249	81	5.2	3.3	**FEATURES:** Laser, rated 6 ppm. Standard 256KB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 150 sheets input, 100 output. **PRO:** Inexpensive, includes CD-ROM of fonts and clip art, prints exit in correct order (unlike 860 model), quiet. **CON:** Inadequate documentation, fragile paper trays.	689
	COLOR PERSONAL PRINTERS							
1	Lexmark 5700 Color Jetprinter 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	NEW	$249	81	2.8	0.4	**FEATURES:** Ink jet, rated 8 ppm monochrome/4 ppm color. Standard 256KB of RAM, 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 25 output. **PRO:** Inexpensive, good print quality including clean text and detailed graphics, good speed, quiet, easy to use. **CON:** Weak black ink can make colors a bit flat.	690
2	Canon BJC-4300 800/652-2666 www.ccsi.canon.com	Dec 97	$199	80	2	0.3	**FEATURES:** Ink jet, rated 5 ppm monochrome/2 ppm color. 720-by-360-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input and output. **PRO:** Very inexpensive, good print quality on ink jet stock, great manual and software, easy to install and use. **CON:** Quality could be better on plain paper, slowest printer on color chart.	691
3	Epson Stylus Color 800 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	Dec 97	$349	80	3.8	1.1	**FEATURES:** Ink jet, rated 8 ppm monochrome/7 ppm color. 1440-by-720-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 30 output. **PRO:** $50 price drop, two-year warranty, includes network options, vivid color, fastest graphics printing on color chart. **CON:** Still expensive, gray scales look harsh.	–
4	Canon BJC-7004 Photo 800/652-2666 www.ccsi.canon.com	Dec 97	$349	79	2.3	0.3	**FEATURES:** Ink jet, rated 5 ppm monochrome/3.5 ppm color. 1200-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 130 sheets input and output. **PRO:** $50 price drop, good print quality, great color on coated paper, excellent manual. **CON:** Expensive, doesn't include standard color cartridge in box, confusing software, noisy.	692
5	HP DeskJet 722C 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	Dec 97	$299	77	4.1	0.3	**FEATURES:** Ink jet, rated 5 ppm monochrome/1.5 ppm color. 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 50 output. **PRO:** $50 price drop, easy to use, quiet, good color quality, text looks great on plain paper and prints fast. **CON:** No toll-free tech support, documentation is a bit disorganized.	693

Best Buy — Windows 95-certified Plug and Play — All products: 904

HOW WE TEST The overall rating for both monochrome and color personal printers is based on print quality (25 percent), price (25 percent), features (15 percent), speed (10 percent), service and support (10 percent), and ease of use (15 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

LIKE DESERT FLOWERS after an overdue rain, color personal printers burst into bloom this month—and some models smell sweet indeed, so to speak. The Lexmark 5700 Color Jetprinter is the best new color model we've seen in a while. Quiet, easy to use, and capable of good text and color, it unseats the Canon BJC-4300, our Best Buy since October. This $199 Canon is still a good choice, but the $249 Jetprinter is faster and prints better. ▶

Okidata's tiny, well-designed OkiPage 6e is the new runner-up to our long-running monochrome Best Buy, the Minolta PageWorks 6L. Three other new models we tested didn't make it: Lexmark's 7200 Color Jetprinter, which we've reevaluated twice due to driver problems, and color models from Alps and Hewlett-Packard.

If you've never heard of the Canon BJC-7004 Photo, our number four color printer, that's not because it's new. In fact, it's the same printer as Canon's discontinued BJC-7000 (number two in April). To appeal to photo printing fans, Canon replaced the 7000's standard color cartridge with a photo ink cartridge and cut the price $50 to $349. If you're not into photo printing, you'll need to buy the $20 standard color ink separately. Two other manufacturers also whacked $50 off this month—Epson, whose Stylus Color 800 is now $349, and HP, whose DeskJet 722C has dropped to $299. Finally, we learned that the street prices we quoted in April for the NEC SuperScript 860 and SuperScript 660plus included a $50 rebate; we've adjusted their prices back up to reflect what you'll see in stores.

LEXMARK'S BETTER DEAL

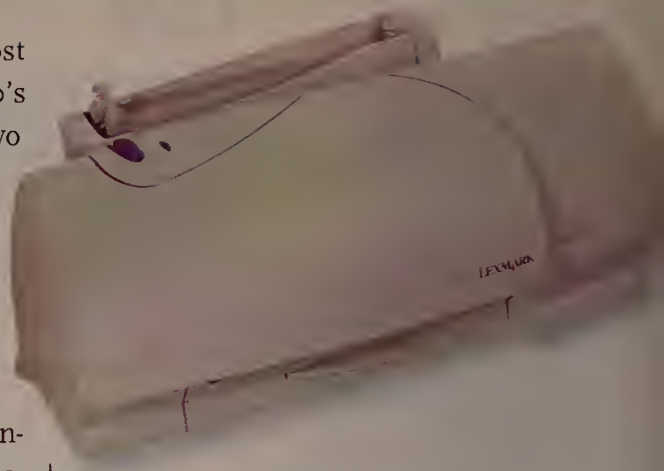
OUR NEW BEST BUY, Lexmark's 5700 Color Jetprinter, is similar in many ways to the problematic 7200 Color Jetprinter. Because they have the same engine, they print at similar speeds—text at around 3 pages a minute and graphics at almost half a page a minute. Now that the 7200's color-bleaching problem is fixed, the two also offer similar output: clean text with minimal jaggedness, and graphics with good detail—despite a light black ink that slightly softens text and color.

The entry-level 5700 is a better value: At $249, it's $100 cheaper. In addition to its lower price, the 5700's simpler construction, clear documentation, photo-editing CD-ROM, and quietness make it especially good for home use. The pricier 7200 adds only a tougher construction, a larger paper bin, and some business-oriented software (a choice of a photo-printing kit or a home-office software pack, including Peachtree Accounting and *Inc.* magazine's business planner). The 7200 has no printed manual; all of its documentation is on CD.

Okidata's new $314 OkiPage 6e isn't a stunner, but it's a steady performer—and it won't hog space. The 6e prints dark, but detailed. Its speed is average for its engine rating—over 5 pages of text and 3 pages of graphics a minute. And for a laser, it's unusually simple—the single button controls the power, and the toner drum fits smoothly. One more plus: At 12.6 by 14.2 by 6.9 inches, it'll fit almost anywhere.

HP: BIG AS LIFE

NEED A GOOD-QUALITY color printer that can handle oversized jobs? HP's DeskJet 1120Cse doesn't make our chart because of its price ($499), but it prints exquisite colors, palpable textures, and fine detail on paper up to 13 by 19 inches.



OUR NEW BEST BUY, the $249 Lexmark 5700 Color Jetprinter prints better and faster than its predecessor—affordably.

The catch? Quirky settings. Unlike most printers, which don't improve much in high-resolution mode (oddly enough), the 1120Cse needs the high setting for its best prints. In default mode the grays are fuzzy and the colors adequate, but in high resolution the 1120Cse shines. Fortunately, the high setting doesn't slow the printer too much. And if you'll only print text or drafts of graphics, the 1120Cse cooks in default mode. It turns out almost 4 pages of text per minute (faster, among the color printers, than all but the fifth-ranked HP DeskJet 722C), and nearly half a page of graphics per minute (second only to the Epson Stylus Color 800, our number three color printer).

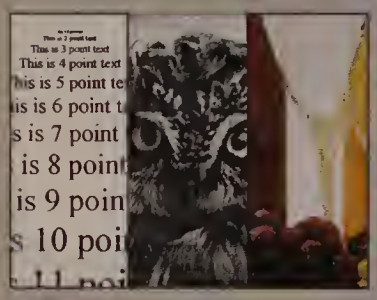
ALPS: NOT A PEAK EXPERIENCE

NOISY, SLOW, grid-marked output. That just about sums up the MD-1000, Alps' latest dry-ink printer. Like all other Alps printers, the new MD-1000 uses ribbons instead of ink cartridges. On the plus side, nonliquid ink doesn't spray or scatter, so the MD-1000 offers perfect precision, particularly with black text. Unfortunately, the MD-1000's graphics haven't moved beyond what color ink jets offered a couple of years ago. Colors lack subtlety and punch. Worse, gray-scale images show a grid pattern. Factor in the wait time—more than a minute for a page of text and 5 minutes for a page of graphics—and you've got a mountain of problems.

—*Dan Littman* ■

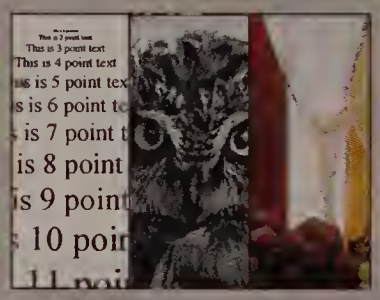
PRINT QUALITY SAMPLES

New Printers From Lexmark, Alps, Okidata



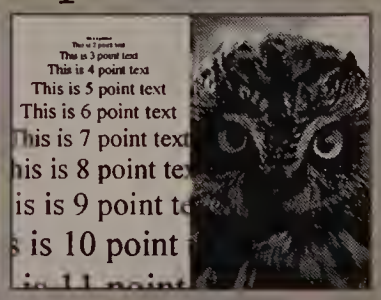
LEXMARK 5700 CJ

Lexmark's Best Buy, the 5700 Color Jetprinter, shines with clean text, detailed gray-scale graphics, and realistic (though slightly soft) color.



ALPS MD-1000

Its laser-quality text impressed us, but the Alps MD-1000's gray scale shows a distinct gridlike texture, and its fuzzy color doesn't equal an ink jet's.



OKIDATA OKIPAGE 6E

New to our monochrome chart at number two this month, the OkiPage 6e offers even, readable text and adequate, if dark, graphics. We also like its small size.

WHEN THE PROS TESTED THE NEW HITACHI MONITORS, THEY LIKED WHAT THEY SAW.

"One 19-inch unit, the SuperScan Elite 751, distinguished itself from the others... great test scores"

PC Magazine

"SuperScan Elite 751 led the pack... delivers the same high-end image quality expected of the manufacturer... 1997 Product of the Year"

Imaging

"The best image available... SuperScan Elite 751"

Computer Shopper

"SuperScan Pro 800 is a true bargain... solid scores... terrific price"

PC Computing

"Our top 21-inch monitor... SuperScan Elite 802 had the best image quality... and its price is low"

Byte

"The Elite 802's image is solid in all respects, all the way up to 1800 x 1440 ... excellent performance at a reasonable price"

Cadalyst

"Best buy... SuperScan Pro 500 displays razor sharp text and graphics... very crisp text detail, accurate color graphics quality... terrific low price"

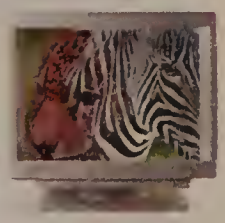
PC World

When you're looking for a monitor, pay attention to what you hear as well as what you see. Because the pros – people who test monitors for a living – like the new Hitachi SuperScans. They've been very clear in saying so.

They like SuperScan's clean, sharp images and accurate color detail. The fact is Hitachi has always been strong in high-end, big screen displays. Today, our 17 and 15 inch displays (various viewable image sizes) are winning solid acclaim as well.

So whatever size monitor you're looking for, listen to the pros and check out the new Hitachi's. Call for the full story and the location of your nearest retailer.

USA: (800) 441-4832. Canada: (800) 906-4482



SuperScan®
An advantage you can clearly see

CDW	CompUSA	ComputAbility	Computer City	MicroWarehouse	PC Connection	PC Mall	PC Zone
800 566-4239	800 COMPUSA	800 558-0003	800 THE-CITY	800 397-8508	800 800-5555	800 555-MALL	800 258-2088

HITACHI-NSA, 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090 TEL: 800 441-4832. Faxback: 800 555-8552 www.nsa-hitachi.com

HITACHI

Circle 114 on reader service card

3D WinBench '98 Performance†

VELOCITY 128	**670**
3D Blaster Voodoo2	656
Viper V330	530
XPERT@Play	444
70 Millennium II	

- 128-bit 2D/3D multimedia accelerator
- 4MB of 100MHz SGRAM memory
- 230MHz integrated RAMDAC
- 1.6 Gigabyte/sec data transfer rate
- Video out for connection to TV's
- Vertex and texture caching
- 5 GFLOP setup & rendering engine
- 100 Million rendered pixel/sec fill rate
- lifetime warranty

now available for **PCI** *or* **AGP**

STB products available at: BEST BUY, COMPUSA, Fry's, CDW, NECX

STB products available in systems from: GATEWAY 2000, COMPAQ, DELL, IBM

Powered by: nVIDIA

Copyright 1998 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. †3D WinBench 98 1.0 tests conducted on a Pentium II 300MHZ system, 64MB, 512K cache, 640x480x16BPP at 75Hz refresh without GDI bypass as required for Microsoft certification. Memory and driver versions: STB VELOCITY 128 (4 MB), 4.10.01.0154 2/13/98; Diamond Viper V330 (4MB), 4.10.01.0014 11/7/97; ATI XPERT@Play (4MB), 4.10.227B 1/19/98; Creative 3D Blaster Voodoo2 (4MB), 4.10.01.0052 RC1 2/13/98; Matrox Millennium II (4MB), 4.03.00.3700 B/4/97. Specifications subject to change without notice.

STB®
www.stb.com
Circle 200 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 10 MONITORS

	15-INCH MONITORS	Month tested	Street price (3/13/98)	Overall rating	Quality of text/graphics	Comments	Reader service number
1	Samsung SyncMaster 500b 800/933-4110 www.sosimple.com	Dec 97	$229	86	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.6-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 110-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** $71 price drop, fine picture, very high refresh rate, sleek contemporary design, easy to adjust. **CON:** Crude on-screen menu icons.	636
2	Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 15VX 800/843-2515 www.mitsubishi-display.com	Oct 97	$299	85	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.8-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 100-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] image correction utility, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** $51 price drop, terrific text and highly detailed graphics, high refresh rate, plain-English menus. **CON:** No tilt control.	637
3	Goldstar StudioWorks 57i 800/243-0000 www.lgeus.com	Dec 97	$230	84	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.8-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 100-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** $50 price drop; fine image quality; high refresh rate; well-designed, easy-to-adjust controls. **CON:** Boxy appearance.	638
4	CLR Vision Pro 15 800/611-1555 www.clrusa.com	Feb 98	$239	84	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.4-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Sharp text and realistic graphics, inexpensive. **CON:** Fairly crude on-screen menu icons, small viewable area.	639
5	Nokia 449Xaplus 800/296-6542 www.nokia.com	Feb 98	$329	84	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.5-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch tube, up to 110-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** $50 price drop, crisp text and bright graphics, very adjustable, mike and speakers. **CON:** Small viewable area, second-highest price.	640
6	Max Tech XT-5862 800/936-7629 www.maxcorp.com	Dec 97	$185	84	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.9-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 100-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 8-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Dirt cheap, sharp picture, high refresh rate. **CON:** Fairly clumsy controls with no on-screen display and no degauss button, shortest support hours on chart.	641
7	Philips 105 B 800/835-3506 www.philipsmonitors.com	Feb 98	$249	84	very good/ good	**FEATURES:** 13.4-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 10-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** $100 price cut puts monitor onto chart, built-in mike and speakers. **CON:** Awkward power switch, small viewable area, undistinguished graphics.	642
8	Panasonic PanaSync Pro P15 800/742-8086 www.panasonic.com/alive	Oct 97	$349	83	very good/ excellent	**FEATURES:** 14-inch viewable area, .27mm dot pitch tube, up to 75-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** Unusually crisp text and best color graphics, large viewable area, easy-to-adjust on-screen controls. **CON:** Most expensive on chart, no tilt control, generic appearance.	643
9	Princeton EO500 800/747-6249 www.prgr.com	NEW	$299	83	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.6-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 110-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Sharp, clear text; very high refresh rate; nicely sculpted bezel. **CON:** Higher-than-average price, relatively small viewable area.	644
10	MAG InnoVision DJ530 800/827-3998 www.maginnovision.com	Dec 97	$288	82	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.8-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support (automated for 12 hours after 5 p.m.). **PRO:** Sharp text and graphics, easy to adjust, long support hours. **CON:** Somewhat pricey, awkwardly placed power switch.	645

Best Buy For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10monitors. All products: 903

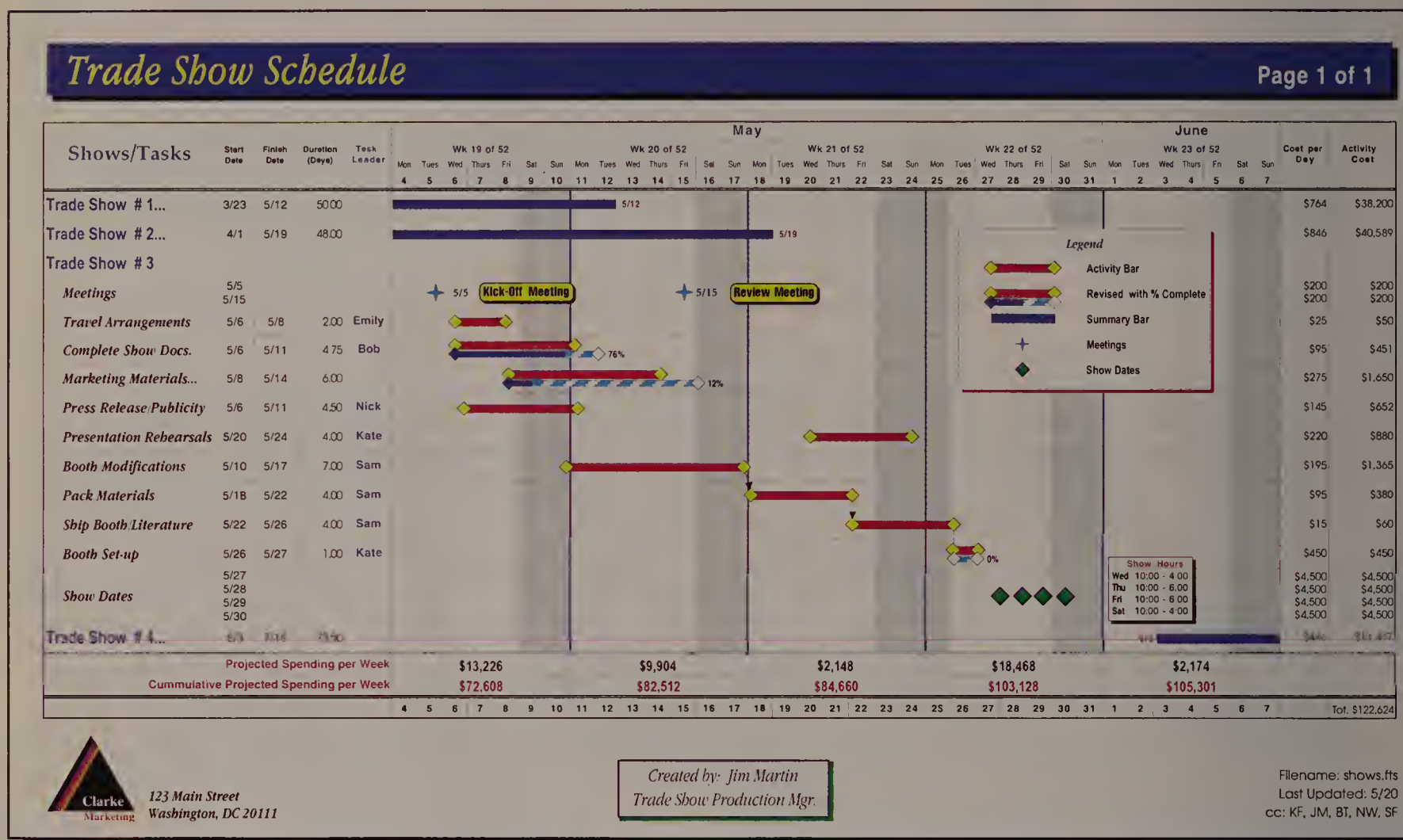
HOW WE TEST Ten judges rate a monitor's text and graphics quality. We evaluate each unit on how well it displays typical business letters, a newsletter, spreadsheets, Web pages, and scanned images. The overall rating is based on price (30 percent), features and ease of use (25 percent), text and graphics quality (20 percent each), and service and support (5 percent). The best possible overall rating is 100. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

[1] Highest refresh rate at 800 by 600 resolution. [2] Plug and Play monitors and graphics cards can communicate bidirectionally. However, Windows 95 does not fully utilize monitor Plug and Play.

PRICES OF 15-INCH MONITORS take a nosedive this month. With a sizable $71 cut, Samsung's SyncMaster 500b becomes our number one Best Buy. Dropping $51, Mitsubishi's Diamond Scan 15VX moves up a notch into second place. Only one new monitor tested this month makes the chart—Princeton Graphic Systems' EO500. New models from Continental, CTX, NEC, Sony, and TeleVideo fell short of the Top 10. ■

Project Scheduling Made Easy.

New Version 5.0



It's easy to use. FastTrack Schedule is intuitive and flexible, meeting all your project scheduling needs. It works how you do, letting you schedule projects quickly, easily, but with the control your projects require. You don't have to be an expert in project management to keep your projects organized; you just need the right tool to get it done. It's that simple.

FastTrack Schedule™

It's easy to learn. Can you afford to waste time learning software over and over again? Now you don't have to. With online help systems, tool tips, and bubble help, you'll have quick solutions at your fingertips. And with FREE and UNLIMITED technical support, you'll always stay on track.

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY

It's easy to buy. We give you a free demo to try the software. If you like it, call us and we'll activate your demo on the fly. Plus FastTrack Schedule is 1/3 of the cost of most project management software, so it will fit your budget as well. Call today for a free demo or download it from our web site!

Get on track!

Call to order, for more information or download a FREE DEMO today!

(800) 450-1984

http://www.aecsoft.com

Here are just some of the new features you'll find in Version 5.0:

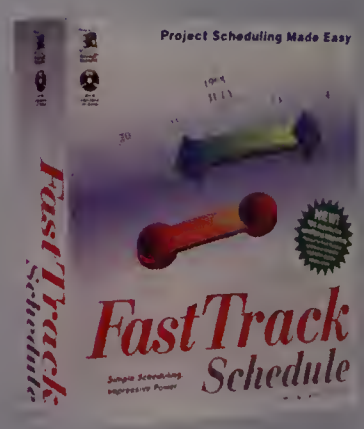
- Calculation Fields
- Time Period Summaries
- Choice Lists
- Legend Builder
- Column Summaries
- Export directly to HTML, GIF, JPEG
- Copy Page vs. Copy Schedule
- Right-Clicking
- Finish-to-Finish Linking

plus many more...

Upgrade to Version 5.0 Today!

Designed for Microsoft Windows NT Windows 95

yes It runs with NetWare



AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone (703) 450-1980 • FAX (703) 450-9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com

©1997 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 14 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

	GRAPHICS BOARDS	Month tested	Street price (3/30/98)	Overall rating	PC WorldBench graphics score/ rating	3D rating	Multimedia rating	Comments	Reader service number
1	ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Oct 97	$219	96	189/ very good	good	outstanding	FEATURES: 8M8 of SGRAM, 200-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage II chip, software for 3D modeling, image editing, and VRML. PRO: Terrific multimedia performance, nice 3D, connects to a TV. CON: Expensive, mediocre video playback, no toll-free support.	630
2	ATI Xpert@Work 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Dec 97	$139	95	191/ outstanding	good	good	FEATURES: 4MB of SGRAM (upgradable to 8M8), 230-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage Pro chip, bundled photo editing and 3D modeling software. PRO: Fast all around, great utilities, connects to a TV. CON: So-so 3D image quality, no toll-free support.	631
3	Hercules Thriller 3D 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Mar 98	$129	94	188/ very good	very good	poor	FEATURES: 4MB of SGRAM, 230-MHz RAMDAC, Rendition Verite V2200 chip, no software. PRO: Good price, above-average 3D and decent 2D performance, toll-free support. CON: Slow in AVI video playback, no weekend support.	632
4	STB Velocity 128 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Nov 97	$149	93	189/ very good	very good	adequate	FEATURES: 4MB of SGRAM, 230-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia Riva 128 chip, bundled 3D games and 3D image editing software. PRO: $30 price drop, excellent 3D image quality, strong 2D performance. CON: Poor AVI video playback.	633
5	STB Nitro 3D 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Dec 97	$99	92	190/ outstanding	adequate	adequate	FEATURES: 4MB of EDO DRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/VX chip, bundled 3D games. PRO: Inexpensive board with speedy 2D performance, toll-free support, lifetime warranty. CON: 3D image quality is below average.	634
6	ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Oct 97	$115	92	190/ outstanding	adequate	adequate	FEATURES: 4M8 of SGRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage II chip, bundled 3D games plus 3D modeling, image editing, and VRML software. PRO: Good 2D, speedy 3D, nice bargain, connects to a TV. CON: Mediocre video playback, no toll-free support.	635
7	Hercules Terminator 3D/DX 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Oct 97	$89	91	189/ very good	adequate	very good	FEATURES: 4M8 of EDO DRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/DX chip, bundled 3D games. PRO: $20 price cut, quick in multimedia programs, excellent AVI video playback, toll-free support. CON: Subpar 3D quality overall, driver bug in Terracide game.	636
8	Hercules Dynamite 3D/GL 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	May 98	$159	90	192/ outstanding	good	adequate	FEATURES: 4MB of SGRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, 3Dlabs Permedia 2 chip, bundled games and image editing software. PRO: $26 price drop, good 3D and 2D performance, toll-free support. CON: Disorganized utilities, choppy AVI video playback.	637
9	Hercules Stingray 128/3D 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Oct 97	$185	90	184/ very good	very good	poor	FEATURES: 4M8 of EDO DRAM, 180-MHz RAMDAC, Alliance ProMotion-AT3D chip, 3Dfx Voodoo Rush 3D chip set, bundled games. PRO: Terrific 3D image quality, toll-free technical support, $24 price cut. CON: Slowest 2D performance on chart.	638
10	Diamond Viper V330 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	Dec 97	$170	88	190/ outstanding	good	good	FEATURES: 4MB of SGRAM, 230-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia Riva 128 chip, bundled 3D games, photo editing and image editing software. PRO: Good overall 3D performance, top-notch 2D, easy install. CON: No toll-free support, mixed bag on image quality.	639

Best Buy For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10graphics. All products: 904

HOW WE TEST We tested PCI boards under Windows 95 with PC World8ench 1.0 at 800 by 600 resolution and 16.8 million colors, at 1024 by 768 and 65,536 colors (reported here), and at 1280 by 1024 and 65,536 colors. The 3D score is based on frame rates in our VRML and 3D game tests and on subjective ratings in three games. The multimedia rating is based on frame rates in our Macromedia Director and AVI playback tests, and on timed scores in our PowerPoint multimedia presentation tests. 8oards were tested in a Dell Dimension XPS P133c with 32MB of EDO DRAM and 256KB of pipeline-burst secondary cache. The overall rating is based on performance (40 percent), features (30 percent), price (20 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all scores, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

AN OLD FAMILIAR board has departed our charts this month. The Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro, which used to be sold with 4MB of RAM and TV-out capabilities, is now sold at retail only as a low-end upgradable 2MB board without TV features. But Diamond hasn't disappeared from our charts entirely: Slithering into the last-place position, the Viper V330 (based on the NVidia Riva 128 chip) has a good balance of 2D and 3D performance. ■

Dream Machine.

Not The Bike. The Digital Color Copier.

Fiery Driven is a trademark of Electronics for Imaging, Inc. © 1997 Ricoh Corporation

A Digital Color Copier For Every Department. Every Company. $14,895.

Digital Color + Productive B & W

Converts to network printer-scanner

Unique optional embedded Fiery

Prints up to 11 X 17 format

fiery driven®

Aficio Color™ 2003

Brilliant color every office can afford. Spectacular presentations every time. Experience the productivity of easy, smart digital features for thousands less. Get a demo of your colorful future from the #1 maker of digital copiers in the USA. Call 800 63 RICOH. Online www.ricoh-usa.com

RICOH®

Image Communication

Circle 204 on reader service c

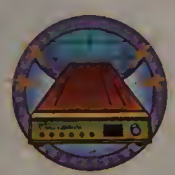
PC WORLD

TOP 10 MODEMS

	EXTERNAL MODEMS	Month tested	Street price (3/26/97)	Overall rating	Average transfer time per MB (min:sec)	Comments	Reader service number
1	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem External 800/342-5877 www.3com.com	retested this month	$180	80	2:43/2:54 [1]	**FEATURES:** 56 kbps (supports x2 and V.90), distinctive ring, manual volume control, Caller ID, RapidComm software. **PRO:** Fast 56-kbps downloads, long warranty, voice-enabled model on April's chart discontinued for upcoming V.90 upgrade. **CON:** A little pricey, slowest at 33.6-kbps performance, support call is on your dime.	694
2	Zoom FaxModem 56Kx 800/631-3116 www.zoomtel.com	retested this month	$139	79	2:35/3:12 [1]	**FEATURES:** 56 kbps (supports K56flex), MNP-10, distinctive ring, COMit and WinFax Lite software. **PRO:** Speedy at 33.6 kbps, support hours include Saturday, free upgrade to V.90 56-kbps standard even if modem swap required. **CON:** New firmware doesn't improve performance, no security features like Caller ID.	695
3	Shark Multimedia Leopard XT-56K External Speakerphone 800/800-3321 www.sharkmm.com	Feb 98	$110	78	2:34/3:08 [1]	**FEATURES:** 56 kbps (supports K56flex), distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, VoiceView, ASVD, manual volume control, serial cable, Caller ID, DialTone software. **PRO:** Fast at 33.6 kbps, feature-packed, $10 price drop. **CON:** Short warranty, free upgrade to V.90 standard only if it can be performed through software.	696
4	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56e 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	Oct 97	$129	78	2:39/3:05 [1]	**FEATURES:** 56 kbps (supports K56flex), V.80 videoconferencing support, serial cable, COMit and FaxTalk software. **PRO:** Affordable, long support hours including Saturday, $11 price cut. **CON:** Serial cable is not detachable, free upgrade to V.90 56-kbps standard only if it can be performed through software.	697
5	Archtek SmartLink 5634RS 888/912-9800 www.archtek.com	Dec 97	$129	77	2:40/3:14 [1]	**FEATURES:** 56 kbps (supports K56flex), MNP-10EC, V.80, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, VoiceView, ASVD, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center software. **PRO:** Inexpensive, free upgrade to V.90 standard even if modem swap required. **CON:** Slow 56-kbps downloads, technical documentation, short warranty.	698
6	E-Tech Cyber Bullet 56K External Fax/Modem with Speakerphone 888/609-8885 www.e-tech.com	Apr 98	$149	77	2:42/3:13 [1]	**FEATURES:** 56 kbps (supports K56flex), V.80, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, ASVD, serial cable, earphones, SuperVoice software. **PRO:** Lots of features, toll-free support. **CON:** A bit sluggish on 56-kbps tests, subpar documentation, free upgrade to V.90 standard only if it can be performed through software.	699
7	Microcom OfficePorte Voice 33.6 800/822-8224 www.microcom.com	May 97	$106	76	2:44	**FEATURES:** 33.6 kbps, MNP-10EC, distinctive ring, voice mail, ASVD, built-in microphone, serial cable, Focal Point fax/data software. **PRO:** Nice extras including a serial cable, cross-ship modem replacement, $14 price drop. **CON:** Heavy-handed documentation, no security features such as Caller ID.	700
	PC CARD MODEMS						
1	IBM 56K Cellular-capable PC Card Modem 800/772-2227 www.ibm.com	NEW	$249	81	2:27/2:55 [1]	**FEATURES:** 56 kbps (supports x2), V.80 videoconferencing support, Caller ID, digital line voltage protection, RingCentral software. **PRO:** Splendid performance, round-the-clock toll-free support. **CON:** A bit pricey, free upgrade to V.90 56-kbps standard only if it can be performed through software.	–
2	TDK CyberExpress 5600 800/999-4835 www.tdksystems.com	NEW	$159	80	2:34/3:09 [1]	**FEATURES:** 56 kbps (supports K56flex), MNP-10, distinctive ring, voice mail, Caller ID, digital line voltage protection, QuickLink Message Center software. **PRO:** Full-featured, nicely priced. **CON:** No cross-ship modem replacement, free upgrade to V.90 56-kbps standard only if it can be performed through software.	701
3	3Com Megahertz 56K Global PC Card Modem 800/638-3266 www.3com.com	NEW	$269	79	2:33/3:07 [1]	**FEATURES:** 56 kbps (supports x2), digital line voltage protection, RapidComm software. **PRO:** Good performer, able to connect at international locations, long warranty, free upgrade to V.90 56-kbps standard even if modem swap required. **CON:** Most expensive on chart, very few extras.	702

Best Buy For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10modems. All products: 905

HOW WE TEST We test 33.6-kbps modem-to-modem performance using a pair of identical modems on a Telecomm Analysis Systems simulated phone network. It sends a text file over 55 line conditions, and a mix of four files—graphics, text, program, and compressed files—over one line condition. For our 56-kbps tests, we call a local Internet service provider access number and transfer .jpg, .doc, and .zip files continuously over an 18-hour period. The times to transfer a megabyte of data are higher in the ISP test than in the TAS test because the files used in the former are less compressible. Results for the two tests are not comparable. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. [1] V.34 TAS transfers/56-kbps ISP downloads.



3COM'S $180 U.S. Robotics 56K grabs the external modem Best Buy title. It's the first modem we've tested that supports the V.90 standard and a fine interim choice if you can't wait until fall, when the V.90 standards war will be resolved. (For details on V.90, see "First V.90 Modems: Good News and Bad" in *Top of the News*). Meanwhile, IBM's 56K Cellular-capable modem—the fastest unit here—is the Best Buy on our newly reinstated PC Card list. ■

1,000 DIFFERENT DIGITAL DEVICES.

ONE BRAND OF FLASH STORAGE SOLUTIONS.

THE NEED FOR RELIABLE data storage for portable digital devices is exploding. Digital cameras, notebook PCs, palmtops, PDAs, and scanning devices require high-performance, low-power, fully compatible flash storage solutions. Whether your applications require CompactFlash™, PC Card ATA, or SmartMedia™(SSFDC), Kingston® has the right solution. All our flash storage products are designed and manufactured with the latest in flash memory technology and tested against the most stringent industry standards. It's our committment to high quality that has helped make Kingston one of the world's leading memory manufacturers. And to make your purchase decision even easier, we offer free unlimited technical support. Want to find the right flash in seconds? Call (800) 533-0086 for the name of your nearest Kingston reseller. Or visit our Web site at www.kingston.com/ad.

www.kingston.com/ad

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS®

Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. ©1998 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. CompactFlash is a trademark of SanDisk Corporation. SmartMedia is a trademark of Toshiba Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 133 on reader service card

DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY

A Clearer Picture Develops

AN EASY WAY TO PUT A DARKROOM ON YOUR DESKTOP

Rapid-fire technology advances and falling prices are combining to make digital photography mainstream for businesses and consumers alike

WHETHER YOU TAKE photos to preserve memories of families and friends or to help your business grow, digital cameras and photo-quality printers give you plenty of reasons to smile.

Today's digital cameras offer higher resolution—up to 1,280 x 1,024 in the Olympus D600L. As resolution and image quality increase, prices drop. Cameras now average just $700 and many cost less than $400. And only digital cameras offer such pioneering features as the rotating lens and flash assembly in the AGFA ePhoto 1280 and Nikon's voice annotation and touchscreen menus. These innovations are just a few of the timesaving conveniences you can expect in digital cameras but not in traditional point-and-shoot film cameras.

DIGITAL DELIVERS

Initially, digital cameras appealed primarily to casual photographers because of their timesaving features. As image quality increased, however, consumers and businesses both came to appreciate the added convenience and control that digital imaging delivered. With a camera, photo-quality printer, and editing software, you can now control the photo shoot from concept to printout.

Peter Bergman, vice president of marketing and customer care at Canon, one of the largest manufacturers of cameras and peripherals, explains that digital imaging benefits users in the following ways:

Affordability. There are no film costs or processing expenses (paper, chemicals, or darkroom hardware). As an added bonus, if you don't like the image, you can erase and retake it immediately.

Flexibility. You can post your photos on a Web site, send them as E-mail, embed product photos in mail-

FINALLY. A HIGH-RESOLUTION FLOPPY DISK-COMPATIBLE CAMERA.

GET THE NEW FLASHPATH™ FLOPPY DISK ADAPTER FREE WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE AWARD-WINNING OLYMPUS D-320L DIGITAL CAMERA.*

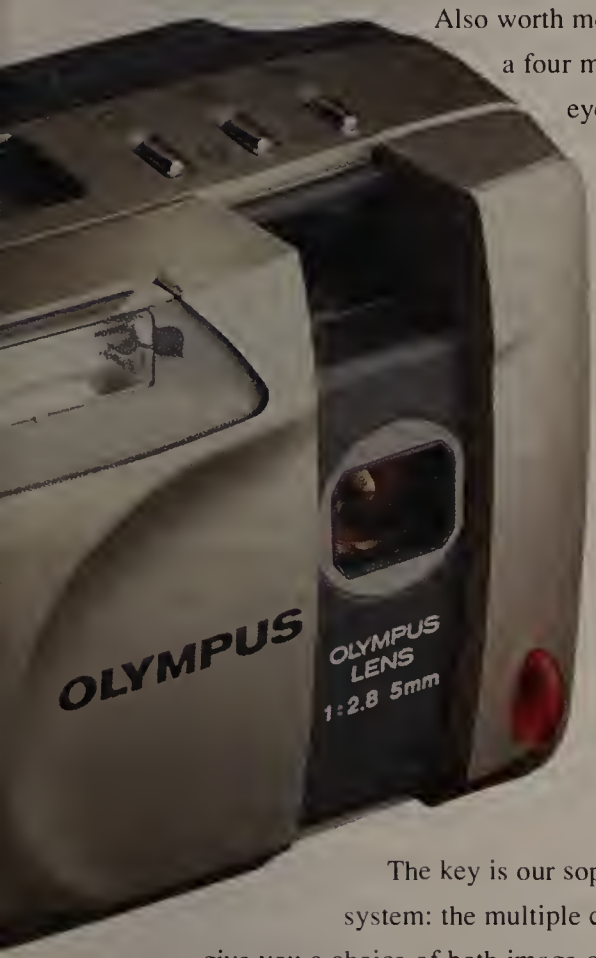
* OFFER GOOD THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

THE BEST GETS BETTER

People know the value of a great digital camera like the Olympus D-320L. After all, it's won numerous awards. For both performance and design. Now, at its new low price, the D-320L becomes an even greater value. And, for a limited time*, the revolutionary new FlashPath floppy disk adapter is free with the purchase of the D-320L.

WAY OUT FRONT

Let's begin with the optics that give Olympus its renown. Here the D-320L exceeds beyond all counts. It has a five element all glass aspherical F2.8 autofocus lens with macro. Quite simply, this lens is equal to the lenses on our award-winning 35mm cameras. Put another way, this digital camera consistently produces higher quality images than other digital cameras, even some with higher resolution.



Also worth mentioning: a four mode flash with red-eye reduction; auto white balancing; and manual exposure controls.

WE WORK OUR PIXELS HARDER THAN ANYONE ELSE

Our resolution: never produce a high resolution camera without giving the pixels something to do. Our resolution is 1024 x 768 pixels and all 810,000 of them have plenty to keep them occupied.

The key is our sophisticated imaging system: the multiple compression ratios that give you a choice of both image quality and size as well as the color management system that rewards you with rich, vibrant images. The result: every one of our pixels earn their keep.

SHOOT, SHOOT, SHOOT

There are no restrictions on the number of photos you can capture with the D-320L. The 2 megabyte SmartMedia™ card that comes with the camera (4 or 8MB optional) has an unlimited capacity. You just simply download the images from the card to your computer by means of the serial cable or the optional PCMCIA or 3.5" floppy disk adapters. Or you can insert a new card anytime and keep on shooting.

REVOLUTIONARY FLASHPATH™ FLOPPY DISK ADAPTER

The new FlashPath adapter lets you download images and transfer large files directly to any Windows® computer via its standard 3.5 inch floppy drive. Simply remove the SmartMedia memory card from the D-320L, slip it into the FlashPath adapter and insert it into the 3.5 inch floppy drive. In seconds, your images can be transferred to your PC.

NO COMPUTER NECESSARY

Hook up the D-320L to the TV and watch your shots come to life.

For those who don't want to be married to a computer day after day, there's emancipation. The D-320L has video output that directly hooks to your TV. The entire family can now view your shots without the need for a computer. And the images can be videotaped on a VCR and sent to relatives or business associates.

Another direct connection is from the camera to the new Olympus P-300 personal photo printer. In a little over a minute you can print true photo quality images directly from the camera. Finally, digital independence!

Connect the camera to our photo printer and presto! Get the photo you want, when you want it.

OUR REVEALING BACK

It tells you a lot. For one thing, there's the new 2" screen that displays real images in brilliant color. You can use it as a viewfinder or to review your shots one at a time or nine at a time. Or use it to present a slide show by automatically displaying each image one at a time. And if stop action inspires you, the D-320L can capture 9 shots per second in a single frame.

A FINAL BYTE

So purchase a new D-320L Digital Camera by June 30, 1998 and get a FlashPath Floppy Disk Adapter for free. And start enjoying downloading high resolution camera images with floppy disk convenience. For more information on Olympus Digital Products visit us at www.olympus.com/digital. Or call us at 1-800-622-6372 and we'll answer all your questions.

MVP 1997 PC Computing WINNER · PC Computing ★★★★★ · BEST BUY · 1997 Award Winner Advancing Digital Photography forum · EDITOR'S CHOICE PC Photo · PC · Best of · PHOTO graphic EDITOR'S CHOICE AWARD · Digital Focus Silver Image Award · Macworld BEST of SHOW 1997 BOSTON EXPO

OLYMPUS®

THE ART AND SCIENCE OF IMAGING™

® And ™ All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of the respective holders The Art and Science of Imaging is a trademark of Olympus America Inc ©1998 Olympus America Inc.

DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY

ers, faxes, and newspaper ads, or send prints to friends and family.

Control. With digital cameras and image-editing software, you can resize, rotate, cut and paste, or re-color images to achieve precisely the look you want.

Duplication. Copy your photos with no degradation of quality. Each copy duplicates the original perfectly.

Ease of use. There is no need for an enlarger or chemicals. You have the benefits of a darkroom on your desktop without the mess, hazards, or cost of a darkroom.

Immediacy. Snap a photo and view it instantly on the camera's LCD screen. Upload it into your computer for editing or printing and have that picture now—no waiting. TWAIN drivers simplify and standardize the uploading of images from a variety of digital imaging devices to a computer.

Whether they're used for business or pleasure, digital cameras tap into the human desire to look at pictures.

Casio's QV-5000SX digital camera carries an estimated street price of $599 and features a 1.3 million-pixel CCD.

same quality optics in a digital camera as in a first-rate film camera: top-quality multi-element lenses that deliver clear, high-resolution images; deeply saturated colors; and rich, vivid images—qualities that snapshot takers have come to expect only in 35mm cameras. In addition to improved image quality, the newer digital cameras offer such convenient features as a zoom lens, auto focusing, auto exposure plus LED, and optical viewfinders.

Humans are visually oriented. We want the instant gratification that comes from viewing, printing, or transmitting those images immediately.

Indeed, Kristi Holch, an analyst with InfoTrends Research Group in Boston, sees human nature as a driving force behind the development of this technology. "Digital photography is part of a cultural change toward using more images in our lives and in our work space," she says. "Humans are visually oriented. We want the instant gratification that comes from viewing, printing, or transmitting those images immediately."

BRIGHT COLORS, VIVID IMAGES

Digital imaging technology continues to close the once-significant gap between the quality of digital imaging and that of film media.

Consumers can expect to find the

Instead of film, most digital cameras use light-sensitive chips called charged-coupled devices, or CCDs, which can approximate the quality of film-based cameras for many uses. For example, Alexis Gerard, publisher of the "Future Image Report" in Burlingame, Calif., sees the digital image replacing traditional photography in publishing and catalogs, as well as in the insurance and real estate industries.

Using new CCD production techniques, Sony and Texas Instruments have produced increasingly more accurate, yet smaller, CCDs. What does this mean to the user? Brighter colors, lower prices, and lighter cameras. Thanks to the new generation of chips, today's high-quality digital cameras can produce a 1.2 million-pixel image with 24-bit color depth, sharp enough for most home and business uses.

SMART STORAGE

Today's digital photos store their images on a variety of removable media including PC cards, floppy disks, and "SmartMedia" flash-memory cards. Thanks to improved compression techniques, flash-memory cards no larger than a postage stamp hold dozens of digital images. Sony's Digital Mavica uses standard 3.5-inch diskettes, making it the leader in cost-effective storage. Images stored on standard magnetic media last for several years. Stored on an optical disk, they last up to 100 years.

When you're ready to view the images, you simply upload them into your computer. No computer? No Problem! Just connect your camera directly to one of the new low-cost photo-quality printers.

Photo-quality printers provide sharp, color-rich prints without chemicals or long waits. True-color, smoothly blended prints, once available only from dye-sublimation printers that cost thousands of dollars, are now available, thanks to miniaturization and modifications to the critical thermal print head and improvements in dye chemistry.

For less-critical applications, color ink jets from Epson, Canon, and Hewlett-Packard, using special inks and high-quality paper, can produce near-photo-quality prints at a 1,200 and 1,440 dot-per-inch resolution.

Of course, the key to achieving acceptable results with integrated digital imaging is matching your components to assure that they work efficient-

Continues ▸

Building a Desktop Darkroom

A digital camera is just the first component of a desktop darkroom. Color printers, storage devices, and photo-editing software will give you the top-quality results you want.

PRINTERS

You can multiply the benefits and conveniences of a digital camera with an affordable color printer. Select from two types of photo-quality printers: high-resolution color ink jet and dye sublimation.

Today's new color ink-jet printers far exceed the clarity and image quality offered by their predecessors, and at a lower cost. Prices for photo-quality ink-jet printers range from $400 to $800. For those prices, you receive print resolutions ranging from 600 to 1,440 dots per inch, up to four-page-per-minute print speeds in color (or about seven pages per minute in monochrome), and separate black and color cartridges. If you do most of your printing in monochrome, purchase a printer that offers separate cartridges—it will save you many times the difference in cost over time.

Dye-sublimation photo printers provide the highest quality output. However, dye-sub printers operate much more slowly, typically at speeds of less than a page per minute. And they cost more to operate than ink jets, so they are not suitable for routine printing operations. For example, the cost of "expendables," which include the dye-sublimation ribbon and special paper, can range up to $1 per 3- x 5-inch or 4- x 6-inch photo.

Typical dye-sublimation printer prices range from $350 to $500. Olympus's $399 P300 lets you print 1,024 x 1,276 in 24-bit color. Sony's $500 DPP-M55 prints 640 x 480, but includes a convenient infrared port. If you want to print directly from the camera, make sure you get a model that accepts the camera's output, as does the Olympus.

STORAGE OPTIONS

Digital cameras make photo taking so easy and inexpensive that you run the risk of taking so many photos that you'll outstrip your storage space. Since you use most of the photos only occasionally, you would be better off storing them separately, not on your hard drive.

One of your options is Iomega Corp.'s Clik! portable storage device. At just 2 x 2 inches, Clik! holds 40 MB worth of digital images, and in a form factor you can carry in your pocket. The Clik! removable, reusable disks are half the size of a credit card.

Recordable CD-ROMs let you store up to 650 MB worth of memories or marketing aides on a single CD. A CD-ROM "burner" will cost about $400. Rewritable models, as the name implies, let you erase and re-record the images. They cost about $600. Optical storage drives provide another alternative. Rewritable optical drives can store up to 2.6 GB on a single disk, offer a mind-boggling 100-year media stability life, and sell for about $400.

The Olympus P-300 Personal Photo Printer yields high-quality prints from Olympus cameras in one minute, with or without a computer.

Kingston Technology's line of flash memory products come in capacities ranging from 2 MB to 20 MB, all with solid-state design and very low energy consumption. Kingston's DataPak hard drive can store a whopping 540 MB of digital images.

SOFTWARE

If you work with digital photographs for use on a Web site or in print, you will need photo-editing software. Web designers can use easy-to-learn and live-with software such as ArcSoft's Photo Studio or Ulead's Photo Impact. Camera and printer vendors often include these utilities with their hardware.

Professional photographers and graphic designers will want finer control, such as the ability to tint, color-match, and expertly retouch photos. Most casual users will never need the high-end features available in such packages as Adobe's high-end PhotoShop and will not want to climb its steep learning curve.

ly with one another. Vendors of integrated systems components, such as Olympus, design their cameras, photo scanners, image-editing software, and printers to work together seamlessly so all of the components are perfectly color-matched and calibrated. That means the rich red you capture in the camera's LCD will match the red you see in the print.

DIGITAL IMAGING MEANS BUSINESS

Should you buy digital imaging products? That depends on how high a value you place on your time. In business, saving time means saving money.

"Digital imaging is already replacing traditional photography in the professional market," says Steve Hoffenberg of Digital Photography Systems Advisory Service at Lyra Research. "At the Summer Olympics in Atlanta and the Winter Olympics in Japan, press photographers used digital cameras to send photographs directly to the wire services, getting them there hours ahead of photographers who used film."

At the Olympics, photographers who used digital cameras to send photographs to the wire services got them there hours ahead of photographers who used film.

Hoffenberg sees many real estate companies using digital photography. "They can place photos of homes for sale online within minutes of taking a new listing," he says. Daniel Gouge, co-owner of Spectrum Properties, a real estate company in Oceanside, Calif., follows that advice. He takes photos with his Kodak digital camera and posts them on Spectrum Properties' Web site. "We can capture images of a property today and mount it on the Web tomorrow," explains Gouge.

Spectrum catalogs all images in a permanent database that allows the company to reuse the images in newspaper ads and flyers. Gouge credits the digital images, combined with the detailed listing information on Spectrum's Web site, with attracting buyers from across the U.S. and Canada.

FOR BUSINESS AND PLEASURE

Digital photo integration is not only for the private entrepreneur. The Boone County Fiscal Court in Burlington, Ky., uses the technology to create a virtual tour of the historic courthouse. Tim Kazior, information service manager for the courthouse, says the technology's flexibility amazes him. Using software-editing tools such as PhotoEnchancer and Kai's Power Goo, Kazior creates everything from straight slides to fanciful abstracts. "The images we get are astounding, beyond our expectations," he says. "People are beginning to see the power of digital photography."

One user who integrates not only images but business, pleasure, and family is John Fitzgerald (John Fitzgerald Photography, **www.win.net/~nofilm**) of Louisville, Ky. He converted his love of horseracing into an online event. At the Kentucky Derby, he captures the racing action on the track for Internet Sports, a leading Internet sports-reporting agency. Between races, he captures the excitement of the Derby's colorful carnival atmosphere by photographing the multicolored hot-air balloons, steamboat races, and parades. At day's end he posts them on the official Derby Web site for immediate viewing.

Digital imaging has also made a difference for dog breeder Janet Johnston of Tartan Westies (**www.tartan@onramp113.org**) in Winter, Calif. For several years, Johnston has photographed her West Highland White Terriers and sent professional-quality prints to friends and other breeders around the world. With her new digital camera set-up, "I don't have to buy film, take it to the developer, and worry about and wait for a good picture," explains Johnston. "I snap the picture, take the camera to the computer, view the results, and print them out on my Canon printer. I love the convenience, and I am super-impressed with the quality."

Agfa's ePhoto 1280 camera offers photo-quality images and a swivel-zoom lens for under $1,000.

Integrated digital imaging can make a difference in your life. Perhaps you'll want to use it to capture for all time the smiles at a family gathering, a child's graduation from kindergarten, a baby's first frowns; you can easily post them on a Web site in a photo album or print them into a personalized picture postcard. Or perhaps your goal is profit—then use the images in your business, adding impact to a sales pitch or a printed document, taking a picture of someone else's dream home (or a dented fender), or helping customers better see what you sell. The only boundaries are those imposed by your imagination; as high as your imagination can soar, digital imaging will carry you there. ■

From as little as $19.95 a month, dual DS-3 connections give you speed to burn. Eighty megabytes of disc space give you mega-capacity. Guaranteed 99.9% uptime gives you superior reliability. And our 24 hour, toll-free line gives you the best support in the business. Clearly, all web hosting companies are not the same. Let InterLand® bring you the world.

Pricing From $19.95 per Month

- www.anynameyouwant.com
- 80 megabyte storage
- unlimited e-mail forwarding
- unlimited e-mail aliases
- unlimited e-mail autoresponders
- free domain registration*
- front page '97 & '98 support
- real time credit card servers
- unix and nt servers
- 10,000 square foot operations center in a Telco grade building
- SQL server
- anonymous FTP
- real time statistics
- secure server
- RealPlayer
- RealAudio
- Cold Fusion and more

1-800-627-6839
(404) 586-9999

*EXCLUDES INTERNIC'S $50 ANNUAL DOMAIN FEE. SAME DAY SET UP ON ALL ORDERS. $40 ONE TIME SET UP FEE ON NEW WEBSITES.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

HE'S GOT A WEBSITE. DO YOU?

Web Hosting
From $19.95

Website Design
Development from Scratch

Reseller Programs
Best Reseller Prices

The Only Web Hosting Company With 24 Hour Toll-Free Support

Circle 112 on reader service card

First we made it easy to use.
Then we made it easy to justify.

$199 MSRP
$30 REBATE
UNTIL JULY 31, 1998

SNAPSCAN *EZ*

A scanner for your family's PC can make schoolwork or your work a lot more productive. Provided, of course, everyone can figure out how to use it. So we made the SnapScan EZ scanner easy to install by simply plugging it into your printer port. We also equipped it with home and office software that lets you easily manipulate your scanned images. And now, for a limited time, we've even made it easier to get your hands on one with a $30 rebate. Go to www.agfahome.com or call 1-888-281-2302 ext. 6780 to find the Agfa retailer nearest you. How easy is that?

AGFA Agfa
The complete picture.

Circle 11 on reader service card

PC Computing BEST

HOME PC REVIEWERS' CHOICE

BEST BUY

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

WINDOWS MAGAZINE WIN 100

PC WORLD @HOME

The Telephone Always Rings Twice

WHEN THE GOOD GUY in a Hollywood thriller is under the gun, he usually turns to someone gorgeous and says, "Hold all my calls." This is a signal that the action is heating up: Someone is going to get snared, shot, or seduced. And those calls get held—that is, unless a call comes in from the president. A good secretary knows better than to send the president to voice mail.

I want my life to be like that. I'm not going to pack an Uzi, wear a wire, or ride shotgun next to Bruce Willis (sigh), but I can decide when my workload is heating up enough to announce, "Hold all my calls (except the important ones)." Since I can't afford a flesh-and-blood assistant, I'm hiring a digital secretary. Fortunately, lots of hardware and software gizmos use Caller ID or distinctive ring to screen my calls, interrupt me only for important ones, and help me keep track of people and their phone numbers—all the things a good secretary in the movies does.

Hiring an assistant is an important step, so I interviewed four plastic and silicon applicants. I wanted a device that wouldn't ask me to change the way I work or require much hand-holding. It'd be nice if it made coffee, too, but as this was the nineties, I didn't hold out much hope.

EDITED BY
Angela Freeman, Anne Kandra, and Scott Spanbauer

ILLUSTRATION: GORDON STUDER

SORRY, WRONG NUMBER

THE FIRST APPLICANT, 01 Communiqué Laboratory's $99 **Communicate 8.0**, is simply a software package. But it claimed that by using my voice modem, it could turn my computer into a communications command center.

I loaded the software and found myself looking at a virtual phone that seemingly did everything. When phone calls came in, it popped up the callers' name or phone number on my computer screen, sent the ones I wanted to avoid directly to voice mail, and even played a message I'd recorded specifically for a certain person. If, say, my editor phoned, I could decide to talk to her, have Communicate take a message for me, or play a canned recording telling her I was working on a deadline and not taking calls—even if I was really napping.

The program can even send and receive faxes and e-mail (though that would have meant using its e-mail in-box and folders with my existing Internet account, something I wasn't willing to do). And it has an unlimited number of password-protected voice mailboxes—handy if your home office has a staff of minions or you just have lots of personalities. (Communicate Pro 2.0, which should be available by the time you read this, will add even more features, including pager dispatching and Internet phone calling.)

One particularly cool feature: Communicate let me record a voice mail message and deliver it at a later time. Great for giving my editor the idea that I worked till 3 in the morning! Communicate didn't get the job, though. For one thing, I ultimately found the interface slow and awk- ▶

ward. I could never remember, for example, that I was supposed to hit the Power button to quit the program. The sound quality wasn't very good, either. It sped up my outgoing message so I sounded as if I'd had 16 cups of coffee instead of the usual 3. And it had a nasty tendency to crash my system. In short, it was too eager. I'm not hiring anyone who wants to remake my work habits.

IT BARKS, IT SCREAMS: The Mitel phone is fun to work with, but its database is a drag.

MITEL, MY SWEET

MY NEXT APPOINTMENT was with the **Mitel Personal Assistant**. This $349 device looks like an ordinary business phone, but it relies heavily on the computer to get its work done. Personal Assistant wasn't willing to work 24 hours a day (unless I planned to leave my computer on constantly), but what secretary is?

This assistant was fun to work with. It can turn the ordinary ring of a phone into just about any sound, depending on who's calling. My computer barked like a seal when my husband called, screamed when my mother rang, and ordered "Answer the phone" when my editor checked in.

The Personal Assistant also did an admirable job of capturing phone numbers to my PC and keeping track of who called. Whenever someone phoned, it would check their number and bring up their information on my computer screen. And, of course, Mitel offered to dial the phone for me or forward calls to another number.

Unfortunately the Mitel insists on using its own database of callers, a feature I found awkward. I can import my address book files and later export them back to my PIM, but what a pain! I don't want to maintain two databases of phone numbers, and I'm not willing to switch to Mitel's software. Another problem—the Mitel occupied one serial port, a precious commodity in my office. Fortunately, a USB version of the phone should be available by the time you read this.

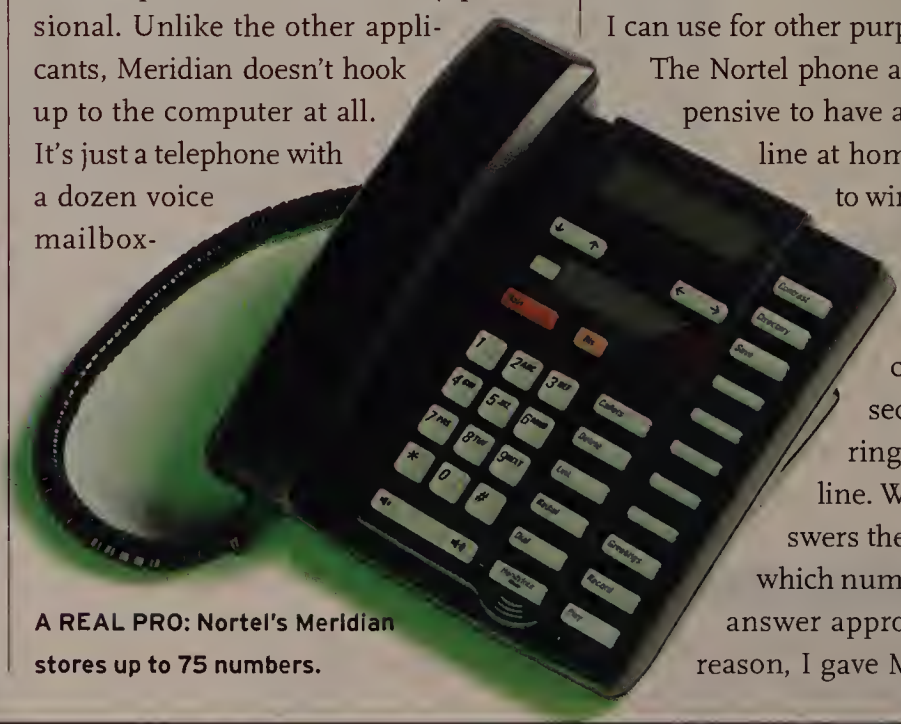
The Mitel Personal Assistant has all the features I was looking for and was an amusing workmate. But ultimately I found it a little too demanding. I didn't hire the Mitel, but it was certainly on the shortlist. (I forwarded its résumé to a friend of mine who works in sales.)

LIVE AND LET DIAL

THEN CAME THE $249 **Nortel Meridian 9516CW** phone: smart and very professional. Unlike the other applicants, Meridian doesn't hook up to the computer at all. It's just a telephone with a dozen voice mailboxes. That makes the Meridian a better call as a receptionist than as a personal assistant.

Meridian is easy to set up, works independently, and doesn't take up much space, but its job skills are limited. When a call comes in, I see the phone number of the caller (and their name if I've programmed it in) on its LCD. Or I can have the phone announce out loud who's calling—either by phone number or by name (if I record it). If I don't want to take the call, Meridian will answer it using the standard message that I've recorded, an alternate message, or a personal message intended only for that caller. It can keep a directory of up to 75 names and numbers, but it can't capture them in a database on my computer that I can use for other purposes.

The Nortel phone also makes it inexpensive to have a second business line at home without having to wire a new line. Simply sign up for distinctive ring with the phone company to get a second number that rings on your current line. When Meridian answers the phone, it'll know which number is ringing and answer appropriately. For this reason, I gave Meridian a job ▶



A REAL PRO: Nortel's Meridian stores up to 75 numbers.

Scorecard

Communicate 8.0
Grade: **C**; Price: $99 list; 01 Communiqué Laboratory; 800/668-2185, 905/795-2888; www.01com.com
READER SERVICE NO. 720

Mitel Personal Assistant
Grade: **B**; Price: $349 list; Mitel; 800/648-3579; www.mitel.com
READER SERVICE NO. 721

Nortel Meridian 9516CW
Grade: **A**; Price: $249 list; Northern Telcom; 800/466-7835; www.nortel.com/phones
READER SERVICE NO. 722

YoYo Call Manager
Grade: **A**; Price: $120 list; Big Island Communication; 650/237-0350; www.big-island.com
READER SERVICE NO. 723

F Y I

MOST AVID home PC users aren't tech-savvy Gen-Xers. A new study says that PC owners ages 55 and older spend an average of 38 hours a week at the keyboard—67 percent more time than people between 18 and 24.

SOURCE: MEDIA METRIX

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH; ILLUSTRATION: MARK MATCHO

Three things your mouse can't do:

ROLL OVER!

SPEAK!

LISTEN!

It's time to find a more faithful companion for your PC: **the Philips SpeechMike.™** This revolutionary input device contains a trackball, microphone and speaker—all in one ergonomically designed handheld device. With SpeechMike, you're no longer chained to the keyboard—you don't even need a flat surface to work on. And that just might leave your old mouse in the doghouse. Find out more about SpeechMike on-line at: **WWW.SPEECHMIKE.PHILIPS.COM** or call 1-888-SPEECH-4.

© 1998 Philips Electronics North America Corp.

PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

Circle 189 on reader service card

DIAL AND ERROR: Communicate's phonelike interface looks cool enough, but it's too difficult to work with.

answering the telephone in my house, but I kept on interviewing for a secretary that would do more.

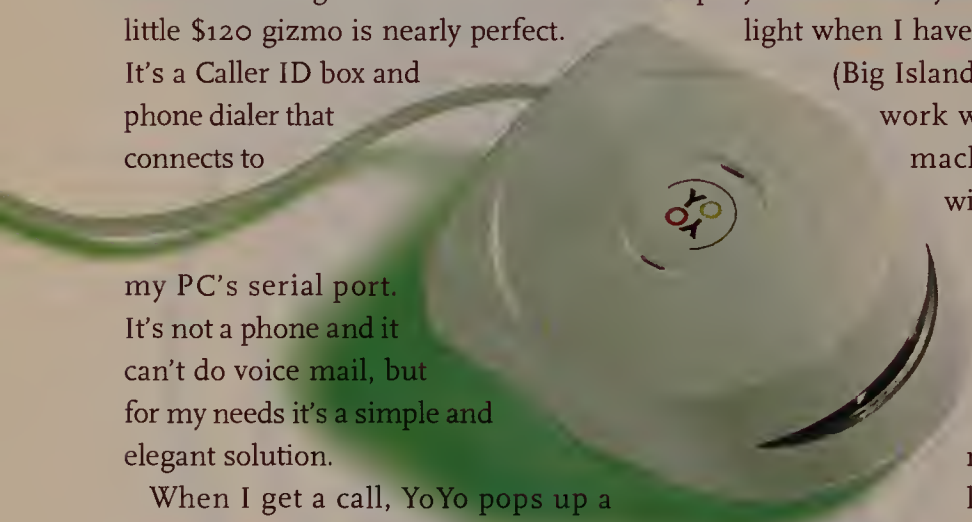
MY GIZMO FRIDAY

WELL, I'M HAPPY to be able to offer **YoYo Call Manager** a full-time position in my home office. Big Island Communication's little $120 gizmo is nearly perfect. It's a Caller ID box and phone dialer that connects to my PC's serial port. It's not a phone and it can't do voice mail, but for my needs it's a simple and elegant solution.

When I get a call, YoYo pops up a diminutive window on my desktop telling me who's calling. If the computer isn't turned on, it holds the Caller ID information and zaps it to my PC the next time I power up. YoYo also emits sounds that tell me what type of call is coming in—say, a long-distance call—in case I'm screening calls but not sitting at the computer. I can even tell YoYo which numbers it should send to my pager when someone important phones. Now, whenever I'm out of the office and my son's day-care center calls, my pager notifies me.

YoYo artfully captures phone numbers: I just click one button, type the person's name, and the caller info is forever captured to YoYo's database. Better yet, YoYo works with some off-the-shelf PIMs—I tried it with Sidekick 98, and everything meshed. I'm so impressed with this feature, I'm thinking about switching to Sidekick just so I can take advantage of it. Big Island claims YoYo operates well with other TAPI-compliant PIMs, too, like Day-Timer, Act, and Microsoft Outlook.

YoYo doesn't even attempt voice mail, but it works nicely with my phone company's voice mail system. It even blinks a light when I have messages waiting. (Big Island says it would also work with an answering machine.) That's okay with me. I don't like having to turn on my computer just to listen to messages. Unfortunately this also means that I can't leave any personalized outgoing messages for the people who call me. I'm a little sad about that. Mitel's Personal Assistant and I had fun toying with the minds of my friends and relatives.



LOOK MA: YOYO identifies callers and stores the info on your PC.

FULLY STAFFED

AFTER AN ARDUOUS recruiting campaign and lots of time-consuming interviews, I can finally get back to work. The Nortel Meridian and YoYo have turned out nicely: I'm spared the drudgery of tracking down phone numbers, and I'll never have to dial a number again. Best of all, when the phone rings, I don't have to answer it—even if it is the president on line one.

Christina Wood is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

F Y I

DO YOU USUALLY feel sluggish and cranky on Mondays? Well, so does the World Wide Web. According to a new report, Monday is the worst day of the week for average Internet server provider throughput and call reliability.

SOURCE: INVERSE NETWORK TECHNOLOGY

KEEPING UP

Dad, Can I Borrow the PC?

BREAKNECK CURVES, squealing brakes, terrified passengers—I remember my high-school driving lessons like they were yesterday. Too bad I couldn't take Driver's Education '98 for a spin before I hit the asphalt. It can't replace real time on the road, but Sierra's $40 CD-ROM mixes arcade-style graphics with practical instruction on the rules of the road, defensive driving, and the fine art of parallel parking. Got a teenager who's eyeing a learner's permit? Consider the disc a form of auto insurance. Visit www.sierra.com/titles/driversed for more information.

A Free Look at Outlook

YOU MIGHT LOVE IT, you might hate it, but you probably won't be on the fence about Microsoft's new Outlook 98 personal information manager. While it's bursting with innovative features, its unorthodox interface can be tough to master. But for now, Outlook has one feature with universal appeal: It's free from Microsoft's Web site (www.microsoft.com/outlook). That's quite a deal, considering that the same software retails for $109. To avoid a big 15MB download, you can order a CD-ROM version from the site for $9.95. The free-for-all ends June 30, except for owners of Office 97 and Outlook 97.

Exciting Advice

WHAT DO UNIVERSITIES, dogs, and used cars have in common? Choosing any of them is a life-altering decision that requires a lot of thought. For assistance, try Excite's DecisionMaker (www.excite.personalogic.com). You answer a series of multiple-choice questions, and DecisionMaker suggests schools, breeds, or models. (It can also help select bicycles and cruises.) The site's no substitute for thorough research and careful contemplation, but many of its recommendations seem sensible; when I sought car advice, the '96 Saturn I already own was among the top two picks.

—Harry McCracken

PHOTOGRAPH: KEN SMITH; ILLUSTRATIONS: MARK MATCHO

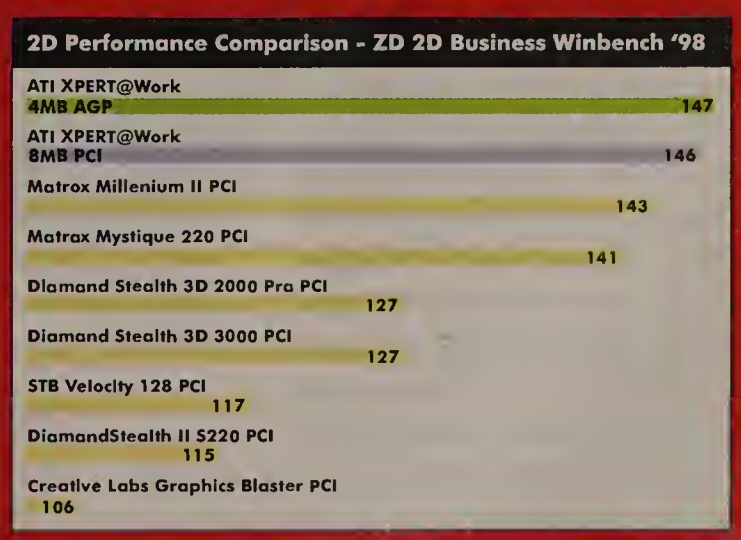
Play your cards like an XPERT and you'll win every time.

ATI – it's all in the cards.

POWERED BY RAGE PRO TURBO GRAPHICS

ATI has the winning cards. Witness the industry's most recent awards from PC Magazine, PC World, PC/Computing and Boot, and ATI's partnership with the top ten OEMs. ATI's ace is our award-winning XPERT products available in both PCI or AGP. Gamers go berserk over XPERT@Play's 3D features and performance, TV-out and video playback. Not to be outdone, XPERT@Work delivers maximum levels of business productivity with industry leading 2D, 3D and video acceleration. And don't forget to add on ATI-TV, ATI's TV tuner card. Everyone loves a winner – and that's ATI.

ATI is setting the new standard in 2D and 3D performance. Now ATI is even faster with the latest ATI RAGE PRO TURBO technology. Check out our website at **www.atitech.com/pcwld** for information about ATI's most recent awards.



Copyright 1998 ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, XPERT@Work, XPERT@Play, RAGE PRO TURBO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. Products may not be exactly as shown. Tested on a Pentium II MMX 300 MHz, 64 MB, 512 cache, Windows 95-OSR2/NT 4.0. Test Mode 1024x768x16 bpp 75Hz. Tested using drivers as follows: ATI XPERT@Work 4MB SGRAM, 8MB SGRAM 4.10.2312 / Millenium II 4MB WRAM 4.03.3700 / Matrox Mystique 220 4MB SGRAM / Diamond Stealth 3D 3000 4.00.V.04.4.10.01.0069 / Diamond Viper 330 4MB SGRAM 4.10.10.11 / STB Velocity 128 4MB SGRAM 4.00.01.0107 / Diamond Stealth II S220 4MB SGRAM V2.00.4.10.01.0107 / Creative Labs Graphics Blaster 4MB RAM 4.03.02147. All products used in this test are currently available to the public. Tests performed were independent verification by Ziff-Davis. ZD makes no representation or warranty regarding results.

Now You See It.™

www.atitech.com/pcwld

Circle 5 on reader service card

Unclog Your Net Access for Fast Relief

EVER HEAR OF the MTU? Nope, it's not the Boston subway or the music video channel. It's an obscure setting in Windows 95's Registry, known mostly to people who use pocket protectors.

But don't let that put you off. Tweaking the MTU (Maximum Transmission Unit) can double—and in some cases even triple—the throughput of your Internet access in less than five minutes. And for an unbelievable price: free.

How does it work? Prepare for a little geekspeak. Data shoots across the Internet and into your computer in packets. The packets are sized for optimal transfer speed over Internet backbones, routers, and ethernet networks. But if you're connected through a modem and an Internet service provider, this default packet size is less than optimal. The result? A substantial performance hit because the packets are fragmented and need to be reassembled.

Naturally, I'm going to point my finger at Microsoft. The computer giant obviously wasn't paying attention when it set the MTU default to 1500 in the Windows 95 Registry. Lower that number to 576, and your throughput will increase substantially. This MTU fix is almost as good as squirting some WD-40 into the back of your modem. (*PC World*'s lawyers warned me to say I was just kidding about the WD-40. Kids, please don't try this at home.) Even Microsoft has admitted that the change is useful and has repaired the problem in Windows 98.

Don't doubt that changing the MTU makes a huge—no, humongous—difference. In a Bass Laboratory blind study, I changed the setting on my wife's system without telling her. Touching her machine is risky (fortunately, I'm insured against spousal computing disasters), but this particular death-defying act paid off. She asked if I had changed ISPs or had done something to her machine, because her favorite Internet sites seemed to be—and I quote—"coming on-screen lots quicker than usual." Ta-da!

The MTU fix is almost as good as **squirting** some **WD-40** into the back of your **modem.**

THE BIG FIX

YOU DON'T NEED to wait for Windows 98 to fix your MTU speed. With nothing more than Windows 95's RegEdit, a free tool that's probably already on your hard drive, you can make the change in a few minutes. (Except, of course, for my Mom. Please, Mom, don't fiddle with the Registry, okay? I'll do it for you the next time we're over for dinner.)

But don't mess with the Registry just yet. First, back it up with Microsoft's free Configuration Backup utility. That way, if you wreck your system somehow or screw anything up, you can always restore the old settings. You already have a copy of Configuration Backup—it's on your Win 95 CD-ROM in the Other\Misc\Cfgback directory. If you can't find the disc, download the program from www.fileworld.com, part of PC World Online.

If you're Registry savvy, you'll find that there's nothing to it. Use RegEdit's Find feature to search for MaxMTU, pressing **<F3>** to repeat the search if necessary. Once there, right-click on *MaxMTU* in the right pane, choose *Modify*, and change the Value Data to **576**. Then close the registry, reboot the system, and get ready to fly.

PRESTO CHANGE-O

IF REGEDIT CAN'T find a MaxMTU setting—or if you feel at all confused—don't worry. You can download one of several great MTU presto–change-o utilities in minutes. All of these will make the MTU setting changes for you, and they're available at www.fileworld.com.

The easiest of the programs to use—and the one I recommend—is PPP-Boost (www.c3sys.demon.co.uk). It's free, and the interface takes no special skill to use. If you want to do some extra tweaking, try Mike Sutherland's $10 MTU-Speed Pro 4.10 (ws4.u-net.net/~mjs/mtuspeed.htm). Finally, for a mere $15, you can try Patterson Design Systems' TweakDUN 2.0 (www.pattersondesigns.com/tweakdun), the only program in this excellent trio that includes built-in help.

The technical details on MTU are available on what I consider the premier MTU site, NetPro NorthWest's Techfile at www.snsaccess.com/~netpro/maxmtu.htm.

Okay, that's the scoop on MTU. Now it's your turn. Tell me your Internet speedup tricks at steve_bass@pcworld.com.

online *You'll find files from this article at www.fileworld.com. Contributing Editor Steve Bass is a licensed marriage and family therapist and the president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 14 for more information).* ■

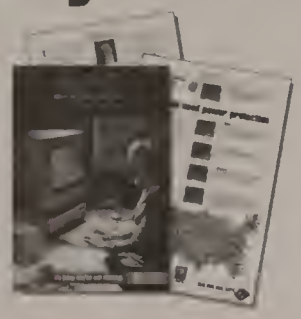
ILLUSTRATION: MARK MATCHO

Which APC UPS is right for your system?

Get Your FREE Catalog and UPS Selection Guide

☐ **YES!** I want to know how to choose the right UPS for my PC. Please send me my FREE catalog and APC UPS Selection Guide.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your mailing list.



Become an Expert! FREE from APC: 16 pages of detailed information about the hazards of bad power and how to choose a UPS to prevent them.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION | FRANCE 98 WORLD CUP

OFFICIAL POWER PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

http://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE **D215Z**

(888) 289-APCC x8307 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BK4A7EB-US • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

DEPT. D215Z
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

Nothing Lasts Longer

The world's best-selling UPSs now start at $99

Site Wiring Fault Indicator automatically identifies building wiring problems

BlockSafe™ outlets give you room to plug in transformer blocks

Protect ME! APC

Now the world's best-selling desktop UPS units offer you even more value for your power protection dollar! With over 45% of all data loss and downtime caused by bad power, your APC investment pays for itself the first time you use it.

New: More power and guaranteed "Best in Class" Longest Runtime.

Our runtime will meet or exceed that of any same VA UPS for desktop applications, or your money back!

Multipath protection for your whole system

APC protects your CPU, monitor, external modem, laser printer, fax machine, and zip drives, and provides telephone/network surge suppression.

User-renewable UPS system

APC QuickSwap™ battery packs are the quickest and easiest way to safely renew a UPS, unlike "disposable" UPSs which don't allow safe user replacement and mean the end of your investment.

APC Back-UPS Pro®, Back-UPS® and Back-UPS Office® will provide runtime which meets or exceeds that of any same VA UPS for desktop PC applications or your money back. For more information, visit www.apcc.com.

PCComputing ★★★★★ 'Long Lasting' "Back-UPS Pro was our favorite unit..., [it] won top honors in our battery life tests"

Safe, even from lightning

APC multi-stage surge suppression clamps down on lightning and offers a $25,000 guarantee against damage to your equipment. See policy for details.

APC packs the power and features desktop users want, plus the peace of mind and legendary reliability reflected by over 8,000,000 field-tested and proven units.

Back-UPS Pro Power User Features

PowerChute plus power management software lets you configure UPS response to over twenty events. During an extended outage, WorkSafe™ can automatically save data, close programs, and shut down your computer, whether you're there or not.

Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) with DoubleBoost™ and CellGuard™ intelligent battery management let you work through the deepest prolonged brownouts without wasting battery power, extend battery life, and speed recharging.

APC Safety, Readiness and Reliability

Microprocessor-controlled automatic battery self-test regularly checks status of the unit and ensures battery readiness

QuickSwap™ user-replaceable battery system lets you easily renew the UPS system and avoid factory service delays

Push-button circuit breaker provides user-resettable overload protection and eliminates the need to replace a traditional fuse or even the entire "disposable" UPS

Internet and network ready

Home Office 1997 editors' PICK 'Editors' Pick: "We wouldn't be caught dead without an uninterruptible power supply – and neither should you."

FREE! Catalog and UPS Selection Guide

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE catalog and UPS selection Guide. Better yet, order them today at:

http://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE D215Z

☐ **YES!** I'd like more information. Please send my FREE catalog and UPS selection Guide.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION — FRANCE 98 WORLD CUP — OFFICIAL POWER PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

(888) 289-APCC x8307 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

Available at: STAPLES · BEST BUY · Fry's · TigerDirect 1-800-888-4437 · OfficeMax · PC Connection 800-800-1111 · COMPUSA · COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 800-334-4239

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. 8K188EF - US • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

WIN 100 MAGAZINE 1997 · PC Computing APPROVED

Circle 45 on reader service card

1+1=3

One Modem, One Phone Line, 3 Services

Network Fax, Modem Sharing & Remote Access

Call for your FREE Single user FAXport

The Small Business, Home Office Communications Suite

LANSource FAXplusCONNECT™ is a small business, home office communications suite for Windows NT and Windows 95 networks. Send and receive faxes, dial out to the Internet or dial in (RAS In) to the network using the same fax-modem and telephone line.

Applications available in English, French, German, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Brazilian, Korean, Arabic and Russian.

Licenses available for 2, 5, 10 and 25 users. Each license supports 1 modem. Add-on license available.

For offices with more than 25 users, LANSource's FAXport, fax server software and WINport modem sharing software, can share up to 64 modems per server with unlimited users. Call today for more information.

Designed for Microsoft BackOffice

LANSource FAX PLUS CONNECT

LANSource UK
Tel: 44 (0)1954 782799, Fax: 44 (0)1954 782796
sales@lansource.co.uk

LANSource Technologies Inc.
Tel: 1 800 677-2727; 1 (416) 535-3555 Fax: 1 (416) 535-6225
sales@lansource.com, www.lansource.com

LANSource Deutschland
Tel: 49 (0)5206 9124-0, Fax: 49 (0)5206 9124-24
hello@lansource.de, www.lansource.de

Copyright (C) 1997, LANSource Technologies Inc. All rights reserved Worldwide. LANSourceFax Plus Connect , WINport fi , FAXportfi, RASport , and LANSource are trademarks of LANSource T echnologies Inc. Other product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 122 on reader service card

CUSTOM SYSTEMS
EXPERT SERVICE

BUY A HIGH PERFORMANCE MACHINE FROM RACER, AND WE'LL THROW IN THE PIT CREW FOR FREE.

In business, winning is everything. And, while a decent PC might get you to the finish line, the right PC company will drive you to the winner's circle. Introducing RACER Computer Corporation, a *true Build-To-Order* solution that couples the precision of a custom configured PC and the applications expertise of experienced service and support professionals. Because RACER is *truly Build-To-Order* (unlike most "pre-built" systems) we fit the precise need of your business application by using your choice of proven name brand components like Intel® Pentium® II processors, U.S. Robotics,® Toshiba® and many other leading names. Furthermore, the experts who have been building application specific systems for almost a decade also train the friendly support people who are always ready when you *pull into the pit.* To join the RACER team call: **1-800-748-6159** or contact your distributor today.

RacerPC Systems are powered by Intel® Pentium® II processors:
Talladega
Daytona
Formula
Indy

RACER
COMPUTER
TAKING YOU BEYOND THE FINISH LINE

Website: www.racerpc.com
email: racer-sales@racerpc.com

RacerPC solutions for business starting from $799 [monitor included]

© Copyright 1998, RACER Computer Corporation is a subsidiary of NIENEX, Inc. 3000 E. Chambers Phoenix, AZ 85040 Phone: 602.304.2424 Fax. 602.304.2506
The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks mentioned in this ad are the property of their respective owners. RACER Computer Corporation specifications are subject to change without notice.

NO BRAINER.

- ✔ Redundant T3 connections to Internet
- ✔ Virtual domain (www.yoursite.com)
- ✔ 1 GIG of data transfer per mo.
- ✔ 25MB disk space
- ✔ Advanced control panel
- ✔ Secure transactions
- ✔ POP accounts
- ✔ Mail forwards
- ✔ Htmlscript/miva
- ✔ Auto responders
- ✔ FrontPage 98 support
- ✔ Anonymous virtual FTP
- ✔ Choice of Unix or NT
- ✔ Detailed statistical reports
- ✔ Comprehensive reseller program
- ✔ Microsoft® NT Hosting Service available

Choosing a web hosting provider is not rocket science. There are only four fundamental elements you need to look for: reliability, service, features and price. And ValueWeb has them all! From shopping carts and encrypted transactions to full CGI functionality and FrontPage 98 support, our accounts include everything you need to do business on the Web. All for one low price - no strings attached! And ValueWeb's world-class network operations center ensures your site is always fast and accessible. So, call ValueWeb today and make the smart choice for your web hosting service, or sign up online and save $10 off your setup fee.

CORPORATE WEB HOSTING STILL ONLY $19.95!

ValueWeb℠

The #1 Choice of Professional Website Developers

Call Today! 1-800-WE-HOST-U • www.valueweb.net

© 1998 ValueWeb

Circle 260 on reader service card

Training Videos for Windows Software™

KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Dan Balter
Microsoft MCSE
& Windows NT Instructor

Robert MacHale
Professional Trainer
& Internet Instructor

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified
& Access Instructor

Windows NT 4.0

Server Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Server Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-67	
Enterp. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Enterp. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-68	
Serv. & Wrk. Install	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-63 & 70-73	
Workstn. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 3	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-73	
Advanced Level 1	$89.95
Advanced Level 2	$89.95
Advanced Level 3	$89.95
Workstn. User Level 1	$49.95
Workstn. User Level 2	$49.95
Both Videos	$89.95
Special All Thirteen	$859.95

IIS 3.x

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95
Covers Exam 70-58	

TCP/IP for NT 4.x

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95
Covers Exam 70-59	

NEW Project 98

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Level 5	$89.95
All Five Videos	$379.95

Visual Basic 5.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Client/Srv. Dev. Lev. 1	$89.95
Client/Srv. Dev. Lev. 2	$89.95
Multi-Tier Develop.	$89.95
ActiveX/Automation	$89.95
ActiveX/Cntrls/Docs	$89.95
Special-Any Three	$249.95
Special-All Eleven	$769.95

NEW Internet Explorer 4.x

Internet Explorer 4.x	$49.95

Front Page 97

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95

Java

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Level 5	$89.95
Level 6	$89.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

NEW CorelDRAW! 8

Level 1	$49.95
Level 2	$49.95
Level 3	$49.95
Level 4	$49.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

NEW QuickBooks 5.x

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Inventory & Payroll	$49.95
Time Track & Online	$49.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

NEW Windows 98

Ask About

Word 97

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Forms/DTP	(ea) $49.95
Internet	$49.95
Special-All Seven	$279.95

Access 97

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Outlook 97

Basics	$49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Special-Both Videos	$89.95

Excel 97

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Pivot Tables	$49.95
Shortcuts & Ideas	$49.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

Windows 95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Network/Install	(ea) $49.95
Special Features	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

PowerPoint 97

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Over 550 Titles

Average: 2 hours of training per video

Ask about KeyNotes™ $14.95 ea — KeyStone's Quick Reference

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

All Videos Available in PAL (European Format)

Prices and course may vary

MCSE Certification

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

MCSE Certification Plus $1,995.00
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server
- Transcender Exam Simulations for: NT-Server Cert™ 4.0, NT-Cert™ 4.0, NT-Enterprise Cert™ 4.0, NT-Cert™ 2.5, Exchange Cert™ 5.0, TCP/IP Cert™ 4.0
- 19 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $445.00)

MCSE Professional $1,199.00
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server
- 19 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $380.00)

Office 97

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

Microsoft Office Plus ..... $579.95 WITH KeyNotes $749.95
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 3 Windows, 1 Outlook
- 16 videos with over 32 hours of training

Microsoft Office Professional ..... $495.95 WITH KeyNotes $639.95
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 13 videos with over 26 hours of training

Microsoft Office Standard ..... $349.95 WITH KeyNotes $469.95
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 2 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 9 videos with over 18 hours of training

Ask About Tru-Media™

The KeyStone Training Advantage

1. Professional trainers-teach topics step-by-step
2. Complete training-basic to developer topics
3. Saves time-fast and informative
4. Award winning training
5. Train yourself and your staff for one low price
6. Learn at your own pace
7. Video lasts-rewind & review
8. Special upgrade policy-upgrade sets & videos
9. KeyNotes-KeyStone's quick reference books
10. Convenient, efficient & effective

4 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-976-1040 (801-375-8680)

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

WEB ▶ www.klscorp.com/pcw

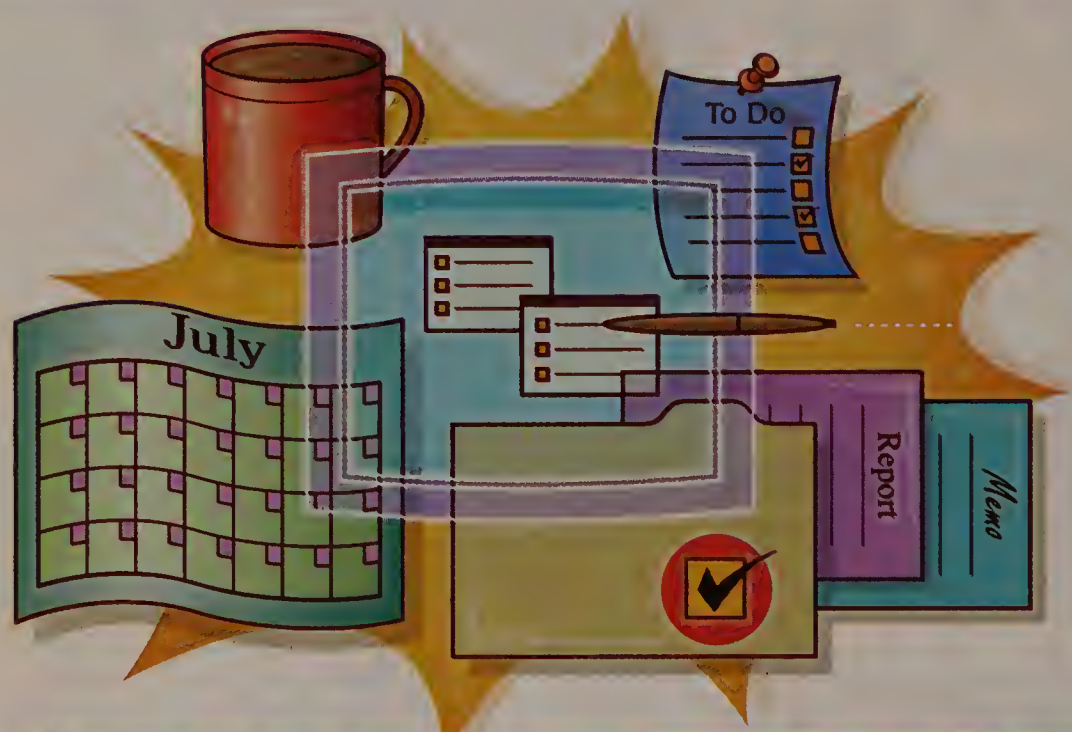
MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway • Provo, UT 84606

Circle 120 on reader service card AD# PW58

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check +

HERE'S HOW



WINDOWS TIPS

Give Your Active Desktop a More Active Role

WINDOWS' NEW ACTIVE DESKTOP—which is included with Internet Explorer 4.0 and also with the upcoming Windows 98—is not just for the Web-connected. By creating your own HTML file with various form fields and saving it as Windows wallpaper, you can change your Windows desktop into a scratch pad, a blotter, a daily to-do list, or a holding tank for any miscellaneous material you may want to keep temporarily in a convenient location.

Here's what to do. Choose *Start•Programs•Internet Explorer•FrontPage Express.* Now get creative—color the text and background (choose *Format•Background* and select colors from the Background and Text lists), type in some text, and format it as you please (use the drop-down lists and buttons on the Format toolbar).

To add areas for desktop typing, use the Forms toolbar. For a single-line box, click the *One-Line Text Box* button on the left of the Forms toolbar. Or for a larger box, click the *Scrolling Text Box* button. To resize a text box, select it and drag its handles. Once it's the right size, you can duplicate it by selecting it, holding down **<Ctrl>**, and dragging the copy to another location.

If you have trouble positioning items, consider inserting them into a table. Start by dragging the *Insert Table* button on the Standard toolbar (choose *View•Standard Toolbar* if you don't see it) until it displays the appropriate number of rows and columns. When it does, release the mouse button. If you have items that you want to move into the table, just select each item and drag it to the desired cell. Select commands on the Table menu to add to the table (*Insert Rows or Columns*), combine two or more selected cells into a single cell (*Merge Cells*), convert single cells into several (*Split Cells*), or adjust the table's colors, alignment, and cell margins or padding (*Table Properties*).

Finally, add some finishing touches: The *Check Box* button on the Forms toolbar inserts a convenient tool for checking off items on your desktop agenda. And if you need an eye-catching daily reminder, consider using a scrolling marquee (choose *Insert•Marquee,* select formatting options, and click *OK*).

When you're done, choose *File•Save* or *File•Save As* and click *As File.* Navigate to the Wallpaper folder (usually Windows\Web\Wallpaper) and click *Save.* Then exit FrontPage Express and right-click the Desktop. Select *Active Desktop•Customize my Desktop.* Click the *Web* tab and make sure *View my Active Desktop as a Web page* is checked. Then click the *Background* tab and select your Internet document from the list. Click *OK.* You can now jot down any notes or agenda items you need for the day on your desktop (see **FIGURE 1**).

If you turn off your computer nightly, your desktop form will be a clean slate each time you turn on your PC. Since the notes aren't preserved, you'll need a permanent way to store important information. Also, Active Desktop boggles some PCs; if you see strange new problems, revert to your passive-but-problem-free existence.

By Scott Dunn

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

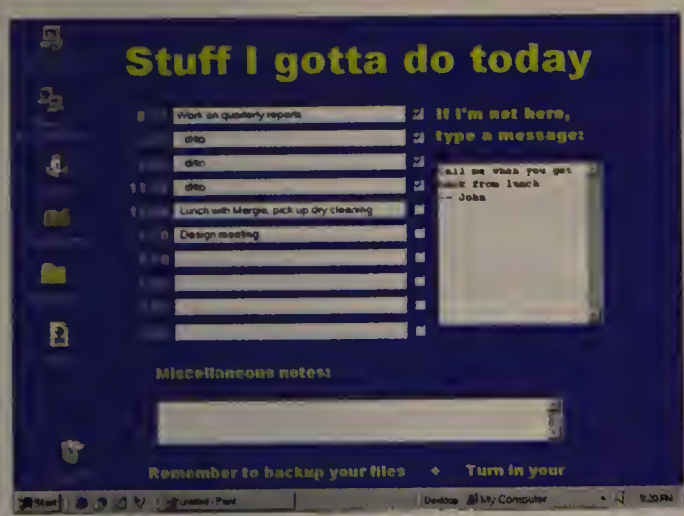


FIGURE 1: TURN YOUR DESKTOP into a scratch pad by adding HTML forms controls and saving it as a Web page.

RECOVER DELETED FILES

98 WE ALL MAKE mistakes. DOS 6.*x* gave us tools for undeleting files we accidentally blew away. But Windows 95 and 98 aren't so forgiving. They give us the Recycle Bin, figuring we won't empty it by mistake.

But what happens if you do? Is there any way out? If you upgraded to Windows 95 or 98 from DOS and still have your DOS undelete.exe utility, the answer is yes. Here's what to do.

1. The moment you discover that you've deleted a file you need, stop what you're doing. If you continue to use your hard disk, the file may disappear permanently.
2. Select *Start•Shut Down*. Click *Restart the computer in MS-DOS mode*, then click *Yes*.
3. When your PC restarts, navigate to the folder where the deleted file used to be.
4. To allow the undelete utility to access the disk directly, type **lock c:** (your drive letter may differ) and press **<Enter>**. Type **Y** and press **<Enter>** to acknowledge the scary message (but don't worry; we won't leave the disk locked for long).
5. Now type **undelete** and press **<Enter>**. Follow the prompts to restore your file.
6. When you have restored the file and are back at the DOS prompt, type **unlock c:** to prevent further direct disk access. Then type **exit** to return to Windows.

BETTER WAYS TO YOUR DESKTOP

98 THE DECEMBER Windows Toolbox highlighted two utilities for helping you get to your Windows 95 (or NT 4.0) desktop, or at least to the objects on it. A number of readers wrote to point out other solutions that require no software at all, saving you money and system resources.

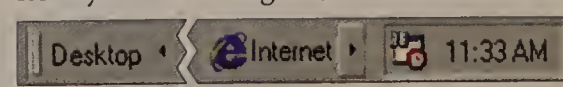
One clever idea comes from Doug Lloyd of Troy, Ohio. He recommends making a Shortcut to an Explorer window that shows all desktop files, Shortcuts, and system objects. To create this Shortcut, first right-click the *Start* button and choose *Open*. Then navigate to a folder where you want the Shortcut to reside—for example, Programs\StartUp if you want the Explorer window to open each time you start Windows. Next, right-click an empty area of the folder and choose *New•Shortcut*. In the Command Line box, type **Explorer /root,** (make sure you include both the space and the comma). Click *Next* and name the Shortcut **Desktop**. Then click *Finish*. The next time you need an item on your desktop, you can either launch your Desktop Shortcut from the Start menu, or (if the Desktop Explorer is already running) hold down **<Alt>** and press **<Tab>** repeatedly until you bring this Explorer window to the top.

If you prefer to clear away clutter by minimizing all your system's open Windows, you can right-click the taskbar and choose *Minimize All Windows*. But Alex Fabrikant of Arcadia, California, notes that if your keyboard includes the <Windows> key, you can get the same results a little faster by holding down the **<Windows>** key and pressing **M**.

FIGURE 2: POSITION THE taskbar at the screen edge.

For users of Windows 98 or Internet Explorer 4.0, Ty Cooper of Arlington, Virginia, suggests clicking the new *Show Desktop* button on the taskbar. To restore the open windows to their previous sizes, just click the button again.

In Windows 98 and IE 4, you have still another option: Right-click the taskbar and choose *Toolbars•Desktop* to display your desktop objects on a portion of the taskbar, as in the figure below. (If Desktop is already checked, don't select it or it will turn the toolbar off.) If you don't see the item you're looking for, hold the mouse



button down on the arrows at either end of the taskbar to scroll, or drag the left end to enlarge the Desktop toolbar.

To eliminate the need for scrolling (in most cases), move the taskbar to the left or right edge of the screen, as in **FIGURE 2**. Just position the pointer over an empty area of the taskbar and drag it to any screen edge. Make sure your pointer is over the taskbar (not one of its toolbars); a safe place is near the Start button or near the buttons that correspond to currently running applications.

For maximum accessibility, right-click the taskbar, choose *Properties*, click ▶

CONTENTS

WINDOWS TIPS
284 Turn your Windows 98's desktop into a scratch pad, restore accidentally deleted files

ANSWER LINE
288 Boot from an emergency disk, create and use Registry backups

SPREADSHEETS
294 Add a custom function to Excel formulas to sort cells by their format

WORD PROCESSING
296 Customize tables with new drawing tools, copy long Word tables to Excel

INTERNET TIPS
300 Back up important files on your ISP's server, delete Juno ads from your hard disk

HARDWARE TIPS
304 Fix your PC without taking it apart, back up critical configuration files

UPGRADE GUIDE
308 Install additional memory

I N T E R N E T

online

DON'T MISS ADDITIONAL HERE'S HOW information at www.pcworld.com/hereshow.

Always on top, and click *OK*. Finally, right-click this (or other taskbar toolbars), and choose *View•Small* or *View•Large* to make sure you have the icon size you want.

GIVE WINDOWS APPLICATIONS PRIORITY

IF YOU'VE RELEGATED DOS to a few file management chores and batch files, you can ensure your Windows applications get the most attention from your PC's processor. Just start Control Panel and double-click the *386 Enhanced* icon (or the *Enhanced* icon in Windows for Workgroups). In the Scheduling section of the dialog box, check *Exclusive in Foreground* (see **FIGURE 3**). This causes Windows to ignore DOS applications that are running in the background. (But note that this setting can cause problems when running Windows on a system using Novell NetWare Lite 1.1.)

If you want to give DOS applications in the background relatively little attention, leave this box unchecked and increase the value for Windows in Foreground to a maximum of 10000. To adjust the priority Windows applications receive in the background (when a DOS program is in the foreground), change the Windows in Background setting. Click *OK*.

If you are using Windows for Workgroups 3.11 on a network, note that considerable processing time may be going to shared resources if other users are connected to your PC. To give yourself processing priority (at the expense of connected users), double-click the *Network* icon in Control Panel, and then click the *Startup* button at the bottom of the dialog box. In the Performance Priority section, drag the slider to the left (toward Applications Run Fastest).

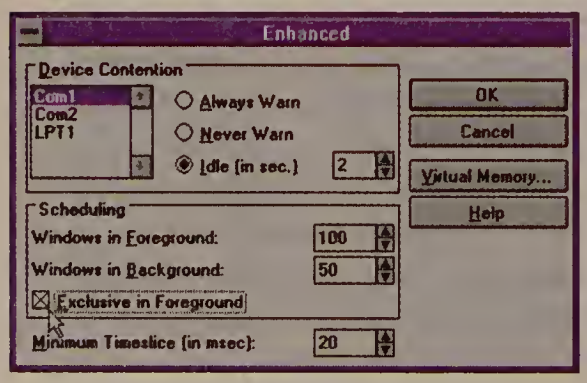


FIGURE 3: GIVE MORE POWER to your Windows applications by ignoring inactive DOS programs.

SORT YOUR DISK DRIVES IN WINDOWS NT

YOU'VE JUST INSTALLED a third hard drive, and when you start Windows NT, you notice something strange: Your new drive is D: and your former D: drive is now E:. The result is that none of the applications on your E: drive work anymore—Windows expects them to be on D:. What should you do?

Fortunately, Windows NT comes with a tool to deal with this situation. Choose *Start•Programs•Administrative Tools (Common)•Disk Administrator*. Click one of the partitions whose drive letters you want to change. Choose *Tools•Assign Drive Letter*. Select a drive letter from the 'Assign drive letter' drop-down list. You can't choose a drive letter that is already assigned, so for this step pick any letter that isn't used. Click *OK*, then click *Yes* to acknowledge that the change will happen immediately.

Now select the second partition, and follow the same steps to assign this partition the desired letter.

Finally, select the first partition again and change it to its final drive letter. In the example above, you would first change the E: drive to F: (or another unassigned drive letter), then change D: to E:, and finally change F: to D:. This tip works for hard drive partitions and CD-ROMs but not for removable media such as Iomega Zip or Jaz drives nor recordable CD-ROM drives.

DON'T GET ME STARTED!

I AM TIRED OF just about every program loading a mini-icon on the system tray. Testing shows some of them reduce system resources by approximately 2 percent. How do I get rid of them?

Glenn MacRill, Houston

IT ISN'T THE PRESENCE of the icons on the tray that is taking up system resources, but the running of their applications. You may want to shut some of these down when you run a particularly memory-intensive program. Unfortunately, as you've discovered, there isn't a single standard way to exit an application whose only appearance on screen is its icon in the tray area.

Here are some things to try. First, if you decide you want a given utility running only occasionally, right-click the *Start* button, choose *Open* or *Explore*, navigate to the StartUp folder, and move the icon to a different folder within the Start menu folder. The next time you start your system, the utility won't run until you start it manually.

If you don't see the utility in your StartUp folder, open the win.ini file in Notepad (it's in your Windows folder) and look for lines beginning run= and load=. Copy the offending line, paste it on a new line, and type a semicolon at the beginning (the far left). This disables the copy but makes the disabling easy to undo if you change your mind. Now delete the name of your utility's .exe file from the original run= or load= line.

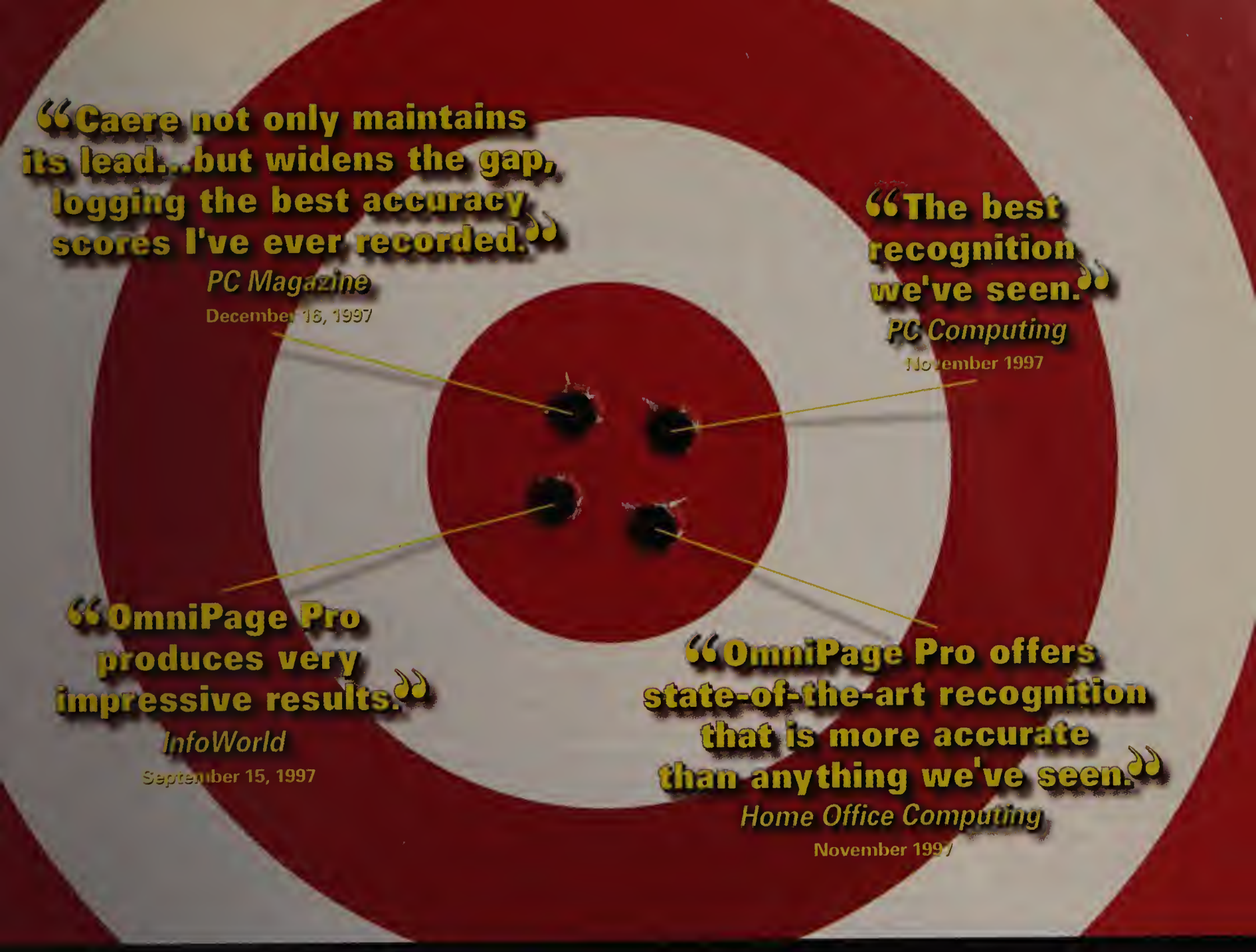
Some applications run right from the Windows Registry. In those cases, your best bet is to call the manufacturer.

If you like your utilities to run most of the time but want to exit one or more of them on occasion, try this: First, right-click or left-click an icon in the tray. Some utilities, such as Win 95's Resource Meter, will display a menu from which you can choose *Exit* or at least display a window from which you can exit the program, as in the figure below.

Other times you must choose the application's *Shortcut* icon from the Start menu as if you were starting it for the first time (select *Start•Programs•Start Up*). This will sometimes open the utility's main window, from which you can exit the application.

For really stubborn cases, try pressing **<Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Delete>** (just once) to open the Close Program dialog box. Select the application's name in the list and click *End Task*. This can be a bit confusing, since the list doesn't necessarily display the name you're used to. For example, to shut down Windows 95's System Agent, select *Sage*, then click *End Task*. To figure out which name you want, use the process of elimination.

Windows Tips *welcomes tips and questions and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor Scott Dunn is an author of* The PC Bible, 2nd Edition *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444). See page 14 for contact information.* ■



THE MOST ACCURATE OCR. THE BEST INDUSTRY RECOGNITION.

Scanner users—OmniPage Pro 8.0 is a quantum leap in OCR accuracy.

OVER 99% ACCURATE* GUARANTEED
OR YOUR MONEY BACK

You deserve nothing less than the most accurate Optical Character Recognition (OCR) in the world: OmniPage Pro 8.0. OmniPage Pro 8.0 easily converts your scanned documents into editable text and graphics with uncanny precision. In fact, it's over 99% accurate.* And it's so easy to use. Just take your paper document, scan it into OmniPage Pro, then save it into any one of your favorite applications like Microsoft Word. The AutoOCR Toolbar™ even lets you perform OCR with a single click. What's more, OmniPage Pro 8.0 not only offers dramatic improvements in OCR accuracy, it will also maintain your original page's format. So you can accurately preserve every document's look and feel.

Call now to order OmniPage Pro 8.0, or visit your local reseller today. Then start targeting a significantly higher level of OCR accuracy—or your money back.

1996 Windows MVP PC Computing · WIN 100 Windows Magazine 1997 · PC WORLD WORLD CLASS

NEW LOW PRICE!

$99. ** Special universal upgrade for all scanner owners

800-736-5735 x.60

- **Easy-to-use, one-click OCR**
- **Maintains original page layout**
- **Improved performance with 32-bit multithreading**
- **OCR Proofreader**
- **Integrates seamlessly with Microsoft Word**
- **OCR Wizard leads you through the process with easy-to-answer questions, and more!**

caere® www.caere.com

Circle 91 on reader service card

*Using standard fonts on laser-quality documents. If for any reason you are not satisfied that OmniPage Pro 8.0 dramatically improves your OCR accuracy, return it for a full refund (less shipping and handling). **Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, and OmniPage Pro are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1998

YOUR QUESTIONS ON: Parallel ports ◆ Backing up the Windows Registry

How Do You Boot From Your Emergency Disk?

YOU'RE ALWAYS TELLING us to have an emergency disk ready in case we can't boot from the hard drive. But what do we do with the boot disk if that ever happens? What are we looking for?

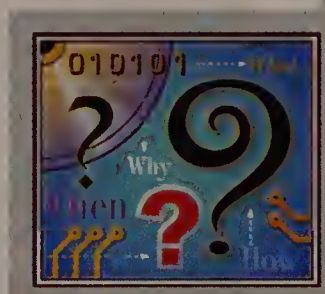
Scott Douglas, Tilden, Nebraska

BIG QUESTION: What should you do if Windows 95 refuses to boot?

The emergency boot disk that I always talk about is the Windows 95 Startup disk, which you can create from the Add/Remove Programs applet located on the Control Panel. You can create other, arguably better emergency boot disks with programs like Norton Utilities and Nuts & Bolts, but these aren't available to as many people. And besides, the basic rules are the same no matter which one you use.

After yelling and screaming awhile, boot from your emergency boot disk (if possible, avoid using one created on another PC, since it may not know about your system's unique settings). To do this, put the floppy in drive A: and either press your PC's reset button or turn your computer off and then on. In a little while, you should see an A:\> prompt on your screen. Congratulations—you're in DOS.

At the A:\> prompt, enter **dir c:**. If you get a list of files that you recognize from your hard drive, heave a sigh of relief: You haven't lost your data. Now it's time to try some of the programs on your Startup disk to see if they can help (see the figure at right). You can check your hard drive for errors with the command **scandisk c:**. If everything seems to be working, the command **sys c:** will copy to your hard drive the files needed to make it bootable again.



If you cannot read C: at all, you have a problem, but it's harder to tell what kind. It might just be a loose cable that you can replug after opening your computer. Or something may have wiped out the contents of your hard drive, in which case you'll have to repartition and reformat the darn thing (the programs fdisk and format are on the floppy for this dirty job). Or you may be faced with having to replace the physical drive.

If you feel nervous about undertaking any of these operations, consider having someone else look at your system before you do anything drastic. See "PC Won't Boot" (April, page 128) for more details.

If you do end up reformatting the hard drive, you'll want to reinstall Windows, and that's where the Startup disk falls down: It doesn't provide a way to read your CD-ROM drive. Neither do Norton's or Nuts & Bolts' emergency floppies. To make a boot floppy that can read your CD-ROM drive, see "Give CD-ROM Drive the Boot" (*Answer Line*, March).

Then it's a matter of resetting your defaults and reinstalling your applications—or restoring everything from a backup. Let's hope you can do the latter. ▶

Quick Fix for Touchy Typists

DOES YOUR KEYBOARD seem sluggish when you hold down an arrow key? Or maybe you litter your documents with typos because keys repeat so fast? If so, double-click the *Keyboard* icon in Windows' Control Panel. Drag the first slider to determine how long you must initially hold a key before it starts repeating. Drag the second slider to change the repeat speed. Click *OK*. (This may not work for a programmable keyboard.) With luck, you'll see a difference in your typing—or at least in your Tetris scores.

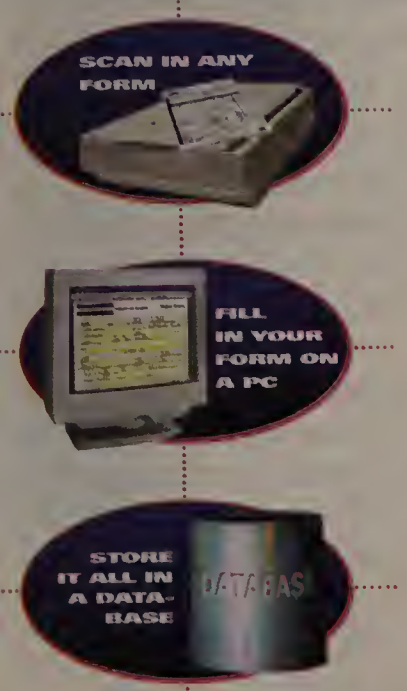
WHAT'S ON YOUR EMERGENCY BOOT DISK?

Program	Explanation
attrib	Lets you look at and change your files' attributes.
chkdsk	Older disk scanner. Ignore this one and use scandisk.
debug	Tool for editing data on a bit level. For hard-core nerds only.
edit	Text editor for changing config.sys, autoexec.bat, win.ini, and other text files.
fdisk	Partitions your drive, wiping out everything on it in the process. After the drive has been partitioned, it must be formatted.
format	Formats your hard drive (or any other disk), wiping out everything on it in the process.
regedit	Not the Windows program. Lets you restore backups of your Registry saved from within the Windows Regedit program.
scandisk	Inspects your disk for errors and optionally fixes them.
sys	Makes a drive bootable. Useful if you can't boot from C:.
uninstal	If you've installed Windows 95 over an earlier operating system, you can use this to uninstall it.

WHEN YOUR HARD DRIVE WON'T BOOT, your Windows Startup floppy disk probably will, and its programs can help you get back on track. Type a program name and /? for instructions.

ILLUSTRATIONS: JEFFREY PELO

NEW OMNIFORM 3.0 INSTANTLY SIMPLIFIES HOW YOU HANDLE FORMS.



The reasons to turn paper forms into electronic forms are endless.

Scan in any paper form. New OmniForm® 3.0 will instantly convert it into an editable electronic version of that form—ready to fill out right on your PC.

From the makers of OmniPage Pro®, OmniForm uses OCR and Logical Form Recognition™ technology to turn paper forms into great looking electronic forms every time. Once scanned, you can easily change a form's layout, or simply fill it out by just tabbing and typing. OmniForm even makes the data on your forms more accurate with spell checking and automatic calculations.

Want to distribute your forms? OmniForm lets you print, fax, and e-mail your forms. They can also be saved and filled out as Microsoft Word files. Included is OmniForm Filler which allows multiple users to fill out your forms, then store the information in a centralized database.

Whether you're converting existing paper forms, or using its powerful design tools to create new ones from scratch, OmniForm makes filling out, distributing and managing forms so much faster and easier.

Call us now to order OmniForm, or visit your local reseller.

NOW ONLY $149*

800-736-5735 x.170

Money-back guarantee!

caere www.caere.com

Circle 33 on reader service card

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage Pro and OmniForm are registered trademarks and Logical Form Recognition is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1998

WIN 100 1997 · PC WORLD WORLD CLASS · PC Computing ★★★★

EXCEPTION ERRORS: NOT ALWAYS MICROSOFT'S FAULT

YOUR INFORMATION on troubleshooting Windows 95 Fatal Exception Errors [*Answer Line*, August 1997] provided some valuable insight. But you didn't discuss hardware as a cause. Faulty memory and overheated systems cause many exception errors, particularly those that occur randomly.

Amin Ismail, Dayton, Ohio

THANKS FOR POINTING this out. Hardware is often the culprit. Still, I wouldn't recommend replacing your motherboard at the first sign of trouble. It's best to try the simplest and cheapest solution first. That could be a matter of updating a driver; or it might entail opening your computer, cleaning it out, and unplugging and replugging all the cards and connections.

As you point out, a random error is likelier to be hardware based—even if it first crops up when you upgrade your OS. Windows 95 and NT use memory differently than their 16-bit predecessors, and flaws that went unnoticed before can cause trouble in a 32-bit environment.

BETTER BALANCING ACT

IN "BALANCING SOUND in Windows 95" [March], you suggested a complicated way to get to the Volume Control dialog box. It's much easier to double-click the speaker icon in the system tray on the right of the taskbar.

Jerry A. Smith, Smyrna, Georgia

GOOD POINT, JERRY! I overlooked that shortcut because I long ago removed the speaker icon from my system tray.

GIVE CD-ROM DRIVE THE SLASH

IN STEP 5 OF "Give CD-ROM Drive the Boot" (March), I recommended shortening a config.sys statement when preparing a boot floppy that can read the CD-ROM drive. The trimmed statement should be 'device=nec_ide.sys /d:neccdo'.

PORTS: PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR

IN EXAMINING MY computer's BIOS settings, I saw an option to configure my parallel port as ECP, EPP, or normal. How do these choices differ?

Adrian Li, El Segundo, California

ECP AND EPP ARE enhanced (and compatible) versions of the standard (normal) parallel port. Each improves on a different shortcoming of the original. To my knowledge, all new computers carry ECP- and EPP-capable parallel ports.

Though the original parallel port is meant to send data to a printer, the Enhanced Parallel Port does a good job on inbound or outbound information. If you have an external drive, you'll want it attached to an EPP port. The Extended Capabilities Port's forte is speed. The port uses compression to transmit data in both directions at up to 2MB per second. This compression is particularly effective for dispatching graphics to a printer.

But there are a couple of good reasons not to change your settings to ECP. First, if your printer can't handle so fast a stream of information, ECP won't do you any good, and it might produce errors. Second, ECP uses an extra DMA channel, and you may not have one to spare.

REGISTRY WON'T FIT ON FLOPPY

I CAN'T COUNT HOW many times I've been told to back up my Registry files (user.dat and system.dat) to a floppy disk. But my system.dat file is larger than 1.44MB and cannot fit on a floppy disk. How do I overcome this obstacle?

Michael D'Nelly-Warady
Sunnyvale, California

SYSTEM.DAT RARELY FITS on a floppy. How could it? Every program in the world sticks garbage there. But hidden amongst the garbage is vital information Windows needs to know about your computer.

Backing up the Registry yourself is important, even if Windows backs it up for you (into system.dao and user ▶

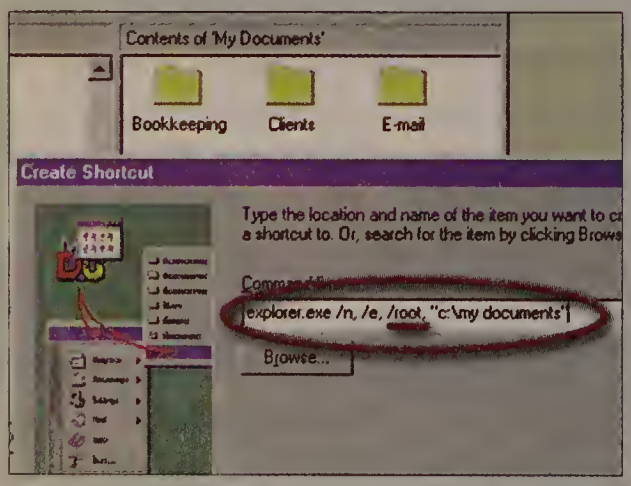
Open Explorer Directly Into a Folder

I LOVE Explore From Here, a nifty tool in Microsoft's PowerToys collection that lets me open Explorer directly into a particular folder, with nothing outside that folder even visible.

But you don't need PowerToys to enjoy this feature. You can create an Explore From Here Shortcut to any folder yourself.

First, right-click the desktop (or a folder where you want the Shortcut to take you) and select *New•Shortcut*. In the Create Shortcut Wizard's 'Command line' field, enter **explorer .exe /n, /e, /root, *path*,** where ***path*** identifies the folder you want to browse.

For instance, to go to your Word and Excel documents, you might type **explorer.exe /n, /e, /root, "c:\my documents"** (remember to enclose the path in quotation marks if it contains any spaces). Click *Next*, give the Shortcut a name, and click *Finish*.



Back Up Your Registry

IT'S A GOOD IDEA to keep a backup of your Registry on your hard drive before you attempt to make any potentially dangerous change. Here's how to do it:

First, open Windows Explorer. Select *View•Options*, and on the *View* tab select *Show all files*; then click *OK*. Create a folder named **c:\regback**. Navigate to the c:\Windows folder, and find the files system.dat and user.dat. Right-click and drag these files to another folder, selecting the *Copy Here* option from the pop-up menu.

Should you need to restore your Registry, shut down Windows, selecting the *Restart the computer in MS-DOS mode* option. At the c:\windows> prompt, enter the following commands, where *c:\regback* is the path to the folder containing your Registry backup:

```
attrib -s -h -r system.dat
attrib -s -h -r user.dat
attrib -s -h -r c:\regback\*.dat
copy c:\regback\*.dat
attrib +s +h +r system.dat
attrib +s +h +r user.dat
```

Enter Y in response to the two prompts you get after entering the copy command. Then reboot to Windows.

Your Most Productive Employee Could Be Sitting On Your Desk.

Microtek's new scanning system streamlines office workflow all at the push of a button.

Microtek just may have revolutionized the scanning industry...again!

Introducing *ScanSuite*™, the powerful new software from Microtek that turns Microtek's new push-button, 36-bit, high-resolution *ScanMaker® X6 color scanner* into a multi-function office workstation. ScanSuite enables anyone in your office to quickly scan images or documents and route them to networked printers for quick copies, or to your fax or email software to fire off a message to a colleague. The ScanMaker X6's *"Go"* button automatically launches ScanSuite, even if you're working in another application on your computer. To access even more image controls and effects, ScanSuite also lets you call up Microtek's award-winning *ScanWizard*™ the Twain-compliant scanning software *PC Magazine* called "arguably the best in the industry." And this is no ordinary scanner. The ScanMaker X6 is capable of delivering full 36-bit color depth for richer, smoother tonal values to any photo you scan. Unlike competing plastic-based models in the same price range, the ScanMaker X6 is built on a solid steel chassis.

The ScanMaker X6 is also loaded with other extras —the full-application of *Kai's Photo Soap* from *MetaCreations* for cleaning up your images, the full-application of *Ulead PhotoImpact 4.0* imaging software, *DocuMagix PaperMaster SEC* document management software, *Caere's OmniPage*™ *Limited Edition* OCR software for scanning text. The ScanMaker X6 also includes *PictureFun!* which links you to *PictureMall.com* where you can order prints, coffee mugs, business cards, mouse pads, apparel, and other items customized with your own scanned photos.

Windows Models Include:

OP LIMITED EDITION
DOCUMAGIX PaperMaster OFFICE POWER TOOLS
PictureFun!
Ulead PHOTOIMPACT 4
THE IDEAL IMAGING SOLUTION—ON OR OFF THE WEB
ScanWizard Scanner Controller
Kai's Photo Soap CLEAN UP YOUR IMAGE

F E A T U R E S

- **Push-button scanning**
- **Full 36-bit color depth (input and output)** for richer, smoother tonal values
- **Solid steel chassis**
- **Fast single-pass scanning**
- **Quick, easy-to-install enhanced parallel (EPP) interface** (no SCSI card necessary)
- **600 x 1,200 dpi optical resolution**
- **9,600 x 9,600 dpi enhanced resolution**

MICROTEK

www.microtekusa.com
1-800-654-4160

Bundled software on CD-ROM / retail packaging depicted is not available with these products. All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Caere Corporation (1-800-535-7226).
Specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. X698

.dao). The problem with Windows' own backup is that you can't control when it happens. If you change the Registry on Tuesday and realize on Thursday that it was a mistake, your change may already be in the *.dao files, making them useless for restoration.

To put your Registry onto a floppy, use a .zip-based compression program, such as PKZip for DOS. System.dat may be big, but it compresses quite nicely.

But backing up your Registry to a floppy isn't critical. When a program messes up your Registry (notice I didn't say *if*), the easiest thing to do is to exit Windows and replace user.dat and system.dat with older (but not too much older) copies. Copies on your hard drive will do just fine. (See "Back Up Your Registry" on the previous page for details on how to make and use Registry backups on your hard drive.)

Of course, if the contents of your hard drive visit a digital black hole, having a copy of the Registry on the drive won't help. But in that case, you'll have to restore everything from a tape backup, anyway—which should restore the Registry.

What? You don't have a tape backup? Then you'll have to reinstall Windows and all your apps, creating a new Registry.

• PKZip for DOS

$47 list; PKWare, 414/354-8699, www.pkware.com

READER SERVICE NO. 709

OFFICE 97 BLOCKS QUICK VIEW

WHY CAN'T I USE Quick View (the file viewing program accompanying Windows 95 and NT) in Word 97 and Excel 97? Does it have something to do with the new file formats? Is a fix available?

Cynthia Whalen, Toronto

YOU'RE RIGHT: It's the file formats. Microsoft licensed the Quick View technology from System Compatibility (afterward bought by Inso Corporation) when Windows 95 was in the design stage, but it has never updated the filters. Windows 98 should come with Office 97 filters.

If you don't want to wait, you can buy the complete version, Quick View Plus from Inso. This version supports the Office 97 file formats, in addition to several versions of WordPerfect, 1-2-3, Corel Draw, Paradox, and many other programs Microsoft would prefer you didn't use. And unlike the original, Quick View Plus lets you print and copy from the viewer.

Another option is to download Microsoft's own Word and Excel viewers from www.microsoft.com/office/viewers. These are just as good as Quick View Plus for Word and Excel files—and they're free.

• Quick View Plus

$59 list; Inso Corp., 800/733-5799, www.inso.com

READER SERVICE NO. 710

Answer Line *welcomes questions and pays $50 for published items.* PC World *contributing editor Lincoln Spector writes* Gigglebytes, *a syndicated humor column.* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Access.

Never be without your PC organizer information.

Now, a credit-card-size way to carry your organizer information. REX gives you access to up to 3,000 entries with the press of just a few keys. Simply enter data on your PC, download through a PC-Card slot or with the REX Serial Docking Station – then go! REX comes with its own easy-to-use PC organizer software. This program also imports data from most popular organizers, including: Sidekick 98, Lotus Organizer 97, Microsoft Schedule+ 7.0 and Outlook 97, and Symantec ACT! 3.0.* REX gives you unlimited access to the information you need most — *Starting at $149.*

*Some import limitations may apply.

For more information, call toll-free 1-888-REX-6400 or visit our website at: www.franklin.com/rex

THE BEST WAY TO CRAM FOR MCSE AND MCSD EXAMS

i-Certify™

for just $50

Spire i-Certify certification practice tests make the most of study time with:

- Performance-based questions that require experience to answer
- Choice of Study Mode for immediate feedback or Certification Mode that simulates a test
- Random order, making it almost impossible to memorize
- Three times the number of questions on the real exam
- Can score partially completed tests

Ordering Is Easy...
1-800-422-0590
or
www.spire-inc.com

Order any of these i-Certify practice tests for just $50 each...

Exam 70-027 SQL Server 6.5 Database Implementation
Exam 70-058 Networking Essentials
Exam 70-059 TCP/IP for Windows NT 4.0
Exam 70-063 Windows 95
Exam 70-065 Visual Basic 4.0
Exam 70-067 Windows NT Server 4.0
Exam 70-068 Windows NT Server 4.0 Enterprise
Exam 70-073 Windows NT Workstation 4.0
Exam 70-076 Exchange Server 5.0
Exam 70-077 Internet Information Server 3.0
Exam 70-160 Windows Architecture I

FREE CD ORGANIZER when you order Spire training by 7/1/98.

Circle 199 on reader service card

© 1998 Spire Inc. All rights reserved. The Spire and i-Certify logos are trademarks of Spire Inc. Company and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

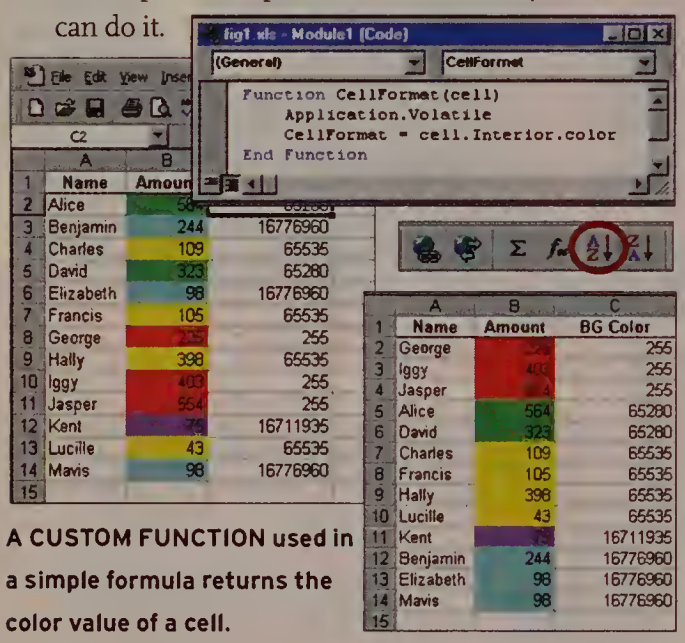
SPIRE

Create a Custom Function to Sort by Cell Formats

IS IT POSSIBLE to sort a range of cells based on the cell's formatting? In my Excel worksheet, I color-code various cells in a range by changing their background color. I would like to be able to sort the range by these background colors, so cells of the same color are together.

Ross McLain, Kentwood, Michigan

I DON'T KNOW OF any spreadsheet that allows sorting by cell formatting. But with the help of a simple custom function, you can do it.



A CUSTOM FUNCTION used in a simple formula returns the color value of a cell.

Creating the function involves inserting a Visual Basic module into your workbook, then using that function in worksheet formulas. Here's what to do:

1. In Excel 97, select *Tools•Macro•Visual Basic Editor*, then select *Insert•Module* and enter the VBA code shown below and in the figure above. (If you're using Excel 5 or Excel 95, select *Insert•Macro•Module*.)

```
Function CellFormat (cell)
    Application.Volatile
    CellFormat = cell.Interior.color
End Function
```

This function returns the color value of a cell's background. Select *File•Close and Return to Microsoft Excel*. In earlier versions of Excel, just click the tab to return to your worksheet.

2. Next, insert a column of formulas containing this function. For example, to create the left side of the figure, I entered the following formula in C2 and copied it to C3:C14:

=CellFormat(B2)

The formulas in column C return the color value of each cell in column B.

3. Sort your data by the column that contains the CellFormat formulas. To get the results shown in the figure, place the pointer anywhere in column C and click the *Sort Ascending* button.

If you use Excel 97's new conditional formatting feature, the function will always return the value of the cell's original background color, regardless of what's displayed.

You can modify the CellFormat function to return other types of formatting data too, but you'll need to know a bit about the VBA properties first. For example, to sort by Bold formatting, change the second statement in the function to:

```
CellFormat = cell.Font.bold
```

After you make this change, the CellFormat function will return True or False.

MERGING VS. CENTERING ACROSS SELECTION

I USE EXCEL 97 at home and Excel 95 at the office. I noticed that Excel 95's Center Across Columns button is labeled Merge and Center in Excel 97, and it produces a different effect. Can I still center across a selection in Excel 97?

Stan Comber, Edinburgh, Scotland

CLICKING EXCEL 97's Merge and Center button actually performs two operations: It merges the selected cells into a single larger cell, and it horizontally centers the data or text that was in the upper left cell in the merged cell.

You can't return this button to its former functionality, but you can still center across a selection: Highlight the cells you want to center, select *Format•Cells*, click the *Alignment* tab, select *Center Across Selection* from the Horizontal drop-down box, and deselect the *Merge cells* box.

Spreadsheets welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor John Walkenbach is the author of nearly two dozen spreadsheet books, and maintains The Spreadsheet Page (www.j-walk.com/ss). See page 14 for contact information. ■

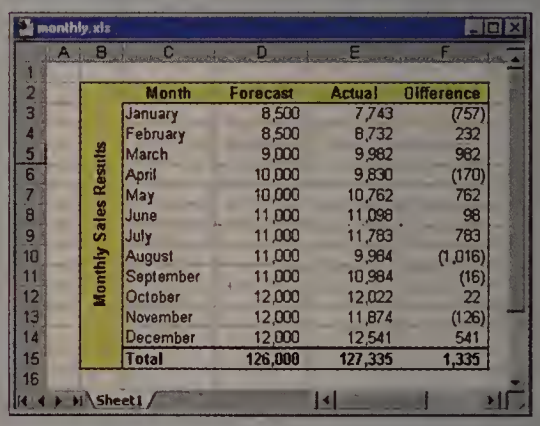
The Keys to Dialog Boxes

WHEN YOU'RE WORKING IN a dialog box, you may find that it's more efficient to keep your hands on the keyboard than to repeatedly switch back and forth between keyboard and mouse.

To move among dialog box controls without using the mouse, press **<Tab>** and **<Shift>-<Tab>**, or press **<Alt>** plus the underlined letter of a specific control to activate it. You can also use the spacebar to toggle option buttons and checkboxes on and off.

More on Cell Merging in Excel 97

MERGING CELLS is new to Excel 97, and it can be a little tricky. All the cells in the range to be merged must be empty except the one in the upper left corner. If the other cells contain data, copy them to the upper-leftmost cell before you perform the merge.



The figure shows how merged cells can be used to create a vertical label. The cells in B2:B15 are merged into one cell. The label, which is in cell B2, is displayed across the entire merged cell range. I also changed the text orientation (select *Format•Cells*, select *Center* in both the Horizontal and Vertical lists, set the orientation to *90* degrees, and check *Merge cells*).

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

FREE TIPS

- Maximize computing time more efficiently
- Upgrade your skills to the next level
- Troubleshoot before making costly errors

REGISTER NOW TO SUBSCRIBE FOR FREE!

"Best selection of **how-to** tips on the Web today"

www.pcworld.com/register

Circle 172 on reader service card

Paste wordy Word tables into Excel ◆ Wrap WordPerfect text around an image

Read Documents Easily With Automatic Scrolling

IF YOU'RE PRINTING all your Word documents rather than reading them on screen, you're wasting paper. But pressing <Page Down> or clicking the scrollbar repeatedly to review a document is a pain.

If you have one of Microsoft's slick IntelliMouse devices, you can scroll by moving the thumbwheel. But even if your mouse is only ordinary, an undocumented command in Word 97 can automatically scroll a document for you, letting you adjust the speed to suit your needs. Here's how to take advantage of this cool feature:

1. With the document loaded in Word, select *Tools•Macro•Macros* from the menu.
2. In the Macros dialog box, first select *Word Commands* from the 'Macros in' list, then choose the *AutoScroll* option from the 'Macro name' list, and finally click *Run*.
3. To control scrolling speed and direction, position the hourglass pointer over the vertical scrollbar. Move it to the top half of the scrollbar to scroll up, or to the bottom half to scroll down. The farther the pointer sits above or below the middle of the scrollbar, the faster the scrolling will occur. To stop scrolling temporarily, position the pointer over the middle of the scrollbar. To turn off AutoScroll, you need only click the left mouse button.

If you use this handy feature often, you may want to place the command on a toolbar for convenience. Here's what to do: Select *Tools•Customize*, click the *Commands* tab, select *All Commands* in the left-hand box and *AutoScroll* in the right-hand box, and then drag and drop the command onto a toolbar.

AutoScroll even lets you turn Word 97 into a teleprompter. With a loaded document, select *View•Full Screen*. Press **<Alt>-T** to display the *Tools* menu; then follow steps 1 and 2 above (see **FIGURE 1**). The AutoScroll bar will appear to the right of the clean document screen, enabling you to control scrolling as described above.

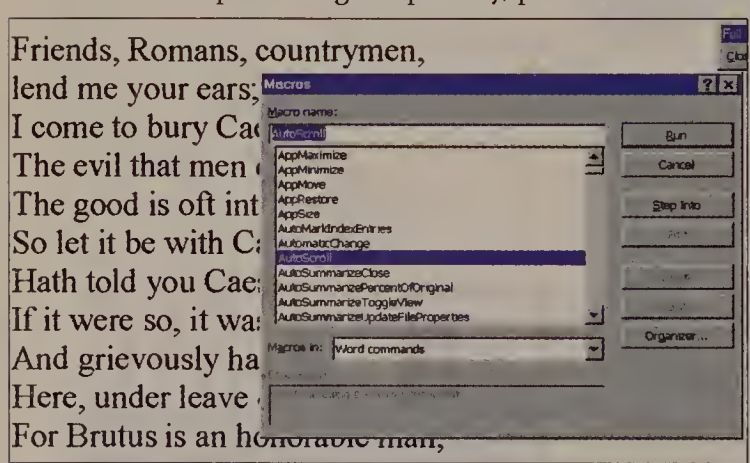
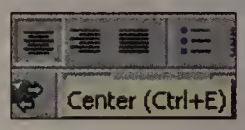


FIGURE 1: EXPLOIT THE HIDDEN AUTOSCROLLING feature in Word 97 by running a built-in macro.

DRESS UP WORD 97 TABLES

WORD 97'S NEW TABLE drawing tool makes it easy to customize tables. Here are a few tips for using it:

- **Create multiple cells of equal size** alongside a taller cell by highlighting the cells, then selecting *Table•Distribute Rows Evenly*. You can use the same simple approach to equalize the width of columns you draw. Just select *Table•Distribute Columns Evenly* after highlighting the desired cells.
- **Insert clip art and other graphics** into a table cell by placing your cursor in the cell, selecting *Insert•Picture•From File*, and choosing an image. If necessary, Word will automatically resize the cell to fit the image.
- **Add text to a cell that contains an image** by clicking the image, then pressing the left arrow, **<Enter>**, and the up arrow (to type text above the image), or the right arrow and **<Enter>** (to type text below).
- **Center an image in a cell** by clicking the image, and then pressing the left arrow to display the normal text insertion cursor. Click the *Center* icon on the Formatting toolbar to center the image horizontally, and click the *Center Vertically* icon on the Tables and Borders toolbar to center it vertically.



- **Add a border to an image** within a cell by right-clicking the image and selecting *Borders and Shading* from the menu. Choose your border style in the Borders dialog box. If you want the same border on several images, set the border for the first, then select each image and press **<Ctrl>-Y** to copy the formatting.

COPY WORDY TABLES TO EXCEL

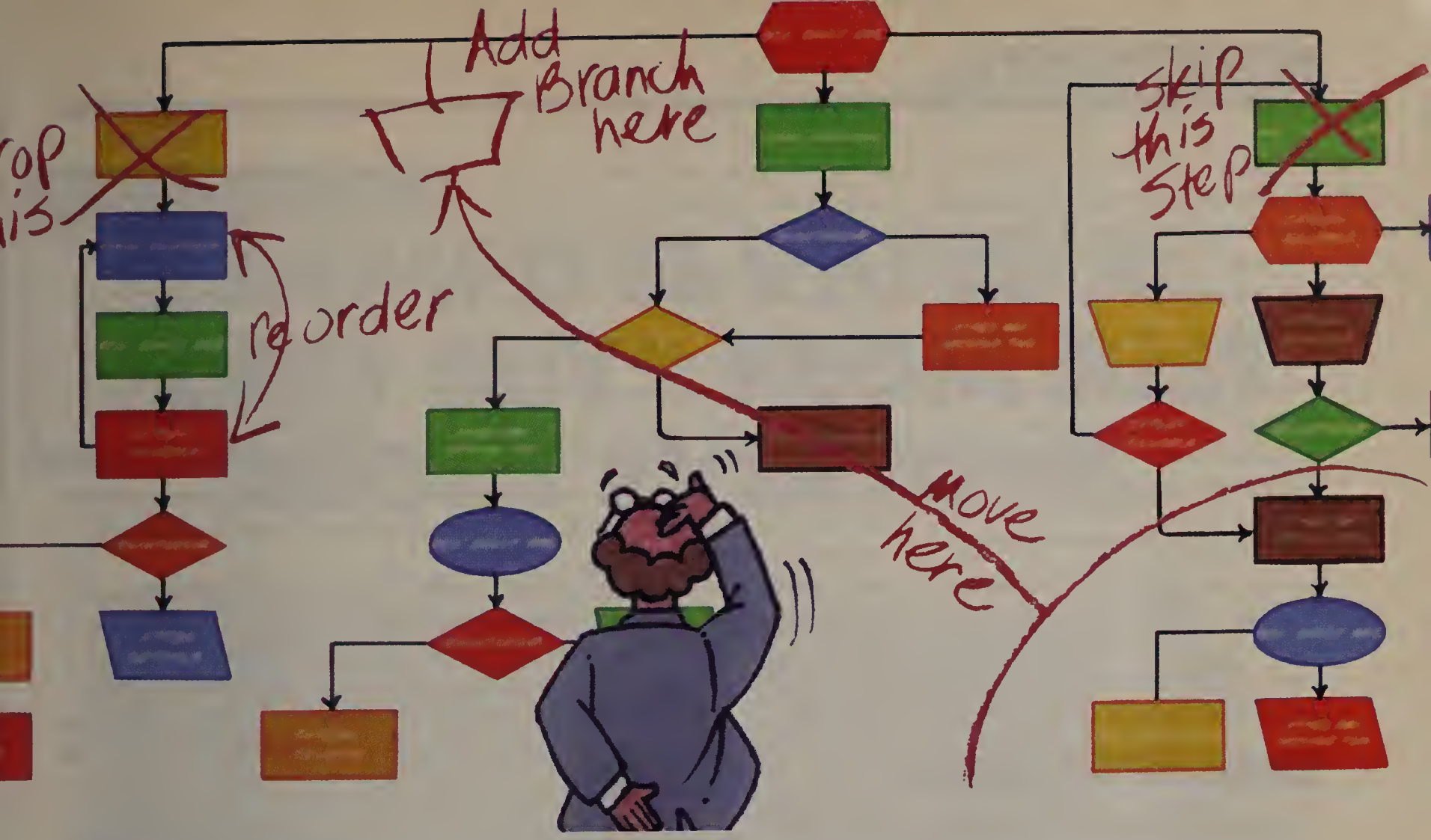
HAVE YOU EVER had to move a table with long cell entries from Word to Excel? When you paste the table into Excel, it looks like a mess. Here's how to make the move as simple as possible (see also **STEP BY STEP**). The following steps work in all versions of Office.

1. In Word, select the entire table; then choose *Edit•Copy*.
2. In Excel, place the pointer where ▶

Create a List of All Word Commands

WANT A LIST OF EVERY command and keyboard shortcut in Word? Select *Tools•Macro* (Word 95) or *Tools•Macro•Macros* (Word 97). In the Macros dialog box, choose *Word Commands* from the 'Macros in' list, and *List Commands* from the 'Macro name' list; then click *Run*. In the List Commands dialog box, choose *All Word commands* or *Current menu and keyboard settings*, then click *OK*. Print the list and keep it as a reference.

ILLUSTRATIONS: JEFFREY PELO



Not your average flowcharter

*Use allCLEAR™ — it's fast, easy and FREE**

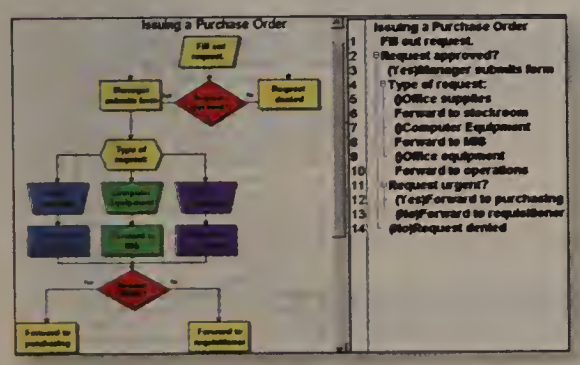
FEBRUARY 1998

allCLEAR doesn't just illustrate – it's the only flowcharter that helps you think through your process interactively. Begin by writing down the big ideas in an outline and see your flowchart drawn for you instantly. As you add details, such as new steps or levels, allCLEAR updates your chart immediately. Or, draw your chart by dragging shapes – or even whole branches – onto the diagram.

Use allCLEAR for FREE and discover why two out of three customers switched from another package to allCLEAR, The Smarter Flowcharter. You'll see when it comes to the details of real-world flowcharting, average flowcharters just can't compete.

Create diagrams quickly

allCLEAR takes your text and turns it into a flowchart. You'll never have to manually draw another flowchart again. Or when you drag and drop shapes and branches – allCLEAR automatically positions them and draws connecting lines.



allCLEAR takes the text outline on the right and instantly creates the flowchart on the left. Elapsed time to creation is about a minute (now how fast can you type?)

Instant revisions without redrawing

Make any change you want — add, move or delete entire branches with a click of your mouse — and allCLEAR instantly reroutes, redraws and resizes the diagram for you. No more manually moving shapes and lines to adjust for changes the way you do in other flowcharters. Automatic page connectors, intelligent page breaks and many other features make revising complex charts simple.

Faster, smarter flowcharting

- Quickly create charts from a text outline
- Instantly revise charts without redrawing
- Fully customize charts for a distinctive look
- Link files and data and connect to the Web

Publish the perfect diagram — every time

allCLEAR is the fastest and easiest way to create flowcharts, organization charts, network diagrams and more.

We dare you to compare

Go ahead. Compare allCLEAR to your average flowcharter – we dare you. **Download a free demo** of allCLEAR from our Web site or call us at 1-800-543-5837. Plus, use our Dare to Compare Guide and see for yourself why allCLEAR is the faster, smarter flowcharter.

www.spss.com/software/allCLEAR

allCLEAR™
The Smarter Flowcharter™

A5837C
AC40AD-0398PCW

*See for yourself why allCLEAR is the faster, smarter flowcharter. Get your full working copy free for 30 days.

Circle 202 on reader service card

you want the table; then select *Edit•Paste.*

3. Select the columns that contain the table, then change their width to match their width in Word.

4. With the table still selected, choose *Format•Cells,* click the *Alignment* tab, select *Top* from the Vertical drop-down list, and check the *Wrap text* box. Click *OK.*

5. To apply one of Excel's prefab formats to the table, select *Format•AutoFormat,* then choose one of the available formats.

WRAP IT UP IN WORDPERFECT

WRAPPING TEXT around the box that contains a graphical image looks amateurish compared with the effect you get when the text wraps around the actual contours of the image. Last November's issue contained instructions for doing sophisticated wraps in Word 97, but you can do the same thing in WordPerfect 6.1 and later, with a couple of provisos—namely, the image must have a white background, and you can't control the wrap points (see **FIGURE 2**).

To do a contour wrap, first type the text that will surround the image; then select *Insert•Graphics* (version 8) or *Graphics•Image* (versions 6.1 and 7). Choose *Clipart, From File,* or *Draw Picture* from the resulting menu, then select or draw the image (remember that it must have a pure white background). Drag the image into position on the page and resize it if necessary. Right-click the image, then choose *Wrap* from the menu. Select *Contour* in the Wrap Text dialog box, then click *OK.*

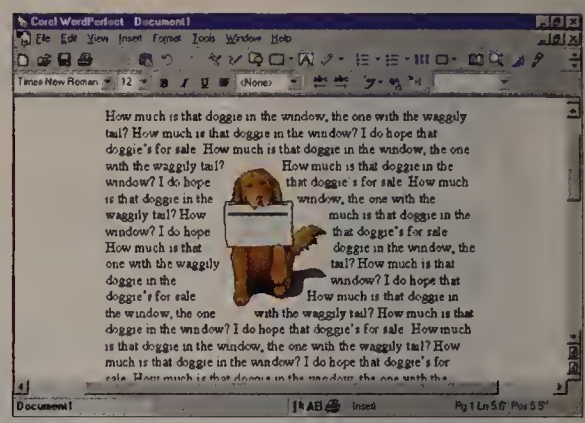
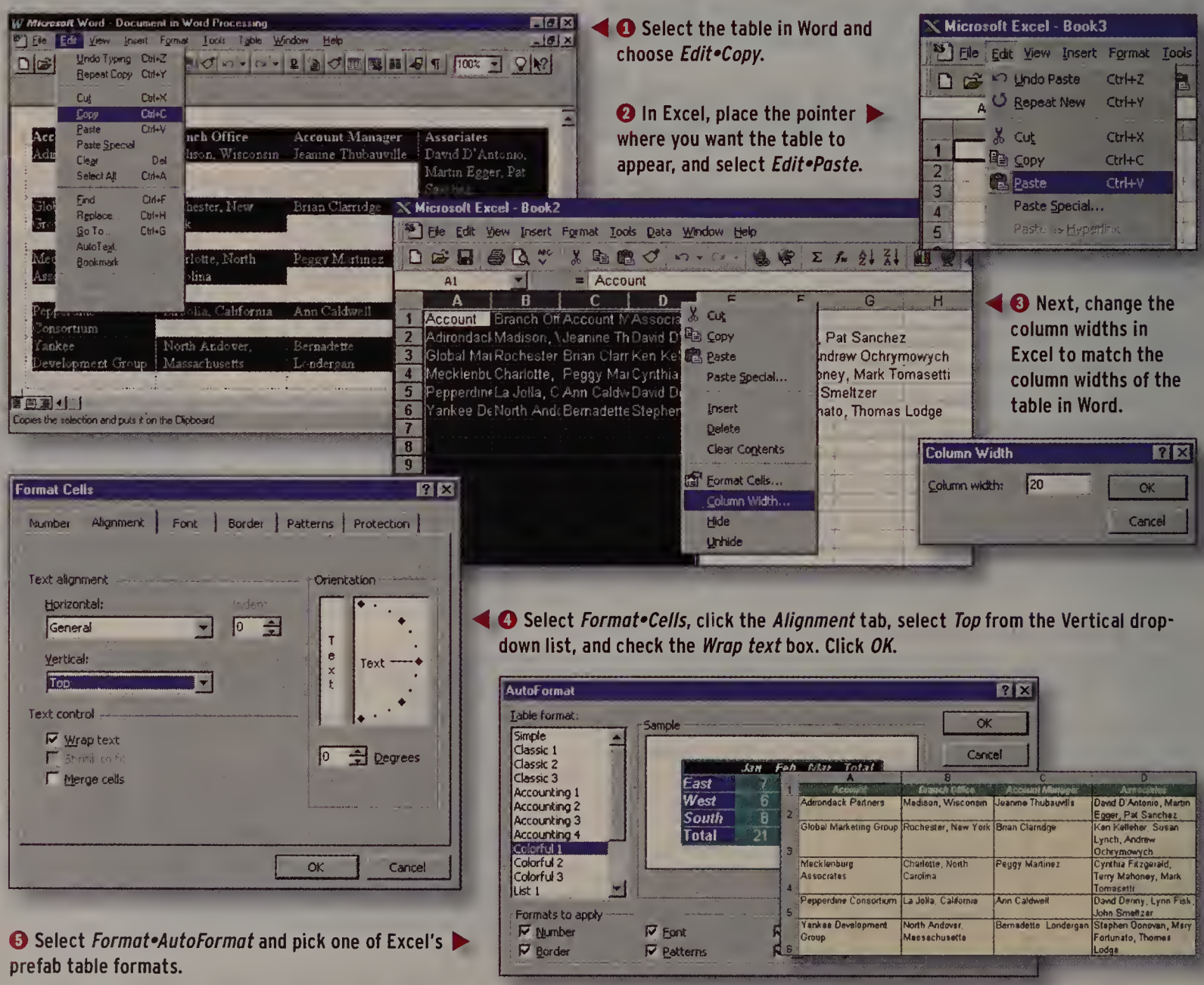


FIGURE 2: WORDPERFECT CAN WRAP TEXT around an image if its background is white.

Word Processing *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor George Campbell is a contributor to* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, Berkeley, California, 1995). See page 14 for contact information.* ■

STEP BY STEP

Move Big and Wide Word Tables to Excel in Five Easy Steps



❶ Select the table in Word and choose *Edit•Copy.*

❷ In Excel, place the pointer where you want the table to appear, and select *Edit•Paste.*

❸ Next, change the column widths in Excel to match the column widths of the table in Word.

❹ Select *Format•Cells,* click the *Alignment* tab, select *Top* from the Vertical drop-down list, and check the *Wrap text* box. Click *OK.*

❺ Select *Format•AutoFormat* and pick one of Excel's prefab table formats.

SAMPO IS RATED A "BEST BUY" FROM JUST ABOUT EVERYONE.

AlphaScan 761
17" (16.1" viewable)
.25 Dot Pitch • Diamontron
1600 x 1280

AlphaScan 711
17" (15.8" viewable)
.28 Dot Pitch
1280 x 1024

PCTODAY

Best Buy

MARCH 1998

"At the top of the list is SAMPO's AlphaScan 711. Superb text and graphics output warrant our Best Buy reccomendation."

"SAMPO has done it again with its AlphaScan 761. This monitor is a true borgain, that proves itself worthy of our top pick honors in the price vs performance graphics category."

PC WORLD TOP 10 MONITORS

AlphaScan 520

"Terrific price, pleasing text and graphics detail. Easy to odjust."

CADALYST LABS 4½ STAR RATING 1998

"The display quality of the AlphaScon 810 is right on. Given the monitors excellent image, this monitor is a good choice." "Pretty Impressive."

PCComputing

"For price, quality and usability, the AlphaScan 810 comes out on top."

MacUser RATED

AlphaScon 760

"4 mice oward for outstonding performance, and technical scoring."

Isn't it time you rate a SAMPO display and see for yourself?

SAMPO TECHNOLOGY

To rate a SAMPO display or to contact a reseller near you call SAMPO at **1-888-321-4100** or visit our web site: **www.sampotech.com**

* DIAMONDTRON Apeture Grille CRT. DIAMONDTRON is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electric
All publications mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies

Circle 209 on reader service card

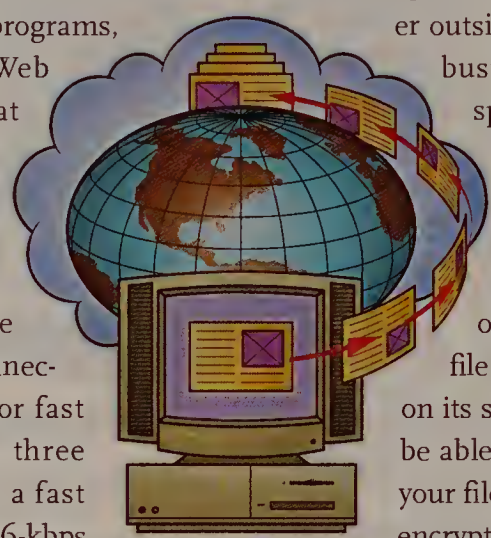
Clean up after your browser ◆ Rid your disk of Juno ads ◆ Change AOL names

Will Adding Memory Speed Up My Browsing?

I'M THINKING OF adding 32MB of memory to my 166-MHz PC, which now has 32MB of RAM. Will this speed up my Web browsing? I already own a 56-kilobits-per-second modem, but my Internet service provider runs at 33.6 kbps.

Paul Farley, San José, Costa Rica

THAT EXTRA MEMORY may speed up graphics-intensive applications such as desktop publishing software, and it can help you juggle *lots* of programs, but it won't affect Web browsing. The rate at which you view Web pages is determined primarily by the speed of your connection to your ISP and by the speed of your ISP's connection to the Internet. For fast browsing, you need three things: a fast modem, a fast ISP (one that supports 56-kbps connections and has at least a T1 link to the Net backbone), and a high-quality phone line between the two.



CAN YOUR ISP BACK YOU UP?

MY ISP OFFERS 5MB OF storage to each customer. Since my Web page doesn't use half of that, I decided to create a backup directory under my main directory on the ISP's Web server. Now I regularly back up critical spreadsheet and word processing documents to it. Most ISPs back up their Web servers once a week, which makes them fairly safe for off-site storage.

Robert Collina, Westwood, New Jersey

THIS IS A GREAT IDEA, and I've practiced a variation of it: sending precious files as e-mail attachments to my mailboxes on America Online, CompuServe, or my ISP, and letting them sit there until I can get them to a safe-deposit box. But certain cautions spring to mind.

First, my ISP, highly reputed though it is, has lost my Web site twice in the past year, both times restoring it from backups that were more than a few weeks old. As a business owner, I would not trust backups of critical files to a computer outside my control—or to a business I am not paying specifically to safeguard my files—for more than 24 hours.

There's also a security issue. Depending on how your ISP sets up file and directory privileges on its server, Web surfers may be able to read and download your files. For absolute privacy, encrypt the files with Phil Zimmermann's Pretty Good Privacy utility, available on PC World Online. You should also store your files in a directory other than your Web directory, which is publicly readable. But even a non-Web directory may be read by the public. Again, it depends on how your ISP configures file privileges; talk to its techies to find out.

If you decide to store files in your Web directory, make sure you've created an index file for the directory. An index file (often named index.html) is the default Web page that anyone who accesses the directory without typing a more specific URL will see. If you don't provide one, then instead of a Web page, visitors will see a list of files in your Web directory—any of which they can access.

Help for Entrepreneurs on the Web

ALAN ZELL OF Portland, Oregon, suggests two Web sites for new business owners: the Service Corps of Retired Executives (www.score.org) and the Small Business Administration (www.sba.gov). SCORE offers free advice to start-up businesses on everything from accounting to employee relations; experts provide counseling through e-mail. The SBA offers free advice on government financing and start-up business programs.

EMAIL 97 HANDLES MULTIPLE ACCOUNTS

CHRISTOPHER ONG OF Jacksonville, Florida, asks us to recommend an e-mail program besides Outlook Express that can handle multiple e-mail accounts. "The problem with Outlook Express is that you can have only one default mail account," Ong writes, and that makes it too easy to send mail from the wrong account.

Jerry Hale of San Jose, California, wonders if there's an easy way to view subjects and sender addresses of messages before downloading them from an ISP. "I receive unwanted e-mail that is sometimes as large as 1.5 megabytes," Hale groans.

Here's a solution to both problems: Email 97 by E Corp (see **FIGURE 1**). This wonderful program easily handles multiple accounts. You select the account you wish to write mail from and the ▶

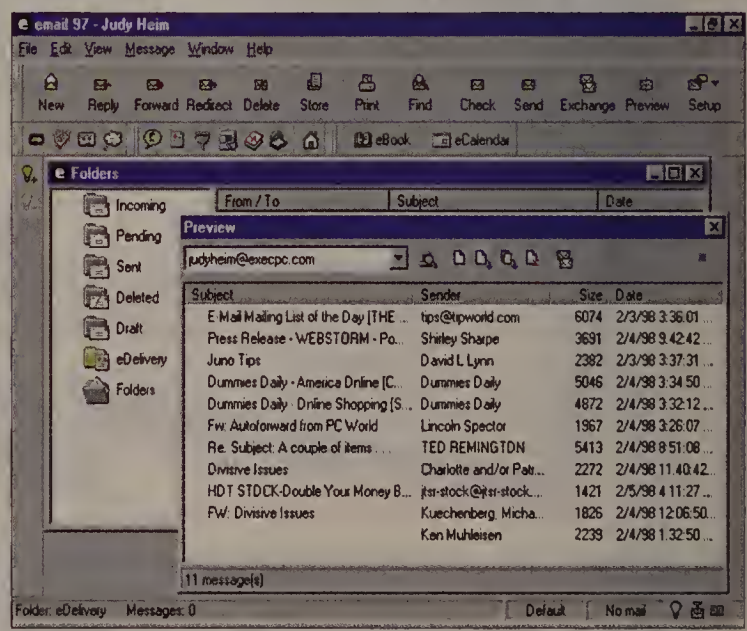


FIGURE 1: PREVIEW E-MAIL ON YOUR ISP'S SERVER before downloading it, by using Email 97.

ILLUSTRATIONS : JEFFREY PELO

Insight®

Insight continues to win top industry awards as one of the best places to buy computers, hardware and software.

America's discount source for computers, hardware and software

NAME BRANDS PLUS
UNEQUALED SELECTION & DELIVERY

Kurt Leverson
MARKETING ACCOUNT MANAGER

A WINNING COMBINATION!

With access to more than 50,000 products from over 1,000 manufacturers, Insight has the products you need at the price you want to pay. And we can deliver it anywhere in the U.S. and Canada. Get real-time, online access today to more than 20 warehouses across the U.S. through our award-winning Web site at **www.insight.com.** 24 hours a day, 7 days a week from anywhere, or call one of our dedicated account executives at **800-INSIGHT** and get technical information, preferred customer pricing programs, custom configuration, software licensing, and a vast array of other great product specials. **It doesn't get any easier. Check us out today!**

SYSTEM/MONITOR

COMPAQ $899.99
288350002K

A complete system and an outstanding value!
The Compaq Deskpro 4000S Slimline includes a 15" Compaq V50 monitor, 166MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 16MB SDRAM, and 2.1GB hard drive.

PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS $349.99
CMPGU72

Quality and performance all in one!
This Ultra 72 17" Princeton beauty has a 15.8" viewable screen, 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz resolution, .28 dot pitch, all for one low price.

NOTEBOOK

$2855.99
TA470CDT

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA
It says Toshiba, need it say more!
The Satellite Pro 470CDT features a 200MHz Pentium® MMX processor, 12.1" active matrix display, 32MB EDO, 33.3Kbps modem and a 2.02GB hard drive. Don't forget that Insight is **the** Toshiba source. Need we say more?

PRINTER/STORAGE

$499.99 **HEWLETT® PACKARD**
HPC2679A

High-quality office printing only from HP!
This photo-quality DeskJet 1120Cse features a 600 x 600 dpi resolution, a fast 6.5ppm print speed, 2MB memory, prints on most media. Did we mention it's from HP? YES!

$299.99 **Seagate**
ST38641AB

Seagate is making a statement!
The 8.4GB Ultra DMA hard drive with a 33.3MB/sec. max. transfer rate and quick 10.5ms seek times offers you not only performance but the speed you need to perform. Only from Seagate!

3COM • ADAPTEC • APC • ATI • BELKIN • CISCO • COMPAQ • CREATIVE LABS • HEWLETT-PACKARD • IBM • INFOCUS • INTEL • IOMEGA • MAG/PRINCETON • MATROX • MICROSOFT • MICROTEK • MITSUBISHI • PNY • SEAGATE • TARGUS • TOSHIBA • VIEWSONIC • WESTERN DIGITAL

These prices are falling every day — call now for the latest price!
Circle 106 on reader service card
For faster service mention this key code when placing your order: **PWLD**

insight•com
800-INSIGHT

Insight is now in the U.S. and Canada.
Be sure to visit our award-winning Web Site at www.insight.com for access to more than 50,000 products, or call 800-INSIGHT (800/467-4448) for a free catalog.

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All tradenames trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Photos may not represent actual product. Typographic errors are subject to correction.

account you wish to check for mail. Email 97 also lets you preview mail on your ISP's server—retrieving what you want and deleting or leaving the rest.

And Email 97 enjoys other distinctions, such as sophisticated filtering that lets you automatically forward messages but keep copies, and bounce unwanted messages back to the sender. Buttons pop up on your browser and FTP menus. Email 97 costs $59.97 from E Corp. (www.e-corp.com, 412/921-2900). Download a 15-day trial version from PC World Online.

A CLEANING SERVICE FOR BROWSERS

STEVEN SINGLETON of West Point, Utah, sings the praises of Triceris Systems' $10 CacheCompactor, a program that sweeps out browsers' history, cookie, and cache files. It even does Windows, removing stray temporary files on demand, and it works with all versions of Internet Explorer, Navigator, and Communicator. You'll find it on PC World Online.

CHANGE YOUR AOL SCREEN NAME

"DON'T TAKE MY E-MAIL address seriously," a reader writes. "I chose it as a goof when my kids were mad at me and now I can't change it." His embarrassing cybermoniker: verybaddad@aol.com.

Unfortunately, the only way to change your master screen name on AOL is to cancel your account and open a new one.

You can, however, create up to four alternate screen names. Each name has its own password and e-mail folders. In fact, it's a good idea to use one screen e-mail address for posting public messages in AOL forums and Internet discussions, and another for private mail. Spams (most of them, anyway) will end up in the mailbox of your public screen name. Another tip: Don't post any information regarding your "private" screen name in AOL's member directory.

To create a new screen name, sign on to AOL, press **<Ctrl>-K**, and type the keyword **names**. Click *Create a Screen Name* and type a name and password.

KEEP JUNO SCREEN ADS FROM EATING YOUR HARD DISK

STEVE WOODWARD OF Morro Bay, California, writes that if you don't occasionally delete the folders into which Juno downloads advertisements each time you log on to the service, the folders will soon fill several megabytes of your hard disk. To delete them, double-click the *Ads* folder in the Juno directory. You'll spot several folders with names like 00000000 and 00000001. Drag them to the Recycle Bin.

BEAM ME DOWN, INTERNET EXPLORER!

JAKE POLLMANN OF Pleasant Grove, Utah, writes that you can do a lot more from the address bar in Internet Explorer 4.0 than navigate to URLs. For instance:

Send an e-mail message: Type **mailto:** followed by the address—for example, **mailto:judy_heim@pcworld.com**. (By the way, this works in Navigator, too.)

View your desktop: Type **desktop**. Or start typing the name of a Shortcut, and Internet Explorer will open the application.

Open My Computer: Type **my computer**, or the name you gave to My Computer.

Start a DOS app: Type **c:\command.com**.

Open a folder: Type its path name—for example, **c:\text**. You'll get a directory listing of the folder. You can open some files from here, too; and by clicking the down arrow, you can find and launch commands you've recently typed. This also works in Navigator.

WIN IT ON THE WEB

WHAT BETTER WAY to lure consumers to a dowdy corporate Web site than by giving away cars, computers, and trips? Last year, Home & Garden Television (www.hgtv.com) gave away a house. Kevin Goebel lists the best contests at mars.inwave.com/~kgoebel/contest.html (see **FIGURE 2**).

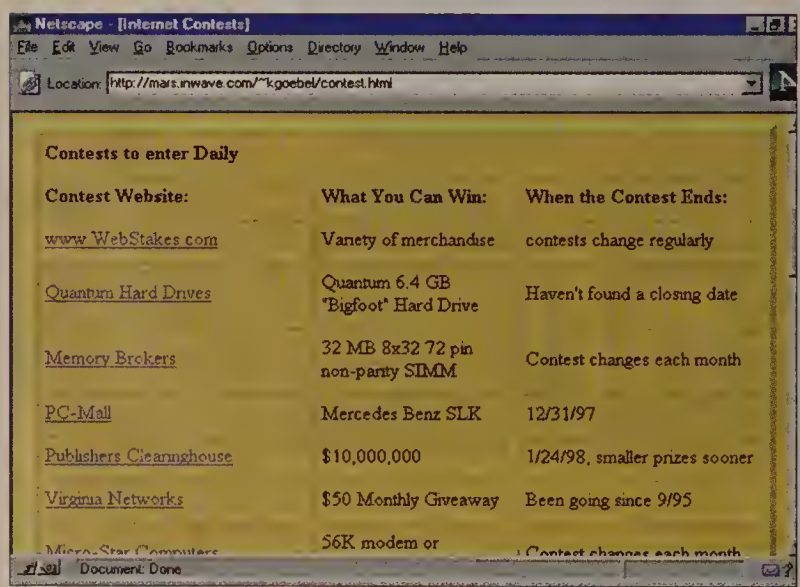


FIGURE 2: WIN FABULOUS PRIZES in Web contests. The best ones are at mars.inwave.com/~kgoebel/contest.html.

Find files from this article on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com. Internet Tips *welcomes questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor Judy Heim is coauthor of* The Quilter's Computer Companion *(No Starch Press, 1997, 800/420-7240).* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Limit Hours on the Web

CAN YOU RECOMMEND a program for limiting the amount of time someone can use specific Internet services each day? When I'm at work, certain family members log on to the Web and stay there for hours. I don't want to eliminate Net access for my family, but I do want to control the phone bills.

Shane Fowlkes, Powhatan, Virginia

Net-Timer Pro from Simon Paradis (www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Lakes/5716) is a $20 pop-up timer for Windows 95 that you can use to give each family member a daily allotment of Internet access time. The timer is password-protected, so only one person is allowed to configure each individual's time limit.

Net-Timer Pro works with any ISP. You can even configure it so that different people can use different ISPs. It won't work with America Online, however, which offers its own add-on, PowerWatch, for controlling online access (www.bpssoft.com/PowerWatch/library.htm).

Put the program in Windows' Start folder so that it fires up when the PC is booted. Beware that uninstalling Net-Timer Pro is as simple as using Windows' Uninstall feature, so it can be thwarted by clever children. Look for it on PC World Online.

AVerMedia Makes Multimedia Magic

AVerMedia MPEG Wizard

The Affordable External MPEG-1 Encoder that Allows you to:

1. *Capture and compress Real Time full motion video with MPEG-1 compression (up to 200:1 ratio)*
2. *Capture high quality still images up to 1600x1200 resolution at 24 bit color*
3. *Capture video at low-bit-rate/low-frame-rate*
4. *Make video e-mails, webcasting, video CD production and so much more...*

PC Computing
"TOP USABILITY PICK AND THE BEST OVERALL VALUE."
(July 1997)

Computer Shopper Top 100 1997
TOP 100 PRODUCTS

AVerMedia TVPhone

AVerMedia TVPhone is more than just a TV/FM Tuner Card with Remote Control, it lets you:

1. *Watch TV and listen to FM radio on your PC*
2. *Do video conferencing and image/video capture*
3. *Create a world of multimedia possibilities with Microsoft NetMeeting®, Microsoft Internet Explorer® and Intel Smart Guide®*

Microsoft NetMeeting | Microsoft Internet Explorer | Intel Smart Guide

AVerMedia TVPhone was the winner of Computer Shopper's "Top 100 Products of 1997" and was rated as the "top usability pick and the best overall value" by PC Computing (July 1997)

Call us or visit our Website for more exciting information...

Products available at:

MICRO CENTER — THE COMPUTER EXPERIENCE STORE

COMPUSA — THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE — 800.266.7872

AVerMedia — Bridging PC/MAC & Video

www.aver.com
1.800.863.2332

AVerMedia, AVerMedia MPEG Wizard and AVerMedia TVPhone are registered trademarks of AVerMedia Technologies, Inc. Microsoft NetMeeting and Microsoft Internet Explorer are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. Intel Smart Guide is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All other trademarks belong to their respective companies. © Copyright 1998 AVerMedia Technologies, Inc. (Features subject to change without notice.)

Reinstalling corrupt Windows 95 files ◆ When good Registries go bad

It's Not Brain Surgery, But It Can Help Your PC

ONE DARK DAY your PC freezes up, behaves erratically, or just doesn't start. Your first reaction: panic! Do you need to reinstall everything? Or maybe get a new hard disk? Or—gulp—buy a new PC?

Relax. Chances are good that you can fix your PC without resorting to high-risk surgery on its innards. In fact, you can carry out a number of repairs without spending a bundle on expensive calls to tech support. Here are guidelines on how to proceed.

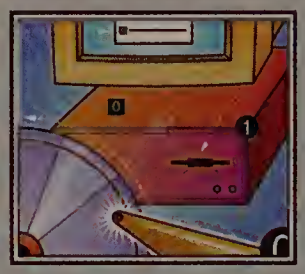
WHEN WINDOWS WON'T OPEN

IF YOU TURN ON your PC and Windows 95 won't load, you may have a problem with a device like a sound card or with a corrupted software driver. To check this:

Launch in Safe Mode. As soon as you see the 'Starting Windows 95' message on your screen, press **<F5>**. This launches a bare-bones version of Windows 95 that bypasses all the start-up files and loads the plain-vanilla VGA video driver. If it loads successfully, go to the Device Manager (select *Start•Settings•Control Panel*, double-click the *System* icon, and click the *Device Manager* tab). Then expand the entries in the device tree by double-clicking each one.

The tree expands to show any installed device for each type. Double-click a device's entry to open its Properties box, check the Device Status area for conflicts, and then click the *Resources* tab and look at the 'Conflicting device list.' If it reports a conflict, launch Windows 95's Hardware Conflict Troubleshooter (select *Start•Help*, click the *Contents* tab if it's not already on top, and double-click the *Troubleshooting* icon to open the list of Troubleshooters).

If there's no conflict, shut down and try this:



Launch with step-by-step confirmation. After you spot the 'Starting Windows 95' message, press **<F8>**. This will display the Windows 95 start-up menu. Option 5 walks you through start-up one step at a time. You can load or skip each device listed in the Registry and each action specified in your autoexec.bat and config.sys files. An error message will appear for any device or program that fails to load properly.

When you start step-by-step mode, you'll have the option to create a start-up log file, called bootlog.txt, in the root directory. Do so. This documents the successful—or unsuccessful—completion of each step. The data is arcane, but it can save you lots of time if you end up calling technical support.

UP AND STUMBLING

IF YOUR PC LOADS Windows 95 but has other problems while you're working, check Device Manager for hardware conflicts. If you have a good diagnostics utility handy, now's the time to use it. (For more information, see "Windows Utilities: Rx for Your PC" on page 110 of this issue.) Note that utilities such as Norton WinDoctor (see **FIGURE 1**) work best when they're installed *before* problems occur.

If you don't have a diagnostics utility on hand and need a solution now, start here:

Check your hard disk. Detect file errors and physical damage by running ScanDisk (*Programs•Accessories•System Tools•ScanDisk*). Select *Thorough* under 'Type of test.' If your disk has substantial physical damage, you want expert help. If it's got only a few damaged sectors, ScanDisk marks them so they won't be used, and tries to salvage their data. Run ScanDisk often; if new bad sectors keep showing up, your hard disk may be failing.

A few cross-linked files or lost sectors are nothing to worry about. But if ScanDisk reports lots of them—and especially if their file names have turned to gibberish—the File Allocation Table may be damaged. This is serious. You may need to reformat your hard drive, which we'll discuss next month.

Run an antivirus program. Viruses are easy to acquire, especially if you download lots of material from the Internet. Fight ▶

Freeze It, Buster

YOU CAN SPOT HARDWARE problems by closely watching the screen during boot-up. The computer exchanges greetings with each piece of hardware and confirms that it's operating properly. And it often sends a small status message to the screen. But these messages appear and disappear so quickly that they may be impossible to read.

The solution: Press **<Pause>** or **<F8>** to freeze the screen and look for error messages or other useful information. Then press any other key to continue boot-up.

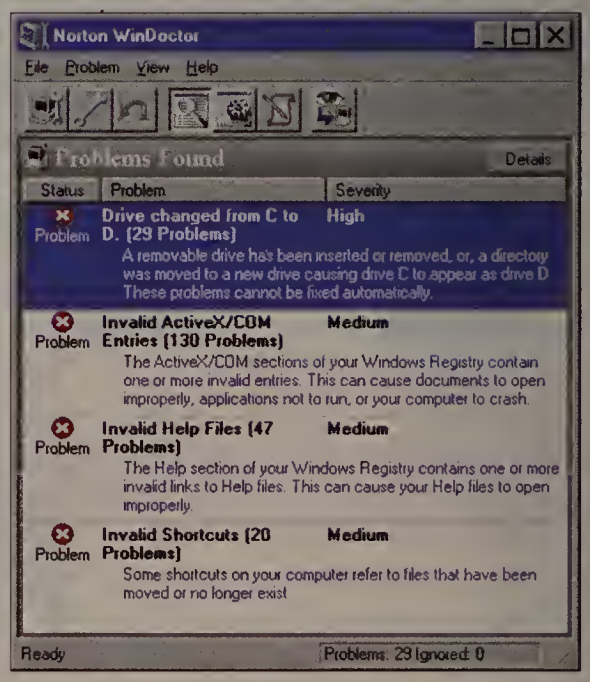


FIGURE 1: NORTON'S WINDOCTOR identifies and labels file problems by their severity.

ILLUSTRATIONS: JEFFREY PELO

Traveling Through An Unfamiliar City? Relax, We'll ((TALK*)) You Through It. Introducing ...

MiTAC MetroGuide

Car Navigation System for the Portable PC

For Windows '95

$199**

(Suggested Retail Price of $299)

Call now to order 800-843-1224

Car Navigation System Includes:

- MiTAC 12 Channel GPS Smart Antenna
- Retki MetroGuide Navigation Software on CD-ROM
- NavTech® Map Database CD-ROM Set of the U.S.

Reseller inquiries welcome. Please call 800-513-0051 or contact www.liikkuva.com

MiTAC
MiTAC Industrial Corp.
800-648-2295

Liikkuva Systems
530-676-0676

Navigation Technologies
800-888-7222

LERNOUT & HAUSPIE SPEECH PRODUCTS
800-843-1224

*With sound compatible systems. **Special introductory limited time offer. Retki MetroGuide, Retki, & Retki NavMaps are registered trademarks of Liikkuva Systems International Inc. NavTech is a trademark of Navigation Technologies Inc. MiTAC is a trademark of MiTAC Industrial Corporation. Windows & Windows 95 are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective company or manufacturer. ©1994-1998 Liikkuva Systems International Inc. © 1998 Navigation Technologies. All rights reserved.

Circle 153 on reader service card

back with a good antivirus program.

But something as simple as shutting down your computer without closing Windows 95 properly, or deleting unwanted software instead of uninstalling it, also can lead to glitches and annoyances. Windows 95 and application programs operate in a complex web that relies on individual files located all over your hard disk. Consequently, a single corrupted file can get you knee-deep in trouble.

Hunting down the file at fault is like searching for a lost penny in a bog. Your best bet is to reinstall key files while changing your hardware and software settings as little as possible. The first step:

Reinstall suspect applications. If you're having trouble with a single program, try uninstalling and then reinstalling it. Don't just manually delete the program's files, because this may leave orphaned Registry entries and other files. Many applications come with an uninstall program that can be launched from the *Start•Programs* menu or from the Control Panel's Add/Remove applet. If you can't find an uninstall program, try a dedicated uninstallation utility. The next step:

Verify and reinstall Windows 95 files. To verify that no Windows 95 files are missing or corrupted, run the setup program from the Windows 95 CD or installation disk. The program will recognize that Windows 95 is already installed and, if you have the upgrade release of Windows 95, will display a dialog box with two choices. Select *Restore Windows files that are missing or corrupted* and proceed with the setup. If you have the standard version of Windows 95—the one that came with the PC, for instance—just perform a standard reinstallation. Either way, it will replace missing or damaged files. If Windows 95 asks whether you really want to overwrite a given file with an older version, make your best guess. You probably do, but this is not always true.

Remember to close down all programs before you reinstall Windows 95, including any that automatically run on start-up.

DAT'S ALL, FOLKS

Replace Windows 95 Registry files. Windows 95 continually tracks and stores your PC's current hardware and software configuration in the Registry. A sudden shutdown can leave Registry files incomplete or even damaged, leading to strange behavior.

Windows 95 stores Registry information in the files user.dat and system.dat in the Windows folder (in DOS, type **attrib user.dat -r -s -h**, for example, to remove read-only/system/hidden status for these files). Fixing a damaged Registry file is easy. Just overwrite the file with an undamaged copy—if you can find an undamaged copy, that is.

Every time Windows 95 launches successfully, it *does* automatically make backup copies of Registry files, called user.dao and system.dao. But if your files are already damaged from a previous session—say, after a power failure—then these backup copies will be damaged, too.

So you should make backup copies of user.dat and system.dat, and update them frequently—at least once a month—as well as every time you make a hardware or software change to your system. Because you may not discover a problem immediately, it's best to keep a chronological series of backup copies.

Don't use the utilities on the Windows 95 CD to back up the Registry, since they're buggy. Instead, just make a copy of each file and rename it. Ideally, you should make two copies, one on your hard disk and one on a floppy.

If you don't have a good recent backup copy of the Registry, there is one last hope. Windows 95 makes a copy of system.dat when it finishes its initial installation. The file is called system.1st and is located in the root folder. Like system.dat, system.1st reflects your PC's hardware configuration at the time of the initial Windows 95 installation, so you'll have to reinstall any hardware you added subsequently. If, however, your problems stem from user.dat—which focuses on software configuration— you're out of luck.

THE LAST RESORT

NOTHING WORKED? Sometimes you just need a fresh start, especially if you've installed and uninstalled lots of programs. We'll offer tips on reformatting hard drives next month. If you do decide to reformat your hard drive and reinstall everything, start by saving key Windows 95 files for future reference (see **FIGURE 2**).

Hardware Tips *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. Kirk Steers is a* PC World *contributing editor. See page 14 for contact information.* ■

BACK UP THESE CONFIGURATION FILES

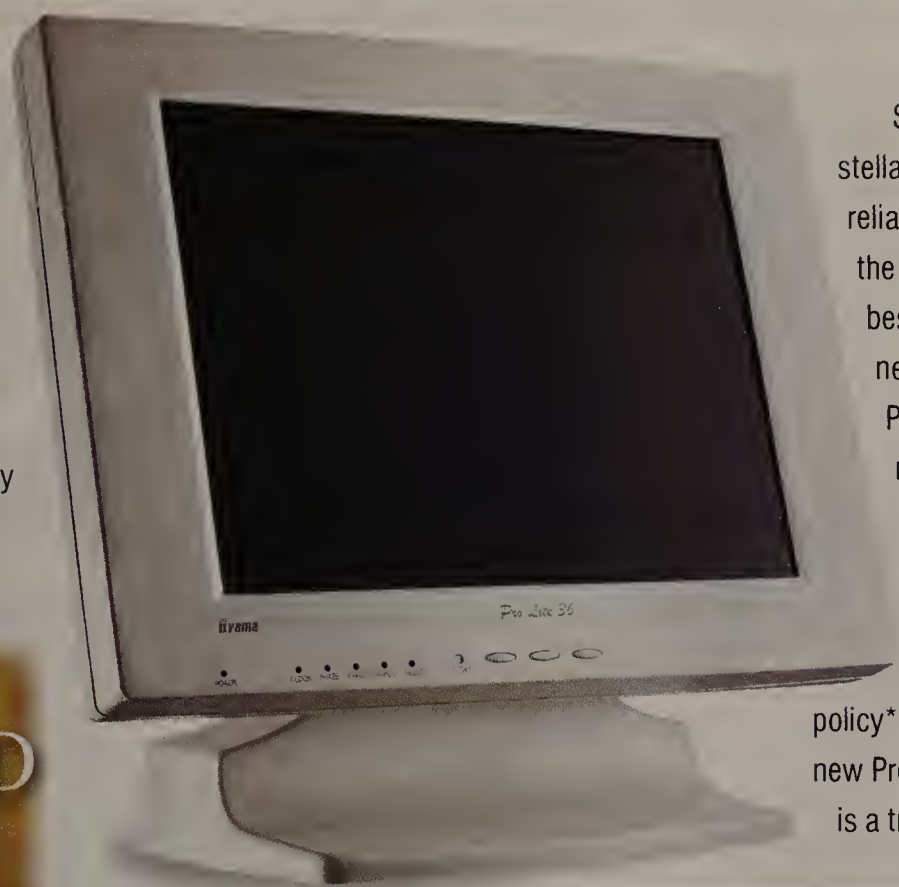
File name	What is it?
Located in the root folder of drive C:	
autoexec.bat config.sys	These old DOS configuration files are needed by some pre-Windows 95 software and hardware. Save any driver programs referenced in the files. For example, save your CD-ROM drive's DOS driver in case you need to reinstall Windows 95 from DOS.
system.1st	System.1st holds your PC's hardware configuration data for Windows 95's initial installation only; it contains no information about subsequently added hardware.
Located in your Windows folder:	
system.dat system.da0	System.dat holds your PC's hardware configuration data, and Windows 95 updates it automatically. System.da0 is a backup copy of system.dat made at the beginning of each session.
system.ini win.ini	These Windows 3.*x* configuration files are needed for pre-Windows 95 software or hardware.
user.dat user.da0	User.dat holds most user-specific software configuration data, including Windows 95 settings; Windows 95 updates it automatically. User.da0 is a backup copy of user.dat made at the beginning of each session.

FIGURE 2: IF YOU'RE TROUBLESHOOTING PC PROBLEMS, backup copies of these files can be lifesavers. Autoexec.bat, config.sys, and system.1st are located in your PC's root folder; the other files are in the Windows 95 folder (typically C:\windows).

$998*

Getting the highest quality TFT LCD monitor at an affordable price just became possible.

We've listened to our customers to combine the features you want at an unthinkable price. Our 14.1" active matrix TFT display produces brilliant, rock-steady 1024 x 768 images at 75Hz. The sleek ProLite 36 panel is only 2.5" wide and its base conveniently includes a built-in power supply.



So what is more important: stellar performance, outstanding reliability, exceptional value, the latest technology, or the best warranty in the business? With iiyama's new ProLite 36 LCD, you make no tradeoffs.

Unbeatable price.
Award-winning quality.
Our exclusive *No Worries*™ 3-year limited warranty policy**—it's easy to see why the new ProLite 36 from iiyamaDirect is a true champion.

	Pro Lite 36 Specifications
LCD Panel	36cm (14.1" Viewable) TFT Color Liquid Crystal Display; flat panel Pixel Pitch: 0.279mm V, response time: 80ms nominal
Display Colors	Full Color
Sync Frequency	Horizontal: 23.0 – 62.5 kHz, Vertical: 50 – 200 Hz
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768
Dot Clock	79MHz maximum
Power Consumption	27 W maximum Power Management. 6W (max)
Dimensions/Net Weight	15.4" x 14.2" x 7.8" (W x H x D) / 2.3 lbs.
Tilt-Swivel Angle	Upward: 30 degrees
Approvals	CE, TUV-GS / MPRII / ISO 9241-3 / ISO 9241-8, FCC-B, TCO 95, UL/C-UL, VCCI-B
Warranty	3-year limited warranty – LCD/Parts/Labor 1 year backlight; Vision Care, 48-hour exchange available

RSVP RELIABILITY SERVICE VALUE PERFORMANCE

TCO 95 ECOLOGY • ENERGY ERGONOMICS • EMISSIONS

iiyama DIRECT

(888) 663-2289 www.iiyamadirect.com

VISA MasterCard

PC MAGAZINE Best of 1997 — January 6, 1998, Vision Master Pro 17

CADALYST LABS 1998 — *Perfect Five-Star Rating*, January 1998, Vision Master 450, Vision Master Pro 500

ComputerLife — *Perfect Five-Star Rating*, November 1997, Vision Master Pro 17

Best Graphics Reseller News — *Performance & Technical Excellence*, March 1997, Vision Master Pro 21

MW EDITORS' CHOICE — *Six Time Winner*, Jan 1997, Feb 1997, March 1997, April 1997, May 1997, June 1997, Vision Master Pro 21

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — October 7, 1997, Vision Master Pro 17

CADALYST LABS 1996 — March 1997, Vision Master Pro 21

PC WORLD BEST BUY — *Six Time Winner*, July 1996, Jan 1997, March 1997, July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998, Vision Master Pro 17

* Actual price as of 04/10/98. Please call (888) 663-2289 or visit www.iiyamadirect.com for current pricing.

© 1998 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. iiyama, iiyamaDirect, the iiyamaDirect logo, *No Worries*, and the RSVP logo are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.
**Three year parts and labor, 1 year backlight. Comparative prices and specifications are based on information provided by the manufacturers as of 12/31/97. Manufacturer's Estimated Price is shown, actual price may vary. Prices do not include shipping, handling, and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Offer valid only in the United States of America. As an Energy Star™ Partner, iiyama has determined that this product meets the Energy Star™ Guidelines for energy efficiency. For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. 888/663-2289, 714/437-5111; Fax:714/437-5982; Home Page: www.iiyamadirect.com

Circle 108 on reader service card

Enhance Your PC's Memory

YOU'RE DREAMING of one of those spanking-new loaded Pentium II-400 PCs—but it's only a dream. Even so, you do have some real options for rejuvenating your old PC. And of all the upgrades we cover in this column, extra memory is closest to a fountain of youth for PCs.

Windows 95 and NT hunger for memory. At an absolute minimum, you'll want 16MB of RAM—and much more if you like to switch among several memory-craving applications.

If your PC's hard disk activity light blinks inordinately often or your PC suddenly seems stuck in molasses, that's a good sign it's short on memory. When Windows runs out of memory, it starts swapping information to and from your hard disk—a vastly slower process.

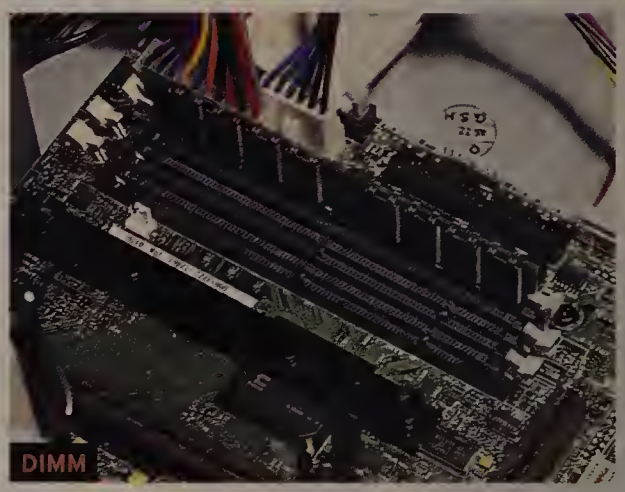
For most Windows 95 users, 32MB of memory is a good amount. But if you use space-hogging applications such as professional graphics applications or you run

1 Check your memory. Find out how much memory you currently have. Watch your system's RAM amount when you turn on your PC. If the system doesn't display this information, check your system setup (procedures for running this vary).

Alternatively, from within Windows 95, you can select *Start•Settings•Control Panel*, double-click the *System* icon, and look at what's on the General tab.

2 Locate the memory. Unplug your PC and remove its cover. If you're facing the front of the system, you'll typically find the memory slots on the left side of the motherboard, toward the front of the case; however, they may be hidden under cables or even under hardware such as a hard drive mounting bay. If you need to disconnect cables or temporarily remove hardware, keep close track of what's connected where and how it all fits back together.

Most PCs come equipped with slots for 72-pin SIMMs. Older PCs (especially those with 486 processors) may use 30-pin modules. The 72-pin SIMMs are 4.25 inches long, while 30-pin SIMMs measure about 3.5 inches; 168-pin DIMMs are 5.25 inches long and usually have memory chips on both sides.



3 Buy your memory. Consult your dealer, your PC maker's Web site, or Kingston Technology's site (www.kingston.com/catalog/memory/mem-idx.htm) for guidance on how to buy exactly the right memory for your PC.

If you're adding SIMMs, be prepared to grapple with many potential gotchas, particularly if you try to mix and match modules of different capacities. (In theory doing this should not raise problems, but in reality it occasionally does.) Pentium-based PCs require that SIMMs be installed in pairs. And depending on how many of your SIMM slots are already filled, you may need to remove existing SIMMs and replace them with higher-capacity models.

Because the industry has standardized on 16MB SIMMs, in many instances your best bet is to buy a pair of those.

If you're adding DIMMs, the task of selecting the modules is relatively straightforward.

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEVIN CANDLAND

a big database, stepping up to 64MB is wise. And if you're using Windows NT, 64MB is a reasonable minimum. You're unlikely to need more, though most motherboards made during the past several years can handle up to 256MB.

Fortunately, memory prices keep falling. At press time, 32MB cost about $70, making this a truly economical upgrade.

There's a huge and confusing variety of memory types available today. Most PCs made since 1994 use Extended Data Out (EDO) dynamic RAM chips mounted on single inline memory modules, better known as SIMMs. Newer machines often use synchronous dynamic RAM (or SDRAM) chips mounted on dual inline memory modules (DIMMs). Check your manual, or on some PCs your start-up screen, to find out what type of memory and module you now have and need for your upgrade. If your PC has both SIMM and DIMM slots, note that you usually can't mix the two types on the same motherboard. Upgrade with whichever type of memory your system already holds.

Most motherboards made since 1992 have a set of four long, typically white SIMM slots. Many motherboards made within the past year include one or two longer, black DIMM slots, which usually are empty. You can figure out how large each memory module is by dividing your total memory by the number of modules.

Adding RAM is one of the easiest system upgrades. Here's how to do it.

Stan Miastkowski is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

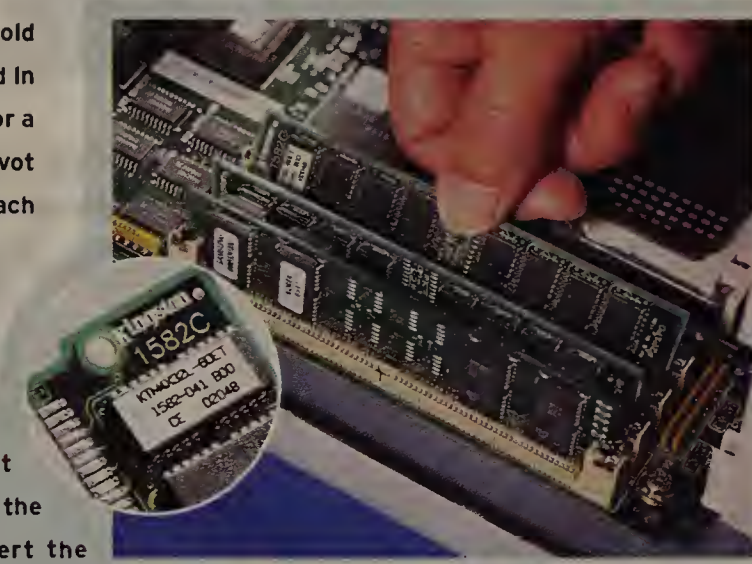
4 Remove the old memory (if necessary). If you have to remove some of your old memory to make room for new chips, work slowly and carefully. SIMMs are held in their slots by metal or plastic clips that grip them on each end. Use a fingertip or a small screwdriver to push each clip off the side. When the clips are released, pivot the SIMM sideways and you should be able to pull it out easily. Don't force it. Each SIMM has a notch on one side; note the notch's orientation as you remove it.

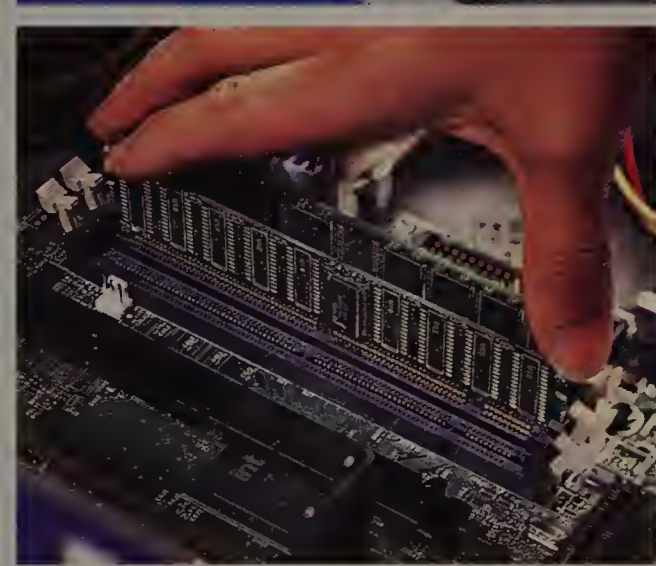
If your DIMM slot has clips, you can simply pull them out of the way—no screwdriver needed. If yours lacks clips, however, simply grasp each side of the DIMM carefully and rock it slowly until it releases from its slot.

5 Install the new memory. To install a new SIMM, first orient the notch (inset) in the correct direction and insert the module at an angle into the slot. Next, press down firmly on the SIMM and pivot it into a vertical position until the clips on each side click into place. Take care not to use excessive force. When correctly installed, a SIMM should be vertical and seated firmly in the slot.

In contrast, DIMMs simply plug tightly into their slots.

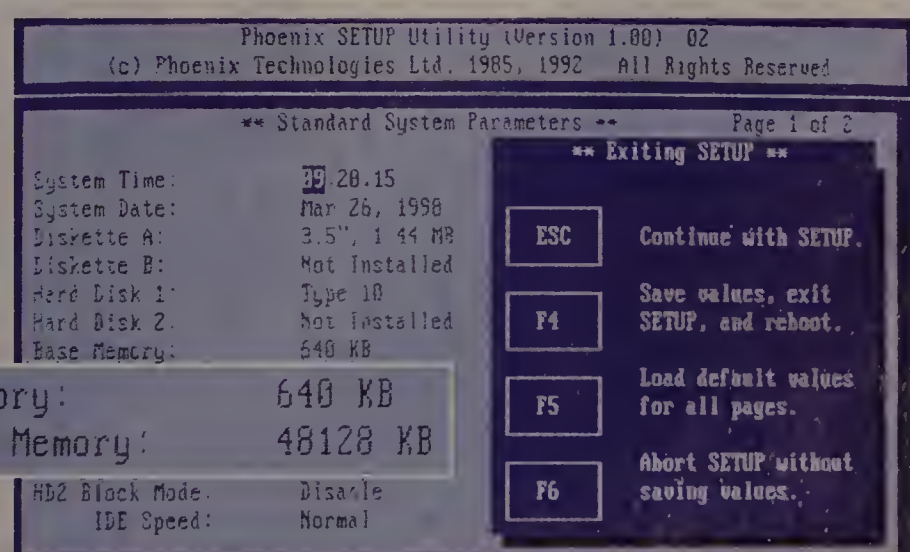
After you've finished, don't put the cover back on your PC until you are sure that everything works.





6 Check your new memory. Turn on your PC. Typically you'll see the new memory size displayed during start-up. Some older PCs will give you an error message, however, and require that you go into your system's setup routine. In this case, normally you won't need to enter the new amount of memory but can simply save the new settings and reboot.

If your PC doesn't display the new memory total, turn it off and check to make sure that the SIMMs or DIMMs are properly seated in their slots. If your machine continues to report a problem, it may have defective memory. Sometimes memory problems show up later on. Though these tend to be difficult to diagnose, likely symptoms include random lockups or reboots and corrupted files.



PC Connection®

7-Time Award Winner! PC WORLD 1997 WORLD CLASS Best Mail-Order Company!

Order as late as 2:45 am. ET & STILL get Overnight Delivery!

www.pcconnection.com

IBM Business Partner

As low as! $1399 54504

Monitor sold separately

As low as! $1599

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

Powerful Computing Without the Weight!

IBM ThinkPad 560X

- 200MHz Pent. MMX
- 32MB RAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" HPA-Passive
- Integrated infrared for wireless printing

200MHz Only $2099

47383 IBM ThinkPad 560X/233 ..... $2949
(233MMX/32MB/4.0GB/12.1"Active)

Cutting-Edge Technology for Home or Office!

IBM Aptiva E Series

- Up to 300MHz K6 processor w/MMX
- Up to 64MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 4.0GB Hard Drive
- Up to 32X CD-ROM

54504 IBM Aptiva E56 ..... $1399
(266MMX/48MB/4.0GB/24X)
54505 IBM Aptiva E84 1499
(300MMX/64MB/4.0GB/32X)

Multimedia Power for the Road!

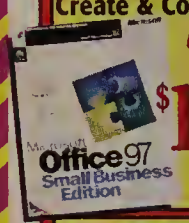
Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5000 Series

- Up to 233MHz Pentium MMX
- Up to 32MB RAM (128MB max)
- Up to 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" HA-STN display
- 56Kbps modem

52563 Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5260 ..... $1599
(166MMX/16MB/2.1GB/20X/56K/12.1"HASTN)
55155 Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5270 1795
(200MMX/16MB/2.1GB/20X/56K/12.1" HASTN)
52562 Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5280 2199
(233MMX/32MB/3.2GB/20X/56K/12.1"HASTN)

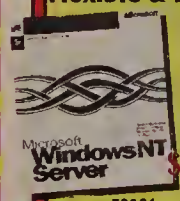
ORDER TODAY!

Organize, Analyze, Create & Communicate



Upgrade Only $184.95* 50919
*After $40 mfr.'s mail-in rebate

Flexible & Easy Setup!



Includes NT Option Pack & Internet Information Server!
Only $349.95
53861

NEW! FreeHand 8 Special

54834
Save $150!
Only $244.95

#1 Speech Product –PC Data '97

Includes FREE headset with noise reduction!
Only $114.95*
*After $25 mail-in rebate. Exp. 6/30/98
48724

Peripherals!

NEW! Buz Multimedia Producer

The easiest way to get multimedia into your PC, personalize it, and share it with others!
Only $199.95
44491

100MB Zip Insider with FREE Zip Zoom card

$20 Mail-in Rebate* Effective 5/11-8/15

Includes FREE cartridge with Zip Tools
Only $119.95*
46089
Looking for a hard-to-get Zip Insider? Call us! We have plenty!

ViviScan VSF300 Scanner

Our lowest priced flatbed!

Only $69* 53115
*After $25 mfr.'s mail-in rebate

- Single-pass 30-bit color scanning
- Up to 4800dpi

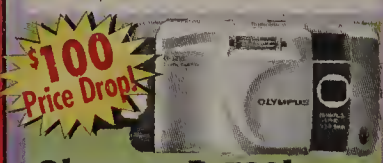
ViviCam 3100 MegaPixel Camera $429.95†
53114 †After $50 mfr.'s mail-in rebate

Seagate 4.3GB Internal IDE Drive

- High-speed performance
- Multimedia-ready
- Easy installation

Only $189
42735

$100 Price Drop! Olympus D-320L Digital Camera



46391
Now floppy compatible!

- 1024 x 768 high-quality image
- Includes FREE Flash Path (SmartMedia to floppy disk) adapter, a $99 value!

Only $599

Sony CPD 100ES 15" Monitor

- Trinitron CRT technology
- On-screen controls
- 14" viewable area

Only $299
48123

3Com Palm III

The go-anywhere, do-anything connected organizer!

- Now with 2MB memory
- Sturdier world-class design
- Flash upgradeable memory
- Easier-to-read screen

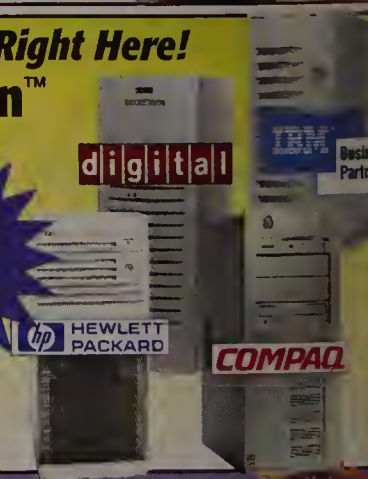
3Com

Only $379.95
54104

Your One Stop Source, Right Here! Server Connection™

- Wide selection of business and workgroup servers
- Up to 266MHz P/II processors
- Pre-configured servers ready to ship tonight
- Custom-configured servers to fit your exact needs

Up to 500MHz Alpha Servers!



Servers ..... *Call for details*

7-Time Winner! Best Mail-Order

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $4.95 per order up to 3 pounds. On orders over 3 pounds, shipping is $4.95 plus an additional $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Items of excessive size and/or weight may require additional days to deliver via a freight carrier. Please check with your sales rep for more details. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 2:45 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-4444 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET. ©1997 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

☑ YES! BILL ME LATER

Rush me one year (12 monthly issues) of PC WORLD for only $24.95. That's 65% off the annual cover price of $71.88. Plus I'll also receive a FREE Windows 95 Tips Mouse Pad—just for trying PC WORLD.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

E-MAIL _____

Mail this card • Call 800-825-7595x501 • or Fax 415-882-0936

Offer good in US only. For delivery in Mexico, please add $20 USD per subscription for postage. In Canada, please add $20 for postage, plus 7% GST (#124669680). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029, USA. Savings based on US newsstand rate of $71.88.

YOUR FREE GIFT!

The PC WORLD FREE Windows 95 Tips Mouse Pad!

PC WORLD

4MTP0

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

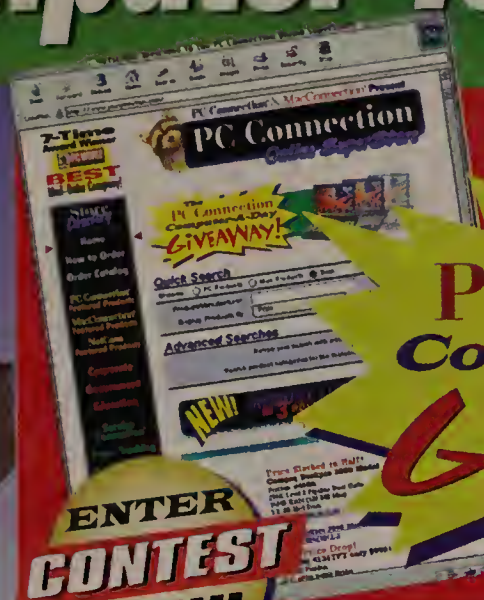
PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

Win a Computer Today!

Extended Service Plan — NEW! Supplements the manufacturer's warranty for a full 4 years from date of purchase!

Enter Online!



The PC Connection Computer-A-Day GIVEAWAY!

ENTER CONTEST NOW!

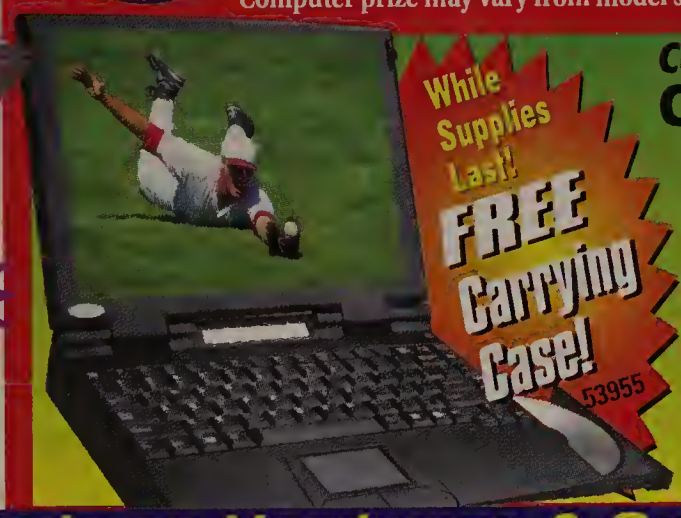
For full contest rules, including details on the computer you may win, visit www.pcconnection.com.
*Computer prize may vary from model shown

COMPAQ Deskpro 4000s

- 166MHz Pentium MMX
- S3 Trio G4V2/GX Graphics
- 16MB SDRAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 256K L2 Cache
- Compaq 10/100TX Network Interface

Office 97 w/ Deskpro 200SBE 54485

54295 Deskpro 2000 ..... $1298
(PII 233/32MB/2.1GB/WinNT/FREE monitor)
54485 Deskpro 2000SBE 1348
(200MMX/32MB/2.4GB/16X CD/Office 97/FREE monitor)



Commitment to Excellence!

CTX EZ Book 760 MSP-XTJ

- 166MHz Pentium MMX
- 16X CD-ROM Drive
- 12.1" High Addressing Dual Scan Display
- 16MB RAM, 1.6GB HD

Only $999

Accessories:

54163 Port Replicator for EZ-700 Series $119
54125 16MB Upgrade Kit 74.95
54126 32MB Upgrade Kit 129.95
54316 Lithium Ion Battery 239
54594 NIMH Battery 119

Best Deals on Hardware & Software!

Business
44992 FileMaker Pro 4.0 Upgrade $99
46433 FrontPage 98 ..... 99.95*
49806 Goldmine 4.0 ..... 89.95*
46429 Microsoft Project 98 ..... 449.95
35515 Office 97 Professional Upg. CD 267.95*
35507 Office 97 Standard Comp/Upg. 174.95*
50919 Office Sm. Business 2.0 Ed Upg. ..184.95*
51345 Publisher 98 ..... 69.95*
47933 Universal Translator 69.95
43775 Visio 5.0 Professional Upgrade 129.95
46783 WordPerfect Suite 8 Upgrade 79.95

Graphics & Design
40278 Adobe Illustrator 7.0 ..... 369.95
32845 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 ..... 549.95
32920 Adobe Photoshop 4.0 ..... 549.95
47186 Equilibrium DeBabelizer Pro 4.5.... 374.95
51959 Extensis PowerSuite for Pshop 194.95
53009 Micrografx Webtricity 2 ..... 189.95
52407 NetObjects Fusion 3.0 ..... 294.95
47737 QuarkXPress 4.0 ..... 698.95

Utilities
42874 Conversion Plus 4.0 ..... 94.95
47758 Diskeeper 3.0 ..... 49.95
39116 Drive Copy $25.95
47305 Guard Dog 54.95
53578 Norton Crash/AntiVirus/Uninstall 79.95
48336 Norton Utilities W95 ..... 69.95
35300 Partition Magic 3.0 ..... 44.95*

Digital Cameras
53114 Vivitar Vivicam 3100 ..... 429.95*
47868 Casio QV-700 579
46426 Kodak DC210Z 799
47234 Olympus D-600L 1299
44855 Sony Mavica MVC-FD7 699
50845 AGFA Ephoto 780 ..... 499.95

Video Monitors & Cards
43320 Hitachi Elite 751 (19") 869
39387 Optiquest Q71 (17") 399
48755 Sony 200ES 17" 569
48756 Sony CPD-200GS (17") 649
48750 Sony GDM-500PS (21") 1399
48644 Viewsonic E771 17" 419
31254 Viewsonic G810 21" 1099
31253 Viewsonic P815 (21") 1299
36276 Diamond Pro 91TXM (21") 1199
53216 ALL-IN-Wonder Pro (8MB-APG).... 319.95
53366 Creative Labs VooDoo 2 (12MB-PCI) $299.95
47517 Fire 1000 Pro (8MB-PCI) 179.95
41702 Millennium 2 (8MB-PCI) 239.95
54554 Millennium II 8MB-APG 179.95
51975 RR Studio (Mill 2) 219.95

CD-ROM/MultiMedia
44491 Buz Multimedia Producer 199.95
51418 Yamaha CRW 4260 Internal SCSI 599
53363 Memorex 24x External 49.95*
53743 Blaster DVD ROM 149.95
48570 Traxdata 2 x 6 Internal CDR Kit..... 379
53407 Smart & Friendly CD-SpeedWriter 399
46296 Smart & Friendly CD-RW426 Deluxe 599
53405 Smart & Friendly CD-R8020 999

Printers
44670 Canon BJC80 portable 299
37819 Epson Stylus Color 600 249
44246 HP DeskJet 722C 299
53513 HP LaserJet 5000 1499
49050 Lexmark Optra 1650s 999

Scanners
48704 Acer 310P 99
49509 HP ScanJet 5100Cse 299
37216 Microtek ScanMaker III $1499
48248 UMAX Astra 610s 149
40455 Visioneer PaperPort Strobe 229.99

Storage
28749 3M/Imation TR-4 Travan Tape 36.95
25396 Fuji 10-pack CDR Media 8.50**
**.85¢/disk after rebate
43688 TDK Labeled 50-pack CDR 99.95
44705 Iomega ZipPlus 100MB Drive 199.95
19872 Iomega Zip disks 10-pack 129.95
44385 Gig O'color Zip Disks 129.95
47076 Jaz 2GB SCSI Internal Drive 549.95
47077 Jaz 2GB SCSI External Drive 649.95
47079 Jaz 2GB 3-pack disks 449.95
47080 Jaz 2GB Single Disk 169.95
47250 SyQuest SparQ - 1GB Drive 199
47253 SyQuest SparQ - 3-pack cart. 99.95

Networking
43443 Addtron 10T NIC card 34.95
29582 HP JetDirect EX + ... 239.95
53384 100BT Dual Speed Hub 8 Port 219.95
52953 USR V.90 56K Internal Winmodem 99.95
46110 Intel 10/100 + 56K PC Card 249.95*
46399 OfficeConnect ISDN LAN Modem 279.95*
*After mail-in rebate

FREE! CALL TODAY!
For your FREE PC Connection or MacConnection catalog subscription!
(Mention Source Code 698PCW
800-998-0019

SUPER LOW SIMMS!
Memory as low as $2.49 per MB
8MB as low as $24.95
16MB as low as $49.95
32MB as low as $79.95
64MB as low as $179.95

Start Saving!
ask about... LEASING OPTIONS for BUSINESS
CALL 800-800-0014

20,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!
800-998-0019

www.pcconnection.com
Secure Shopping Online!

Circle 165 on reader service card

PC AD 698PCW

PRICE, SERVICE AND AVAILABILITY THAT'S OUT OF THIS WORLD!!!

PC UNIVERSE™

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

Hitachi VisionBook Traveler™

This little power-house comes complete!

- 133MHz MMX Pentium® Processor
- 2.7 lbs
- 24MB Memory
- 1GB HDD
- 8.4" TFT
- Includes 2 batteries & AC Adapter

NEW HITACHI VISIONDESK™ ALL IN ONE COMPUTER $CALL

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

intel inside pentium

HITACHI VISIONBOOK PLUS

526D Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB, 20X CD, 56K, 12.1" HPA	$1599
5270 Pentium® Processor 200Mhz 16/2.1GB 20X CD 56K 12.1" HPA	$1799
52BD Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/3.2GB, 20X CD, 56K, 12.1" HPA	$1999

HITACHI VISIONBOOK PRO

7370 Pentium® Processor 200MHZ MMX 32/3.2GB, 20X CD, 56K, 12.1" TFT 10/100 Base	CALL
75B0-002 Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/4GB, 20X CD, 56K 13.3" XGA 10/100 Base	$2999
7590 Pentium® Processor 266MHZ MMX 48/5GB, 20X CD, 56K 13.3" XGA 10/100 Base	$3499
634D1 Pentium® Processor 266MHZ MMX 32/3.2GB, 24X 12.1" TFT 10/100 LAN	CALL

*All X2 products are capable of 56kbps download. However current FCC regulations limit speeds to 53kbps.

Hitachi VisionBook Plus™ 5270

All you could want in a portable computer!

- 200 MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
- 16MB Memory
- 2.1GB HDD
- 56K Fax
- 20X CD Rom
- 4 HOUR BATTERY LIFE!

4 HOUR BATTERY LIFE!

Notebook Upgrades!! Looking for hard to find discontinued products! Look no more we have in stock–Memory, HardDrives and Batteries. All Brands Available Today Call!!!

In Touch With Tomorrow TOSHIBA

Libretto 100CT

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
- 32MB Memory
- 2.02 GB HDD
- 7.1" TFT

440 CDT 133MHZ MMX Pentium® Processor 16/1.37GB 10XCD 12.1 TFT	$1659
440CDX 133MHZ Pentium® Processor 16/1.37GB 10X CD 12.1 HCA* High Contrast Addressing	$1379
470CDT Pentium® Processor 200MHZ MMX 32/2.02 GB 10XCD 33.6, 12.1" TFT	$2899
480CDT Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/3.85 GB 10XCD 12.1" TFT	$3485
300CT Pentium® Processor 133MHZ MMX 32/3.87GB 10.4"	CALL
320CT Pentium® Processor 266MHZ MMX 32/3.82GB 56K 10.4" TFT	CALL
520CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.02 12.1" TFT 10XCD 33.6	$2619
530COT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.02 12.1" TFT (1024x768) 10X 33.6	$2965
530COT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/3.87 10X 12.1" TFT	$3169
550CDT Pentium® Processor 266MHZ MMX 32/3.82GB 20XCD 56K 12.1" TFT	CALL
740CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.87GB 13.3 TFT 10XCD 28.8	$2719
460CDH Pentium® Processor 166MHZ 32/2.02GB 10X CD 12.1" HIGH CONTRAST	$1779
750CDM Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/4.77 GB 20X CD 13.3' TFT	$4909
7500VD Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/4.77 GB DVD CD 13.3' TFT	CALL

IBM Business Partner

NEW LOW PRICING

IBM770 Pentium® Processor 200MHZ MMX 32/3.2GB 13.3" TFT	$3715
IBM770 Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/4GB 13.3" TFT	$4299
IBM770 Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/5.1GB 14.1" TFT	CALL
IBM770 Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/5.1GB 14.1" TFT	CALL
IBM560E Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1" TFT	$2933
IBM560X Pentium® Processor 200MHZ MMX 32/2.0GB 12.1" HPA	$2445
IBM560X Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/4GB 12.1" TFT	$3619
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 8X CD 12.1" ACTIVE	$2055
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1" FRSTN	$1465
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1" FRSTN	$1857
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/3GB 8X CD 12.1" TFT	$2739
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/5.1GB 8X CD 12.1" TFT	$2935
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/3.2GB CD ROM 12.1" HPA	CALL
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/4GB CD ROM 12.1" TFT	CALL
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 266MHZ MMX 32/5GB CD ROM 12.1" TFT	CALL

CALL FOR NEW FUJITSU

FUJITSU

LIFEBOOK SERIES

985TX 233MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/5.0GB 20X 56K 13.3" XGA	CALL
656TX 150MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 16/2.0GB 16X 33.6 12.1" TFT	$2679
675TX 200MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/3.2GB 20X 56K 12.1" XGA	$3599
770 TX 200MHZ MMX Pentium® Processor 32/3.2 56K 20X 12.1" TFT	CALL
790 TX 266MHZ MMX Pentium® Processor 32/4GB 56K 20X 12.1" TFT	CALL

CALL FOR NEW FUJITSU

Compaq 1681

COMPAQ

Where speed has no limit

- 233MHZ MMX Processor Enhanced
- 48MB Memory
- 3.2 GB HDD
- 20X CD Rom
- 56K Fax
- 12.1" TFT

1220 200MHZ MMX Enhanced 16/2.1 20X 56K 12.1" HPA	$1699
1710S8 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.1GB 20X 56K 12.1" HCD	$1699
1215 Media GX 180MHz MMX Enhance 24/1.6GB 14X 56K 12.1" HPA	$1499
1622 Pentium® Processor 233Mhz MMX 32/3.2GB 20X CD, 56K, 12.1" HPA	$2299

CALL A PC UNIVERSE REPRESENTATIVE TODAY FOR THE BEST PRICING ON ALL MEMORY PRODUCTS!

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF ALL COMPUTER PRODUCTS – CALL FOR TODAY'S BEST PRICING!!!

HANDHELDS & PDA'S

LG PHENOM

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED!

- Docking Station
- Built-in Battery Charger
- Power Adapter
- WindowsCE (Newest Version 2.0)
- Internal Fax/Modem
- 8 MB RAM
- Voice memo capability
- Send/Receive faxes
- e-mail w/voice capability
- Automatic Data synchronization with W95
- Wide backlight screen 640 x 240

NEW PC ULTRA

- HUGE 8.25" Color Screen
- 100Mhz Processor
- Large Keyboard
- 33.6 Fax Modem
- Power Adapter
- Built In Infrared
- 16MB RAM
- 12MB ROM

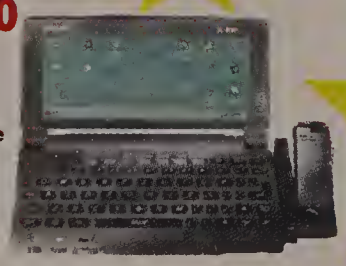
$899

SHARP

$CALL

Mobilon HC-4600

- 6.5" High-Contrast Color LCD Display
- Built-in 33.6 Fax
- AC adapter & rechargeable battery included
- 16 MB Memory (expandable to 32)
- Microsoft® Windows® CE 2.0



Docking Station Kit with dock, rechargeable battery, AC adapter	$149
Rechargeable Battery	$69
Digital Camera Attachment	$399

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

360LX
8MB
$529

620 LX
16MB
Palmtop
*$799

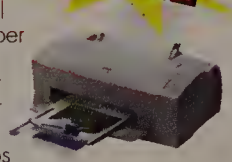
Circle 167 on reader service card

PRINTERS

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 850

$CALL

- 1440 X 720 DPI w/enhanced super microdot!
- Color/Black Text
- Up to 20% faster than Epson 800
- Professional extras



EPSON STYLUS PHOTO

EPSON

Stylus Color 800	$349	FX2170	CALL
Stylus Color 800N	$549	OFX 5000+	$1389
Stylus Color Pro XL	CALL	OFX 8000+	$2339
LX 300/10 570+	$169/$243	Stylus 1520 Color InkJet Printer	CALL
LQ670/10 870	CALL/$440	Stylus 3000 Color Inkjet Printer	CALL
LQ 2070/10 2170	$379/CALL	Epson Expression 636 Scanner	CALL
FX 880/FX1170	$289/CALL	PhotoPlus Color Photo Scanner	CALL

Canon

BJC-80	$279	BJC-7000	$329
BJC-250	$149	Multipass C3000	$335
BJC-7004	$325	Multipass C5000	$465

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

HP DeskJet 670C Printer	$199	HP LaserJet 4000N Printer	CALL
HP DeskJet 692C Printer	$232	HP LaserJet 4000TN Printer	CALL
HP DeskJet 720C Printer	$289	HP OfficeJet Pro 9170CXI color printer, copier, fax, scanner	CALL
HP LaserJet 6LXi Printer	$379	HP OfficeJet 630 color printer, copier, fax & scanner	CALL
HP LaserJet 6PXi Printer	$729	HP DeskJet 340CBi Printer (batt)	$290
HP DeskJet 890CXI Printer	$379	HP Laserjet 5000 Series	HOT/CALL
HP DeskJet 1000CXI Printer	$378	HP Laserjet 3100xi print, fax, copier and scanner	CALL
HP DeskJet 1120CXI Printer	$465		
HP LaserJet 4000 Printer	$1089		
HP LaserJet 4000T Printer	$1235		

OKIDATA

HOT NEW OKIDATA PRINTERS!!

OkiPage 4W Page Printer 4ppm	$199	ML 321Turbo/ML 590Turbo	$445/$445
OP6e/OP6ex	$299/$419	ML 591Turbo/ML 390Turbo	$599/$329
OkiJet 2020 Color InkJet	$189	OkiPage 8c color printer	CALL
OKI PAGE 16N	CALL	OkiPage 10i printer	CALL
ML 320Turbo/ML 391Turbo	$315/$449	OkiPage 20 printer	CALL

brother

NEW COLOR LASER CALL

HL720/HL-730 Plus	$305/$359	MFC-7000FC Multifunction	$789
HL-760 Plus	$405	HS-5000 color inkjet	CALL
MFC-2400C laser	CALL	MFC-7200FC Multifunction	CALL
MFC-1950 Plus	$399	MFC-8550 Multifunction	CALL

DIGITAL CAMERAS

EPSON

Photo 550	$299
Photo 600	$659

Olympus

D-200L/D-320L	$469/$657
500L/600L	$849/CALL

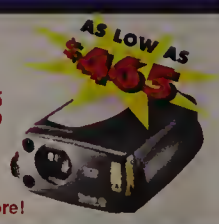
Kodak

DC-50/DC-210	$465/$735
DC-210 w/zoom	$579

Sony

FDC5/FD7 zoom	$485/$679

AS LOW AS $465



We also carry Canon, Olympus, Vivitar, Fuji and Many More!

1-800-728-6483

That's 1-800-PC-UNIVERSE • CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

Fax 561-447-7549 • Local 561-447-0050 Web: Http://www.pcuniverse.com • Email:Sales@pcuniverse.com

2302 N. Dixie Highway Boca Raton, FL 33431

HOURS (est): Mon-Fri 9:00am - 7:00pm Saturday 10am - 4pm • Sunday CLOSED

ATTENTION: Due to Industry Price Changes Call for Current Pricing and Availability. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

- 15 Day Return Policy • 30 Day Exchange CALL FOR DETAILS
- All Items Returned Must Include All Original Packaging And Documentation
- Shipping And Handling Are Non Refundable
- No Returns Without RMA Number
- All Printers And Software Are Not Returnable Unless Defective
- All Items Carry A Full Manufactures Warranty
- All Logos And Trademarks Are Registered Trademarks Of Their Respective Holders
- We Are Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

WE CARRY OVER 80,000 PRODUCTS!! IF WE DON'T HAVE IT...IT DOESN'T EXIST!

CUSTOMIZE IT!!

MIDWEST COMPUTERS

- MMX P-166MHz
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2.5GB HD
- 32X CD-ROM
- 2MB PCI VGA RAM
- 512K Cache, Win 95
- 2 yr. Limited, 1yr. ON-SITE Warranty

MMX 166

Made to Order

Call today for a quote. Large quantity discounts. starting at **$875**

U.S. Robotics 56K

PRICED TO MOVE!

SPORTSTER V.90 56K MODEMS

Guaranteed Lowest Price, Call Today!!

CTX

EzBook 372TK Notebook

NEW!!

- Pentium 200MHz MMX
- 12.1" TFT Color Display
- 24MB EDO RAM, 2.0GB HD
- 20X CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6Kbps Data/FAX Modem
- IrDA Communication
- 1 Year Limited Parts/Labor Warranty

MMX 200

$1459

3-5hrs. NiMH Battery Life!

APC

Back-UPS Office

UPS - ALL IN ONE! $25,000 Guarantee

YOUR APC HEADQUARTERS!

$119

UMAX Astra 610P Scanner

- 300x600dpi Optical, 4800x4800dpi Interpolated
- 1-Pass 30-bit Color Scanning
- Adobe Photo-Deluxe
- Parallel Interface

Graphics for Professionals!

$125

TOSHIBA

TECRA 780CDM NOTEBOOK

- Mobile Pentium® II 266MHz MMX
- 13.3" TFT 1024x768 Display
- 64MB RAM, 5.1GB HD
- 20X CD-ROM Drive
- 56Kbps Data/FAX Modem
- 3 Year Limited Parts/Labor Warranty

P-II 266

Powerful On-The-Go Computing! NEW! **$5049**

DRIVES

• • • CD-RDM / CD-Write CD-ReWrite / DVD • • •

CD Goldstar 24X / 32X EIDE ... 69/79
CD Teac 24X / 32X EIDE ... 79/89
CD-R - Hi-Val 6x/2x EIOE ... 299
CD-R - Smart&Friend. 6x/2x SCSI ... 369
CD-R - Smart&Friend. 12x/4x SCSI ... 449
CD-RW Hi-Val 6x/2x/2x EIDE ... 419
CD-RW HP Surestore 6x/2x/2x EIDE ... 419
CD-RW HP Surestore 6x/2x/2x Parallel ext ... 519
CD-RW Smart&Friend. 6x/4x/2x EIDE ... 589
DVD Creative Labs DVD 20XCD 2XDVD EIDE ... 145
PINNACLE MICRO - Entire Line ... CALL

• • • TAPE DRIVES • • •

HP Colorado T3000 3.2G ... 149
HP Colorado T5000 5.0G IDE ... 189
IOMega Ditto 2.0G int / ext ... 109/157
IOMega DittoMax 7G ... 187
IOMega DittoMax 10G ... 275
Seagate Tapestore 3.2G / B.0G ... 149/215
SEAGATE - DAT DRIVES ... BEST PRICES-CALL

• • • REMOVABLE DISC DRIVES • • •

IOMega Jaz 1.0G / 2.0G int SCSI ... 259/499
IOMega Zip 100MB ATAPI int ... 95
IOMega Zip Plus 100MB PAR&SCSI ext ... 185
Syquest EZ-Flyer 230 Par/ Syjet 1.5G int. ... 142/285
Syquest Sparq 1.0G IDE int / Par ext. ... 189/199

• • • HARD DRIVES • • •

Maxtor 2.1/4.3/5.7G Ultra ATA ... 139/186/224
Maxtor 6.5/8.4/11.5G Ultra ATA ... 239/319/419
Seagate 2.1/2.5/3.2G Ultra ATA ... 127/139/153
Seagate 4.3/6.5/8.6G Ultra ATA ... 172/229/319
Seagate 4.5/9.1/18/23G SCSI ... 291/435/13B9/1556
West Dig 2.0/6.4/8.6G Ultra ATA ... 165/219/339
Quantum 4.0/6.4/8.0G Ultra ATA ... 189/219/265

MODEMS

3COM / U.S. ROBOTICS

3CDM/USR V90 Winmodem 56K int. ... 95
3CDM/USR V90 Faxmodem 56K int./ext. ... 145/164
3COM/USR V90 Voice-Fax 56K int./ext. ... 164/227
Sportster 56K int/ext ... 136/155
Sportster 56K Voice int/ext ... 155/173
Courier V90 Everything 56K int./ext ... 239/269
Megahertz XJ2560 XJack 56K PCMCIA ... 175
Megahertz Combo XJack 56K / 10BT PCMCIA ... 259

MONITORS

EIZO BY NANAO

FX-B5	15"	1280x1024	28mm		509
FX-C5	17"	1280x1024	28mm		709
FX-C6	17"	1600x1200	26mm		789
TX-C7	17"	1600x1200	25mm		849
FX-D7	19"	1280x1024	26mm		1099
TX-D7	20"	1600x1200	25mm		1679
FX-E7	21"	1280x1024	28mm		1589
FX-E8	21"	1600x1200	26mm		2179

HITACHI

Pro 500	15"	1280x1024	28mm		291
Elite 630	17"	1600x1280	22mm		634
Elite 751	19"	1600x1200	22mm		866
Pro 800	21"	1600x1200	22mm		1249

PHILIPS/MAGNAVOX

15C3220	15"	1024x768	28mm		185
17C13A	17"	1024x768	28mm		389
CM5600	20"	1600x1280	28mm		949

MITSUBISHI

DPLUS70	17"	1280x1024	25mm		569
TFW9105SK	21"	1600x1200	28mm		1239

SONY

CPD-100ES	15"	1280x1024	25mm		319
CPD-200ES	17"	1280x1024	25mm		599
GDM-400PS	19"	1600x1200	25mm		1089
GDM20SE2T	20"	1600x1200	25mm		1179

VIEWSONIC/OPTIOUEST

O53	15"	1280x1024	28mm		215
Q71	17"	1280x1024	28mm		379
V95	19"	1600x1280	26mm		755
V115	21"	1600x1280	26mm		1075

VISIONMASTER BY IIYAMA

Pro35 LCD	13.8"	1024x768	LCD		1329
Pro36 LCD	14.1"	1024x768	LCD		1379
MT-9017E	17"	1600x1280	25mm		543
S901GT	19"	1600x1200	22mm		868
MT-8721	21"	1600x1200	27mm		1239
MT-9221	21"	1600x1200	28mm		1299

MULTIMEDIA

Altec Lansing ACS48 Powercube w/subwooler ... 125
Altec Lansing ACS500 5-Channel Dolby Speakers ... 239
Creative Labs Awe64 Value 16bit PNP ... 89
Creative Labs Awe 64 Gold 4M ... 139
Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore kit ... 269

NETWORKING

***** 3COM *****

3C509B ISA 10BT 1pk/5pk/20pk ... 56/267/993
3C905TX PCI 10/100BT 1pk/5pk/20pk ... 91/429/1599
3C575 PCMCIA 10/100BT 1pk/5pk/20pk ... 148/705/2745
Superstack II 10BT 12pt Hub/24pt Hub ... 215/329
Superstack II 10/100 12pt Hub/24pt Hub ... 883/1299

***** OTHER NETWORKING *****

Digi ... *ALL MODELS IN STOCK* ... CALL
Linksys EtherFast PCI 10/100 1/5/10pack ... 42/179/349
Linksys Workgroup Hub B-port 100BTX ... 175
SMC Tigerstack 2BPort 10BT ... 779
SMC TigerHub 10BT 6-ports / 12-ports ... 159/343
SMC EtherEZ PCMCIA ... 129
Xircom NextGeneration E-net 10/100 Ready ... 139
Xircom 10BT/56K Combo ... 299
Novell IntraNetware v4 11 ... 5-user ... 659
Novell IntraNetware v4.11 ... 10-user ... 1249
Novell IntraNetware v4 11 ... 25-user ... 2099
Novell IntraNetware v4.11 ... 50-user ... 2799

POWER PROTECTION

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Back-UPS 2B0B/400B/450/600 ... 99/145/169/237
Back-UPS 900/1250 ... 339/449
Back-UPS Pro 280/420/650 ... 140/230/280
Smart-UPS 420VS/650VS/1000VS ... 259/295/435
Smart-UPS 450/700/1400/2200 ... 275/338/594/1029
Back-UPS Office 250 ... 119

PRINTERS

ALPS

MD2010	600dpi	color	inkjet		236
MD2300	600dpi	color	inkjet		619
MD4000	600dpi	color	w/scanner		419

CALCOMP

TechJet 720C	D-size / E-size				1989/2379

ENCAD

Croma 24	24"	600x300dpi	color		1759

EPSON

Stylus 400/600	4ppm	720/1440	color		175/239
Stylus 800	8ppm	1440x720	color		329
Stylus 1520	6ppm	1440x720	color, 17x22"		739
Stylus 3000	7ppm	720x720	color 13x19"		1699

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet 670c/ 692c					199/239
Deskjet 720c / 870cxi / 890cxi					298/299/389
Deskjet 1600C / 1600CN / 1600CM					1299/1649/1899
DeskJet 1000CXI 3ppm	600dpi	color	letter,11x17		389
DeskJet 1120CXI 4.5ppm	600dpi	color	letter,11x17		477
LaserJet 6LXI	6ppm	600dpi	1MB		379
LaserJet 6PXI	8ppm	600dpi	2MB		729
LaserJet 6MP	8ppm	600dpi	3MB	postscript	879
LaserJet 5SI	24ppm	600dpi	4MB	network	2349
LaserJet 5SINX	24ppm	600dpi	4MB	ethernet	2649
LaserJet 5SIMX	24ppm	600dpi	12MB	e-net PS	3039
LJ 5 Color	10ppm	300dpi	20MB	color	3799
LJ 5M Color	10ppm	300dpi	36MB	color, PS	4849
LJ 5SIMopier	24ppm	600dpi	12MB	duplex	6699
LaserJet 4000	17ppm	1200dpi	4MB	postscript	1099
LaserJet 4000T	17ppm	1200dpi	4MB	3-tray	1259
LaserJet 4000N	17ppm	1200dpi	8MB	ethernet	1419
LaserJet 4000TN	17ppm	1200dpi	8MB	3tray/enet	1579
LaserJet 5000	16ppm	1200dpi	4MB	postscript	1470
LaserJet 5000N	16ppm	1200dpi	8MB	postscript	2075
LaserJet 5000GN	16ppm	1200dpi	12MB	postscript	2619

LEXMARK

Jetprinter 1000 / 2030 / 2055					139/179/199
Jetprinter 3000 / 2070 / 7000 / 7200					239/289/349/399
Optra ES+	6ppm	600dpi	2MB	Heavy Paper	539
Optra E+	6ppm	600dpi	2MB		378
Optra N240	24ppm	600dpi	4MB	11x17	2637
Optra N245	24ppm	600dpi	16MB	11x17	3179
Optra S1250	12ppm	1200dpi	4MB		999
Optra S1650	16ppm	1200dpi	4MB		1099
Optra S1250N	12ppm	1200dpi	4MB		1299
Optra S1650N	16ppm	1200dpi	4MB		1399
Optra S2450	24ppm	1200dpi	4MB		2149
Optra S2450N	24ppm	1200dpi	12MB		2499
Optra SC1275	12ppm	600dpi	32MB	Color	3569
Optra SC1275N	12ppm	600dpi	32MB	Color	4269

OKIDATA

Turbo 184/320/321/520/521					225/315/442/379/489
Pacemark 3410 Dot Matrix (multi-part forms)					1369
OkiPage 4W	4ppm	600dpi			192
OkiPage 6E	6ppm	600dpi			287
OkiPage 6EX	6ppm	600dpi	2MB		419
OL810E	8ppm	600dpi	2MB		575

OMS

Magicolor 2 CX	16ppm	600dpi	24MB	Color	3269

SCANNERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 5S 300x300 24bit sheetfeed parallel ... 187
ScanJet 5100Cxi 300x600 36bit parallel ... 299
ScanJet 6100C 600x600 30bit ... 719
ScanJet 5 Network-Enel 50-pg feeder ... 2309

MICROTEK

ScanMaker V310 300x600 30bit Color ... 136
ScanMaker V600 600x1200 30bit Color ... 227
ScanMaker E3 Plus 300x600 30bit parallel ... 139
ScanMaker E6 Pro 600x1200 30bit w/full Phtshp ... 499
ScanMaker 6400XL 400x800 36bit Tabloid size ... 915
ScanMaker 9600XL 600x1200 36bit Tabloid size ... 1369
ScanMaker III 600x1200 36bit w/full Phtshp*** ... 1299
ScanMaker 5 1000x2000 36bit w/phtshp LE ... 2289

UMAX

PageOffice Color IIC 300x600 24bit (scan books) ... 149
Astra 610P 300x600 30bit parallel ... 125
Astra 610S 300x600 30bit SCSI ... 139
Astra 1220P 600x1200 36bit parallel ... 185
Astra 1220S 600x1200 36bit SCSI ... 215
PowerLook II 600x1200 36bit w/full Phtshp ... 1259

VIDEO

AITech Pro PCTV+ / Wavewatcher TV-2 ... 139/268
ATI Xclaim 3D 4mb PCI ... 181
ATI All-In-Wonder 4MB TV-tuner/capture ... 175
ATI All-In-Wonder Pro 8MB TV-tuner/capture ... 267
Diamond Speedstar 64 2200 /Monster 3D ... 97/179
Intel SmartVideo III ... 171
Matrox Millennium II PCI 4M/8M ... 169/235
Matrox Mystique PCI 2M / 4M ... 79/105
Matrox Productiva ... ALL MODELS ... Call
Sigma Reel Magic Ultra MPEG ... 294

Call for other products not listed.
**** Includes free transparent media adapter, a $300.00 value*

* * * * COMPUTERS * * * *

MULTIMEDIA PC'S

COMPAQ

Presario 4505	P166MMX	16M	2.1G	16X		33.6K	999
Presario 4540	AMD233MMX	32M	3.2G	20X		56K	1041
Presario 4640	P266MMX	32M	4.0G	DVD		56K	1719
Presario 4660	Pent II-300	32M	8.0G	DVD		56K	2025

WORKSTATION PC'S

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000	P166MMX	16M	2.1G		3 HD Bays	989
Deskpro 2000	P166MMX	32M	3.2G	16X	3 HD Bays	1029
Deskpro 2000	Pent II-233	32M	3.2G	24X	Matrox 4MB	1749
Deskpro 2000	Pent II-266	32M	3.2G	24X	Matrox 4MB	1929
Deskpro 2000	Pent II-300	32M	3.2G	24X	Matrox 4MB	2179
Deskpro 4000S**	P166MMX	16M	2.1G		10/100TX	999
Deskpro 4000S**	P233MMX	32M	2.1G		10/100TX	1439
Deskpro 6000	Pent II-233	32M	2.1G	24X	Ultra SCSI	1999
Deskpro 6000	Pent II-266	32M	4.3G	24X	Ultra SCSI	2419
Deskpro 6000	Pent II-300	64M	4.3G	24X	Ultra SCSI	2869
Deskpro 6000	Pent II-333	64M	4.3G	24X	Ultra SCSI	3138

* no floppy drive, no open expansion bays. ** with floppy & 1 open expansion bay.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Vectra and Brio series	ALL MODELS					IN STOCK

IBM

PC300GL	P233MMX	32M	2.5G	16X		1052
PC300GL	Pent II-300	32M	4.2G	16X	Win NT	2655
Intellistation	Pent II-266	64M	4.3G	16X		2999
WS M-Pro	Pent II-300	32M	4.2G	24X		3199

******* MCWORKS "CUSTOM-BUILT" SYSTEMS ******

MCWORKS	P166MMX	32M	2.5G	32X		875
MCWORKS	P200MMX	32M	3.2G	32X		919
MCWORKS	P233MMX	32M	4.3G	32X		1029
MCWORKS	Pent II-233	32M	5.2G	32X	10/100	1219
MCWDRKS	Pent II-266	32M	5.2G	32X	10/100	1379
MCWORKS	Pent II-300	64M	5.2G	32X	10/100	1629
MCWDRKS	Pent II-333	64M	5.2G	32X	10/100	1689
MCWORKS	Pent II-333	128M	11.5G	32X	10/100	1999

TOSHIBA

Equium 7000	Pent II-233	32M	3.0G	24X	10/100	1415
Equium 7000	Pent II-266	32M	4.0G	24X	10/100	1569
Equium 7000	Pent II-300	32M	4.0G	24X	10/100	1786

SERVERS

COMPAQ

Prosignia 200	Pent II-233	32M	no HD	16X	Netelligent	1999
Proliant 2500	Pent Pro 200	32M	no-HD	8X	5 Plug. Bays	4099
Proliant 5500	Pent Pro 200	128M	no-HD	8X	Netelligent	1099
Proliant 6500	Pent Pro 200	128M	no-HD	16X	exp. 4 Proces.	14699
Proliant 7000	Pent Pro 200	128M	no-HD	16X	18 HD Bays	16719

HEWLETT PACKARD

Netserver E45	Pent II-233	32M	no-HD	24X	4 HD Bays	1929
Netserver LCII	Pent II-266	32M	no-HD	24X	4 HD Bays	2240
Netserver LCII	Pent II-266	64M	no-HD	24X	NETRAID	2979
Netserver LCII	Pent II-300	64M	no-HD	24X	4 HD Bays	2455
Netserver LHII	Pent II-300	64M	no-HD	12X	Dual Proc	4656
Netserver LHII	Pent II-333	64M	no-HD	12X	Dual Upgrdbl	4390

IBM

PC Server 315 series	ALL MODELS					IN STOCK
PC Server 325 series	ALL MODELS					IN STOCK
PC Server 330 series	ALL MODELS					IN STOCK
PC Server 704 series	ALL MODELS					IN STOCK

CALL FOR OTHER MODELS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

* * * * NOTEBOOKS * * * *

COMPAQ

Presario 1215	180MMX	12.1"D	24M	1.6G	14X	56K		1529
Presario 1220	200MMX	12.1"D	32M	2.1G	20X			1829

CTX

EZ360D-K	P166MMX	12.1"D	16M	2.0G	16X			1145
EZ360T-K	P166MMX	12.1"T	16M	2.0G	16X			1292
EZ372T-K	P200MMX	12.1"T	24M	2.0G	20X		33.6	1459
772MS-MK	P200MMX	12.1"D	24M	2.0G	20X		33.6	1379
772MT-MK	P200MMX	12.1"T	24M	2.0G	20X		33.6	1529
77FMS-FK	P200MMX	12.1"D	40M	2.0G	20X	56K		1499
774MT-FK	P200MMX	12.1"T	40M	2.0G	20X	56K		1649
777MS-FK	P200MMX	12.1"D	72M	2.0G	20X	56K		1749
777MT-FK	P200MMX	12.1"T	72M	2.0G	20X	56K		1899

FUJITSU

Lifebook 770TX	P200MMX	12.1"T	32M	3.2G	20X	56K		2449
Lifebook 790TX	P266MMX	12.1"T	32M	4.0G	20X	56K		3429
Lifebook 985TX	P233MMX	13.3"Tx	32M	5.0G	20X	56K		4299

HITACHI

Visionbook Plus	P166MMX	12.1"D	16M	2.1G	20X	56K		1510
Visionbook Pro	P233MMX	13.3"T	32M	3.2G	20X	56K		3351
Visionbook Pro	P266MMX	13.3"Tx	48M	4.0G	20X	56K		3999

IBM

Thinkpad 380ED	P166MMX	12.1"T	16M	3.0G	20X			2758
Thinkpad 560X	P200MMX	12.1"D	32M	2.1G				2463
Thinkpad 560E	P166MMX	12.1"T	16M	2.1G				2919
Thinkpad 760XD	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	3.0G	8X		28.8	3981
Thinkpad 765D	P166MMX	13.3"Tx	32M	3.0G	8X		33.6	4099
Thinkpad 770 series	*Custom Build To Order*							As Low As 3599

SHARP

PC9330T	P150MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.1G	14X		33.6	1929
PC9800T	P166MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.0G	10X		33.6	2049
PC9820T	P233MMX	13.3"Tx	32M	3.0G	14X	56K		3679
PC-9340T	P166MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.1G	14X	56K		2149
PCM-100	P200MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.1G	20X	56K		2999
PCM-200	P200MMX	12.1"T	32M	3.2G	20X	56K		3459

TROGON

QUALITAS	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	16M	2.1G	20X		33.8	1589
SUPERUS	P200MMX	13.3"Tx	16M	2.1G	20X		33.6	2425
SUPERUS	P233MMX	14.1"Tx	32M	5.0G	20X		33.6	3029
SUPERUS	P266MMX	14.1"Tx	32M	3.0G	20X		33.6	3122

TOSHIBA

Libretto 100CT	P166MMX	7.1"T	32M	2.0G				2425
Satellite Pro 440CDT	P133MMX	12.1"Tx	16M	1.4G	10X		33.6	1949
Satellite Pro 460CDX	P166MMX	12.1"D	32M	2.0G	10X		33.6	1780
Satellite Pro 470CDT	P200MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.0G	10X		33.6	2917
Satellite Pro 480CDT	P233MMX	12.1"T	32M	3.8G	10X		33.6	3511
Satellite Pro 490CDT	Pent II 233	12.1"T	32M	4.0G	20X		33.6	3529
Satellite Pro 490XCDT	Pent II 266	13.3"Tx	32M	4.0G	20X	56K		3949
Portege 300CT	P133MMX	10.4"Tx	32MB	1.5G	opt		33.6	1936
Portege 320CT	P266MMX	10.4"Tx	32MB	3.8G	opt	56K		3649
Tecra 520CDT	P166MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.0G	10X		33.6	2541
Tecra 520CDT	P166MMX	12.1"T	32M	3.8G	10X		33.6	2749
Tecra 530CDT	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	2.0G	10X		33.6	2875
Tecra 550CDT	P266MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	3.8G	20X	56K		3877
Tecra 730XCDT	P150MMX	12.1"Tx	16M	2.0G	10X		28.8	1472
Tecra 740CDT	P166MMX	13.3"Tx	16M	2.9G	10X		28.8	2499
Tecra 750CDM	P233MMX	13.3"Tx	32M	4.8G	20X	56K		4849
Tecra 750DVD	P233MMX	13.3"Tx	64M	4.8G	DVD	56K		5237
Tecra 780CDM	Pent II 266	13.3"Tx	64M	5.1G	20X	56K		5049
Tecra 780CDM	Pent II 266	13.3"Tx	64M	8.0G	20X	56K		5049
Tecra 780DVD	Pent II 266	13.3"Tx	64M	5.1G	DVD	56K		5449
Tecra 780DVD	Pent II 266	13.3"Tx	64M	8.0G	DVD	56K		5849

LEGEND- D=Dual scan, T=Active matrix, Tx=Active XGA 1024x768, G=gigabyte X=CD speed

FREE CATALOG *Call today.*

Where Corporate America Shops!

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Policy Information

• Orders within the USA must be prepaid by wire transfer or AMEX • We check for stolen credit cards • All returns for credit, repair or exchange must have a "RA" number issued by our customer service department within 14 days. Returned merchandise may depend on manufacturer policy • Returned merchandise must in good condition & shipped to our main warehouse located at: 600 Bunker Court, Vernon Hills, IL 60061

FedEx FAST SHIPPING! DHL

800-65-WORKS 9 6 7 5 7

Checkout our Blowouts: www.mcworks.com/blowout

Hours M-F 8-7pm CST. • 24-Hr. FAX 847-367-8540 • International 847-367-6519

Headquarters Located at: 600 Bunker Court, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 • PO and Leasing Options ; Prices Subject to Change

PC WORLD JUNE '98

Circle 169 on reader service card

PC Mall — We Will Beat

The Mall With It All...For Less!

We will beat any price on any computer, from any authorized catalog reseller. We want your

TOSHIBA Notebook Computers!

Introducing Toshiba PII Notebooks

Now as low as $1,359! #97050

While supplies last!

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#97050	440CDX	133 MMX*	16	1GB	10X	12.1" HCAD	$1,359
#97051	440CDT	133 MMX*	16	1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	$1,649
#28416	470CDT	200MMX*	32	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	$2,869
#24680	480CDT	233MMX*	32	4GB	10X	12.1" TFT	$3,459
#30978	780CDM	PII266MMX*	64	5.1GB	20X	13.3" TFT	$4,999
#30976	780DVD	PII233MMX*	64	5.1GB	DVD	13.3" TFT	$5,379
Tecra Series							
#92330	730XCDT	150 MMX*	16	2.02GB	10X	12.1" TFT	$1,449
#24693	750CDM	233 MMX*	32	4.0GB	–	13.3" TFT	$4,879
#26073	750DVD	233 MMX*	64	4.7GB	–	13.3" TFT	$5,249
#97055	530CDT	166 MMX*	32	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	$2,899
#28420	550CDT	266 MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$3,879
#30980	490CDT	PII233MMX*	32	4GB	20X	13.1" TFT	$3,479
#30982	490XCDT	PII266MMX*	32	4GB	20X	13.3" TFT	$3,929
Libretto Series							
#97049†	50CT	75MHz	16	810MB	—	6.1" TFT	$949
#24678	70CT	120MMX*	16	1.6GB	—	6.1" TFT	$1,649
#30718	100CT	166MMX*	32	2.0GB	—	7.1" TFT	$2,549

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology. †While supplies last!

FUJITSU LifeBook 765DX

- 166MHz Pentium processor w/MMX™ technology
- 16MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" SVGA Display

only $1,499! #28616

IBM Notebook Computers!

Introducing New Pentium II Notebooks!

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#94278	TP380D	150MHz MMX*	16	2.1GB	8X	12.1" TFT	$1,549
#99915	TP380ED	166MHz MMX*	16	3.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$2,189
#30267	TP380XD	PII233MHz	32	4.0GB	10-24X	12.1HPA	$2,699
#28627	TP380XD	233MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$2,569
#28625	TP380XD	266MHz MMX*	32	5.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$2,949
#30319	TP380XD	PII266MHz	32	5.1GB	10-24X	12.1SVGA	$3,719
ThinkPad 560							
#28622	TP560X	200MHz MMX*	32	2.1GB	—	12.1" HPA	$2,099
#11247	TP560X	233MHz MMX*	32	4GB	—	12.1" TFT	$2,949
NEW ThinkPad 600							
#30320	TP600	233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	12.1" TFT	$3,549
#30321	TP600	233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	13.0" TFT	$3,549
#30322	TP600	PII233MHz	32	3.2GB	—	13.3" TFT	$5,049
#30323	TP600	PII266MHz	32	4.0GB	—	13.3" TFT	$5,919
ThinkPad 770							
#99904	TP770	200MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	13.3" TFT	$2,859
#99910	TP770	233MHz MMX*	32	5.1GB	—	14.1" TFT	$4,139
#30325	TP770E	PII266MHz	32	5.1GB	—	14.1" TFT	$5,049
#30326	TP770E	PII266MHz	32	5.1GB	—	14.1" TFT	$5,159
#30327	TP770ED	PII266MHz	64	8.1GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	$6,879

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

HITACHI

The versatile notebook for business on the go!

VisionBook Plus								
#28399	Plus 5260	166MMX*	16	2.1	20X	12.1" HPA	56k	$1,599
#28400	Plus 5280	233MMX*	32	3.2	20X	12.1" HPA	56k	$2,199
VisionBook Pro								
#27832	Pro 7370	200MMX*	32	3.2	20X	12.1" TFT	56k	$2,999
#11515	Pro 7580	233MMX*	32	3.2	20X	13.3" TFT	56k	$3,399
#28362	Pro 7590	266MMX*	48	5.0	20X	13.3" TFT	56k	$4,199

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

COMPAQ Notebook Computers!

Armada 1500 Series

Now as low as $1,449! #97389

FREE 16MB Upgrade with Armada 1500 Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#97389	1530DM	133MHz MMX*	16	1.4GB	10X	12.1" CSTN	$1,449
#14708	1540DM	150MHz MMX*	16	2.1GB	20X	12.1" CSTN	$1,799
#26785	1560DM	166MHz MMX*	16	3.1GB	20X	12.1" CSTN	$1,899
#14710	1590DMT	166MHz MMX*	16	2.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$2,569
#26786	1592DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	3.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$3,149
Armada 4100/4200 Series							
#26783	4210T	233MHz MMX*	32	3.0GB	—	12.1" TFT	$3,359
#26784	4220T	266MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	—	12.1" TFT	$3,849
NEW Armada 7300 Series							
#24711	7360DMT	200MHz MMX*	32	3.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$3,369
#24712	7370DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$4,189
#26787	7380DMT	266MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$4,459
#26788	7380DMT	266MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$4,699
Armada 7700 Series							
#94060	7710MT	150MHz MMX*	16	1.6GB	—	12.1" TFT	$1,949
#24713	7790DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	5.0GB	20X	13.3" TFT	$4,759
#23932	7770DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	3.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$3,799
#26789	7792DMT	266MHz MMX*	32	5GB	20X	13.3" TFT	$5,149
Presario Notebooks							
#27826	1215	Media 6X 180	24	1.6GB	20X	12.1" HPA	$1,499
#25725	1220	Media 6X 200	32	2.1GB	20X	12.1" HPA	$1,699
#27822	1622	233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	20X	12.1" HPA	$2,299
#25728	1681	233MHz MMX*	48	3.2GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$2,799

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

SONY. VAIO Notebook 705 Refurbished

Order#	Model	processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#27332	PCG-705C	150 MMX*	16	2.1GB	14.5X	12.1" TFT	$1,499

COMPAQ Desktops for Business and Home!

Order#	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Form Factor	Price
Deskpro 2000 Series						
#97423	166MHz MMX*	16	3.2GB	—	DT	$849
#97426	200MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	DT	$999
#97427	200MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	MT	$1,149
#97428	233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	DT	$1,199
#14643	PII 233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	DT	$1,499
#14641	PII 266MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	DT	$1,699
#14637	PII 300MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	MT	$1,999
Deskpro 4000 Series — *Network Ready PCs for Enterprise Environments*						
#97430	166MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	DT	$1,099
#97442	200MHz MMX*	32	2.4GB	—	DT	$1,149
#97421	233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	MT	$1,349
Deskpro 4000 Series (Continued)						
#14633	PII 233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	MT	$1,649
#14635	PII 266MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	MT	$1,849
#14625	PII 300MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	DT	$2,099
#27833	PII 333MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	DT	$2,349
Deskpro 6000 Series						
#14618	233MHz PII MMX*	32	2.1GB	16X	DT	$1,949
#14613	266MHz PII MMX*	32	2.1GB	16X	DT	$2,149
#14615	266MHz PII MMX*	32	4.3GB	16X	DT	$2,349
#14621	266MHz PII MMX*	64	4.3GB	16X	MT	$2,549
#14617	300MHz PII MMX*	64	4.3GB	16X	MT	$2,799
#14623	300MHz PII MMX*	64	4.3GB	16X	MT	$2,849
#27836	333MHz PII MMX*	64	4.3GB	16X	DT	$3,079
#27835	333MHz PII MMX*	64	4.3GB	16X	MT	$3,099

*Pentium® II processor with MMX™ technology.

400MHz Pentium® II Processor w/MMX™!

Presario 4880

- 64MB RAM
- DVD II
- 12GB Hard Drive
- 56Kbps Modem
- ATI Rage Pro w/4MB
- JBL 3D VirtualTheater

only $2,599! #29967

Monitor sold separately

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price
Presario Desktops							
#27283	200MHz AMD-K6 MMX*	32	2.1GB	20X	56.6		$749
#25867	233MHz AMD-K6 MMX*	32	3.2GB	20X	56K		$949
#25868	233MHz AMD-K6 MMX*	32	4.0GB	24X	56K		$1,099
#25869	PII 266MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	DVD	56K		$1,499
#25871	PII 300MHz MMX*	64	8.0GB	DVD	56K		$1,799
#25872	PII 333MHz MMX*	64	8.0GB	DVD	56K		$2,299

IBM Networking Solutions Designed for Your Business

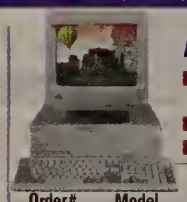
IBM PC300PL						
#99882	656246U	166MHz MMX*	32	2.5GB	—	$1,139
#99888	656234U	200MHz MMX*	32	2.5GB	—	$1,149
#99886	656236U	200MHz MMX*	32	4.2GB	—	$1,199
#99884	656238U	200MHz MMX*	32	4.2GB	24X	$1,289

as low as $1,139! #99882

Monitor sold separately.

IBM PC300GL

as low as $829! #96201



- Up to PII 266MHz Pentium Processor w/ MMX technology
- 16 or 32MB RAM
- 2.5 to 4.2GB EIDE HD
- 256K L2 Cache
- 16X CD-ROM (selected models)

Monitor sold separately.

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Price
#96201	628269U	166MMX*	16MB	2.5GB	—	$829
#14853	628275U	200MMX*	32MB	2.5GB	—	$979
#96203	628266U	200MMX*	32MB	2.5GB	16X	$1,079
#15126	628278U	200MMX*	32MB	2.5GB	16X	$1,149
#15124	628286U	233MMX*	32MB	2.5GB	—	$1,029
#27406	656113U	PII233	32MB	2.5GB	—	$1,129
#27407	656132U	PII266	32MB	2.5GB	—	$1,199
#27408	656134U	PII266	32MB	4.2GB	—	$1,239
#27409	656135U	PII266	32MB	4.2GB	—	$1,299

*Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology. † MiniTower Systems.

HP Brio Business Series

Order#	Model	Processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price
Business Models							
#27802	8316	233MHz PII	32MB	4GB	—	—	$1,249
#27803	8317	266MHz PII	32MB	4GB	—	—	$1,449
Advanced Business Models							
#27804	8336	233MHz PII	32MB	4GB	24X	—	$1,419
#27805	8337	266MHz PII	32MB	4GB	24X	—	$1,599
#27806	8338	300MHz PII	32MB	8GB	32X	—	$1,899
Advanced Business Communications Models							
#27807	8376	233MHz PII	32MB	4GB	24X	56Kbps	$1,519
#27808	8377	266MHz PII	32MB	8GB	32X	56Kbps	$1,759
#27809	8379	333MHz PII	64MB	8GB	32X	56Kbps	$2,359

*Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

SONY. Sony Desktops with Pentium® II Processor!

Order#	Model	processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price
#28114	PCV-210	266 MMX* PII	32	4.3GB	24X	56K	$1,499
#28115	PCV-230	300 MMX* PII	64	6.4GB	24X	56K	$1,799

Open 24 Hours

Creative Computers is a NASDAQ traded company

M A L L

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. NOTE: Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

Fastest Overnight Delivery!

No other catalog reseller can get your order shipped faster than PC Mall! Order from PC Mall by 10pm EST... and have it delivered by 10:30am the next day.

Now Delivering on Sundays!

FedEx

Over 45,000 Products!

You can always get what you're looking for at PC Mall. And best of all, our huge inventory ensures a great price to you. If you need it tomorrow, call PC Mall Today!

Any Price!

business. Call us... and we'll give you the best price anywhere!

Zip® 100MB Drive Blowout!

100MB Cartridge Included!

only $49.99*!

External Parallel #31137
External SCSI #31138

Both models Factory Refurbished. 1 Year Warranty.
* When purchased with Microsoft Windows 98 and 10-pk of Iomega Zip Media. Regular price is $89.99.

Microsoft

Includes FREE InocuLan 5.0 AntiVirus Software! $1.99 S&H.

only $89.99

#31163 Upgrade CD

NEW Windows 98!

Reserve Your Copy from PC Mall Today and We Will Deliver by 10:30 am the day It's Released!

#31164 Windows 98 CD $178.99

Ink Jet Printers

HP DeskJet 722C Printer

Smallest ink drops for more shades of color
- Up to 8ppm black, 4ppm color
- New PhotoRet II technology

$299.99 #14434

HP DeskJet 890Cse Printer

HP's Fastest InkJet Printer!
- Up to 9ppm black, 5ppm color
- Network capable w/JetDirect Print Server

$399.99 #14435

#98532	HP DeskJet 400L 600x300dpi up to 3ppm black, optional color kit	$149.99
#94713	HP DeskJet 672C 600dpi black up to 4ppm, 600x300dpi color up to 1.5ppm	$199.99
#91234	HP DeskJet 694C 600dpi, 6ppm black, 3.5ppm color, FREE Photo Kit	$239.99
#74696	HP DeskJet 340 Portable Printer up to 3ppm,FREE Color Kit	$269.99
#14435	HP DeskJet 890Cse PhotoRet II, 9ppm black, 5ppm color	$399.99
#28381	HP DeskJet 1120Cse Printer, prints 4" x 6", up to 13" x 19" NEW!	$499.99
#14717	HP OfficeJet 600 printer, copy and scan in color, Plain-paper fax	$499.99

EPSON

#90223	Stylus® Color 400 Printer 720x720dpi, 4ppm black, 3ppm color	$179.99
#90224	Stylus® Color 600 Printer 1440x720dpi, 6ppm black, 4ppm color	$249.99
#90225	Stylus® Color 800 Printer 1440x720dpi, 8ppm black, 7ppm color	$299.99
#30666	Stylus® Color 850 Printer 1440x720dpi, Increased Performance	$399.99

Laser Printers

HP LaserJet 3100se

All in One

Fast, Professional HP LaserJet Printing w/Fax, Copier & Scanner
- 600dpi printing up to 6ppm
- 600dpi enhanced scanning with 256 grays
- Copies up to 6cpm; 1-99 copies, 50-200%
- 6 seconds per page faxing; 150 pages fax memory (2MB); 175 speed dials

$699.99 #28438 New!

#95513	HP LaserJet 6Lse Printer 600dpi, up to 6ppm	$399.99
#95592	HP LaserJet 6Pse 600dpi, 8ppm printing w/24MHz processor	$799.99
#79846	HP LaserJet 5 Printer 600dpi, 12ppm, 4MB RAM	$1,048.99
#22660	HP LaserJet 4000se 1200dpi, 17ppm, 4MB, 500 sheet paper tray	$1,149.99
#22658	HP LaserJet 4000N 8MB RAM/HP JetDirect Print Server	$1,499.99
#28432	HP LaserJet 5000 11" x 17", 16ppm, 4MB NEW!	$1,499.99
#77088	HP LaserJet 5Si 600dpi, 24ppm printing, 40MHz, 4MB	$2,448.99
#79342	HP Color LaserJet 5 Printer 1200dpi, 10ppm black 3ppm color	$3,959.99

LEXMARK

#96777	Optra E+ 600dpi, 6ppm, 2MB	$378.99
#25048	Optra S1620 16ppm, 1200x1200dpi	$999.99
#25050	Optra S2420 24ppm, 1200x1200dpi, 4MB	$1,599.99
#29793	Optra SC1275 1200dpi, 16MB, factory refurbished	$2,699.99
#96786	Optra SC1275N Color Laser 32MB, Ethernet Ready	$3,499.99

Modems and PC Cards

USRobotics 56K Standard Fax Modem External

Uses New V.90 Technology

only $177.95 #28299

	3COM	
#28306	USRobotics 56K Standard Fax Modem, Internal	$157.99
#28303	USRobotics 56K Standard Win Modem, Internal	$97.99
#28304	USRobotics 56K Standard Fax/Voice Modem, Internal	$177.99
	3Com/Megahertz PC Card Modems	
#27524	10/100 LAN +56K PC Card Modem	$354.99
#27523	10M8PS LAN +56K PC Card Modem w/XJACK	$324.99
#94810	56K PC Card Modem w/XJACK	$224.99

SDRAM Memory Blowout!

32MB as low as $59.99! #30835 after $20 mfr. mail-in rebate.

64MB as low as $149.99! #30836 after $40 mfr. mail-in rebate.

Removable Drives

Iomega® Jaz® 1GB Drives

as low as $199.99

Includes 1 FREE 1GB Cartridge!

External SCSI #15813 Internal SCSI #24981

#26662	Ditto 2GB Internal Factory Refurbished Tape Drive	$69.99
#26663	Ditto 2GB External Factory Refurbished Tape Drive	$89.99
#14647	ZipPlus™ 100MB Drive w/cartridge	$199.99
#15423	Jaz 2GB internal SCSI drive	$549.99
#15424	Jaz 2GB external SCSI drive	$649.99

SYQUEST SparQ 1.0GB Drive

#23899	SparQ 1.0GB External Drive, Parallel Port	$199.99
#23901	SparQ 1.0GB Cartridge –3 pack	$99.99

Scanners

Astra 610P Scanner

New Low Price!

- 30-bit letter size color scanner
- 300 x 600 optical resolution
- 4800dpi maximum
- 8.5" x 11.7" scanning area

only $99.99 #25523 (Price reflects $30 mail-in rebate. Valid 5/1/98-6/30/98)

#16323	Umax Astra 1210P– 30-bit, 600x1200dpi, 9600 max dpi. (parallel)	$199.99
#29046	Umax 1220P– 36-bit, 600x1200dpi optical, 9600 max dpi., 8.5" x 17"	$199.99
#94312	Umax 1200S– 30-bit, 600x800dpi optical, 9600 max dpi. (SCSI)	$249.99

#25471	HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner 36-bit Color Image Processor	$299.99
#98529	HP ScanJet 6100Cse Scanner 45-bit Color Image Processor	$799.99

Thousands of software titles available! Call Today!

Monitors

NEW LOW PRICE!

Sony MultiScan 15" 100sx Trinitron® Display

- 13.9" Viewable image
- 1280 x 1024 max. res.
- .25mm dot pitch

only $199.99 #23973

#23975 MultiScan 200sx Trinitron, 17"/15.9", 1280 x 1024, .25mm $349.99

Both monitors are factory refurbished, while supplies last.

Sony Graphic Displays – New Low Prices!

#23949	CPD-100ES	15"/14"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$299.99
#24681	CPD-200ES	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$569.99
#24867	CPD-200GS	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$659.99
#24869	CPD-400PS	19"/18"	1600x 1200	0.25mm	$999.99
#24870	GDM-500PS	21"/20"	1600 x 1200	0.25mm	$1,499.99

ViewSonic®

#25426	GS771	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.27mm	$499.99
#97587	G771	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.27mm	$474.99
#99864	G773	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.26mm	$499.99
#24073	G790	19"/18.0"	1600 x 1280	0.26mm	$899.99
#84843	P810	21"/20"	1600 x 1280	0.25mm	$1,299.99

OPTIQUEST.

#15471	Q41	14"/13.2"	1024 x 768	0.28mm	$169.99
#15472	Q51	15"/13.7"	1024 x 768	0.28mm	$199.99
#92651	Q53	15"/13.8"	1280 x 1024	0.28mm	$229.99
#93055	Q71	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.28mm	$399.99
#24426	V773	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.26mm	$449.99

Video Cards

#13822	Jazz Multimedia Adrenaline Rush 3D-3DFX 6MB	$199.99
#15292	Matrox M3D Upgrade 4MB	$79.99
#25257	ATI All-in-Wonder Pro, 4MB w/Director 5.0	$289.99
#28928	3D Blaster, Voodoo 2, 8MB Price after $30 mail-in rebate	$189.99

Hard Drive Blowout!

Seagate

Drives as low as $129.99!

#27820	Seagate 2.1GB EIDE, Ultra DMA, 12ms seek time, 4500RPM	$129.99
#90694	Seagate 2.5GB EIDE, 12ms seek time, 4500RPM	$139.99
#26126	Seagate 3.2GB EIDE Ultra DMA, 12ms seek time, 4500RPM	$159.99
#30039	Seagate 6.4GB EIDE Ultra DMA, 9.5ms seek time, 5400RPM	$219.99

FREE maxell

Maxell 20-Pack Color Disks w/any purchase

PC-formatted. Add item #28001 to your order. Charge: $6. You'll receive a mail-in rebate coupon for $6 with your order. Your final price: $0. Limit: one pack per order. Rebate coupon must be received by 6/30/98. While supplies last.

FREE Super 6 Surge Suppressor w/any purchase

- Provides Surge & Noise Suppression
- 6 Outlets
- 3 1/2' Cord
- Surge Suppression up to 360 Jouls

$3.99 S & H applies. Ask for item #28348

CD-ROM/DVD-ROM

16X Multimedia Kit

only $69.99*!

- Internal EIDE, Includes Sound Card, Speakers, 50 Software Titles

#94797 *After $30 mfr. mail-in rebate. Expires 5/31/98

24X Drives

only $49.99*!

- EIDE/ATAPI Interface
- Internal
- 5 Year Warranty

*After $30 mfr. mail-in rebate. #14216

New 2nd Generation DVD Drive PC-DVD Encore DXR2

- 4.7GB Capacity
- EIDE/ATAPI Interface
- 20X/2X

only $299.99! #24209

Digital Cameras

Casio QV-120 High Resolution Digital Camera

- 640 x 480
- 2M8
- 1.8" LCD Screen

only $199.99 #90543 Limited Time Offer!

#31020	Sony Digital Mavica Floppy Disk Camera w/FREE 200pk disks	$499.99
#28215	Kodak DC200, 1152 x 864, 4MB, fixed focus	$599.99
#14495	Olympus D320L, 1024 x 768, 2MB SmartMedia™ Card	$599.99
#29783	NEW! HP PhotoSmart C20 Digital Camera, 1152 x 872, 4MB, 1.8" LCD	$699.99

Palm III Organizer

FREE Cross Pen with your Palm III Order!

- 2MB, backlit screen
- Flash Memory
- Infrared beaming

only $399.99! #30738

#88141	PalmPilot Personal Ed., w/512K RAM	$199.99
#88142	PalmPilot Professional Ed., w/1MB RAM	$299.99

No Credit Card Surcharges

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Open Account. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Executive can assist you in your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details.

Exclusive Deals All the Time!

Your Account Manager knows which prices just went down and which inventory must sell. With 45,000 products in available inventory, we can always find you a great deal!

Call Today to Get Your FREE PC Mall, PC Mall DataCom and Networking Catalogs!

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.

1-888-932-2490

Order Today by 10 pm EST—Get It Tomorrow by 10:30 am

www.pcmall.com Use Source Code #ZPCW861

Circle 66 on reader service card

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S
FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY* MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

NOW ACCEPTING
ORDERS THROUGH EDI

HOT BOX SPECIALS

HP 4, 4M, 4ST, 4SIMX, with 4 Meg $19.00
HP DeskJet 1200C, with 4 Meg 19.00
HP DesignJet 600, 650C with 4 Meg 19.00
1x32-70 EDO 4 Meg 9.00
Compaq LTe 5000 Series, 16 Meg Kits (2-8 Meg) 39.00
1x9-70, 30 pin Simm 4.00
1x3-70, 30 pin Simm 3.00
1x8-70, 30 pin Simm 2.00
TI Travelmate 5000 Series (Base) 8 Meg 19.00
Intel CPU Pentium Pro 200 (512K) 695.00
Hurry — Limited Quantities!

Check out our website
www.4LATrade.com

DIMMS (168 pin)

SDRAM - 66MHZ, 100MHZ, 10ns, 8ns

		x64	x72 ECC	PC-100	PC-100 ECC
3.3V	8Meg	34	—		
3.3V	16Meg	39	59	44	59
3.3V	32Meg	64	79	64	109
3.3V	64Meg	139	169	159	279
3.3V	128Meg	299	349	299	569
3.3V	256Meg	CALL	1079	CALL	CALL

INDUSTRY STANDARD DIMMS

Unbuffered	16Mg	32Mg	64Mg	128Mg	256Mg
3.3V ECC, EDO	55	84	169	349	—
3.3V EDO	44	74	139	—	—
5.0V EDD	44	74	139	—	—

Buffered	16Mg	32Mg	64Mg	126Mg	256Mg
3.3V ECC, EDO	55	84	169	349	769
3.3V ECC, FPM	55	84	169	349	769
5.0V ECC, FPM	55	84	169	—	—

72 PIN SIMMS (FPM, EDO)

	60NS	70NS	80NS
16x32 64 mg EDD	159	159	159
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	54	59	59
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	29	29	29
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	18	18	18
1 x 32 4 mg EDD	12	12	12
16 x 32 64 mg	169	169	169
8 x 32 32 mg	61	61	61
4 x 32 16 mg	31	31	31
2 x 32 8 mg	18	18	18

	60NS	70NS	80NS
1 x 32 4 mg	11	11	11
512 x 32	9	–	
256 x 32	6	–	
16 x 36 64 mg	169	169	169
8 x 36 32 mg	69	69	69
4 x 36 16 mg	44	44	44
2 x 36 8 mg	29	29	29
1 x 36 4 mg	18	18	18
512 x 36	7	–	
256 x 36	14	–	

SIMM MODULES

(Add $5.00 for SIPP)	60NS	70NS	80NS
1Meg x 3 (3 chip)	9.00	9.00	9.09
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	5.00	5.00	5.00
4Meg x 3 (3 chip)	14.00	14.00	14.99
4Meg x 9 (9 chip)	17.00	17.90	17.09
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	59.00	59.90	59.90

CACHE MEMORY

- *512K (IBM Part # 92G7336) - $59.00 works with PC700, PC750, Aptiva C+ Series*
- *256K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $22.00 (Coast Celp)*
- *512K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $39.00 (Coast Celp)*
- *256K (160 pin) Async Cache Module - $59.00 compatible with IBM Aptiva A&M Series*
- *256K (160pin) Async Coast Module - $29.00*

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
32Kx8	9.00	4 50	4.25	4.00
64Kx1	–	11 00	–	–
64Kx8	–	15.00 (5V)	–	–
128Kx8	–	29 50	26 00	24.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS
1Megx1	–	–	5 00	4 00	2.00
1Megx4	–	–	19 00	18.00	17 00
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	–	–	12.00	11.00	19 00
256x4(Page Dip)	–	–	7.25	6.75	6 50
256x4(Page Zip)	–	–	9.25	9 00	8.95
256x4(Video Zip)	–	–	–	10 95	9.95
256x8(SOJ)	–	–	12 00	11 00	–
256x16 SOJ	34 00	29 00	29 00	19 00	–
256x16 SOJ Edo	–	–	29 00	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	–	–	–	29 00	–

Make Your 486 Run like a Pentium®

Kingston Turbo Chip – 3X Faster, for 486 Based Dx^2, Dx, Sx^2, Sx.. ONLY $99 00
Out performs Intel overdrive Pentium 83
UP TO 396% PERFORMANCE INCREASE!!

VIDEO MEMORY MODULES

Matrox Millennium	2Meg/4Meg/6Meg WRAM	69/129/179
Matrox Millennium II	4 Meg/8Meg/12Meg	119/209/Call
Matrox Mystique	2Meg SGRAM	49
ATI 3D Pro Turbo	2Meg/4Meg	49/95
ATI Xclaim 3D	4Meg SGRAM	69
ATI 3D Xpression	2Meg SDRAM	49
Apple PowerMac 4400	4 Meg	99
NEC Powermate Pro 150, 220	2Meg./6Meg WRAM	129/189
HP Vectra XV/6, VT/6, VA, XA	2Meg/6Meg WRAM	129/189
Compaq 1Meg Video 213922-001	1Meg	29
Compaq Deskpro 2000, 4000, 6000	2Meg/6Meg WRAM	129/189
144 pin SD Dimm (SGRAM)	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	39,69,99
Apple PowerMac G3	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	39/59/99

Many More Please Call

GATEWAY MEMORY

Dest Big Screen D5 – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64 Meg	39/49/69/159
Dest Big Screen D6 – EDD (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	11/21/39/79
Family PC w/MMX – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/49/69/159
G5-166, 200 Prof. System – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/49/69/159
G5-166M, 200M MMedia System – SORAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/49/69/159
G6-200 Prof. System – SORAM	16Meg/32Meg	69/119
G6-Prof, M MMedia System – EDD	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	11/21/39/79
Multimedia G-5 Systems – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/49/69/159
Prof, P-5 Series – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/49/69/159

We Carry All GATEWAY Memory

NEC MEMORY

Ready 5919, 7910, 7029, 9019, 9022 / Ready 9510, 9529, 9522, 9530, 9532 / Ready 7022 (EDD)
Image P60, P90, D, P109E
(Pairs) 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg — 11/18/39/79 — *We Carry All NEC Memory*

HEWLETT PACKARD MEMORY

Netserver 4/66LC-5/133LC (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	11/19/39/79
Netserver LE 486SX33 – 4860X266	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	11/19/39/79
Netserver LH Plus 5/133, 5/166 (EDD, ECC)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	49/89/199/419
Netserver 4/33LM – 5/100LM (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	11/19/39/79
Netserver 5/75LS – 5/133 LS4 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	11/19/39/79
Pavillion 5010-717D (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	11/19/39/79
Vectra 500 (EDD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	11/19/39/79
Vectra VA 6/180, 6/200 (EDD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	11/19/39/79
Vectra VE2 5/75 – 5/133 (EDD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	11/19/39/79
Vectra XA 6/180, 6/200 (EDD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	11/19/39/79
Vectra XM4 Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	14/23/49/89

We Carry Memory for ALL Models – Call

Check our website for memory prices on:
ACER, Cisco, DEC, Epson, SGI, Sun, Zenith

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR OISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.
• ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING.

*exchanges on defective product. All prices final on date of sale

IBM APTIVA, PC, P/S1 & P/S2

Aptiva 300, 500 Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/26/42/79
Aptiva 700 Series (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/26/42/79
Aptiva A Series (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/26/42/79
Aptiva C Series (EDD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/26/42/79
Aptiva M Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/26/42/79
PC 330 Models 6571-6576	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/26/42/79
PC 330 Model 6577 (EDD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/26/42/79
PC 350 Models 6581-6585	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/26/42/79
PC 350 Model 6586 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/26/42/79
PC 350 Model 6587 (EDD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/26/42/79
PC 730 Models 6875-6876 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	19/34/57/89
PC 730 Model 6877 (EOD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/26/42/79
PC 750 Models 6885-6886 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	19/34/57/89
PC 750 Model 6887 (EOD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/26/42/79
PC Server 310 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	19/34/57/89
PC Server 500 (ECC, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/79/119/249
P/S 1, 30 Pin Simms	1/Meg/4Meg	10/24
P/S 1, 72 Pin Simms	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	19/34/57/89
P/S 2, 53, 53LS, 56, 57	4Meg/8Meg	29/59
P/S 2 Server, 95, 195, 295 (ECC, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/41/64/119

Call for All Risc 9000 Memory — Call for All Valuepoint Memory

NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRA9E9	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY NimH	Li-on
Thinkpad 310E, ED, 315	16Meg/32Meg	89/149		
Thinkpad 349, 345, 355, 369, C, CE	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*44/54/74*	*119*	
Thinkpad 365C, CS, CD, E, ED	*4Meg/16Meg*	*34/74*	*195*	
Thinkpad 365X, 365XD	*8Meg/16Mag/32Meg/64Meg*	*29/44/99/179*	*195*	
Thinkpad 380, 3809, 385D	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*29/44/99/179*	*119*	*236*
Thinkpad 500, *519CS*	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/54/79	*166, 189*	
Thinkpad 560, 569E	*6Meg/19Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*29/44/99/179*	*241*	
Thinkpad 709, 720, 759, CL57SX	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*54/79/99/199*	*149, 175*	
Thinkpad 791, 791C, 791CS	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*26/34/54/119*	*119*	
Thinkpad 755C,CE,CD,CS,C9V,CSE,CV	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/69/99/199*	*149*	*271*
Thinkpad 769C, CD, L, LD	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*39/55/119*	*149*	*271*
Thinkpad 760E, E9, EL, ELD	*6Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*29/49/99*	*149*	*271*
Thinkpad 769XD, 769XL	*8Meg/19Meg/32Meg*	*39/54/119*	*149*	*271*
Thinkpad 7659, 765L	*6Meg/16Meg/32Meg64Meg*	*29/49/99/179*	*149*	*271*
Thinkpad 770 (SDRAM)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	44/99/189		

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Deskpro 450, 4100, 575, 590, 5100, 5133	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Deskpro 575, 5120, 5133, 5150, 5160 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Deskpro 2000, 4000, 6000 Series (EDD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Deskpro 2000, 4000, MMX	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	46/89/199/409
Deskpro 6000	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	61/99/229/489
Deskpro 5/60M, 5/66M, XE560 (quads)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	18/39/54/89
Deskpro XL 6150, 6200 (ECC, pairs)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg, 128Meg	Call
Presario 510, 520, 524, 660, 720, 724, 860	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Presario 920, 924, 954, 974, 978, 992	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Presario 2100,2120,2200,3020,3060 (EOD pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	14/23/39/79
Presario 4112, 4122, 4160, 4402 (E9O pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	14/23/39/79
Presario 4504, 4508, 4528 (SDRAM)	16Meg/32Meg	46/89
Presario 4704, 4706, 4710, 4712, 4714, 4716 (EOD pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	14/23/39/79
Presario 4764 4770, 4784, 4786 (SDRAM)	16Meg/32Meg	46/89
Presario 4808, 4814 (SDRAM)	16Meg/32Meg	46/89
Presario 7170, 7180, 9536, 9546, 9548, 9564 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Presario 9232, 9234, 9240, 9250, 9642, 9660 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Proliant 1000 5/60, 2000, R, 4000, R (quads)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	19/28/54/69
Proliant 1500, 1500R (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	18/39/54/89
Proliant 4500, 4500R (quads)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	18/39/59/99/199
Proliant 5000, 5000R (pairs)	32Meg/64Meg/128Meg/256Meg	Call
Prolinea 575, 590, 5100, 5120, 5133 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Prolinea 5100, 5120, 5133, 5150, 5166 (EOD pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Prolinea 575E, 100E, 120E, 575MX (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Prolinea 590MX, 5120MX (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Prolinea 6150E, 6180E (pairs)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	34/49/79
Prosignia 300 5/75, 5/90, 5/120, 5/150 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	18/34/59/89
Prosignia 500 5/90, 5/120, 5/150 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	18/34/59/89

COMPAQ NOTEBOOK/LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY NimH	Li-en
Armada 1100, 1120T, 1129, 1125	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*34/54/99/199*	*104*	
Armada 1139, 1139T	*6Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*34/54/99/199*	*104*	
Armada 15100M, 15209M, 15500MT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/54/99/189		
Armada 4100, 4110, 0, 4120, T, 4130T (pairs)	8Meg/16Meg/32/64Meg	39/69/99/199 ea		
Armada 7710MT, 7730MT, 7750DMT	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	52/99/189		
Concerto 4/25, 433	*4Meg/6Meg/19Meg*	*39/54/69*	*195*	
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	*4Meg/6Meg/19Meg*	*39/54/69*	*119*	
Contura 490C, 400CX, 419C, 410CX	*4Meg/8Meg/19Meg/24Meg*	*39/49/69/109*	*104*	
Contura 420C, 429CX, 430C, 439CX	*4Meg/8Meg/19Meg/24Meg*	*39/49/69/199*	*104*	
Contura Aero	*4Meg/8Meg/19Meg*	*39/49/69*	*104*	
LTE 5009, 5199, 5200, 5399	*8Meg/19Meg/32Meg/64Meg Kil*	*34/39/119/229*	*138*	
LTE Elita 440C, CX, 4/75CX	*4Mag/8Meg/19Meg/24Meg*	*39/54/69/199*	*138*	
LTE Lite 425	*4Meg/8Meg/19Meg*	*49/59/79*	*147*	
Presario 1009, 1919, 1920, 1039, 1979, 1980	*8Meg/19Meg/32Meg*	*29/49/99*	*119*	*217*
Presario 1297, 1210, 1910	*16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*44/99/194*	*112*	*239*

DELL MEMORY

Dimension XPS M166S, M2090, P133s, 166s, 200s, P133v, 166v, 200v (SDRAM)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/49/69
Dimension XPS P60, P75, P90, P100 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	18/29/49/79
Dimension XPS P100c, 120c, 133c, 166c, XPS P75T, 100T (pairs) FPM or EDD	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	18/28/49/79
Dimension XPS Pro 150, Pro 200 (quads)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	18/39/59/99
Dimension XPS Pro 150n, 180n, 200n (Edo pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	18/29/49/79
Dphplex GL, GM, GMT (Edo pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	18/29/49/79
Dptiplex GS, GXL, GXM, GXMT (Edo pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	18/29/49/79
Dptiplex GXI, GXpro, 6180, 6200 (Edo, Ecc)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	59/99/184/399
PowerEdge 2100, 4100 (Edo, Ecc)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg/256Meg	59/99/184/399/879

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	DK Bd	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother 630, 631, 641, 645	–	–	39	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 430	–	–	19	–	–	–	29	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860, 1260	–	–	–	14	–	–	29	–	–	39	59	99
Epson Action Laser 1100, 1600	–	–	14	19	–	–	29	–	–	39	59	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	74	–	123	–	–	180	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000, 1800, 4000, 4100, 4300	–	–	74	–	123	–	–	180	–	–	–	–
Epson 1000, 1500, 5000, 5200	–	–	–	49	–	–	98	–	–	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D–	–	–	–	59	–	–	79	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 39, 3P, 2P+	–	–	–	*59*	–	–	*89*	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4 4M, 4SI, 4SIMX	–	–	–	14	–	–	29	–	–	59	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4MP, 4P	–	–	9	19	–	–	24	–	–	39	–	–
HP 4+, 4M+, 4V, 4MV	–	–	9	19	–	–	24	–	–	39	59	99
HP 5, 5M, 5MP, 5N, 5P, 5SI, 5MX	–	–	9	19	–	–	24	–	–	39	59	99
HP 5L, 6L	–	–	–	–	–	–	49	–	–	99	–	–
HP 6MP, 6P	–	–	9	19	–	–	24	–	–	39	59	99
HP Design Jet 200, 220	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	44	–	–
HP Design Jet 230, 250C	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	44	59	99
HP Design Jet 330, 350C	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	44	59	99
HP Design Jet 600, 650C	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	44	–	–
HP Design Jet 650C, PS	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	44	59	99
HP Design Jet 700, 750C, Plus, 755	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	44	59	99
HP Oeskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550, 560	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/PS, 1600C, 1600CM	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	44	–	89
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029, 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4979	–	–	–	*39*	–	–	*99*	–	–	*99*	–	–
Lexmark, Optra L, LX, R, RX	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	39	59	99
Lexmark Valuwriter 300,600	–	–	29	39	–	–	69	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark Winwriter 200, 400, 600	–	–	29	39	–	–	69	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark S Series	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	109
NEC 90, 290	–	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dki 400E, 400EX, 410E, 410EX	–	–	67	89	169	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
Dki 810E, EX, 600E, EX, 610E, EX	–	–	29	79	–	–	119	–	–	149	229	–
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	79	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4419/4439	–	–	–	*59*	–	–	*199*	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	49	69	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440, 5410	–	–	69	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 6500	–	–	14	14	–	–	39	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600, 9700E	–	–	49	69	–	–	119	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9500, E, H, 9700, H	–	–	49	–	–	–	236	–	–	–	–	–

DVER 499 PRINTER UPGRADES 9N 9UR WEBSITE – CHECK IT 9UT!

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST
All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

BATTERIES

★ ★ OVER 1400 BATTERIES ON OUR WEBSITE ★ ★
www.4LATrade.com — AC Adaptors & Chargers

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MDDEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BAT NimH	Li-on
Libratto 59CT	*8Meg/16Meg*	*49/89*	*—*	*161*
Tecra 500C9T, CS, 510C9S, C9T	*8Meg/19Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg*	*34/54/99/159/349*	*231*	*239*
Tecra 529CDT, 539C9T	*6Meg/19Meg/32Meg/46Meg/126Meg*	*34/54/99/159/349*	*259*	
Tecra 799CS, 790CT (S9RAM)	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*56/109/189*	*279*	*259*
Tacra 719C9T, 729C9T, 730C9T	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg*	*49/69/119/169/359*	*279*	*259*
Tecra 739XCDT, 749CDT	*6Meg/19Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg*	*49/69/119/169/359*	*279*	*259*
T2100 Series	*4Meg/8Meg/16Mag/24 Meg*	*29/39/69/99*	*104*	
T1900, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4900 All Models	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*39/49/69/119*	*104*	
T2499, T3400, T3400CT, T3600CT	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*24/34/59*	*104, 119*	*203*
Satellite T100CS, 105CS, 119CS, 110CT, 115CS	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*46/69/114*	*104*	
Satellite 200CDS, 295CDS Series	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*46/66/114*	*104*	
Satellite 220C9S	*9Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/126Meg*	*34/49/99/159/349*	*198*	*208*
Satellite T499 Series, T600 Series	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*46/66/139*	*196*	*208*
Satellite Pro 440, 445, 460	*6Meg/19Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg*	*34/49/99/159/349*	*196*	*208*
Portege 300	16Meg/32Meg	49/99		
Portege 659CT, 669CT	*6Mag/19Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*34/49/99/179*	*—*	*219*

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MO9EL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BAT NimH	Li-on
ACERNote 763, 765, 782, 784, 786	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	19/29/54		
ACERNote Light 359, 352, 355	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*19/29/54*	*147*	
ACERNote Light 356, 358, 359, 361 (pairs) edo	*4Meg/6Meg/19Meg*	*21/34/54 ea*	*147*	
ACERNote Nuovo 971, 972, 372, 373, 374	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	32/44/99		
ACERNote Pro 950, 954, 955, 957, 959 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	21/34/54 ea		
AST Ascentia A41, A42	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*29/44/99/179*	*154*	
AST Ascentia P30, P50	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	54/69/129		
AST Ascentia J19, J39, J59 (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/29Meg*	*22/34/59/69 ea*	*—*	*168*
AST Ascentia 809N, 619N, 999N, 919N	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*39/49/79*	*195, 147*	*167*
AST Ascentia 959N	*8Meg/16Meg*	*54/79*	*—*	*187*
AT&T Globalyst 139	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*19/29/54*	*193*	
AT&T Globalyst 209, 259, 259P	*4Meg/8Meg/19Meg/29Meg*	*44/49/79/129*	*155, 109*	
Austin DX4, DX2, SX2, SX Series	*4Meg/16Meg*	*99/199*	*126*	
Canon Innova Book 350CD, 369, 475	*8Meg/16Meg*	*29/54*	*119*	
Canon Innova Book 489, 490 EDD (pairs)	*8Meg/16Meg*	*29/54 ea*	*119*	
CTX EZ Book *500*, 600 Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	22/29/54	*138*	
CTX EZ Book 700 Pent, Series (EOD) (pairs)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	29/54/119 ea	*138*	
CTX EZ Book 760MT, 765MT (EDD) (pairs)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	29/54/119 ea	*138*	
DEC HiNote	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*29/39/69*	*103*	
DEC HiNote Ultra, Ultra II	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/29/54/119		
OEC HiNote Ultra 2000	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	44/99/189		
DEC HiNote VP 529,525,535,545/159MMX (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*22/29/54 ea*	*119*	
DEC HiNote VP 5199, 5129	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*29/49/99/199*	*119*	
DEC HiNote VP, CSS, LSS, CTS, LTS	*6Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*29/49/99/199*	*119*	
DEC HiNote VP700	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	59/119/219		
Dell Inspiron 3000	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	44/99/199		
Dell Latitude CP M233XT	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	59/119/219		
Dell Lattitude LM, LM P166MMX (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*22/29/54/119 ea*	*—*	*245*
Dell Lattitude 433, C, CX	*4Meg/16Meg*	*49/89*	*119*	
Dell Lattituda LX, M	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/59/69*	*105*	
Oell Latitude XP, XPI, XPI CD M166ST	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/29/54		
Epson ActionNote 659, 659c, 669c, 969cx	*4Meg/8Meg/19Meg*	*19/49/79*	*119*	
Epson ActionNote 689, 666c, 690, 919	*4Meg/8Meg/19Meg/29Meg*	*19/34/64/136*	*119*	
Epson ActionNote 4LC/25, 4LC/33, 4SLC/2-59, 4090	*6Meg*	*69.99*	*79*	
Fujitsu Lifebook 499, 500, 699 Series	*16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*44/99/189*	*103*	*203*
Fujitsu Lifebook 599, 699, 709 Series	*16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*44/99/189*	*103*	*203*
Fujitsu Monte Carlo, Montego, Milan	*8Meg/19Meg/32Meg*	*29/44/99*	*—*	*203*
Gateway 2900 Colorbook 4/33	*4Meg/16Meg*	*69/179*	*112*	
Gateway 2000 Solo Series (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	22/32/54 ea		
Gateway Solo Series 2100, 2200 edo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	52/79/179		
Gateway Solo 9000, 9100, 2300	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	44/99/189		
Hitachi C-Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	29/44/99		
Hitachi E-Series, MMX Series	*8Meg/19Meg/32Meg*	*49/69/129*	*119*	
Hitachi M-Series	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/69/129*	*104*	
Hitachi Visionbook Elite, Plus, Pro	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*29/44/99/179*	*154*	*217*
HP 9mnibook 800	*6Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*49/69/119/189*	*—*	*145*
HP Dmnibook 4009C, CT, C	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*39/54/74*	*126*	
HP Dmnibook 5999CT, CTS, C, 5599CS	*6Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*49/69/119*	*126*	
Micron MilleniaTransport Pentium (pairs), MRX	8Meg/16Meg	29/44 ea		
Micron MilleniaTransport VLX P133 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	22/34/49 ea		
Micron MilleniaTransport XKE P166MMX	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	44/99/189		
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook Plus or Sndbk II, IIP	*4Meg/8Meg/19Meg*	*44/69/199119*		
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook CD	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	22/32/54		
NEC Ultralite Versa, E, V, MP	*4 Meg/8Meg/19Meg/32Meg*	*9/29/69/129*	*133*	
NEC Versa S, Versa 2000C, 9, 2205C	*4Meg/6Meg/19Meg*	*22/34/54*	*103*	
NEC Versa 2409 Series, 2530, 2535 (pairs)	*9Meg/19Meg/20Meg*	*32/54/129 ea*	*199*	
NEC Versa 2600 Series (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/34/59/149 ea		
NEC Versa 4000, 4050/4080, 4200, 4230	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	44/54/69/109/129		
NEC Versa 6000, 6050, 6030	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	54/69/119/189		
NEC Versa 6200MX edo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	32/44/99/179		
Packard Bell Statesman	*2Meg/8Meg*	*29/64*	*198*	
Panasonic CF-V21P, CF-580	*4Meg/8Meg19Meg32Meg*	*44/54/76/139*	*126*	
Panasonic CF-V41P Series	*4Meg/8Meg/19Meg/32Meg*	*44/54/79/134*	*129*	
Panasonic CF-62 P100, P133	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	32/44/99/189		
Sager Midern, all models	*4Meg/8Meg/19Meg/32Meg*	*29/49/69/239*	*Call*	
Samsung Sens 810, 500	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	54/79/129		
Sharp 3030, 3040, 3070	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/79/149		
Sharp 3919, 3029, 3059, 3069	*4Meg/8Meg/19Meg/32Meg*	*49/59/69/199*	*133*	
Sharp 8150, 8659, 8660, 7700, 7760	*4Meg/19Meg*	*39/79*	*131*	
Sharp 8700, 8899, 9900	*4Meg/8Meg/19Meg*	*39/49/69*	*124*	
Sharp 9009, 9039, 9929, 9059, 9399CD, T edo	*8Meg/19Meg/32Meg*	*49/69/129*	*299*	*252*
Sharp 9040, 9070 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/32/54/169 ea		
Sharp 9080 (pairs) edo	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	22/32/54 ea		
Sharp Widenote 100T	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/69/139		
Sony VAID PCG-750C, 707C, 719	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	42/99/189		
TI 4000, TI 4999E, TI 4009M	*4Meg/19Meg*	*49/399*	*98, 119*	
TI 5099, 5100, 5299, 5300	*8Meg/19Meg*	*49/79*	*—*	*189*
TI 6920, 6030, 6050, 6160	*8Meg/19Meg*	*32/44*	*—*	*215*
TI Extensa, 459, 459T, 455, 455T	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*22/32/54*	*147*	
TI Extensa, 510, 515 (pairs) ado	*4Meg/8Meg/19Meg*	*22/39/69 ea*	*147*	
TI Extensa, 559, 555, 599, 595, 579 (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/19Meg*	*22/39/69 ea*	*191*	
TI Extensa, 699, 905, 950, 909, T, CDT edo	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*32/44/99*	*147*	
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne, 486SX, 9X, Tandy 4860	*4Meg/19Meg*	*49/109*	*135*	
Winbook FX P199, P133, P150	*8Meg/16Meg*	*59/79*	*—*	*329*
Winbook XL	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	44/99/179		
Winbook XPC, XP	*19Mag/32Meg*	*69/129*	*112*	*217*
Winbook XP5	*32Meg*	*134*	*112*	*217*
Winbook XP5 Pro	8Meg/16Meg32Meg	69/119/229		
Zenith Z-Star EX, ES	*4Meg/19Meg*	*22/54*	*89*	
Zenith Z-Note 6200 P166MMX	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	29/44/99/189		

PC CARDS (PCMCIA) VERSION 2.0

STORAGE CARDS	
S-RAM 1MEG	$ 79
S-RAM 2MEG	139
S-RAM 4MEG/6MEG	249/359
DATA/FAX MODEMS	
33.6/14.4	$ 69
56 6/14.4 X2/KFlex	119/119
33.6/14.4 Cellular Ready	139
56 6/14 4 Communicator w/simple jack	189
33 6/14 4 and Ethernel Combo 10 B-T	239
56 6/14.4 and Ethernet Combo	Call
isdn & Fax Modem Combo Card	Call

CD RDM W/SCCI CARD	
1DX Kit – $329	20X Kit – $369
MISC PC CARDS	
Ethernet Combo Card	$64
SCSI II Card	139
Audio Card	149
Multimedia Sound/SCSI	Call
Video Conference Kit	279
100 Base – TX Lan Card	139
ZV MPeg Card	149
Type III 340Meg Hard Drive	479
PCMCIA Card Reader (Internel 16 Bit)	99

ATA FLASH — Works with Digital Cameras	
Kodak DC-50 & More	
4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/99/149
20Meg/40Meg/64Meg	199/309/459
80Meg	7991

ATA COMPACT FLASH	
4 Meg/8Meg/12Meg	69/99/119
16Meg/24Meg/32Meg	159/229/279
COMPACT FLASH ADAPTER	29
SMART MEDIA 2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	29/39/69

HARD DRIVES FOR LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK

ACER NOTE	**1.4G**	**2.1G**	**3.1G**	**4.0G**	**5.1G**
Lite 352-374Series	219	249	349	569	799
730-789	219	249	349	569	799
Pro 950-959	219	249	349	569	799
Nuovo 971, 972	219	249	349	569	799
AST Ascenlia	**1.4G**	**2.1G**	**3.1G**	**4.0G**	**5.1G**
800s & 900s	219	249	349	569	799
CDMPAD	**1.4G**	**2.1G**	**3.1G**	**4.0G**	**5.1G**
Contura 486	219	249	349	569	799
Contura 400–430	219	249	349	569	799
LTe 5000–5400	324	459	679	949	1049
FUJITSU	**1.4G**	**2.1G**	**3.1G**	**4.9G**	**5.1G**
Milan, Montego	219	249	349	569	799
Monte Carlo	219	249	349	569	799
Lifebk 500 Series	219	249	349	569	799
IBM THINKPAD	**1.4G**	**2.1G**	**3.1G**	**4.0G**	**5.1G**
355, 360, C, CS, P	324	459	679	949	1049
750, C, CE, CS, P	324	459	679	949	1049
755, C, CD, CE, CS	324	459	679	949	1049
755, CSE, CV, CX	324	459	679	949	1049
760, C, L, LD	324	459	679	949	1049
NEC VERSA	**1.44G**	**2.1G**	**3.08G**	**4.9G**	**5.1G**
E, M, P, V	324	459	679	949	1049
S	219	249	349	569	799
4080, 4050, 4200	219	249	349	569	799
6000, 6010	219	249	349	569	799
6030, 6050	219	249	349	569	799
2000 C, D, P	219	249	349	569	799
PANASDNIC	**1.4G**	**2.1G**	**3.08G**	**4.9G**	**5.1G**
CF-V21P, CF-V41	219	249	349	569	799

SHARP	**1.4G**	**2.1G**	**3.08G**	**4.0G**	**5.1G**
7700, 7750, 8150	219	249	349	569	799
8650, 8660, 8700	219	249	349	569	799
TOSHI8A	**1.4G**	**2.1G**	**3.08G**	**4.9G**	**5.1G**
100 Series	219	249	349	569	799
1900 Series	219	249	349	569	799
2100 Series	219	249	349	569	799
2400 Series	219	249	349	569	799
Tecra 700 Series	324	459	679	949	1049
Tecra 500 Series	219	249	349	569	799
T2115CS	219	249	349	569	799
T2130CS, CT	219	249	349	569	799
UNIVERSAL	**1.4G**	**2.1G**	**3.98G**	**4.9G**	**5.1G**
2'5 IDE 12mm	219	249	349	569	799
2'5 IDE 19mm	229	289	399	—	—
2.5 IDE 19mm	—	—	—	—	749
MISCELLANEDUS SERIES					
AST J-Series	219	249	349	569	799
AT&T Globalyst 130 Ser	219	249	349	569	799
Canon Innova Books	219	249	349	569	799
CTX EZ-Books Series	219	249	349	569	799
DEC Hi Notes Series	219	249	349	569	799
Dell Latitudes Series	219	249	349	569	799
Epson Action Notes Ser	219	249	349	569	799
Gateway Solo Series	219	249	349	569	799
Hitachi Series	219	249	349	569	799
HP Omnibooks Series	219	249	349	569	799
Micron Millenia Series	219	249	349	569	799
Samsung Sens Series	219	249	349	569	799
Sony Vaio Series	219	249	349	569	799
TI Extensa Series	219	249	349	569	799
Winbook XP, XP5, XL, FX	219	249	349	569	799

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

www.4LATrade.com or E-mail: Sales@LATrade.win.net

CDW®

CDW® custom-configures more than 3,000 computers weekly!

DESKTOPS

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000 desktops
166/MMX 16MB 3.2GB 818.36
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 867.97
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 967.38
233/PII 32MB 2.1GB 1275.78
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X 1186.76
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1469.67
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1648.47
Deskpro 2000 mini-towers
166/MMX 16MB 3.2GB 16X 1058.46
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X 1147.87
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1674.48
300/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1957.76
200/MMX 32MB 2.4GB 16X Office 97 SBE 1319.78
233/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 16X Office 97 SBE 1517.97
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X Office 97 SBE 1939.28
Deskpro 4000 desktops
166/MMX 16MB 2.4GB 749.57
166/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1067.87
200/MMX 32MB 2.4GB 1138.58
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1148.67
233/PII 32MB 2.4GB 1386.78
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X 1346.87
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1568.75
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1755.57
Deskpro 4000 mini-towers
166/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X 1227.31
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1598.87
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1769.27
Deskpro 4000N Network PCs
166/MMX 32MB 1.6GB 896.78
200/MMX 32MB 1.6GB 998.67
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 1118.67
Deskpro 4000S desktops
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 868.67
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 996.48
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 1176.78
Deskpro 6000 desktops
233/PII 32MB 2.1GB 24X 1898.67
266/PII 32MB 2.1GB 24X 2085.27
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 2279.77
300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 2689.87
Deskpro 6000 mini-towers
266/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 2486.67
300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 2729.67
Presario desktops
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 20X 746.00
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 20X 946.00
233/MMX 48MB 4GB 24X 1096.00
266/PII 48MB 4GB DVD 1496.00
300/PII 64MB 8GB DVD 1796.00
333/PII 64MB 8GB DVD 2296.00

Deskpro 2000

Small Business Edition COMPAQ

Monitor sold separately

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 2.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 16X Max CD-ROM drive
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

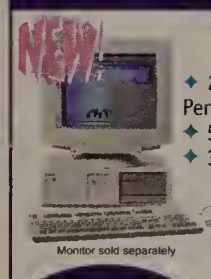
$1319.78 CDW 110829

PC 300GL Series desktops
166/MMX 16MB 2.5GB 838.47
166/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 898.77
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 977.25
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 16X 1087.75
233/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1037.52
233/PII 16MB 2.5GB 1067.35
233/PII 32MB 2.5GB 1127.58
233/PII 32MB 4.2GB 1187.15
266/PII 32MB 2.5GB 1187.55
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 1237.58
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 32X 1397.25
300/PII 32MB 4.2GB 1457.72
300/PII 32MB 4.2GB NT 1537.45

PC 300PL Series desktops
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1147.95
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 1187.75
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X 1287.38
233/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 1247.56
233/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X 1347.65
PC 300PL Series mini-towers
166/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1087.84
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X 1298.75
233/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 24X 1697.56
PC 300XL Series desktops
233/PII 32MB 2.5GB 1699.75
233/PII 32MB 2.5GB 16X 1889.75
266/PII 32MB 2.5GB 1949.69
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 16X 2519.68
300/PII 32MB 4.2GB 16X 2476.89

HP Vectra VL 7 Series PC

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities



Monitor sold separately

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level II cache
- 32MB EDO DRAM standard
- 3.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM
- Windows® NT Workstation V4.0 or Windows 95

$1277.85 CDW 108943

HP Brio Series mini-towers
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 859.76
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 16X 1074.57
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 887.57
233/PII 32MB 4GB 1249.76
266/PII 32MB 4GB 1427.78
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 16X 1158.45
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1088.84
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1295.73
233/PII 4GB 24X 1467.88
266/PII 4GB 24X 1589.87
300/PII 8GB 32X 1875.97
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X 1157.58
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X 1146.28
233/MMX 32MB 4GB 24X 1298.45
233/MMX 32MB 6GB 24X 1518.77
266/PII 32MB 8GB 32X 56K bps 1686.78
300/PII 64MB 8GB 32X 56K bps 2356.48
HP VE 4 Series desktops
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 959.98
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X 1194.67
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1139.68
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 1059.67
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X 1295.78
HP VE 4 Series mini-towers
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1259.44
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1368.87
HP VL 7 Series desktops
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB Win 95 ....1277.85
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1328.38
266/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 2098.76
300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 2366.78
HP VL 7 Series mini-towers
233/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 1759.57
266/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 2218.85
333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 2544.88

Acer

200/MMX 16MB 3.2GB 32X 929.87
200/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 32X 1084.46
233/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 32X 1087.36
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 10/100 ....928.46

TOSHIBA

Equium Series desktops
233/MMX 3GB 32MB 1496.57
233/MMX 2GB 32MB 1249.37
233/MMX 3GB 32MB 24X 1378.67
266/PII 4GB 32MB 24X 1536.47
233/MMX 2GB 32MB 1358.77
300/PII 4GB 32MB 24X 1657.37

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

Libretto mini-notebooks
50CT 5/75 16MB 772MB 6.1" AM 997.56
70CT 120/MMX 16MB 1.5GB 6.1" AM 1687.36
Satellite & Satellite Pro notebooks
440CDX 133/MMX 16MB 1.34GB 12.1" DS 10X 1357.06
440CDT 133/MMX 16MB 1.34GB 12.1" AM 10X 1687.36
460CDX 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" DS 10X 1737.86
470CDT 200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X 2857.45
480CDT 233/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X 3387.56
Tecra notebooks
520CDT 166/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X 2837.56
530CDT 166/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X 3127.26
550CDT 266/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 3847.63
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 13.3" AM 10X WIN NT 2997.15
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 13.3" AM 10X 2727.96
750CDT 233/MMX 32MB 4.7GB 13.3" AM 20X 4794.85
750CDM 133/MMX 32MB 4.77GB 13.3" AM 20X 4787.16
750DVD 233/MMX 64MB 4.77GB 13.3" AM DVD 4987.69
Portege notebooks
320CT 266/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 10.4" AM 3567.56

Satellite Pro 470CDT

TOSHIBA

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB EDO DRAM standard
- 2.02GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" active-matrix display
- 33.6K bps internal data/fax modem

$2857.45 CDW 107597

Acer

Extensa notebooks
392C 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X 1347.29
391T 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X 1837.86
392T 166/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X 2127.86
TravelMate notebooks
7120T 200/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X 2957.49
7130TE 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" AM 20X 3397.89
TM7164TE 266/MMX 32MB 4.1GB 13.3" AM 3857.42

COMPAQ

Armada notebooks
1530DM 133/MMX 16MB 1.4GB 12.1" DS 10X 1179.00
1540DM 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X 1787.49
1571DM 200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 20X 2437.22
1580DMT 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X 2437.46
1598DMT 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 20X 3617.46
4131T 5/133 16MB 1.4GB 12.1" AM 997.86
4210T 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 3477.36
4220T 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 3967.88
7330T 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 1467.36
7360DMT 200/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 3297.65
7380DMT 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 4997.56
7710MT 150/MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" AM 1897.79
7770DMT 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X 3699.89
7792DMT 266/MMX 32MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 5457.89

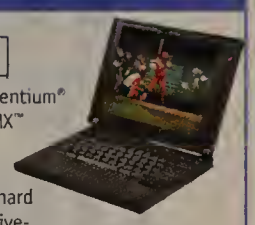
COMPAQ

Presario notebooks
1220 200/MMX Media GX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X 1796.00
1622 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 20X 2496.00
1681 233/MMX 48MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X 2996.00
1710SB 166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X 1696.00

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP OmniBook 800 Series notebooks
800CT 166/MMX 16MB 2GB 10.4" AM 3679.68
HP OmniBook 3000 Series notebooks
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 13.3" AM 2967.45
233/MMX 16MB 4GB 13.3" AM 3457.36
HP OmniBook 5700 Series notebooks
166/MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" AM 2327.36
166/MMX 32MB 2.79GB 12.1" AM 2957.48

IBM ThinkPad® 560X



- 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ processor
- 32MB RAM standard
- 4GB hard drive
- 12.1" active-matrix color display
- Integrated TrackPoint III pointing device
- Windows® 95

$2997.86 CDW 98309

ThinkPad notebooks
380ED 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X 1557.29
380ED 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X 2237.71
380XD 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 24X 2047.13
380XD 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X 2637.92
380XD 266/MMX 32MB 5.1GB 12.1" AM 24X 2997.37
560E 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 2436.64
560X 200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 2137.67
560X 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 2997.86
770 200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM 2917.36
770 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 3457.89
770 233/MMX 32MB 5.1GB 14.1" AM 4197.26

FUJITSU

LifeBook 500 Series notebooks
565Tx 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" AM 20X 2499.00
LifeBook 600 Series notebooks
656Tx 150/MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" AM 16X 2799.00

HITACHI

VisionBook Plus Series notebooks
4360x 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X 1797.36
VisionBook Pro Series notebooks
7580 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM 20X 3599.00

AMS Tech

Travel Pro 1000 Series notebooks
1965CT 200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X 2297.45
1970CT 233/MMX 48MB 3.1GB 12.1" AM 20X 2617.23
Travel Pro 2000 Series notebooks
2010CX 166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 13.3" AM 20X 2557.64
2030CX 200/MMX 48MB 3.1GB 13.3" AM 16X 2897.38
2035CX 233/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 13.3" AM 20X 2887.62
Rodeo 3000 Series notebooks
3000ECX 166/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 14.1" AM 20X 3017.23
3015ECX 233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 14.1" AM 20X 3367.74
Rodeo 5000 Series notebooks
5010ECX 233/MMX 64MB 3.1GB 14.1" AM 20X 3587.32
5030ECX 266/MMX 64MB 4GB 14.1" AM 20X 3997.51

AM = active-matrix color display DS = dual-scan color display

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

The right price. The right advice.

800-865-4239 www.cdw.com

Check out CDW's new Extended Service Plan!

Circle 47 on reader service card

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW 3719D 6/98

CDW®

BUY IT TODAY AND USE IT TOMORROW

97% of all credit-approved orders ship same day!

PERIPHERALS

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

3Com

3C509B-TPO EtherLink III 10BT ISA 58.58
3C509B-TPC EtherLink III coax ISA 69.35
3C509B-COMBO EtherLink III combo ISA 119.18
3C589-TP EtherLink III LAN PC Card 10BT 129.49
3C562D-TP EtherLink III 33.6 PC Card 10BT 259.16
3C905-TX Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI 88.46
3C900-TPO EtherLink XL 10BT PCI 109.16
3C900-COMBO Ethernet XL PCI combo 129.25
Courier 56K modem x2 internal 209.29
Courier 56K modem x2 external 245.73
Impact IQ ISDN modem external 199.95
OfficeConnect 4-port hub 59.47
OfficeConnect 8-port hub 78.49
OfficeConnect ISDN LAN modem 386.86
SuperStack II Hub 12-port 10BT 498.76
SuperStack II Hub 24-port 10BT 859.04

COMPAQ

Prosignia 200 servers
233/PII 32MB no hdd 16X EIDE10/100 Enet 1469.00
233/PII 32MB no hdd 16X SCSI 10/100 Enet 1695.00
233/PII 32MB 4.3GB 16X SCSI 10/100 Enet 2090.00
233/PII 64MB 4.3GB 16X 10/100 Enet 4669.00
ProLiant 800 and 850R servers
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X 10BT Enet 2159.00
6/200 32MB 4.3GB 8X 10BT Enet 2825.00
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X 10/100 Enet 3068.00
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X 10/100 Enet hot plug rack model 3295.00
ProLiant 1200 servers
233/PII 32MB no hdd 10/100 Enet 2859.00

D-Link

DE-805TP/C 5-port HUBBY 48.99
DE-6504 Ethernet PC Card 79.33
DFE-904 4-port dual-speed mini hub 91.40
DES-3205 FlexSwitch 5-port Ethernet switch 1139.76

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP NetServer E 45 servers
233/PII 32MB no hdd 24X 10/100 Enet 1588.68
233/PII 32MB 4.2GB 24X 10/100 Enet 1889.77
266/PII 32MB no hdd 24X 10/100 Enet 1697.85
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 24X 10/100 Enet 2175.87
266/PII 64MB 4.2GB 24X 10/100 Enet 2084.55

IBM

PC Server 325 servers
233/PII 32MB no hdd 8X 2399.58
233/PII 32MB 4.5GB 8X 3165.67
266/PII 64MB no hdd 8X 1889.77
266/PII 64MB no hdd 8X rack model 1697.88
PC Server 330 servers
6/200 64MB no hdd 8X 3718.27
233/PII 64MB no hdd 8X 3345.47
266/PII 64MB no hdd 8X 2084.55

intel

EtherExpress PRO/100 PCI TX 79.68
NetportExpress PRO/100 3-port print server 349.86
InBusiness 8-port hub 76.17
InBusiness 8-port Fast hub 345.46
InBusiness Internet Station 5-port hub 389.93
Express 510T 24-port 10/100 switch 2799.88

LINKSYS

Combo Ether16 LAN card 36.14
Combo EtherPCI LAN card 49.17
Combo PC/Ethernet card 10BT 69.07
10BT 5-port workgroup hub 42.74
EtherFast 10/100 LAN PC Card 86.70
StackPro 16-port 100BTX rackmount hub 429.24

NETGEAR

10/100 Fast Ethernet PCI adapter 29.86
EN104TP 4-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub 42.26
EN108TP 8-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub 56.58

Seagate Software

Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 single-server edition version upg 239.59
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 enterprise edition version upg 364.28
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 single-server edition 428.17
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 enterprise edition 789.88
Backup Exec for NetWare V7.5 25-user single-server edition 307.58

SMC

EtherEZ 10BT ISA 37.51
EtherEZ 5T 10BT hub 38.46
EtherEZ 16TC 10BT hub 148.51
EtherPower II 10/100 PCI 46.13

DATA STORAGE

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Colorado 8GB TBU w/media internal 259.36
HP Colorado 8GB TBU w/media external 305.70
HP SureStore DAT24 24GB TBU internal 1209.68
HP SureStore DAT24 24GB TBU external 1329.23
HP SureStore 6x2 CD-RW 7200 internal 405.11
HP SureStore 6x2 CD-RW 7200 external 494.76

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel 139.95
Zip drive 100MB external SCSI 139.95
ZipPlus drive 100MB external 199.95
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-2 ..... 279.95
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-2 ..... 299.95
Ditto drive 2GB internal 119.95
Ditto drive 2GB external 169.95
Ditto Dash Card 59.95
Ditto 3.7GB tape cartridge 21.74
Ditto Max up to 7GB internal 199.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB external 199.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB internal 299.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB external 299.95

SYQUEST

EZFlyer 230MB external 149.99
SparQ 1GB internal 199.99
SparQ 1GB external 199.99
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI internal 299.99
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI external PC/Mac 299.99

Quantum

Viking II 4.5GB Ultra2 SCSI 469.12
Atlas III 4.5GB Ultra2 SCSI 859.63
Fireball SE 4.3GB Ultra ATA 219.80
Fireball SE 6.4GB Ultra SCSI-3 ..... 375.70

2.1GB IDE 129.84
2.55GB IDE 157.99
4.5GB Ultra SCSI 549.87
9.1GB Ultra SCSI 796.09

800-865-4239

Pagis Pro V2.0

For Windows 95, 98 and NT

XEROX

Pagis Pro features four powerful scanning products in one easy-to-use program: ✦ TextBridge Pro 98 to convert paper into electronic documents without retyping ✦ MGI s PhotoSuite for world-class photo editing ✦ Pagis for scanning and organizing documents ✦ Pagis Copier to make quality color copies

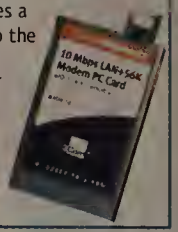
$109.96
CDW 112653

Megahertz 3CXEM556T

10Mbps LAN+56K bps PC Card modem with XJACK connector

3Com

✦ Durable, built-in XJACK® modem connector saves cable carrying hassles ✦ Includes a guaranteed free upgrade to the 56K bps ITU-T industry standard V.90 ✦ 10BASE-T cable included



$249.64
CDW 107529

INPUT DEVICES

Cross iPen 109.48
Kensington Mouse-in-a Box 19.99
Kensington Expert Mouse V5.0 PS/2 ..... 95.71
Kensington Orbit 56.93
Logitech MouseMan Plus 49.93
Logitech Trackman Marble 59.95
Microsoft SideWinder Precision Pro joystick 55.67
Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite 59.77
Microsoft IntelliMouse V3.0 ..... 56.94
Microsoft IntelliMouse TrackBall 71.44

DIGITAL IMAGING

Agfa ePhoto 780 digital camera 489.25
Agfa ePhoto 1280 digital camera 828.33
Epson PhotoPC 550 digital camera 299.00
Epson PhotoPC 600 XGA digital camera 499.00
Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart C20 digital camera 699.00
Kodak DC120 Zoom digital camera 699.00
Kodak DC210 Zoom digital camera 799.00
Microtek EyeStar videoconferencing camera 98.94
Minolta Dimage PIC digital camera 309.45
Minolta Dimage V digital camera 399.28
Nikon Coolpix 100 notebook camera 99.11
Nikon Coolpix 300 digital camera 395.28
Olympus D-500L digital camera 799.00
Olympus D-600L digital camera 1299.00
Ricoh Zipshot digital camera 129.00
Ricoh RDC-300 digital camera 399.00

SCANNERS

Epson Expression 636 Exec 799.00
Epson Expression 836XL 2499.00
Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart photo scanner 399.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5s scanner 199.28
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5100Cse scanner 299.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 6100Cse scanner 799.00
Microtek Color PageWiz 154.83
Microtek ScanMaker E3 Plus 145.06
Microtek ScanMaker E6 standard 277.92
Minolta Dimage Scan Dual 669.88
UMAX Astra 610S 129.00
UMAX Astra 1200S w/Photoshop LE 299.00
UMAX Mirage IIse w/MagicScan 2995.00
Visioneer PaperPort mx 98.20
Visioneer PaperPort 3100 flatbed 149.33
Visioneer PaperPort 6000B flatbed 196.06
Visioneer PaperPort Strobe 249.99

PRINTERS

Canon

BJC80 portable 299.00
BJC7004 ..... 349.00
MultiPASS C5000 print/scan/copy/fax 499.00

EPSON

Stylus Color 400 ..... 179.00
Stylus Color 600 ..... 249.00
Stylus Color 800 ..... 349.00
Stylus Color 1520 ..... 799.00
Stylus Color 3000 ..... 1999.00
Stylus Photo 299.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer 265.85
HP DeskJet 672C color printer 199.00
HP DeskJet 694C color printer 239.00
HP DeskJet 722C color printer 299.00
HP DeskJet 890Cse printer 399.00
HP DeskJet 1000Cse color printer 387.07
HP LaserJet 5Si printer 2438.03
HP Color LaserJet 5 printer 3939.21
HP LaserJet 6Lse printer 399.00
HP LaserJet 6MP printer 877.26
HP LaserJet 6Pse printer 799.00
HP LaserJet 4000se printer 1149.00
HP PhotoSmart photo printer 399.00

LEXMARK

Color Jetprinter 1000 ..... 139.02
Color Jetprinter 7000 ..... 239.28
Optra E+ 394.27
Optra S 1250 ..... 999.94
Optra S 1620 ..... 999.99
Optra S 1650 ..... 1089.28
Optra S 2420 ..... 1546.38
Optra S 2450 ..... 1979.48
Optra SC 1275 ..... 2955.89

OKIDATA

OkiJet 2020 ..... 199.00
Okipage 4w 199.00
Okipage 6e 299.00
Okipage 16n 899.00

MONITORS

MAG InnoVision 410V2 14" (13.3" view) 0.28mm 159.24
MAG InnoVision DJ530 15" (13.9" view) 0.28mm 267.18
MAG InnoVision DJ700 17" (16.1" view) 0.26mm 499.29
MAG InnoVision DJ800 19" (18" view) 0.26mm 679.14
NEC MultiSync E500 15" (13.8" view) 0.25mm 309.43
NEC MultiSync E700 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm 566.33

MONITORS

NEC MultiSync E1100 21" (19.8" view) 0.28mm 1059.80
NEC MultiSync LCD400 14.1" flat panel LCD 1899.00
Philips Magnavox 105S 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm 187.78
Philips Magnavox 107S 17" (15.9" view) 0.28mm 347.30
Philips Magnavox CM5600 20" (18.9" view) 0.28mm 969.02
Princeton E050 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm 238.64
Princeton E070 17" (15.8" view) 0.28mm 389.14
Princeton E090 19" (18" view) 0.26mm 699.53
Sony Multiscan 100GS 15" (14" view) 0.25mm 349.24
Sony Multiscan 200ES 17" (16" view) PnP 0.25mm 548.76
Sony Multiscan 300SF 20" (19" view) PnP 0.30mm 1129.56
ViewSonic E771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm 389.54
ViewSonic G773 17" (16" view) 0.26mm 469.00
ViewSonic GS771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm 469.00
ViewSonic G790 19" (18" view) 0.26mm 779.27
ViewSonic G810 21" (20" view) 0.25mm 989.87
ViewSonic VPA138 ViewPanel 13.8" active LCD 1289.64
ViewSonic VPA150 ViewPanel 15" active LCD 2024.37

PC CARDS

3Com Ethernet adapter w/XJACK 107.80
3Com 32-bit Fast EtherLink XL CardBus 147.57
3Com LAN PC Card combo 169.88
3Com 33.6K w/XJACK 169.99
3Com 33.6K cellular w/XJACK 228.99
3Com 33.6K cellular 228.99
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem 259.16
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem combo 299.83
3Com 56K w/XJACK 214.66
3Com 56K cellular w/XJACK 214.66
Hayes ACCURA 56Kflex 184.16
Hayes OPTIMA 56K 199.24
Hayes OPTIMA 56K w/EZjack 199.24
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 16-bit PC Card Enet/56K 309.44
Practical Peripherals 56Kflex cellular 166.41
Simple 33.6K Communicator w/SimpleJack 139.89
Simple 33.6K cellular 149.53
Simple 56K Communicator 154.50
Simple 56K Communicator Pro w/SimpleJack 159.63
Xircom 56K 165.84
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K 298.71
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K w/MiniDock 299.85

MODEMS

3Com

56K x2 internal 209.29
56K x2 external 245.73
I-modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem external 268.92

U.S. Robotics

Winmodem V.34 33.6K internal w/fax 57.87
V.34 33.6K internal w/fax 84.32
V.34 33.6K external w/fax 104.88
Voice V.34 33.6K internal w/fax 109.44
Voice V.34 33.6K external w/fax 137.30
56K x2 internal 139.61
56K V.90 external 177.99
56K V.90 Voice internal 177.95
56K x2 Voice external 169.68
56K Winmodem 93.69
ISDN 128K terminal adapter 176.25

Hayes

ACCURA 56K internal 135.06
ACCURA 56K external 159.01
ACCURA 56K speakerphone internal 168.35
ACCURA 56K speakerphone external 179.78
OPTIMA 56K external 289.30
ACCURA ISDN 229.04

UPS SYSTEMS

APC

Back-UPS Office 104.76
Back-UPS Pro 280 PNP 134.14
Back-UPS Pro 420 PNP 219.93
Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP 265.91
SurgeArrest Personal 19.95
SurgeArrest Professional 27.91
SurgeArrest Network 31.59

TRIPP LITE

BC Internet 325 2 outlets RJ11 ..... 79.89
BC PRO 450 4 outlets LAN port 139.27
BC PRO 550 4 outlets LAN port 169.80

HANDHELD PCs

3Com PalmPilot Personal 197.56
3Com PalmPilot Professional 287.36
3Com PalmPilot III 387.46
Hewlett-Packard 360LX Palmtop PC 547.33
Hewlett-Packard 620LX Palmtop PC 825.99
Philips Velo 1 ..... 449.00

 ©1998 CDW® Computer Centers Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW371-6-8

Windows 98 upgrade

Microsoft

Includes:
- Get a fully integrated Internet experience
- Add accessories easily
- Get better and faster 3-D graphics
- Work or play more productively
- Keep your PC running at optimal performance

Coming soon! Call to reserve your copy!

$89.80 CDW 112276

56K Communicator Pro

Simple TECHNOLOGY with SimpleJack

- Supports K56flex technology
- Connects at highest speed: 56K, 33.6K, or 28.8K bps
- SimpleJack in-line RJ-11 telephone connector
- 14.4K bps fax
- Cellular-ready*
- Voice mail/automated paging

*For Motorola phones

$159.63 CDW 105151

56K Faxmodem

3Com U.S. Robotics

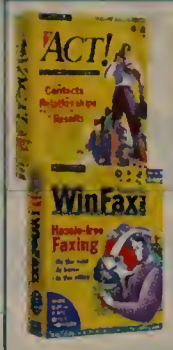
V.90 and x2 technology compatible

Compatible with both the V.90 standard and x2™ technology. Includes a CD-ROM jam-packed with great software for work and play.

Internal $157.99 CDW 107570

External $177.99 CDW 107571

Ultimate Business Tool Bundle



SYMANTEC.

For Windows 95 and NT

Includes:
- Act V4.0
- WinFax V8.0

$186.00 CDW 109488

SOFTWARE

Adaptec

Easy CD Creator Deluxe Edition ..79.05

Adobe

Acrobat V3.0.1 WIN/95/NT CD ..179.32
Illustrator V7.0 upg WIN95/NT CD ..115.55
Illustrator V7.0 WIN95/NT CD ..365.00
PageMaker V6.5 upg WIN95/NT CD ..89.74
PageMaker V6.5 WIN95/NT CD ..548.48
PageMill V3.0 upg WIN95/NT CD ..45.94
PageMill V3.0 WIN95/NT CD ..93.48
Photoshop V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD ..159.35
Photoshop V4.0.1 WIN95 CD ..548.48
Photoshop V5.0 upg W95/NT CD ..177.95
Photoshop V5.0 W95/NT CD ..608.86
Premiere V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD ..177.90
Premiere V5.0 WIN95/NT CD ..548.48
Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 WIN95 CD ..62.29

Apple

ClarisWorks Office WIN95/NT ..67.88

AUTODESK

AutoCAD LT 97 upg WIN95/NT CD ..119.50
AutoCAD LT 97 WIN95/NT CD ..395.75
AutoSketch R5 WIN95/NT CD ..83.45
View V2.0 WIN95/NT ..159.67

Borland

C++ Builder 3 Professional upg WIN95/NT ..256.35
C++ Builder 3 Professional WIN95/NT ..519.70
C++ Builder 3 Standard WIN95/NT ..86.98
Delphi 3 Professional WIN95/NT CD ..529.15
Delphi 3 Standard WIN95/NT CD ..86.68
Delphi Professional 3 upg WIN95/NT CD ..254.83
JBuilder Professional upg WIN95/NT CD ..259.14
JBuilder Professional WIN95/NT CD ..519.24
JBuilder Standard WIN95/NT CD ..88.21

Broderbund

Britannica 98 WIN95 CD ..96.63
Home Architect 3D Deluxe WIN95 CD ..46.29
Organizer Plus V3.01 WIN95 ..116.45
PrintShop Premiere WIN95 ..36.96

Caere

OmniForm V3.0 WIN CD ..134.20
OmniPage Pro V8.0 ..115.34
OmniPage Pro V8.0 upg WIN CD ..115.34

COREL

DRAW 8 upg WIN95/NT CD ..224.51
DRAW 8 WIN95/NT CD ..425.93
Photo-Paint 8 upg WIN95/NT CD ..89.19
Photo-Paint 8 WIN95/NT CD ..299.96
WordPerfect Ste 8 upg w/Dragon NaturallySpeaking ..97.54
WordPerfect Ste 8 w/ Dragon NaturallySpeaking ..309.28
WordPerfect Suite 7 upg WIN95 CD ..39.14
WordPerfect Suite 7 WIN95 CD ..32.91
WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro upg WIN95/NT CD 139.30
WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro WIN95/NT CD ..335.14
WordPerfect Suite 8 upg WIN95/NT CD ..79.67
WordPerfect Suite 8 WIN95/NT CD ..278.39

DELORME

AAA Map 'n' Go V4.0 WIN95/NT CD ..37.01
Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT CD ..37.73
Tripmate/Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT ..139.65

Extensis

Intellihance V3.0 universal CD ..93.99
MaskPro V1.0 universal CD ..279.99
PageTools V2.0 WIN95 ..93.99
PhotoFrame V1.0 universal CD ..123.99
PhotoTools V2.0 WIN95/NT ..123.99
Portfolio V3.0 universal CD ..93.99
PowerSuite for Adobe Photoshop univ CD ..208.50
PowerSuite for QuarkXPress universal CD ..189.16

FileMaker

FileMaker Pro Server V3.0 WIN95/NT CD ..909.37
FileMaker Pro V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD ..87.77
FileMaker Pro V4.0 WIN/95/NT CD ..178.22
HomePage V3.0 WIN ..88.38

GOLDMINE

GoldMine V4.0 WIN95 ..169.26

IBM

ViaVoice Gold WIN95/NT CD ..135.49
ViaVoice WIN95/NT CD ..89.52

IMSI

FloorPlan 3D Deluxe WIN/W95 CD ..39.81
FormTool 97 WIN95 CD ..57.22
HiJaak Pro V4.0 WIN95 CD ..85.20
MapLinx V5.0 Professional ..84.98
TurboProject V2.0 WIN/W95 ..82.03

Intuit

Expensable V2.0 WIN ..43.97
Quickbooks Pro V5.0 WIN ..186.62
Quickbooks V5.0 WIN ..94.05
Quicken Basic 98 WIN CD ..41.73
Quicken Deluxe 98 WIN CD ..58.86

Lotus

Approach 97 WIN/95/NT CD ..92.89
cc:Mail V8.1 WIN95/NT ..127.27
Lotus 1-2-3 97 WIN95/NT CD ..294.49
Lotus 12397 upg WIN/95/NT CD ..93.37
Organizer 97 GS WIN95/NT CD ..71.82
SmartSuite 97 upg WIN95/NT CD ..139.09
SmartSuite 97 WIN95/NT CD ..379.53
Word Pro 97 WIN95/NT CD ..62.63

macromedia

Director 6 Multimedia Studio upg WIN95/NT CD ..479.86
Director 6 Multimedia Studio WIN95/NT CD ..924.25
Director 6 upg WIN95/NT CD ..379.12
Dreamweaver V1.0 W95/NT CD ..269.77
Flash 2 WIN95/NT CD ..259.37
FreeHand 8 upg WIN ..138.18
FreeHand 8 WIN ..379.67

Math Soft

Mathcad 7 Professional WIN95/NT CD ..349.03
Mathcad 7 Standard WIN95/NT CD ..99.99
Mathcad 7 Technical/Professional Suite W95/NT CD ..469.96

MetaCreations

Art Dabbler univ WIN ..42.08
Bryce 3D univ CD ..167.63
Kai's Photo Soap WIN95/NT CD ..41.60
Kai's Power GOO WIN95/NT ..41.97
Kai's Power Tools V3.0 WIN95/NT ..109.15
LogoMotion V2.1 universal CD ..81.02
Painter 3D universal CD ..299.00
Painter Classic WIN95/NT CD ..99.95
Painter V5.0 upg WIN ..89.23
Painter V5.0 WIN95/NT ..259.14
Ray Dream 3D WIN ..87.95
Ray Dream Studio 5 upg WIN95/NT CD ..88.95
Ray Dream Studio 5 WIN95/NT CD ..256.90
Show V1.0 WIN95/NT CD ..49.95

Microsoft

Access 97 upg WIN95/NT CD ..93.63
Access 97 WIN95/NT CD ..298.53
Bookshelf 98 WIN95/NT CD ..43.63
Encarta 98 Encyclopedia WIN95/NT CD ..43.28
Encarta 98 Virtual Globe WIN95 CD ..43.28
Encarta Encyclopedia 98 Deluxe CD ..66.87
Encarta Reference Suite 98 WIN95/NT CD ..93.07
Excel 97 upg WIN95/NT CD ..93.81
Excel 97 WIN95/NT CD ..298.53
Expedia Streets 98 Deluxe WIN95/NT CD ..61.10
Expedia Streets 98 Plus ..43.63
Flight Simulator 98 WIN95/NT CD ..49.38
FrontPage 98 vers upg WIN95/NT CD ..48.78
FrontPage 98 WIN95/NT CD ..134.79
Money 98 Financial Suite WIN95/NT CD ..43.28
Money 98 WIN95/NT CD ..24.45
Office 97 Developer Edition WIN95/NT CD ..709.17
Office 97 Pro upg w/Bkshlf & Intellimouse WIN95/NT CD ..319.04
Office 97 Pro w/Bkshlf upg WIN95/NT CD ..309.60
Office 97 Pro w/Bkshlf WIN95/NT CD ..539.67
Office 97 Sm Business Edition V2.0 upg WIN95/NT CD ..224.08
Office 97 Sm Business Edition V2.0 WIN95/NT CD ..455.63
Office 97 Std upg WIN95/NT CD ..225.18
Office 97 Std WIN95/NT CD ..449.10
Picture It! V2.0 WIN95/NT CD ..43.28
Plus! 98 ..35.57
Plus! WIN95 CD ..43.80
PowerPoint 97 upg WIN95/NT CD ..94.80
PowerPoint 97 WIN95/NT CD ..298.53
Project 98 upg WIN95/NT CD ..178.82
Project 98 WIN95/NT CD ..445.70
Publisher 98 CD WIN95 ..89.58
Publisher 98 Deluxe with Picture It! WIN95/NT CD ..114.74
Visual Basic Pro V5.0 comp upg WIN95/NT CD ..219.38
Visual Basic Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT ..445.67
Visual C++ Pro V5.0 upg WIN95/NT ..219.38
Visual C++ Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT ..445.67
Visual Studio 97 Enterprise Edition WIN95/NT CD ..1339.24
Visual Studio 97 Pro upg WIN95/NT CD ..444.57
Visual Studio 97 Pro WIN95/NT CD ..889.08
Windows 95 upg w/Internet Explorer V4.0 CD ..97.45
Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer ..184.38
Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer upg ..97.44
Windows 98 ..179.48
Windows 98 upg ..89.90
Windows NT Workstation V4.0 w/Internet Explorer CD ..279.84
Windows NT Workstation V4.0 w/Internet Explorer vers upg CD ..134.35
Word 97 upg WIN95/NT CD ..75.07
Word 97 WIN95/NT CD ..298.53
Works V4.5 W95/NT CD ..43.80

network associates

Hurricane 98 WIN ..36.79
Nuts & Bolts Deluxe WIN ..57.43
Nuts & Bolts WIN CD ..34.18
VirusScan Deluxe V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS ..64.80
VirusScan Security Suite WIN95/NT ..73.77
VirusScan V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS/OS2 ..46.23
WebScanX WIN/95/NT CD ..31.00

PQ

Drive Image Professional WIN95/NT ..634.08
Drive Image V2.0 univ CD ..59.78
DriveCopy WIN/95/NT/DOS ..26.59
Partition Magic Professional V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS/OS2 CD ..459.01
PartitionMagic V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS/OS2 CD ..56.66

ProCD

Select Phone 97 Deluxe WIN/95 CD ..119.50
Select Phone 97 WIN/95 CD ..83.93

QuarkXPress

QuarkXPress V4.0 WIN95/NT ..749.89

Quarterdeck

Clean Sweep V3.0 WIN/95/NT ..34.70
CleanSweep Deluxe V3.0 WIN CD ..47.86
CleanSweep Extra Strength V4.0 WIN/95/NT ..53.69
DiskClone WIN ..39.14
Partition Extra Stength V1.1 WIN ..48.60
ProComm Plus 32 V4.5 WIN ..76.91
ProComm Plus Connection WIN ..115.67
Procomm Plus V4.5 WIN95/NT ..136.61
OEMM 97 V9.0 WIN/WIN95 ..61.25
ViruSweep Extra Strength WIN ..66.11

Sonic Foundry

CD Architect WIN95/NT ..199.95
Noise Reduction DirectX ..184.96
Sound Forge V4.0 WIN/95/NT ..256.90
Sound Forge XP V4.0 WIN/95/NT ..77.62

SYMANTEC.

ACT! V4.0 upg WIN95/NT CD ..83.82
ACT! V4.0 WIN95/NT ..169.43
CrashGuard Deluxe V3.0 WIN95 ..44.61
Norton AntiVirus Deluxe V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD ..63.57
Norton AntiVirus V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD ..44.60
Norton Uninstall Deluxe WIN95 CD ..35.79
Norton Utilities V3.0 WIN95 ..66.85
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 H/R upg ..72.45
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host WIN95/NT CD ..74.91
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host/remote WIN95/NT CD ..129.40
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 remote WIN95/NT CD 86.55
Visual Cafe Database Dev Edition V2.5 WIN95/NT ..726.71
Visual Cafe for Java V2.0 Web Dev Edition WIN95/NT ..85.05
Visual Cafe for Java V2.5 Pro Dev Edition WIN95/NT ..258.35
WinFax Pro V8.0 upg WIN95 CD ..46.04
WinFax PRO V8.0 WIN95/NT ..93.37

VISIO

IntelliCAD 98 WIN95/NT CD ..307.78
Maps WIN95/NT CD ..169.39
Network Equipment ..425.01
Professional V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD ..129.46
Professional V5.0 WIN95/NT CD ..295.10
Standard V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD ..88.60
Standard V5.0 WIN95/NT CD ..129.79
Technical V5.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD ..129.40
Technical V5.0 WIN/95/NT CD ..298.00

XEROX

Pagis PRO 97 WIN95/NT CD ..91.04
TextBridge Pro 98 WIN95/NT CD ..72.34

CDW DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-865-4239
Mac sales	800-509-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-615-4239
Networking sales	800-661-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

Tech Support/Returns for Customers
800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.50 for single package shipments or $6.75 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

See CDW's ad in the front of this issue!

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price. The right advice.

800-865-4239

www.cdw.com

©1998 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW3719F 6/98

Circle 41 on reader service card

Micro Warehouse
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR COMPUTER PRODUCTS WORLDWIDE

MicroWAREHOUSE®

THE NASDAQ STOCK MARKET™ NASDAQ
MicroWAREHOUSE® is a NASDAQ traded company.
Ticker Symbol: MWHS

Great Deals on Brand

Microsoft • Digital • Compaq • IBM • Hitachi • Toshiba • Hewlett Packard

Seagate Medalist Hard Drives

Seagate

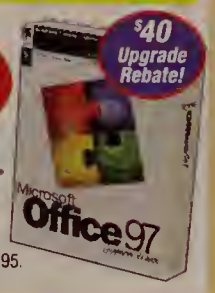
EIDE hard drives as low as $149.95!

DR7251-2.1GB $149.95
DR7252-4.3GB $209.95
DR7335-6.4GB $269.95
DR8079-8.6GB $379.95

Microsoft Office 97 Upgrade

As low as $179.95!* SI2442

$40 Upgrade Rebate!



Microsoft

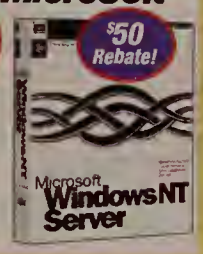
*Price after publisher's $40 mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $219.95. Offer expires 12/31/98.

Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0

Upgrade only $299.95!* UP4007

Microsoft

$50 Rebate!



*Price after MicroWAREHOUSE $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $349.95. Offer Expires 6/30/98. Limit one rebate per customer. Ask for coupon # AA0606.

Olympus Digital Cameras

OLYMPUS

As low as $399.95!* INP1303

D-220L features.
- 640 x 480 pixels
- 2.0" LCD monitor

8MB SmartMedia Card: # MY8034 — $129.95!

*Price for Olympus D-220L Item # INP1303. Olympus D-600L with 3x Zoom (shown) only $1299.95. Ask for Item # IN6660.

APC Back-UPS Office

As low as $79.99!* AP0034

APC

Multi-path power protection for Internet and network computer workstations!

*When purchased with any desktop CPU. Back-Ups Office must appear on same invoice as desktop CPU. Price without CPU purchase is $99.99, ask for item # DSP1373.

HP LASERJET 4000SE PRINTER

ONLY $1149.99!

- Prints 17ppm • 100MHz RISC processor!
- High-resolution printing at 1200dpi
- 4MB standard RAM (100MB max.)
- Manufacturer's one-year warranty

ASK FOR ITEM # PR12977

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

FREE COMPAQ V50 MONITOR!*

Buy the DeskPro 400S and get a free 15" Compaq V50 monitor! (A $269 value.)

- 166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX • 2.1GB HDD
- 16MB SDRAM • Compaq Netelligent 10/100TX Embedded UTP controller • Intelligent Manageability

only $899!

ITEM # BN5036

*Promotional offer valid through 5/31/98, or while supplies last.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

COMPAQ

intel inside pentium

16MB EDO UPGRADE KIT ONLY $39.95! MY7055

3Com U.S. Robotics

USR V.90 56K** FAX/MODEM ONLY $157.99! INTERNAL ITEM # DMD3442. EXTERNAL (SHOWN) ONLY $177.99! ITEM # DMD3441.

**ITU 56K standard compatible capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC regulations, download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary.

NEW! IBM THINKPAD 380XD

IBM®

- 233MHz Pentium® II processor
- 4.0GB HDD
- 32MB RAM • 24X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" HPA display

Only $2659!

Item # CP7621

TOSHIBA PORTEGE 300CT

TOSHIBA®

- 133MHz Pentium® processor with MMX • 1.5GB HDD • 32MB RAM (128MB Max.) • 33.6Kbps modems
- 10.4" SVGA TFT Display

Only $1799!

Item # CP5204

Under 4 lbs.

HP VECTRA VL7

HEWLETT® PACKARD

- 233MHz Pentium® II processor
- 3.2GB HDD
- 32MB SDRAM (384MB max.)
- 512KB cache

Only $1349!

Item # CP7132

Monitor sold separately.

HITACHI VISIONBOOK PLUS 5280

HITACHI

- 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ • 3.2GB HDD
- 32MB RAM/128MB max.
- 56Kbps modem • 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" HPA Display

Only $2199!

Item # CP7036

- Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, and AmEx accepted. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
- Overnight Delivery $9.95 per order up to 5 pounds. For all orders over 5 pounds, shipping is $9.95 plus an additional $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for an 6 pound order is $11.20). Please add an additional $3.00 for orders $50.00 and under. Orders for "in-stock" items placed up until 12:00pm (C) (weekdays) ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). Some areas require an extra day. All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge. UPS Ground service available at current UPS rates plus $2.95 handling charge per order (except C.O.D.). UPS orders for "in-stock" items placed by 3:00pm (E) (weekdays) ship same day. We anticipate being able to ship "out of stock" items within 30-days. CT, IL, NJ, OH, and WA residents add applicable sales tax.
- Every item we sell comes with the MicroWAREHOUSE 30-day Guarantee Against Defects. If a product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of the original invoice date. Defective software will be replaced immediately upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for products from IBM, USA Flex or COMPAQ. All returns are subject to the following:
1. All products must be returned in original packaging.
2. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable.
3. Software and consumables are not refundable unless returned unopened in original packaging with documentation. 4. Custom orders and cables are not refundable. If your IBM hardware is defective, contact IBM at 1-800-426-7378. If your COMPAQ hardware is defective, contact COMPAQ at 1-800-652-6672. USA FLEX customers, call 1-800-955-1488. Should you choose to return hardware to MicroWAREHOUSE from either IBM or COMPAQ, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which wi be charged to your account.

Copyright© 1998 Micro Warehouse Inc. All rights reserved. Micro Warehouse, Inc. is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors that may appear in this ad. Item availability and price are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Please remember to back up all of your data before installing any new hardware, software, or peripherals we cannot be responsible for any lost data.

accept these major credit cards.

MicroWAREHOUSE®

Name Products!

3Com • Iomega • Epson • Microtek • ACER • APC • Viewsonic • USRobotics

Toshiba Color Notebook BLOWOUT!

As low as $1699!

SATELLITE PRO 460CDX
ONLY $1699!
- 166MHz Pentium® processor
- 32MB RAM/144MB max.
- 2.0GB HDD • 10X CD-ROM
- 12.1" FastScan display.

ASK FOR ITEM # CP6488.

TOSHIBA

EPSON

ASK FOR ITEM # PR12126.

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP 620LX PALMTOP
ONLY $849!
- 16MB RAM • WIN/CE 2.0
- 640 x 240 backlit display

ASK FOR ITEM # CP6661.

New color display!

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 600
ONLY $249!
- 1440 x 720dpi resolution
- 6ppm black/4ppm color
- Windows and Macintosh compatible

3Com PC Cards

As low as $119.99!* each
DEC2858

- 3Com's Parallel Tasking Architecture
- Mfr's. lifetime warranty
- Available in 5 & 20 packs

*When purchased in 5-pack. 5-pack only $599.95. Price for single is $134.99. Item # DEC2554

Iomega 1.0GB Jaz Drive

As low as $199.95!*

Internal: # RDR4840*
External SCSI (shown): # RDRI1119*

EX8161: Iomega Buz Multimedia Producer: $199.95

*Refurbished by the mfr. to meet original factory specifications. While supplies last.

Sony 200ES 17" Monitor

Only $559.95!
MT1759

- 17" screen (16" viewable)
- .25 aperture grille
- 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz

Iomega® 100MB Zip™ Drive

As low as $139.95!

- Includes a 100MB disk with Zip Utility tools software!

SCSI: # DRI1050, only $139.95
Parallel Port: # DR4602, only $139.95
Zip Insider: # DR5279, only $149.95
Zip*Plus*: # DRI2274, only $199.95

SYMANTEC.

Get Norton AntiVirus 4.0, Norton Crashguard Deluxe, and Norton Uninstall Deluxe

SAVE OVER $60!†

All for only $79!*
UT7793

*Shipped in promotional packaging. Offer expires 7/31/98 or while supplies last!
†Savings based on price of products sold separately.

LAPTOPS IBM. COMPAQ TOSHIBA

CP5620: IBM Thinkpad 380ED 166MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 2.1GB HDD, 16MB, 12.1" FRSTN, 8-20X CD	$1699.00
CP6195: IBM Thinkpad 560X 233MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 4.0GB, 32MB, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$2949.00
CP5624: IBM Thinkpad 770 233MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 5.1GB, 32MB, 14.1" XGA TFT	$4099.00
CP5210: Toshiba Pro 440CDT, 133MMX Pentium®, 16MB, 1.34GB, 10X CD, 12.1" TFT, 33.6	$1699.00
CP6488: Toshiba Satellite Pro 460CDX, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 32MB, 2.0GB HDD, 10X, 12.1" FAST SCAN	$1699.00
CP7142: Toshiba Satellite Pro 470CDT, 200MMX Pentium® MMX Processor, 32MB,2.0GB HDD, 10X CD, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$2799.00
CP6487: Toshiba Satellite Pro 480CDT, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 32MB, 3.8GB HDD, 10X, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$3399.00
CP5855: Compaq Armada 1540DM, 150 MMX Processor, 16MB, 2.1GB HDD, 12.1" DSTN	$1799.00
CP6706: Compaq Armada 1560DM,166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 16MB, 3.1GB HDD, 20X, 12.1" SVGA CSTN	$1899.00
CP5856: Compaq Armada 1590DMT, 166 MMX Processor, 16MB, 2.1GB HDD, 12.1" TFT	$2599.00

DESKTOPS IBM. COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD

CP5248: Compaq Deskpro 2000 166MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 16MB, 2.1GB, Desktop	$799.00
CP5250: Compaq Deskpro 2000 233MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 32MB, 3.2GB, 16X, Desktop	$1179.00
CP5827: Compaq Deskpro 2000 266MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 3.2GB, 24X, Mini-tower	$1739.00
CP5826: Compaq Deskpro 2000 300MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 3.2GB, 24X, Mini-tower	$1999.00
CP5256: Compaq Deskpro 4000 200MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 32MB, 2.4GB, Desktop	$1129.00
CP6959: IBM 300GL 233MHz Penbum® II MMX Processor, 16MB, 2.5GB, MT, 6X6, Win 95	$1049.00
CP6961: IBM 300GL 233MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor, 32MB, 2.5GB, OT, 4X4, Win 95	$1099.00
CP6958: IBM 300GL 233MHz Penbum® II MMX Processor, 32MB, 4.2GB, MT, 6X6, Win 95	$1179.00
CP7030: HP Brio 8316, 233MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 4.0GB, MT, WIN 95	$1299.00
CP7032: HP Brio 8336, 233MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 4.0GB, 24X, MT, MS Word	$1529.00
CP7033: HP Brio 8338, 300MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 8.0GB, 32X, MT, MS Word 97	$1969.00

SCANNERS HEWLETT PACKARD MICROTEK

IN6226: HP ScanJet 5s Scanner	$129.00*
IN6818: HP ScanJet 5100CSE NEW!	$299.95
IN6468: HP ScanJet 6100CSE	$799.00
IN6675: Microtek Scanmaker V310,30-Bit	$99.95**
IN6763: Microtek ScanMaker E3 Plus for PC	$129.95

*Price after mfr's $70 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $199.00. Offer expires 6/14/98. Ask for coupon # AA0970.
**Price after mfr's $30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $129.95. Offer expires 5/31/98. Ask for coupon # AA0968.

PRINTERS HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK™

PR12977: HP LaserJet 4000se Printer 17ppm/1200dpi	$1149.99
PR12864: HP DeskJet 722C NEW LOW PRICE!	$299.95
PR13032: Lexmark Optra S 1620 16ppm Laser Printer NEW!	$999.95
PR13034: Lexmark Optra S 2420 24ppm/1200dpi	$1549.95

MONITORS NEC OPTIQUEST

MT1544: A500 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	$269.95
MT1546: A700 17", 15.6" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	$479.95
MT1451: Optiquest 053 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	$209.95
MT1580: Optiquest V95, 19", 18" viewable, 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	$759.95

MODEMS US Robotics Megahertz

OMD3442: US Robotics 56K* Fax/modem – V.90 – Internal	$157.99
DMD3441: US Robotics 56K* Fax/modem – V.90 – External	$177.99
DMD3443: US Robotics 56K* Fax/modem – V.90	$97.99
DMD3531: NEW! V.90 Megahertz 56K Global PC Card Modem	$219.99

STORAGE Seagate

DR6586: Seagate Barracuda Ultra 4.56GB SCSI Hard Drive ST34572N	$559.95
DR5641: Seagate Barracuda 9.1GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive ST19171N	$789.95
DR6550: Seagate Scorpion DAT 8GB Internal	$699.95
DR6551: Seagate Scorpion DAT 8GB External	$769.95

Circle 231 on reader service card

MicroWAREHOUSE®
The largest direct computer reseller in the US!

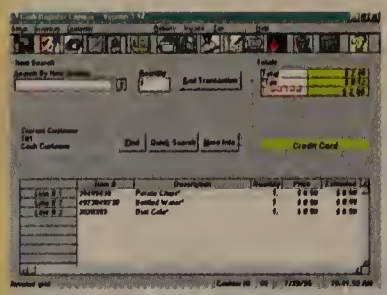
Call toll-free to order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!
1-800-793-4960

Order Online @ www.warehouse.com
You can also FAX your order: 1-732-905-5254 Canada orders call: 1-800-730-4589

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!

Cash Register Express Software
for Windows...$495

Computerize any type of retail store using Cash Register Express for Windows. Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. Cash Register Express



has more than 250 of the most desired point of sale features to help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

More Software for Your Retail Store

- Video Express
- Salon Express
- Auto Express
- RestaurantPro Express
- Barcode Express
- Label Works
- Inventory Track Express
- Credit Card Software
- All Single or Multiuser

All PC America Software requires Microsoft Windows. The software was written in Visual Basic using Microsoft Access Files. The source code is available.

CASH REGISTER EXPRESS™

More Profit!
More Sales!
More Customers!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout, Increase Accuracy, Reduce Costs, Make Better Business Decisions by computerizing your Retail Store.

SYSTEMS START AT $495.

Barcode Scanners ~~$495*~~
Metrologic, Symbol, NJCR, Percon, PSC

Receipt Printers ~~$299*~~
Star, Ithaca, Citizen, Epson

Barcode Printers ~~$799*~~
Cognitive Solutions Barcode Blaster

Pole Displays ~~$289*~~
Logic Controls

Programmable Keypads ~~$495*~~
Logic Controls, Cherry, Genovation

Credit Card Readers ~~$189*~~
Unitech, Mag-Tek

Cash Drawers ~~$189*~~
MMF, Logic Controls, Indiana, APG

*All prices depend on make and model.

Portable Data Collectors ~~$695*~~
American Microsystems AMS3000

Dealers Wanted!

Join our dealer program. It's **FREE**. It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY**.

MORE INFO?

- Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
- www.pcamerica.com
- Fax on Demand 1-914-267-3551

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
PH: 914-267-3500
FX: 914-267-3550

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

Circle 195 on reader service card

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

SHOP HERE

SHOP FROM THESE PRODUCT CATEGORIES:

- Internet/ISPs
- Productivity
- Education/Entertainment
- Systems/Peripherals
- Memory/Upgrades
- Services/Supplies

INTERNET/ISPs

Hiway Technologies	800/339-4929
9 Net Avenue	888/963-8283

PRODUCTIVITY

American Microsystems	800/648-4452
Dataline	800/898-8560
Designer Checks	800/239-4087
Micro 2000	800/864-8008
MicroPal	800/998-1638
Minnesota Western	510/665-6371
Recycled Software	800/851-2425
Spalding Software	770/449-0594
T.I.N.	800/259-1793
Videx	541/758-0521
Worthington Data Solutions	800/345-4220

EDUCATION/ENTERTAINMENT

AICS	800/767-2427
ForeFront Direct	800/475-5831
Journey Education	800/874-9001
The Software Source	800/289-3275
Transcender Corp.	615/726-8779

SYSTEMS/PERIPHERALS

Compu America	800/533-9005
Compu-D	800/929-9333
Computer America Corp.	800/769-4687
DAV-Tech Computer	800/447-3331
Granite Digital	510/471-6442
L.A. Computer Center	800/607-2334

MEMORY/UPGRADES

Comp-U-Plus	800/287-2323
Computer Addict	888/873-3726

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

1-800 Batteries	800/228-8374
DriveSavers	800/440-1904
Imagers	800/398-5817
Instant Impressions	800/437-8565
Mirror Images	800/322-0577
PC Innovations	800/774-6668
Micropolis Legal Notice	818/225-1370
Safeware Insurance	800/800-1492

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE:

888/254-0711

Carol Johnstone 415/974-7368
carol_johnstone@pcworld.com

Shannon Smith 415/974-7360
shannon_smith@pcworld.com

Niki Stranz 415/974-7339
niki_stranz@pcworld.com

Attention: PC Repair Technicians and MIS Directors

Are you tired of carrying a half dozen different PC diagnostics?

Would you like full diagnostic capability, all on one disk? Are you chasing intermittent problems or occasional lockups? Tired of swapping parts on a "sick" machine? Got PCs that refuse to boot up? Get our Universal Diagnostics Toolkit...

Award Winning

Jerry Pournelle in BYTE Magazine says: "...You name it, this tests it. If you maintain PCs, you'll love it. It gets a User's Choice Award."

Micro-Scope™ is a breakthrough in PC diagnostics because it bypasses whatever O/S you're using and gives **100% accurate results**. No DOS inaccuracies—addresses the hardware directly. No other DOS-based software can ever make that claim! Saves thousands in downtime. Gets your PCs up and running FAST! Call now about how our Universal Diagnostics Toolkit can revolutionize your business, or visit our web site.

1993 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

GSA Approved

PC UPGRADE

Windows 95 COMPATIBLE

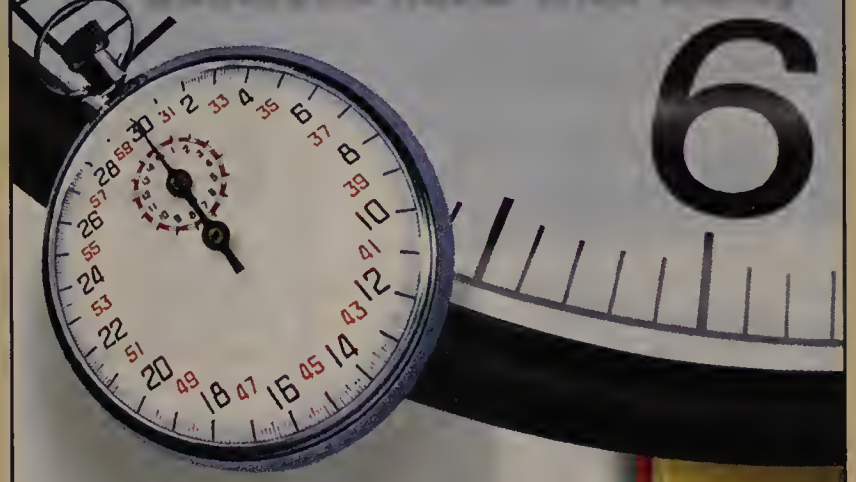
www.micro2000.com
netsales@micro2000.com

Call for current pricing **1-800-864-8008**

MICRO 2000

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Every 6 Minutes Someone Hosts with Hiway



Every 6 minutes, someone votes Hiway the world's best web hosting company by trusting their site to us. Many are moving from elsewhere to take advantage of Hiway's world class infrastructure, 24x7 technical support and 99.9% uptime guarantee. Everyone likes the fact that they don't have to pay more for these advantages.

Host with us today at www.hway.net.

The world leader in FrontPage™ hosting

Plans start at just **$24.95**

Hiway Technologies
THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WEB HOSTING

(800)339-HWAY www.hway.net (561)989-8574

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

stuck in

a webjam?

take 9Net Avenue

and fly!

web hosting

from $14.95.

unix or nt!

9Net ONE Plan
$14.95/mo.

25 MB of disc space • 10 POP3 mailboxes • 1500 MB of monthly data transfer, $.08 over • CGI library (counters, mailto forms, etc.) • SSI PGP ASP MIME Support • Dedicated Real audio/video server • Detailed Web Usage Statistics • Access to raw log files

9Net PRO plan
$39.95/mo.

• 100 MB of disc space • 25 POP3 mailboxes • ALL features of 9 Net One Plan Plus: • Dedicated secure server (SSL) • Cybercash and VeriSign support • Full ODBC support • MS SQL, MS Access, mSQL • Shopping Cart • 5000 MB of monthly data transfer, $.08 over **• Unlimited Domains with unique IP addresses** (www.yourcustomer.com) **• That's a reseller program with 100% discount**

9Net Standard Features

• Multiple OC-3's to UUnet, MCI & GTE Int'l • Powered by SGI origin 2000 server • Your own FTP site • Your own CGI directory • 7500 Serious Sysco Router • POP 3 accounts • Account "Control Panel" access via WWW • Daily Tape Backup of your data • Expert technical support • On-site UPS • 24-hour on-site monitoring • Same day set-up • No minimum contract • Excite Search Engine **• 99% uptime & 90 day money-back guarantee • Toll free multilingual tech-support.**

More on-line at www.9netave.net
Order on-line, get 1 month free.

dedicated server, yours or ours from $99/mo.
COMPAQ DELL digital Sun Silicon Graphics

Personal page
$6.95/mo.

E-mail only
(10 POP Accounts)
$7.95/mo.

Park Domain $49 (one time)

NETWORK SOLUTIONS
As an Internic "Premier Partner" we ensure instant set up and activation of an account.

iCat real
A one stop e-commerce solution by iCat includes software, development, hosting, and a free listing in giantmall.com

1•888•9NETAVE 1•888•963•8283 1•201•933•0765 www.9netave.net

9NETAVENUE

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fully-Loaded DLP®

Only $5495.00

Model MW-DLP600
Reg. $7495.00

3.9" High

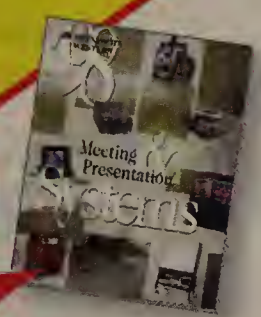
Includes free Sound System!

Bright, film-quality images

- Under 10 pounds
- 600 ANSI lumens
- SVGA 800 × 600
- Electronic zoom
- Mouse remote control
- Projector/laptop case

MW-PSS715 Speaker/Woofer Package Reg. $299.00

Order the MW-DLP600 projector at $5495.00 before 5/31/98 and we'll include at no charge another breakthrough product—the new *PSS715 Presentation Sound System* with sound that will blow you away! Revolutionary, patent-pending technology allows everyone to hear at the same level and quality without hot or cold spots!



Ask for our new catalog!

Lease it for $178.00/mo! Ask for details...

Demo Models

All Major Brands

Call for best prices!

InFocus LP-420

$4995.00

- DLP technology
- 500 ANSI lumens
- SVGA 800 × 600
- Under 9 pounds with cables

NEW! Sharp D100U

$4395.00

- 400 ANSI lumens
- SVGA 832 × 624
- Built-in 3D stereo
- 25' projected images
- 3-year warranty

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER · UPS · FedEx.

MINNESOTA WESTERN
Meeting and Presentation Systems

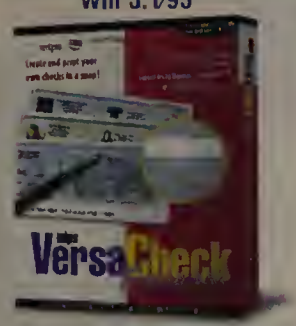
1-888-639-7400
1-888-MW-SELLS
1-888-MW-RENTS
1-888-MW-FAST-FAX
www.minnwest.com

1-888-MW-FAST-FAX for up-to-date specs • Visit our new website at www.minnwest.com • e-mail us at pcw@minnwest.com

CIRCLE 481 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Create & Print Your Own Checks In A Snap!

Win 3.1/95



750 Additional Checks $19.95 High Quality Security Paper Available in Blue and Green!

ERP $19.99

- Make Checks for **Quicken**, **QuickBooks**, **MS Money** and others!
- Includes blank security check paper for 150 checks!
- Compatible with inkjets and laser printers.
- Prints deposit slips and registers.

Web: www.mipsdla.com

mips VersaCheck Personal

To Print Business Size Checks ask for VersaCheck™ for MS Word ERP $39.99 or VersaCheck PRO ERP $99.99

mips · Dateline America, Inc. · 800-898-8560
Tel: 619-679-4070 · Fax: 619-679-4073

Fry's Electronics 800-843-2489 · EGGHEAD 800-EGGHEAD · CompUSA 800-COMPUSA · Tiger Direct 800-888-4437 · 800-800-0032 · STAPLES 800-333-3330 · OfficeMax 800-788-8080

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

P03PW4Q8

DESIGNER CHECKS™ INTRODUCES .....

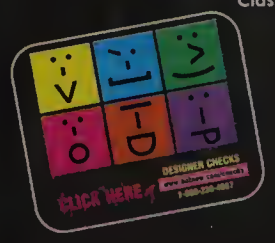
LASER/INKJET CHECKS

QUICKEN COMPATIBLE as low as $24.95

Guaranteed Compatibility With All Other Financial/Accounting Packages

WALLET SIZE W/STUB · BUSINESS SIZE W/VOUCHER · BUSINESS SIZE

FOUR COLORS AVAILABLE: Classic Blue · Tan · Classic Green · Prestige



With First Order FREE MOUSE PAD & FREE CHECK SAVER

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION CALL
1-800-239-4087
OR FAX
1-800-774-1118

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

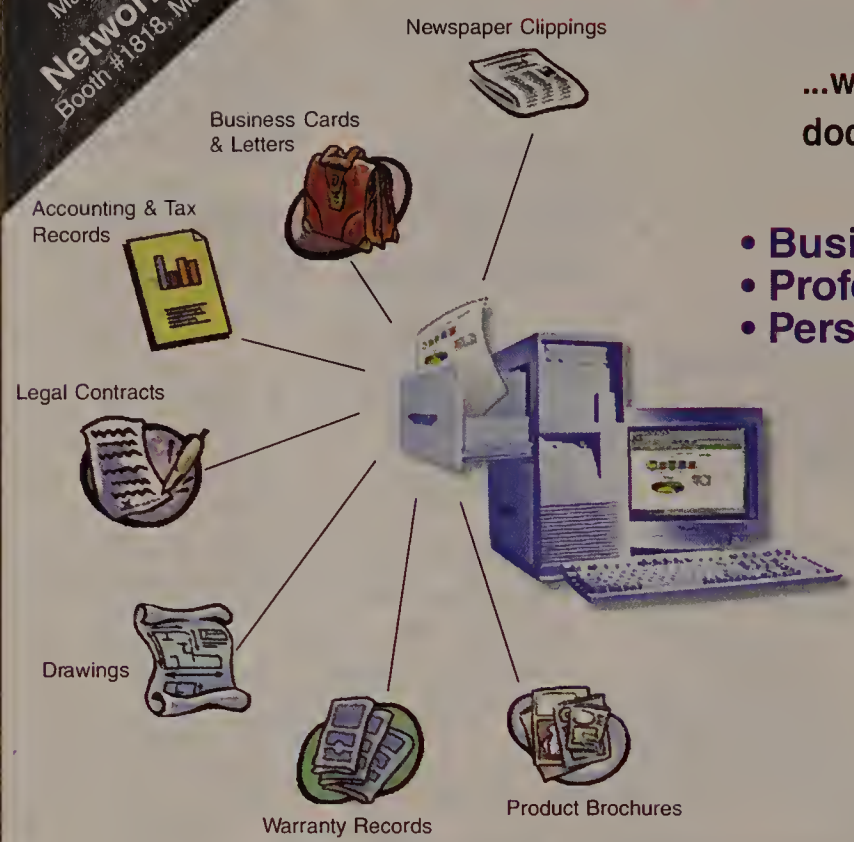
Designer Checks · www.designerchecks.com · e-mail: info@designerchecks.com

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

See us at...
AIIM '98 Show
Booth #2392 Hall D
May 12-14, Anaheim, CA
Networld+Interop '98
Booth #1818, May 5-7, Las Vegas, NV

Versatile data management solution

ELIMINATE Clutter & Filing Errors



...with MicroFile™, the powerful and easy-to-use document imaging and management software.

- **Business**
- **Professional**
- **Personal**

- Stores and retrieves scanned images and documents, including AutoCAD, audio & video files.*
- Supports OCR text and fax modems.
- Built-in TWAIN scanning module.
- User-definable searchable fields.
- Professional Edition is network-ready.
- MicroFile supports WIN3.1 and WIN95.

Limited offer on MicroFile Standard Edition
now 50% off, only $49.95!

Call today to order or for a dealer nearest you...
1-800-998-1638
Tel: 562-944-7680 • Fax: 562-944-3720

MicroPal corporation

Visit us at **www.micropalcorp.com**

* Autocad, audio, video & non-image files supported only in Pro Edition.

WIN A 17"COLOR MONITOR
Look for details on the "MicroFile Monitor Give-A-Way" display at your local retailer or call for details. No purchase necessary. All entries must be received by July 31, 1998.

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Power to be Efficient.

We Now Feature symbol® Laser Products!

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD
800 648 4452
FAX 817 685 6232 • WWW.AMLTD.COM
2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040

Call Now for a Free Catalog!

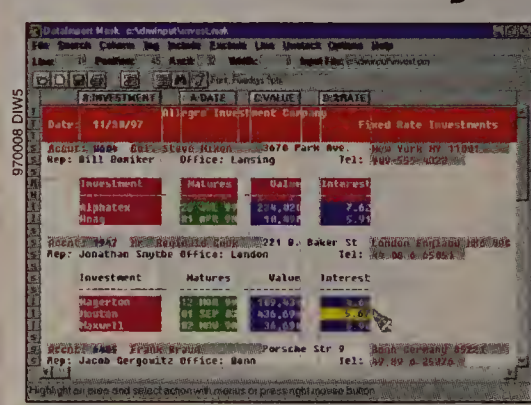
Lifetime toll-free support • 15 years in business • Thorough quality control
Same-day shipping • Top quality products made in the USA

SPECIAL DEALER PRICING AVAILABLE!
WE ALSO OFFER SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING, CALL FOR DETAILS

Parse Reports .....*Painlessly!*

Pull data from any computer report into:

Access
Excel
dBase
HTML Tables
1-2-3
Paradox
Approach
Quattro
Clarion
and more!



DataImport® File Translation Utility for Windows

Go far *beyond* the meager limitations of import wizards and parsers. Selectively **mine data** from even complex multi-level reports and forms printed-to-disk. DataImport makes it easy to dynamically clean-up reports, parse names and rearrange data. Instantly create new files or add data to existing files.
DataImport does it all!

$189 Single User **$495** 5-User LAN

SPALDING SOFTWARE
Free Demo & Test Drive:
www.spaldingsoft.com
Voice: (770) 449-0594
Fax: (770) 449-0052
Norcross, Georgia USA

MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards VISA

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

65% OFF!

Plus, get your FREE GIFT!

The PC WORLD FREE CD-ROM is loaded with great Shareware programs, including:

- Applications
- Software samples
- Utilities
- Internet tools
- Games

And it's yours absolutely FREE with your order of PC WORLD!

☑ **YES!** Rush me one year of PC WORLD and my FREE CD-ROM! I'll pay just $24.95 for 12 monthly issues, that's 65% off the regular newsstand rate.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail _____

Offer good in the US only. For delivery in Mexico, please add $20 USD per subscription for postage. In Canada, please add $20 for postage, plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029, USA. Savings based on US newsstand rate of $71.88.

4MTR6

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

The new LaserLite™, DuraTrax®, and LaserLite *Pro* have received outstanding reviews!

Why? Over 100,000 scans from one set of batteries! Metal cases provide unequaled durability!

Videx

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • http://www.videx.com GCO861

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMP-U-PLUS Direct
800-287-2323
20 Robert Pitt Drive
Monsey, NY 10952
NEW HOURS: MON-THURS 8:30 AM-8 PM EST
SUN 11 AM-6 PM, FRI 8:30AM-4:30 PM EST

Now order direct from our electronic catalog

www.compuplus.com

MULTIMEDIA SPECIALS

Mitsumi 8x2 CDR	$249	HP 7200 6x2 CDRW	$354
Mitsumi 24x/32x	$50/61	Toshiba 24x/32x	$53/61
Creative Labs SB16	$29	CL-AWE 64/64 Gold	$58/121

FAX MODEMS

USR 56k int Win.	$75	New USR V90	$Call

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 6.4/WD6.4 DMA	$189/214	Maxtor 8.4 UDMA	$265
		Maxtor 4.3 UDMA	$155

PCI VIDEO CARDS

Creative Labs Voodoo II	$Call	ATI All-n-Wonder Pro 8mb	$251
Diamond Monster Voodoo II	$Call		

Authorized Dealer for:
Diamond, Matrox, ATI, Seagate, Western Digital, Toshiba, Mitsumi, Sony, HP, Creative Labs, USR, Diamond Supra

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Shopping for computer products?

Find it fast. Buy it now. The fastest, easiest way to get your hands on exactly what you're looking for is the **PC World Marketplace classified ads.**

PC WORLD Marketplace

Netscape: Student Section

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS

Location: http://www.aics.edu

Welcome to the AICS Virtual Campus

- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- DISTANCE EDUCATION
- Object oriented B.S. program
- New courses in Java, Networking, HTML, MIS
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- Thousands of students throughout U.S.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES

ACCREDITED MEMBER World Association of Universities and Colleges

Free catalogue **1-800-767-AICS** *or* **http://www.aics.edu**

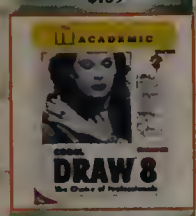
Document: Done.

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

AutoCAD R13 $349

FileMaker Pro 4.0 $139



CorelDRAW 8.0 $169

3D Studio MAX Apprentice	$349	FLIGHTCHECK 1.08	$199	Netscape Communicator Pro 4.0	$45
3D Studio Release 4.0	$495	FastTrack Schedule 5.0	$139	OS/2 Warp 4.0	$99
Amapi Studio 3.0.3	$125	Final Draft 4.1	$149	OmniPage Pro 8.0	$369
Autharware 4.0 Edac	$399	Final Effects Complete	$249	PC MACLAN 6.2	$149
AutoCAD LT 97	$339	Flash 2.0	$149	PC MACLAN for NT	$209
Baris FX Pro 3.1	$269	FlawCharter 7.0	$149	Painter 5.0	$219
Borland C++ 5.0.2	$59	Genesis VFX LightWave	$329	PartitionMagic 3.0	$49
Bryce 3D	$119	HoTMetaL Pro 4.0	$85	Photo/Graphic Edges Vol 1,2,or 3	$99
CineLook Broadcast	$429	HomePage 3.0	$59	PhotoTools 2.0	$89
Cinema 4D 4.0 Student	$529	Imagineer Technical	$75	RayDream Studio 5.0	$129
Coda Finale 97	$269	Intellihance 3.0	$69	SPSS 7.5 Student	$99
CodeWarrior Pro R2	$119	Interactor 1.1	$149	SmartSuite 97	$99
ConceptCAD	$399	Iomega Jaz 2GB Ext SCSI Drive	$619	StatView 4.5 Student	$99
DeBobelizer Pro 4.5	$299	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$85	Textissimo 2.0	$99
Delphi Pro 3.0	$119	Lightscape LVS 3.1	$249	Total Xaos	$119
Digital Fusion 2.0	$625	LogoMotion 2.1	$79	TriSpectives Technical 2	$299
Director 6 Edoc	$349	M.Y.O.B 7.5 Plus w/Pay	$90	TrueSpace 3.0	$319
Dramatica Pro 3.0	$229	MQPro 7.0C	$299	Turbo Assembler 5.0	$79
Dreamweaver 1.0	$149	MagicMask	$79	Umax Astra 610S w/PhotoDeluxe	$149
EdgeWizard	$79	MasterClips 202,000	$59	Visio 5.0	$99
EndNote Plus 2.3 w/EndLink	$165	Mathcad 7.0 Pro	$149	Wacom Art Z II 6x8 Ser Tablet	$285
Epson Perfection 600 Scanner	$229	Mathematica 3.0 Student	$149	WebSpice 1.0	$55
Epson Stylus 800 Color Printer	$339	MidiScan 2.5	$179	WebVise Totality	$99
Eudora Pro 4.0	$35	MiniCAD 7.0.1	$339	WordPerfect Suite 8.0	$79
Eye Candy 3.01	$79	NetObjects Fusion 3.0	$149	World Construction Set 3.0	$575

FreeHand 8 $149

LightWave 3D 5.5 CALL

Mask Pro 1.0 $199

*SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
*SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
*NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
*IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.
*ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS.

PHONE (800) 289-3275
**Prices and Availability Subject to Change

Priority Code: 9239

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!! (800)289-3275
INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT LITERATURE

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE !

The SOFTWARE Source

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO, INC.
1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2, Ocean NJ 07712
Phone (732) 695-2100 Fax (732) 695-9371

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1998 Transcender Corp. All Rights Reserved.
Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Meet April. She might not look so tough, but when it comes to exam software, they don't come much meaner. She and the rest of the Transcender programming team have created various exam simulations for Microsoft certification that we feel are so good, we guarantee them. If you pass our exam and flunk Microsoft's twice, we'll give you your money back.* See, we can't make the process any easier, you still have to study your buns off, but we can make it better. Our exam simulations show you your soft spots, where you need to focus your studies, and lead you to the point that you are ready for the real thing.

PAKS
- **MCSE Select Pak™ 4.0** (Six NT 4.0 products) – **$799**
- **NEW! MCSE Suite™ #6** (all 18 MCSE products) – **$1499**
- **MCSE Select Pak 3.51** (Six NT 3.51 products) – **$699**
- **MCP + Internet Pak™** (Three products for MCPS) – **$449**
- **NEW! MCSE + Internet Pak™** (Nine products for MCSE + I) – **$999**
- **4.0 Pak for NT** (Three NT 4.0 Core products) – **$349**
- **3.51 Pak for NT** (Two NT 3.51 Core products) – **$249**
- **NEW! WinArch Pak™ 2.0** (Two core Windows Architecture products) – **$259**

MCSE
- **NT™ 4.0** (Workstation, Server, Enterprise) – **$149 ea.**
- **NT™ 3.51** (Workstation, Server) – **$149 ea.**
- **Windows® 95 – $129**
- **Windows® 3.1 – $89**
- **SMS 1.2, Exchange 5.0 and 4.0, IIS 3.0, TCP/IP for NT 4.0 – $179 ea.**
- **SQL 6.5** (Impl., Admin.), **TCP/IP for NT 3.51 – $149 ea.**
- **Networking Essentials - $149**
- **NEW! Internet Explorer 4.0, Proxy Server 2.0 – $179 ea.**

MCSD
- **Windows® Architecture I & II – $149 ea.**
- **VB™ 4.0 – $129**
- **VB™ 5.0 – $149**
- **SQL 6.5 Impl. – $149**
- **Access 2.0 & 7.0 – $129 ea.**

To order call April @ (615) 726-8779, or fax (615) 726-8884
*Call or visit our Web site for details.

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Transcender® Corporation

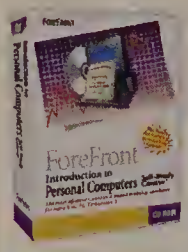
242 Louise Ave. Nashville, TN 37203 www.transcender.com

CIRCLE 513 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Boost Your High-Tech Career ...NOW! and Income

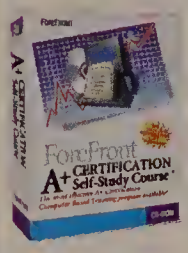
ForeFront offers the fastest and easiest way to fully prepare you for a career in the ever expanding Information Technology (IT) industry. Our Self-Study Courses are *100%* Computer Based Training (CBT) on CD-ROM to give you flexibility unmatched by traditional training methods. Study at your own pace using our proven step-by-step format, whenever and wherever you want!

- **Boost your income**
- **Enhance your credentials**
- **Increase your skills and competence**
- **Study at your own pace**
- **No books, videos or classrooms**
- **All on one CD-ROM**
- **Hands-on interactive simulations**



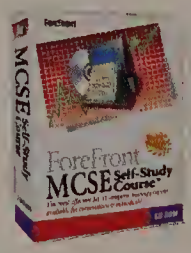
New—ForeFront's Introduction to Personal Computers Self-Study Course™

Provides you with the easiest and most effective way to learn the basic computer hardware and software skills needed for a successful IT career. You'll get a solid foundation for furthering your career as an A+ Technician.



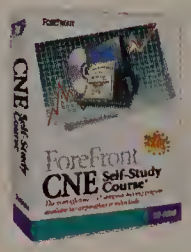
ForeFront A+ Certification Self-Study Course™

A+ Certification is the new standard for PC Repair Technicians. This hands-on course has all the technical material and interactive exercises needed for you to pass your exams and excel in today's PC repair marketplace!



ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course™

Ensures the highest rate of retention so you'll be fully prepared to pass your Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) exams. Be ready and confident to effectively plan, implement, maintain and support information systems using Windows NT.



ForeFront's CNE Self-Study Course™

Our CNE CBT provides fast and effective training to anyone wishing to become a Certified Novell Engineer. Learn *everything* you'll need for full NetWare certification.

- **Free Technical Support**
- **Next Day Shipping**
- **Performance Guaranteed**

Call for Special Discount Pricing Today!

1-800-475-5831

(813) 724-8994 • FAX (813) 726-6922

FOREFRONT™ DIRECT

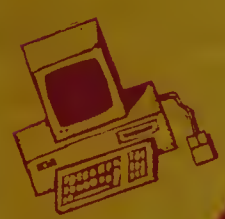
25400 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., #285
Clearwater, FL 33763

GSA# GS-35F-4628G PC

Copyright © 1997 ForeFront Group, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Find it fast. Buy it now.



Shopping for computer products? The fastest, easiest way to get your hands on exactly what you're looking for is the **PC World Marketplace classified ads.** From memory and software to peripherals and service, it's where one-stop shopping begins.

PC WORLD Marketplace

www.BARCODEHQ.COM

Bar Code Labeling

LabelRIGHT Software $295

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, EIA, AIAG, etc.
- Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39
- Lines, Boxes, Rotations, Color, PCX, BMP, etc.
- Simple Custom Operator Interface
- Prints to LaserJet, DeskJet, and Dot-Matrix.
- DOS Version too – only **$279**

Bar Code Fonts $199

- **For Windows and Mac**
- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program
- Prints Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, PostNet, Codabar, I 2 of 5
- Hotkey Desktop Translation or DLL for Programmers

Bar Code Printers

- **Complete Package – $895**
- Thermal Transfer Printer for Bar Codes, Text and Graphics
- Includes Windows or DOS Software, Cable, Labels and Ribbon
- Up to 4 inch label width
- High Speed and Industrial Models Available

Wireless Readers

- **Cordless On-line Scanning**
- Transmits up to 100 feet
- Complete One-Way Wand– **$595**
- Two-Way Laser with Base– **$1650**
- No license necessary
- Base attaches as a second keyboard
- Serial attachment also

Wireless Terminals

RF Data Terminal

- **1,000 ft. Range (1,000,000 sq. ft.)**
- Scan and Key Data On-line
- Computer Sends Display and Triggers Voice Messages on Terminal
- All Programming on Host (VB, C, Access, etc.)
- Bar Code Input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- Base Station – **$845** (up to 16 Terminals)
- Complete Terminal with Wand – **$1215**
- With Integrated Laser Scanner – **$1790**

Fixed Readers

Keyboard Wedge Wand $299

- **Attaches as second keyboard**
- No software needed
- For Windows, DOS, Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, 93, Codabar, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge and Magstripe

Keyboard Laser Reader $659

- **"Point and Shoot" Reading**

- Decoder Built into Laser
- No extra box
- For PC and Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 93, Codabar, Interleaved 2 of 5, etc.
- Lifetime Warranty on Scan Element
- Withstands 5' Drops to Concrete

Laptop Laser Reader $795

- **Does not Draw Power from Laptop**
- 4 AA Batteries in Handle or Uses Wall Power
- Attaches to DB-9 serial port
- Supplied Program makes Scanned Data Appear as Keyed

Portable Readers

Batch Data Collection Unit

- **64K Unit with wand $759**

- Scan and key Data to Memory
- Scan and Key Data to Battery Operated Memory (3 AAs)
- Upload collected data to host computer – serial or keyboard
- 2 Built-in Inventory Programs
- Patented Voice Prompts
- XModem Serial Upload
- Windows and DOS Uploading Software Included at No Charge
- Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages.
- Cord Attached Wand, Laser or CCD

- **64K Built-in Laser Model $1299**

- Laser Scanner built-in to top
- One hand scanning
- Right hand or Left hand
- Eliminates cord and separate scanner
- Very rugged and lightweight
- Windows and DOS Uploading Software Included at No Charge
- Lifetime warranty on scan element

Ordering is Easy! 1-800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 • USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • Fax: 408-458-9964 • www.barcodehq.com

- Made in the USA
- 800 Tech Support
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 2 Year Warranty on Readers
- Free, Same Day UPS Blue Shipping
- 13 Years of service
- Widest range of Products Available
- See Website for Complete On-line Catalog

Sales, Service and Support Direct From the Manufacturer
www.barcodehq.com

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG AND BAR CODE PRIMER!

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

COMPU--D
International, Inc.
In Business Since 1985

1-800-929-9333
computerstogo.com

TOSHIBA
T-730XCDT
P150MMX, 16/2.1GB, 10xCD, 12.1" TFT
3 year warranty
$1,395

NEW TOSHIBA Equium Desktops

7000S	Slim Cose P266MMX, 32/4GB,CD		$1,229
7000DT	P300MMX, 32/4GB, DVD		$1,479
7000DT/NT	P333MMX, 32/4GB, CD		$1,699

T-750DVD	P233MMX	32/4.7GB,CD, 56K	13.3" Active	$4,395
T-740CDT	P166MMX	16/3.2GB, CD, 33.6	13.3" Active	$1,995
T-510CDT	P133	16/1.35GB, CD, 28.8	12.1" Active	$1,195
T-480CDT	P233MMX	32/3GB, CD, 56K	12.1" Active	$2,645
T-470CDT	P200MMX	32/3GB, CD, 56K	12.1" Active	$2,495
T-460CDX	P166MMX	32/2.1GB, CD, 33.6	12.1" DSTN	$1,475
T-315CDT	P200MMX	32/3GB, CD, 56K	12.1" Active	$2,275
T-315CDX	P200MMX	32/3GB, CD, 56K	12.1" FDSTN	$1,849
T-305CS	P166MMX	16/2.1GB, CD, 33.6	12.1" DSTN	$1,429
T-300CT	P133	32/1.5GB, CD, 33.6	11.3" Active	$1,439
T-Libretto 100CT	P166MMX	16/2GB	7.1" Active	$2,195
T-Libretto 70CT	P120	16/810MB	6.1" Active	$1,399
T-Libretto 50CT	P75	16/772MB	6.1" Active	$825

APPLE
PowerBook.G3/250
PPC750, 32/5GB, 20xCD, 33.6K Fax/Modem
$3,895

PowerBook 3400C	603e/240	3GB	16MB	12xCD	$2,895
PowerBook 1400C	603e/166	2GB	16MB	12xCD	$1,595
PowerBook 5300CS	603e/117	500MB	8MB	---------	$745
G3/233 Desktop	750/233	4GB	32MB	24xCD	$1,485
G3/266 AV Graphic Studio	750/266	4GBSCSI	128MB	24xCD	$3,395
9600/200MP Dual Processor	604e/400	4GB	32MB	12xCD	$1,945
DOS Card	Pentium 166MHz for G3 & PCI PowerMacs				$495

HEWLETT PACKARD
4V/4000/4000N		$1,345/995/1,375
5000/5000N	1200dpi, 11x17"	$1,425/1,875
LaserJet Printers 5/5M/5N/5MP		$925/1,345/1,149/595

Accessories, Parts, & SOFTWARE in stock

IBM
ThinkPad 380D
P150, 16/1.3GB, 12.1" DSTN, 8xCD
$1,195

380ED	P166MMX	16/2.1GB,CD	12.1" FRSTN	$1,495
380ED	P166MMX	16/3GB,CD	12.1" Active	$2,195
380D	P150MMX	16/2.1GB,CD	12.1" Active	$1,495
760XD	P166MMX	32/3.3GB,CD	12.1" Active	$2,995
765L	P166MMX	32/3GB	13.3" Active	$2,495
770	P200MMX	32/3.2GB	13.3" Active	$2,995
770	P233MMX	32/5GB	14.1" Active	$4,595

560X P233MMX 32/4GB **$2,795**
560E P166MMX 16/2.1GB **$1,995**

COMPAQ
Armada 1550DMT
P133MMX, 16/1.4GB, CD, 12.1" Active
$1,395

Armada 7790DMT	P233MMX	32/5GB, CD	13.3" Active	$3,695
Armada 7770DMT	P233MMX	32/3GB, CD	12.1" Active	$2,995
Armada 7750MT	P166MMX	16/2.1GB, CD	12.1" Active	$2,195
Armada 7710MT	P150MMX	16/1.6GB	12.1" Active	$1,395
Armada 7330T	P150MMX	16/2.1GB	12.1" Active	$1,345
Presario 1681	P233MMX	48/3.2GB, CD	12.1" Active	$2,595
Presario 1621	233MMX	32/2.1GB, CD	12.1" DSTN	$1,895
Presario 1220	200MMX	32/2.1GB, CD	12.1" DSTN	$1,745

Call for COMPAQ DeskPro, & Presario Desktops

Armada 4100 8XCD/7000 20XCD CD-ROM Drive		$125/195
Presario 4508 P200MMX, 24MB/3.2GB HD, 16xCD, 56K Fax		$795
DeskPro 2000 P233MMX, 16MB/2.1GB HD		$825

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
660CDT P133 32/2.1GB, 10xCD, 11.3" Active ____ $945

ViewSonic

GT 775	17"	$555
G810	21"	$979
P810	21"	$1,175

Digital Cameras
All Name Brands in Stock.

Upgrade your Laptops' Hard Disk Drive and receive an EZ Drive Bios Upgrade.

Toshiba 3GB/4GB 2.5"	$229/369
IBM 2.1GB/4GB/5GB	$229/469/579

SOFTWARE

MS Office 97 Pro PC/Office 98 Mac	$369/299
MS Windows NT 4.0 5User	$479
Adobe Photoshop 4.0/Illustrator 7.0	$395/269
Freehand 8/Painter 5	$279/239

Sales(818)787-3282 Fax(818)787-5555
e-mail:csales@compu-d.com

VISA MasterCard
Fast Worldwide Delivery
All prices are based on C.O.D. order & subject to prior sale & change!
* B Stock Factory Reconditioned with Warranty
PW Ad # 06/98

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800-533-9005
EMAIL: COMPAMER AOL.COM
(310) 446-1771 10435 SANTA MONICA BLVD.
FAX: LA, CA 90025
(310) 475-7744 MON-SAT 9AM-6PM PST

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

CHECK OUT OUR WEB!
WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM
- Updated Daily!!!
- Online Ordering
- Stock/Availability
- Color Photos
- Complete Specs
- Shipping Estimates
- International Sales
- Credit/COD/Leasing
- No Wait/No Hold
- Completely Accurate!

GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITY AND FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ARE WELCOME! INTERNATIONAL ORDERS PLEASE CALL (310) 446-1771)

TOSHIBA

650CT*	730XCDT
P133/16/1.3GIG/10XCD 12.1" TFT	P150MMX/16/2.1GIG 10XCD/28.8K/12.1" TFT
$899*	$1399

750CDM	P233MMX/32/4.7G/20X/13.3	4399
750DVD	P233MMX/64/4.7G/20X/13.3	4699
750CDT	P233MMX/32/5.1G/20X/13.3	CALL
740CDT	P166MMX/16/3.0G/10X/13.3	2299
740CDT	P166MMX/16/2.1G/10X/13.3	2199
730XCDT	P150MMX/16/2.0G/10X/12.1	1399
660CDT	P150/16/1.4G/10X/11.3	1499
650CT	P133/16/1.3G/11.3"	899*
530CDT	P166MMX/32/3.9G/10X/12.1	CALL
530CDT	P166MMX/32/2.1G/10X/12.1	2599
520CDT	P166MMX/32/3.9G/10X/12.1	2399
520CDT	P166MMX/32/2.1G/10X/12.1	2299
510CDT	P133/16/2.1G/10X/12.1	1349
480CDT	P233MMX/32/3.9G/10X/12.1	2899
460CDT	P166MMX/32/2.1G/10X/12.1	1899
465CDX	P166MMX/32/2.1G/10X/12.1	1649
460CDX	P166MMX/16/2.1G/10X/12.1	1399
440CDT	P133MMX/16/1.4G/10X/12.1	1599
440CDX	P133MMX/16/1.4G/10X/12.1	1199
300CT	P133MMX/32/2.6G/10.4/3.75LBS	1699
220CDS	P133/16/1.4G/10X/12.1	1199
100CT	P166MMX/32/2.1GIG	CALL
70CT	P120MMX/16/1.5GIG	1499
50CT	P75/16/810MB	799
305CDS	P166MMX/16/2.1GIG	1499
315CDS	P200MMX/32/2GIG/16X/12.1" DUAL	1799
315CDT	P200MMX/32/2G/16X/12.1"ACTIVE	2399

COMPAQ
Armada

7792DMT	P266MMX/32/4GIG/20X/56K/13.3"	4399
7790DMT	P233MMX/32/5GIG/20X/33.6/13.3"	4099
7770DMT	P233MMX/32/3GOG/20X/12.1"	3299
7750MT	P166MMX/32/2.1G/12.1"/33.6	2999
7730MT	P166MMX/32/2.1G/12.1"/33.6	2499
7710MT	P150MMX/16/1.6G/12.1"/33.6	1699
7380DMT	P266MMX/32/4GIG/20X/12.1"/33.6	3799
7370DMT	P233MMX/32/4G/20XCD/12.1"	4369
7360DMT	P200MMX/32/3G/20XCD/12.1"	2999
7350MT	P166MMX/32/2.1G/12.1"/33.6	2499
4220T	P266MMX/32/4/12.1"	3299
4210T	P233MMX/32/3GIG/12.1"	2999
4160T	P166MMX/16/2GIG/12.1"	1899
4150	P150MMX/16/1.6G/12.1"DSTN	1199
1598DMT	P266MMX/4GIG/20X/13.3"/56K	3249
1592DMT	P233MMX/3.1GIG/20X/12.1"/33.6	2899
1590DMT	P166/16/2.0G/20X/12.1"	2199
1580DMT	P150/16/2.0G/20X/12.1"	1799
1571DM	P200MMX/32/3.2G/20X/12.1"DS/56K	1999
1560DMT	P166MMX/16/3.2G/20X/12.1"DS/56K	1799
1550DMT	P133/16/1.4G/10X/12.1"	1295
1540DM	P150/16/2.0G/20X/12.1"	1399

PRESARIO

1681	P233MMX/32/4G/CD/12.1"	2599
1680	P200MMX/32/2.1G/20X/12.1"/56K	1799
1622	P233MMX/32/3.2G/20X/12.1"/56K	1899
1621	P233MMX/32/4G	1899
1620	P166MMX/16/2.1G/20X/12.1DS/56K	1599
1610	P150MMX/16/1.6G/14X/12.1"DS/56K	1299
1220	P200MMX/32/2.1G/20X/12.1"	1499
1210	P150/16/1.4G/14X/12.1"DS/33.6	1199

IBM

770DVD	233MMX/32/5.1G/DVD/14.1"	4499
770DVD	233MMX/32/4.1G/DVD/13.3"	3699
770	P233MMX/32/5.1G/14.1"/20X	4099
770	P233MMX/32/5.1G/14.1"	3899
770	P233MMX/32/4G/13.3"/20X	3499
770	P233MMX/32/4G/13.3"	3399
770	P200MMX/32/3.2G/13.3"	2999
560X	P233MMX/32/2.1G/12.1"	2999
560X	P200MMX/32/2.1G/12.1"HPA	1999
560E	P166MMX/16/2.1G/12.1"	2199
560E	P150MMX/16/2.1G/11.3"DSTN	1299
380XD	P266MMX/32/5.1G/24XCD/12.1"	2999
380XD	P233MMX/64/4G/24XCD/12.1"	2749
380XD	P233MMX/48/4G/24X/12.1"	2749
380XD	P233MMX/32/4G/24XCD/12.1"HPA	2199

HEWLETT PACKARD

4000/4000N/4000TN	1049/1349/1449
5000/5000N	CALL
5/5N/5M/5SI	949/1199/1399/2299
6LXI/6PXI/6MP	385/729/829
Deskjet 670C	199
Deskjet 692C	299
Deskjet 820CXI	279
Deskjet 890CXI	379

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR 600/800	229/289
EPSON PRO-XL	449*
STYLUS COLOR 1520	729
STYLUS COLOR 3000	1599

PowerMac

G3/300MT	128/2-4GIG/24XCD/6MB	4299
G3/300MT	64/4GIG/24XCD	3099
G3/266MT	128/4GIGW/24X/8MBVIDEO/ZIP	3299
G3/266MT	32/6GIG/CD/ZIP	2249
G2/266DT	32/4GIG/CD/ZIP	1749
G3/233MT	32/4GIG/CD/56KMODEM	1749
G3/233DT	32/4GIG/CD	1549
9600/350	64/4G/24XCD	3199
9600/300	64/4G/24XCD	2699
9600/200MP	32/4GIG/12XCD	2099/1999*
9600/233	32/4GIG/12XCD	1899*
9600/200	32/4GIG/12XCD	1699*
8600/300	32/4G/24XCD	2199
7300/PEN	32/2GIG/12XCD	1599
7300/200	32/2GIG/12XCD	1399*
7300/180	16/2GIG/12XCD	1299*
6500/300	32/4G/CD/33.6FAX/AVID	1499
6500/250	32/4G/24XCD/SOFTWARE	999*
4400/200	32/2G/12XCD/DOS	1199

POWERBOOK

G3/250	32/5GIG/20XCD	4099
3400C/200	16/2GIG/12XCD/MOD	2699
1400C/166	16/2GIG/8XCD	1699
1400CS/166	16/2GIG/8XCD	1499
2400C/180	16/1GIG	1599
5300CS/100	8/500MB	799*

SONY

Sony 100ES/100GS 15"	299/329
Sony 200ES/200GS 17"	499/549
Sony 300SF/400PS/500PS	999/899/1299

All prices are cash discounted.Prices are subject to change without notice. Call or visit HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM fof the latest units and prices. Not responsible for typos. An "*" denotes a refurbished item.

CIRCLE 498 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Serving You Since 1983. One Store Nationwide.

Hewlett Packard

Vectra VE Desktops

200MMX/16MB/2.1GB	368124	$980
200MMX/32MB/2.1GB/24xCD	568124	$1219
233MMX/16MB/2.1GB	378124	$1099
233MMX/32MB/2.1GB/24xCD	478124	$1335

Vectra VE Minitowers

200MMX/32MB/3.2GB/24xCD	768124	$1299
233MMX/32MB/3.2GB/24xCD	868124	$1419

Brio Business Systems

233PII/32MB/4GB	809124	$1315
266PII/32MB/4GB/24xCD	878124	$1599
300PII/32MB/8GB/32xCD	978124	$1889
333PII/64MB/8GB/32xCD/56K	798124	$2369

Netservers

E45 233PII/32MB/24xCD/4 Bays	$1900
LD 200Pro/32MB/4xCD/UW-SCSI	$2699
LH 200Pro/64MB/12xCD/6 Bays	CALL

LaserJet Printers

6LXi	$375
6PXi/6MP	$720/869
4000/4000T/4000N/4000TN	$1069/1285/1390/1569
5000/5000N/5000GN	$1519/2069/CALL
5Si/5SiNX/5SiMX	$2289/2639/2999

DesignJet Plotters

DJ430	Mono, 24"/36"	$1490/2250
DJ450C	Color,24"/36"	$1800/2600
DJ700	Mono,Ntwrk,Legs,Roll feed,24"/36"	$3375/4150
DJ750C	Color,Ntwrk,Legs,Roll feed,24"/36"	$4490/5250
DJ755CM	Color,Ntwrk,Legs,Roll feed,PSII	$6750
DJ2000/DJ2500	600dpi Photo Quality Poster Printing	CALL

dav tech Computer Center

www.davtech.com

(800) 447-3331

Fax Corporate, Government or Educational bids to (213) 469-4255.

Pavilion 8140 (Ref.)
200MMX /32MB Ram
4.3GB HD/24xCD/Audio
K56flex modem/3DVideo
Multimedia Keyboard
Answering Machine
Voice mail/Polk speakers
24 x 7 hardware support
Windows 95

$800
90 Day On-Site Warranty

AST Ascenta J55
133/16MB/11.3"TFT Disp.
1 GB HD/33.6Fax Modem
16-bit Sound/4Hr LiIn Bat.
W95/WFW/3 Year Wrnty

Color LaserJet 5/5M
Fast, Photo-Realistic
1200dpi EIQ,20 MB
10 Blk,2-3 Clr PPM
1-Year On-Site Wrnt.
$3700/4700

Tektronix

Color Laser Printers

Phaser 560/A	$3795
8MB/14ppm mono/5ppm color/600dpi	
Phaser 560/F	$4795
40MB/600 or1200 dpi/39 fonts	

Color Soild Ink Printers

Phaser 350/X	$2499
24MB/600x300 dpi/17 fonts	
Phaser 360/F	$3659
24MB/800x450 dpi/164 fonts/Ntwk	

Supplies

Phaser 540	
Black Toner	$170
Cyan/Magenta/Yellow Toner	$190 Each
Phaser 550	
Black Toner	$190
Cyan/Magenta/Yellow Toner	$260 Each
Phaser 340/350/360	
Cyan/Magenta/Yellow InkStix	$90 Each
Phaser 140	
Black Ink	$60
Cyan/Magenta/Yellow Ink	$45
Phaser 440	
Black Transfer roll	$190
3 Color Transfer roll	$180
4 Color Transfer roll	$237
Phaser 540/550 Color Imaging kit	$730
Phaser 340/350/360 Cleaning kit	$25
Phaser 340/350/360 wast tray 5 pack	$15

All prices reflect a cash discount and are subject to change with out notice. Call for latest pricing. For all products, prices and offers we reserve the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions.

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

www.lacc.com

L/A computer center

800-607-2334

TOSHIBA

Now you can lease a system!	8uy/Lease
50CT Libretto P75 16/810/6.1"/TFT/1.85L8	799.
70CT Libretto P120MMX 16/1.5/6.1"/TFT	1499.
100CT Libretto P166MMX 32/2/7.1"/TFT	CALL.
300CT P133MMX 32/2.6/10 4"/TFT/3.75L8S/33.6k	1699./65.
305CDS P166MMX 16/2.1/16x/10.4/TFT/33.6k	1499./57.
315CDS P200MMX 32/2.1/16x/10.4/DSTN/33.6k	1849./71.
315CDT P200MMX 32/2.1/16x/10.4/TFT/33.6k	2399./92.
440CDT P133MMX 16/1.4/10x/12.1"/TFT/33.6k	1599./62.
440CDX P166MMX 32/2.1/10x/12.1"/FSTN/33.6k	1199./46.
460CDX P166MMX 32/2.1/10x/12.1"/FSTN/33.6k	1399./53.
460CDT P166MMX 32/2.1/10x/12.1"/TFT/33.6k	1899./73.
470CDT P200MMX 32/2.1/10x/12.1"/TFT/33.6k	2499./96.
480CDT P233MMX 32/3.8/10x/12.1"/TFT/33.6k	2899./111.
510CDT P133MHz 16/2.1/10x/12.1"/TFT/28.8k	1349./51.
520CDT P166MMX 32/2/10x/12.1/TFT/33 6k	2299./88.
520CDT P166MMX 32/4/10x/12 1/TFT/33.6k	2399./92.
530CDT P166MMX 32/2.1/10x/12.1"/TFT/33.6k	2599./99.
530CDT P166MMX 32/3.9/10x/12.1"/TFT33.6k	CALL.
550CDT P266MMX 32/3 8/20x/12.1"/TFT/56k	3599./128.
740CDT P166MMX 16/2.1/10x/13.3"/TFT/28.8k	2199./84.
740CDT P166MMX 16/3.0/10x/13.3"/TFT/28.8k	2299./88.
750CDT P233MMX 32/4 7/20x/13.3"/TFT/56k	CALL.
750DVD P233MMX 64/4.7/20x/13.3"/TFT/56k	4699./168.
750CDM P233MMX 32/4.7/20x/13.3"/TFT/56k	4399./157.
730XCDT 150MMX 16/2.1/12.1TFT/28.8	**1399**

NEW TOSHIBA MODELS

490CDT	3299./118.
490XCDT	3699./132.
490CDT WINDOWS NT	3499./125.
490XCDT WINDOWS NT	3899./139.
780CDM TFT 5.1GB	4699./168.
780DVD TFT 5.1GB	4999./178.
780CDM TFT 8.1GB	4999./178.
780DVD TFT 8.1GB	5399./193.
780CDM TFT 5.1GB NT	4899./175

Now you can lease a system!

IBM. ThinkPad

Now you can lease a system!	8uy/Lease
380D P150MMX 16/2.1G/8X/12.1 TFT	1499./57.
380E P150MMX 16/2.1G/12.1 DSTN	1399./53.
380ED P166MMX 16/2.1G/20X/12.1 FRSTN	1599./62
380ED P166MMX 16/3G/20X/12.1 TFT	2099./80.
380XD P233MMX 32/0G/24X/12.1 TFT	1899./73.
380XD P233MMX 32/3.2G/24X/12.1 HPA	1999./76.
380XD P233MMX 32/4G/24X/12.1 TFT	2599./99.
380XD P233MMX 48/4G/24X/12.1 TFT	2599./99.
380XD P233MMX 64/4G/24X/12.1 TFT	2599./99.
380XD P266MMX 32/5.1G/24X/12.1 TFT	2999./115.
560E P150MMX 16/2.1G/11.3 DSTN	1299./50.
560E P166MMX 16/2.1G/12.1 TFT	1999./76.
560X P200MMX 32/2.1G/12.1 HPA	1799./71.
560X P233MMX 32/2.1G/12.1 TFT	2799./107.
770 P200MMX 32/3.2G/13.3 TFT	2799./107.
770 P233MMX 32/4G/13.3 TFT	2999./115.
770 P233MMX 32/4.12G/13.3 TFT	3099./110.
770 P233MMX 32/4G/20X/13.3 TFT	3299./118.
770DVD P233MMX 32/4.12G/DVD/13.3 TFT	3299./118.
770DVD P233MMX 32/5.1G/DVD/14.1 TFT	4199./150.
770 P233MMX 32/5.1G/20X/13.3 TFT	3699./132.
770 P233MMX 32/5.1G/13.3 TFT	3499./125.

Apple Powerbooks

G3 250MHZ 32/5GB/24X	4299.
G3 250MHZ 32/5GB/24X/MODEM	4499.
1400cs 133MHz 16/1.3G/CD	CALL.
1400cs 166MHz 16/1.3G/CD	1599.
1400c 133MHz 16/1G/CD	1599.
1400c 166MHz 16/2G/CD	1699.
3400c 180MHz 16/1.3G/CD	CALL.
3400c 200MHz 16/2G/CD	CALL.
3400c 200MHz 16/2G/CD/Modem	CALL.
3400c 240MHz 16/3G/CD/Modem	CALL.
2400c180Mhz 16/1.2GB/	1699.

Epson Printers

Stylus Pro XL/Postscrit Opt.	$449/269.
Stylus Color 600/800	$249/$329
Stylus Color 3000	$1699

COMPAQ Armada

Now you can lease a system!	8uy/Lease
1530DM P133MMX 16/1.4/10X/12.1"/DSTN/33.6	1299/49.
1540DM P150MMX 16/2.0/20X/12.1"/DSTN/33.6	1399./52.
1550DMT P133 16/1.4/10X/12.1"/TFT/33.6	1295./49.
1560DMT P166MMX 16/3.2/20X/DSTN12.1"/56K	1799./69
1571DM P200MMX 32/3.2/20X/DSTN12.1"/56K	1999./75.
1580DMT P150MMX 16/2.0/20X/12.1"/TFT/33.6	1799./69.
1590DMT P166MMX 16/2.0/20X/12.1"/TFT/33.6	2199./84.
1592DMT P233MMX 32/3.1/20X/12.1"/TFT/56k	2899./111.
1598DMT P266MMX 16/1.4/20X/13.3"/TFT/56k	3249./118.
4150 P150MMX 16/1.6/12.1"/DSTN	1199./46.
4160T P166MMX 16/2/12.1"/TFT	1899./73.
4210T P233MMX 32/3/12.1"/TFT	2999./115.
4220T P266MMX 32/4/12.1"/TFT	3299./118.
7350MT P166MMX 32/2.1/12.1"/TFT/33.6	2499./96
7360DMT P200MMX 32/3.0/20X/12.1"/TFT	2999./115.
7370DMT P233MMX 32/4.0/20X/12.1"/TFT	3699./132.
7380DMT P266MMX 32/4/20x/12.1"/TFT/33.6	3799./136
7710MT P150MMX 16/1.6/12.1"/TFT/33.6	1699./65.
7730MT P166MMX 32/2.1/12.1"/TFT/33.6	2499./96.
7750MT P166MMX 32/2.1/12.1"/TFT/33.6	2999./115.
7770DMT P233MMX 32/3/20x/12.1"/TFT	3299./118.
7790DMT P233MMX 32/5/20x/13.3"/TFT/33.6	4099./146.
7792DMT P266MMX 32/5/20x/13.3"/TFT/33.6	4399./157.
SB 5200 P200MMX 32/3.2/20x/12.1"/DSTN/56K	2099./79.
SB 5233 P233MMX 32/4/20x/12.1"/TFT/56K	2999./115.

Presario

1210 P150MHz 16/1.4/14x/12.1"/DSTN	1199./46.
1220 P200MMX 32/2.1/20x/12.1"/HPA	1499./57.
1610 P150MMX 16/1.6/12.1"/DSTN/14x/56.6	1299./48.
1621 P233MMX 32/4.0/12.1	1899./73.
1622 P233MMX 32/3.2/20x/56k/12.1	1899./73.
1681 P233MMX 32/4.0/CD/12.1"/TFT	2599./99.

ARMADA 7330T P150MMX
16MB/2.1GB/20X/33.6k/12.1" TFT
1499!

Notebook Hard Drives

1.4GB Toshiba 1401MAV 12ms	179.
2.1GB Toshiba 2103MAV 12ms	229.
3 GB Hitachi Slim 12ms	349.

- FAST APPROVAL
- TAX DEDUCTIBLE
- VERY LOW YIELD RATES
- THREE BUYOUT OPTIONS
- BUSINESS LEASING
- ASK FOR THE LEASING DPT.

PHILIPS/MAGNAVOX 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING EXTENDED ON-SITE WARRANTY ON NEW AND REFURBISHED PRODUCTS.
THE ON-SITE WARRANTY BEGINS 31 DAYS AFTER THE INVOICE DATE IN MOST SITUATIONS.

$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$3001 to $4000	$4001 to $5000	$5001 to $7500	$7501 to $10000	$10001 to $15000
$157.99	$185.99	$217.99	$261.99	$291.99	$343.99	$431.99	$552.99

RASTEROPS
CM751 19" .22DP 1600X1200 Monitor
$819.

Mc 620 17" .28dp 1152X870	459.
Mc 6315 17" .22dp 1280X1024	589.
Mc 7515 19" .22dp 1600X1200	819.
Mc 801 21" .22dp 1600X1200	1149.
Mc 801HR 21" .22dp 1600X1280	1249.

SONY

Sony 100ES/GS	329./359.
Sony 200ES 17"	589.
Sony 200GS/PS	639./789.
Sony 400PS	1029.
Sony 300SF 20"	1149.
Sony 20SE II 20"	1399.
Sony 500PS	1599.

ViewSonic

Q51 15" 1024x768 .28dp	249.
P775 17" 1600x1280 .25dp	569.
PT775 17" 1600x1200 .25dp	649.
P815 21" 1600x1200 .25dp	1229.
G810 21" 1600x1200 .28dp	979.
P810 21" 1600X1200 .25dp	1079.

ON SALE NOW!!!!
EPSON Stylus Pro XL
Prints up to 12.5" x 18" Full bleed. 720x720dp Photo quality color printing with Microdot Technology
(Comparable to Epson Stylus 3000)

Limited Quantity on Hand!!!
$449*
Post Script Option $ 269

All prices subject to change without notice • All Prices reflect cash discount • * reflects Factory refurbished units

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom ULTRA 2 SCSI Cables - Terminators - Cases

If you want Ultra SCSI Performance use our Teflon Cables & Active Terminators. Our knowledgeable SCSI Technicians will solve all your SCSI problems...guaranteed!

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

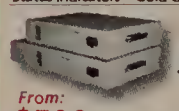
From: $59

Four models available with optional Remote LED Pak. These are the finest terminators available, they fix SCSI problems and improve reliability.

Benefits :
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features :
- Active Regulation • *Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68*
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Active 2-1 SCSI Switch / Repeater



From: $599

Benefits :
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers

Features :
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

Gold Diagnostic Adapters

Styles : Gender Changers
- Both 50 pin and 68 pin (all combinations)

Gender Changer

Drive Bus Changer (run 68 pin on 50 pin bus)

Styles : 68 pin Drive to 50 Bus
- 68 Pin Drive to 50 Pin IDC (runs wide drive as narrow)

Styles : 68 Pin Adapter Wide to 50 Pin Narrow
- 68 Pin External Adapter to 50 Pin (converts Host Adapter)

$49

68 Pin to 50 Pin Centronics or 50 Pin MicroD Adapters

Styles : For Adaptec Ultra Wide Card
- Adapters with partial termination built in for 68 to 50 converters (converts Host Adapter)

Gender Changer

$9

25 Pin Male to Male or 25 Pin Female to Female

Styles : Custom Adapters and Connectors that match most needs. If we don't have it we can make it.

From: $29

$39 Styles : Converts the 68 pin connector on a 68 pin cable to a 50 IDC female connector so that a 50 pin drive can be used on the 68 cable.

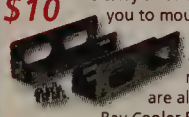
Styles : Converts the 80 pin SCA type drives to be used with either 50 or 68 pin SCSI Buses. Three models available.

From: $39

Drive Bracket Kits- 3.5" to 5.25"

From: $10

We carry a variety of Brackets that allow you to mount a 3.5" drive into a 5.25" bay. They include all screw and hardware necessary. Face panels are also available. Also see our Bay Cooler Fan and Bracket Kits.



Hot Swap Powered Terminator

$69

Now you can safely remove any SCSI device from a SCSI chain by simply clicking a switch. The Hot Swap Powered Terminator also has an optional Power Supply so that it can supply termination power to portable setups or when termination power is not being supplied.

Optional. Remote LED Pak and Power Supply Available

Ultra 2 LVD Wide Terminator

This is the ultimate terminator on the market. It offers both Ultra 2 (LVD) operation and standard Ultra Wide or Fast Wide operation, all in one unit. Automatically senses which type of bus you are using and configures itself to that bus. Add our unique diagnostic capabilities and you have the ultimate terminator. Optional remote LED pak is also available. Just plug it into the front of the terminator and then mounted it on the front of your computer or monitor. Allows for easy monitoring of the SCSI bus.

$149

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

Benefits :
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Features :
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 100 Styles in Stock

From: $39

Teflon® 90 Ohm External Cables

From: $159

Benefits :
- Ultra SCSI 40 MB/s operation
- Fixes Ultra SCSI Cable Problems

Features :
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts

Gold .8mm Ultra SCSI Cables

Benefits :
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity
- No Loss Of Important Data

Features :
- New .8mm Ultra SCSI Connector
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters

From: $109

14 & 29 Bay Ultra SCSI Towers

From: $999

14 & 29 Bay - *The Ultimate Large SCSI Storage Solutions*
Shown with optional Bay Coolers and Dual Redundant Power Supply. Multiple SCSI Channel Support and Modular Designed Expansion.

Temperature Alarm Systems

Temperature is the number one cause for drive failure. Keeping the drives monitored can now easily be done. System include outputs for emergency additional fans and computer notification.

Ultra SCSI COMPATIBLE

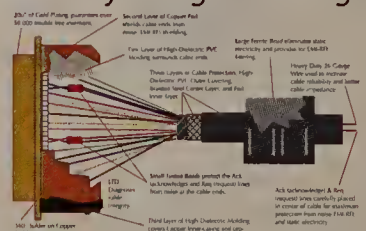
Cool Dual Fan SCSI Cases

Fast SCSI Drives get HOT...but don't worry we have the perfect solution. Our new Dual Fan SCSI Cases keep any drive cool. Temperature is a drives worse enemy.

$69

Granite Cables Are The Best Because They're Engineered Right.

Granite Cables were designed by SCSI Engineers to be the Best Cables On The Market. Everything about them means better performance and higher reliability. Our design incorporates an exclusive shield that protects the Acknowledge and Request lines from noise. Large Ferrite beads are installed on all cables to protect them from static and noise. Every cable incorporates a LED indicator that lets you know it is operating properly. We also use more GOLD on every cable. Add to this our impedance matching techniques and you have most of what makes us THE BEST!



NEW! ULTRA 2 SCSI 2X SPEED - 80 MB/s!!!

This is the fastest SCSI available! Twice as fast as Ultra 1 SCSI and without any of its limitations. If you want true horsepower this is the Ultra SCSI system to buy. Completely backwards compatible with Ultra 1 SCSI, Fast SCSI, and SCSI 1& 2!

The key to this new SCSI Standard is the use of Low Voltage Differential Technology. Also known as (LVD) and Ultra 2 SCSI, we can now achieve speeds that far exceed even the fastest computers data thruput capabilities.

Ultra 2 (LVD) - SCSI Repeater / Converter

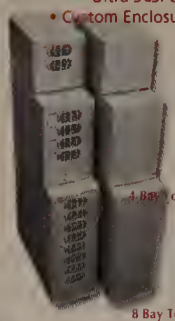
Now you can take all your SCSI devices and run them any distance you want, (up to 75 feet) while sharing the Ultra 2 SCSI bus. This revolutionary Repeater / Converter will give you, not only long cable distance, but also complete compatibility with the new Ultra 2 standard. There is no need to have two SCSI Adapters taking up precious PCI slots. Two models are available, the internal model that mounts into your enclosure, Raid/Array case, and the external model that can be used anywhere.

$299

$399

Gold External Ultra SCSI Cases

- Ultra SCSI Custom Teflon Cable Available
- Custom Enclosures in 1 Day for Raid & Arrays



From: $99

2 Bay Tower

4 Bay Tower

Temperature ALARM! Automatic Monitor & Control

8 Bay Tower

The Vertical 3.5" Case Kit offers a small transportable package. Ideally suited for moving around, this durable case can take a beating. Universal 35 Watt power supply.

From: $59

The Horizontal 3.5" or 5.25" Case Kit Offers a stackable solution for any desktop need. Shown with Optional Bay Cooler installed.

Open Face and Closed Face Models Available. Optional 50 or 68 Teflon® Cables Available.

Dual Fan & Bracket $29

Bay Cooler Kit keeps those **HOT Ultra SCSI Drives** COLD as ICE!

HOT SWAP Pull Out Bays
Compatible with all 50 pin & 68 pin SCSI Buses up to Fast SCSI 2. **From: $79.00**

RACK MOUNT *8-8ay* Commercial Grade Quality
Shown with optional Bay Coolers and Dual Redundant Power Supply.

From: $399

OPTIONS:
- Ultra SCSI Cable Kit
- Dual Redundant Power Supply
- Bay Coolers w / Brackets
- Temperature Alarm System
- Slide Out (400lbs rated) Rails

Custom Teflon® Internal Cables

Teflon® is a registered trademark of

From: $39

Benefits :
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features :
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire

50 Pin Replacement Cable for External Drive Cases.

68 Pin Replacement Cable for External Drive Cases.

6B Pin Internal Cables, custom or stock, from 1 to 15 SCSI devices per cable . We can also make Custom 6B pin and 50 pin Combination Cables that allow you to use narrow drives on a wide cable.

Active Digital SCSI Repeater

PS Included

From: $139

Benefits :
- Models for all SCSI types
- Fixes SCSI Cable Problems
- Doubles Cable Length (up to 18')

Features :
- Active Termination and Signal Purification
- Ultra Fast Performance for Added Capabilities
- Diagnostic Capabilities • 30u" Gold Contacts

OEM SCSI Repeater

If you integrate SCSI Raids or Arrays and are having problems making it work, the Granite SCSI Repeater will make it work. Designed to fit inside any computer or external case. These repeaters will double the cable length of any scsi bus allowing you to achieve the needed distance to make your system operate. Up to 3 repeater can be used.

SCSI Cable Tester - LED Readout

This Digital SCSI Cable Tester can test all the popular cable styles for opens, shorts, and unreliable operation. Battery powered for easy use anywhere you need it.

Three models to choose from:
- **50** pin IDC
- **50** pin Centronics
- **68** pin MicroD

From: $49

The Book of SCSI - An Adventure

$34

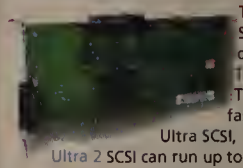
Considered "The Bible" of SCSI Books, it includes chapters on SCSI basics thru Advanced SCSI. Written so that all of us can understand it, this is a reference guide that can be used by anyone. Its the best SCSI we have seen.

SCSIPRO Utilities - SCSI Repair

A combination of SCSI Utilities that helps you manage and diagnose SCSI problems. Allows you to set the drive for AV or Data optimization. Does custom block by block copies. Allows you to monitor SCSI operations. For Windows 3xx, 95 and NT

$99

Ultra 2 (LVD) - SCSI Host Adapter



This is the fastest SCSI Host Adapter on the market. Two Times as fast as Ultra SCSI, Ultra 2 SCSI can run up to 80MB/s! This blistering fast speed is accomplished using (LVD) technology. This new technology also allows you to use all the existing peripherals that you currently own and share them with this Ultra Fast Bus.

From: $299

Cable length has also been a limitation with Ultra SCSI, but with Ultra 2 the cable length is no longer an issue. You can easily connect up to 15 devices on this bus and have room to spare. Also with the use of our Ultra 1 to Ultra 2 repeater/converter you can use all of your existing peripherals and your new LVD peripherals and get up to 4 times the original cable length.

Online Catalog at... www.scsipro.com

The SCSI Solution Company

Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L

3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587 Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYSTEMS/PERIPHERALS

Magic Memory Inc.

We'll Beat Any Advertised Price
CALL NOW - 800-769-4687

DBA COMPUTER AMERICA

MEMORY

EDO		
2X32	8MB	$12
4X32	16MB	$16
8X32	32MB	$33
SD RAM		
2X64	16MB	$18
4X64	32MB	$32
8X64	64MB	$89
16X64	128MB	$159
NON-PARITY (FPM)		
2X32	16MB	$15
4X32	16MB	$23
8X32	32MB	$43
TRUE PARITY (FPM)		
2X36	8MB	$29
4X36	16MB	$36
8X36	32MB	$59

CPU'S

INTEL PENTIUM	
P-150	$69
P166	$79
P-166MMX	$89
P-200	$119
P-200MMX	$99
P-233MMX	$129
INTEL PENTIUM II	
PII-233	$159
PII-266	$199
PII-300	$299
AMD	
K-6 166	$79
K-6 200	$91
K-6233	$119

CD ROMS

24X $69 - & OTHERS!

HARD DRIVES

W. DIGITAL		**QUANTUM U-DMA**	
1.2	$114	1.2	$116
2.5	$129	2.1	$166
3.2	$144	3.2	$198
4.0	$169	4.3	$239
5.1	$177	6.4	$245
MAXTOR		**SAMSUNG U-DMA**	
1.8	$119	1.2	$104
2.5	$129	1.6	$113
4.0	$170	2.5	$129
5.1	$188	**SEAGATE U-DMA**	
7.0	$295	1.08	$114
8.4	$268	2.1	$128
FUJITSU		2.5	$138
1.2	$99	3.2	$169
2.6	$129	6.4	$285
3.5	$159		
4.3	$171		
5.2	$199		

VIDEO CARDS

ATI 3D Epression PC 2TV	2MB	$69
ATI 3D Epression PC 2TV	4MB	$95
ATI 3DPro Turbo PC 2TV	4MB	$119
Matrox Millinium	4MB	$129
Matrox Millinium	8MB	$189
Mystique 220	4MB	$129
Diamond 3D VRAM	2MB	$99
Diamond 3D VRAM	4MB	$143
Trident 9681	1MB	$22
Trident 9680	2MB	$28

MOTHERBOARDS

Asus P2L97 440LX w/AGP	$139
Tyan Tahao PII MB Intel 440FX support 233-300	$169
Intel Atlanta PII MB 440LX 233-300 ATX	$169

FAX MODEMS

US ROBOTICS 33.6 W/V	$85
US ROBOTICS 56K W/V	$85

VISIT US ON OUR COOL WEBSITE! www.memorybuyback.com
Prices are subject to change without notice. CPU's 5 day warranty only, no refunds.

CIRCLE 500 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

STUDENTS!

Save up to 75% OFF popular software!

DTP, Animation, CAD, Business, Medical, Utilities, Music, Programming, Web Publishing

Adobe, Microsoft, Macromedia, Autodesk, Kinetix, MetaCreations, Corel, Symantec, Virtus, ADAM, Many More!!

FREE CATALOG!

Call for a FREE Student Software Guide:
1-800-874-9001 Ext. 98

www.JourneyEd.com

JOURNEY
Education Marketing

CIRCLE 518 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY/UPGRADES

ABSOLUTELY THE BEST MEMORY PRICES

4x32	16mb EDO/FP 72 pin	$23
8x32	32mb EDO/FP 72 pin	$47
SDRAM	64mb 168 pin	$123
SDRAM	128mb 168 pin	$255
SDRAM	64mb ECC 168 pin	$141
SDRAM	128mb ECC 168 pin	$286
MODEM	Viking PC Card 56k	$130
NOTEBOOK MEMORY		$Call
PRINTER MEMORY		$Call
QUANTUM HARD DRIVES		$Call

COMPUTER ADDICT

11933 Wilshire Bl., W.L.A. CA 90025
Fax (310) 966-4433
www.computeraddict.com
prices subject to change, limited to stock on hand. #0405

(888)873-3RAM

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

MIRROR IMAGES

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

- DISKS, CDR'S AND PACKAGING
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Superior duplication . . .
Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

Call for more information and quotation.

800-322-0577
www.mirror-images.com

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

PC World Delivers

PC WORLD subscribers who are involved in the buying process buy for an average of 320 PCs each.

Call for more information
(888) 254-0711

MAIL ORDER PROCESSING SOFTWARE

- Order Entry
- Credit Card Processing
- UPS Manifest
- Inventory
- Mail List Management
- Advertising Tracking
- Versions under $300

PC INNOVATIONS
1-800-774-6668

Shopping for computer products?

Find it fast. Buy it now. The fastest, easiest way to get your hands on exactly what you're looking for is the **PC World Marketplace classified ads.**

PC WORLD Marketplace

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Insures Your Computer

SAFEWARE's Computerowners insurance policy provides for repair or replacement of your computer hardware, media and purchased software. Annual premiums start at $49. Cover against theft, fire, power surge, natural disasters, and even accidental damage!

Call 1-800-800-1492

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High Street
PO Box 656
Columbus, OH 43085
Local: 1-614-781-1492

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL.: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

USED SOFTWARE

- Used IBM Compatible Software
- Save up to 50% on Current Versions
- Huge Savings on Prior Versions
- Includes Original Manuals & Disks
- Guaranteed Complete & Virus Free
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Amex, Discover, MC & VISA
- Call 7am–4pm PST M–F for Free Price List

Recycled Software, Inc.
PO Box 33999
Las Vegas, NV 89133-3999
800-851-2425
702-655-5662 Fax
http://members.aol.com/recycledsw/

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

SOFTWARE SALE

Microsoft Office 97 Std..... $210
Microsoft Office 97 Pro.....$280
Microsoft Office 4.3 Pro.....$250
Microsoft Win Svr.NT 4.....$475
Microsoft WinWrk.NT 4.....$169
Microsoft Frontpage 98.....$ 85
MS Visual Basic Pro 5.....$140
MS Word/Excel(Each).....$150
MS Project 98..... $270
Adobe Photoshop 4.01.....$360
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5.....$310
Adobe Illustrator 7.....$230
Adobe After Effects.. ..... $390
Macromedia Freehand 7.....$230
Claris Filemaker pro 4.....$150
Autocad LT W/97.....$325

T.I.N
1(800) 258-0297
FAX: 1-(800) 260-3988
All trademark are property of their respectivre owners
prices subject to change

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Overnight Services

Digital Output
PC or Mac

Free Shipping
Call for details

Send PC/Mac files FTP or Priority Air Express and for most output services, your finished work is in your hands the very next morning.

DIGITAL OFFSET & XEROX PRINTING

indigo — Print only what you need!
QuickMaster DI HEIDELBERG — Print all you need!
XEROX DocuColor 40

Color press proofs overnight. Upon approval, finished job in 24/48 hours. Business Cards, Labels, Postcards, Newsletters, Booklets,Brochures...Full bindery services on site.

We also output Slides,Overheads,Fuji Color Prints, Big Color Posters,and offer Pro & Master Kodak Photo CD Scanning...all at a price you'll like!

Call us for a free brochure

IMAGERS®
Digital Production Center
INFO & QUOTES on the web
www.imagers.com
1575 Northside Dr.Ste.490 Atlanta 30318
800.398.5817/404.351.5800

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEGAL NOTICE

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

In re
MICROPOLIS (USA) INC., a Delaware corporation,
Debtor.

Bk. No. LA 97-53352-LF
Chapter 11

NOTICE OF COURT ORDER ESTABLISHING BAR DATE FOR FILING PROOFS OF CLAIM OR INTEREST – JUNE 12, 1998

TO ANY PERSON OR ENTITY WHO ASSERTS A CLAIM AGAINST THE DEBTOR HEREIN BASED UPON ANY WARRANTY OR BREACH OF WARRANTY:

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Central District of California has entered an order setting a bar date for the filing of proofs of claim or interest in this Chapter 11 case. Pursuant to that order you are hereby given notice that any person or entity that asserts a claim against the Debtor based upon any warranty or breach of warranty must file a Proof of Claim on or before **June 12, 1998** if that person or entity wishes to participate in this case, vote on a Plan of Reorganization or share in any distribution in this Chapter 11 case. Any such person or entity who fails to timely file a Proof of Claim shall nevertheless be bound by the terms of any plan of reorganization confirmed by the Court.

ALL PROOFS OF CLAIM MUST BE FILED WITH THE CLERK OF THE COURT, UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT, CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA, 300 NORTH LOS ANGELES STREET, FIRST FLOOR, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90012. COMPLETE COPIES OF ALL PROOFS OF CLAIM MUST BE SERVED UPON COUNSEL FOR THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS AT THE ADDRESS SET FORTH BELOW:

LAWRENCE A. DIAMANT, ROBINSON, DIAMANT & BRILL, A Professional Corporation,

1888 Century Park East, Suite 1500, Los Angeles, California 90067

SYSTEMS/PERIPHERALS

Every Battery, For Every Notebook, Overnight

Acer, ALR, Altima, Ambra, Ams, Apple Macintosh, Arm, AST, ATT, Austin, BCC, Bondwell, Canon, Chaplet, Chem USA, Chicony, Commax, Compal, Compaq, Compuadd, Compudyne, CTX, DEC, DELL, DTK, Epson, Everex, Fujitsu, Gateway 2000, Hewlett Packard, Hitachi, Hyundai, IBM, Infotel, Jetta, Keydata, Kiwi Computer, Leading Edge, Micron, Midwest Micro, Mitsuba, Mitsubishi, NCR, NEC, Olivatti, Packard Bell, Panasonic, PC Brand, Premier, Sager, Samsung, Sharp, Tandy, Texas Instruments, Toshiba, Twinhead, US Flex, Veridata, Victor, Winbook, Zenith, Zeos

Batteries, auto/em power cords, AC adapters, port replicators, and more. Call 1-800-Batteries 24 hours 7 days per week for your free mobile products catalog.

1-800-Batteries
1-800-228-8374

Web orders SAVE $2.50 • www.1800Batteries.com
1-800-228-8374 • Corporate Pricing Available
Free recycling of spent rechargeable batteries

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $24.95.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

06/98

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

June 1998 This card expires October 27, 1998 S1

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1 year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $24 95.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

06/98

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

June 1998 This card expires October 27, 1998 S3

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $24.95.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

06/98

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

June 1998 This card expires October 27, 1998 S2

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

PC WORLD

PRESIDENT, CEO Richard J. Marino
Assistant to the President, CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

PUBLISHER Jeff Edman
Business Manager Patricia Owen

ADVERTISING SALES

VICE PRESIDENT, ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Bob Carrigan

ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT, ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Christine McGovern

EAST

EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Bob Ostrow (508/370-0844)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT/OFFICE MANAGER
Ellen Sanderson

New York/New Jersey/Connecticut/Eastern Canada
Wayne Silverman, Senior Account Manager (201/587-0090)
Thalia M. Karakitsios, Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio
Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/370-0842)

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast/Pennsylvania
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)

Midwest
Kathy McKay, Senior Account Manager (847/827-4477)

East & Midwest
Greg Harney, Account Representative (508/370-0846)

MIDWEST/TEXAS

DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL DIRECT ACCOUNTS
Harvey Diamond (972/398-2608)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Janine Goble

NORTHWEST

NORTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

Mid-S. F. Peninsula/Oregon/Washington/Western Canada
Roy Kops (415/243-0500)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Alison Fennings Wetherall

Fremont, CA/South Bay (area code 408)
Kevin Normandeau, Senior Account Manager (415/243-0500)

San Francisco Bay Area
Colleen Hirner, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

Northwest
Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

SOUTHWEST

SOUTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

Los Angeles/Orange County/Montana/Wyoming
Bill Hanck (310/312-8008)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Joyce Clarke

Southern California (San Diego)/Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Zimmerer, Senior Account Manager (949/250-8081)

Southwest
Shannon Smith, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

CONSUMER ADVERTISING SALES

Eastern U.S.
Edman & Company (212/551-1121)

Michigan/Pennsylvania/Ohio
Hartle & Heth (248/642-7273)

Western U.S.
Hutch Looney & Associates (213/931-3444 x227)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

Southern U.S.
Niki Stranz (415/974-7339)

Northern U.S.
Carol Johnstone (415/974-7368)

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS
Neal Mandel (212/655-5157)

PC WORLD REPRINTS
Renee Bradison (612/582-3806)

MARKETING

SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER Sandy Wong
PR SPECIALIST Amy Dalton
PRESENTATION SPECIALIST Peter Bloch
MARKETING COORDINATOR
Harriet Newman

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION
Shawne Burke Pecar

ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT
Ann Dempsey

SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR
Ellen DiMatteo

CIRCULATION BUSINESS MANAGER
David Cobb

DIRECTOR, SINGLE COPY SALES
Cheryl Stephenson

BILLING AND RENEWAL MANAGER
Lisa Radler

PROMOTION MANAGERS Judy Apostol, Shira Weisbach

SINGLE COPY SALES COORDINATOR
René Erdem

CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Daniella Zucker
CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST Shama Ali

RESEARCH

VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink
RESEARCH MANAGER Jocelyn Ritchie

SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST
Sandra O'Boyle

RESEARCH ANALYST Stephen Riddle

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING
Linda Manes Goodwin

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Nadia Maudsley
PRODUCTION MANAGER Jennifer Darnell

DIGITAL ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER
Nancy Jonathans

AD TRAFFIC COORDINATOR
Lisse Hooker

ADVERTISING INFORMATION MANAGER
Dan Gordon

ADVERTISING INFORMATION ASSISTANT
Yuliya Korentsvit

PC WORLD ONLINE

PUBLISHER
Thomas Gewecke

VICE PRESIDENT, OPERATIONS
Madeleine Buckingham

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Sandy Schackman

DIRECTOR, CIRCULATION
Noël McLaughlin

DIRECTOR, MARKETING & RESEARCH
Scott Danish

WESTERN REGIONAL ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER Julie Calder

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Gabrielle Green, Melissa Gruber, Sean Murphy

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER
Erin Wayman

ASSISTANT MANAGER, ADVERTISING PRODUCTION Elizabeth McGrath
CIRCULATION MANAGER Elizabeth Jensen

PRODUCT MANAGER, ONLINE NEWSLETTERS
Declan Fox

INTERACTIVE CUSTOMER SERVICE MANAGER
Mark Green

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
Ulla McGee

OFFICE MANAGER, BUSINESS OPERATIONS
Vicki Klum

BUSINESS ANALYST Angie Weber

ONLINE BUSINESS ANALYST
Tobias Harting

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES
Kimberly Lyons, Rachel Payne

MARKETING COORDINATOR Cheryl Allen

CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES
Adrianna Cecchini, Maureen Kilkeary

ADMINISTRATION

HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

VICE PRESIDENT Richard Willoughby
MANAGER Thalia Ohara
REPRESENTATIVE Christine Selfridge
VICE PRESIDENT, CIO Henri Froissart

DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Norman Noble

NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes

INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS
Mario Echevarria, Stan Erhart, Larry Vanerwegen

FINANCE

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CFO Vicki Peilen

ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS MANAGER
Pat Murphy

ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER
Michelle Reyes

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's leading information technology media, research and exposition company. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **Argentina:** Annuário de Informática, Computerworld Argentina, PC World Argentina; **Australia:** Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Australian Reseller News, Computerworld, Computerworld 100 Australia, Digital News Australia, IT Casebook, Network World, Publish, Webmaster; **Austria:** Computerwelt Dsterreich, Networks Austria, PC Tip Austria; **Bangladesh:** PC World Bangladesh; **Belarus:** PC World Belarus; **Brazil:** Annuário de Informática, Computerworld, Macworld, Network World Brazil, PC Player, PC World, Publish, Reseller News Brazil, Supergamepower; **Bulgaria:** Computerworld Bulgaria, Macworld Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria, PC World Bulgaria; **Canada:** CIO Canada, Client/Server World, ComputerWorld Canada, InfoWorld Canada, NetworkWorld Canada, WebWorld; **Chile:** Computerworld Chile, PC World Chile; **Colombia:** Computerworld Colombia, PC World Colombia; **Costa Rica:** PC World Centro America; **The Czech and Slovak Republics:** Computerworld Czechoslovakia, internet 4U Czech, Macworld Czech Republic, PC World Czechoslovakia; **Denmark:** Client Server Denmark, Communications World Danmark, Computerworld Danmark, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, Windows Special Danmark, Techworld Danmark; **Dominican Republic:** PC World Republica Dominicana; **Ecuador:** PC World Ecuador; **Egypt:** Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East; **El Salvador:** PC World Centro America; **Finland:** MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **France:** Distributique, Hebdo, Info PC, Le Monde Informatique, L M I Magazine, Macworld, Reseaux & Telecoms, VAR & SSII Magazine, WebMaster France; **Germany:** Computer Partner, Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche FDCUS, Global Dnline, Macwelt, PC Welt, PC Welt Special Issue; **Greece:** Amiga Computing, GamePro Greece; **Guatemala:** PC World Centro America; **Honduras:** PC World Centro America; **Hong Kong:** Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Publish in Asia; **Hungary:** ABCD CD-RDM, Computerworld Szamitastechnika, INteRNeTTD Hungary, PC World Hungary, PC-X Magazin Hungary; **Iceland:** Tolvuheimur PC World Island; **India:** CW Premier 2DD Year Book India, Information Communications World, Information Systems Computerworld, Macworld India, PC World India, Publish in Asia; **Indonesia:** InfoKomputer PC World, Komputek Computerworld, Publish in Asia; **Ireland:** ComputerScope, InfoLive Ireland, PC Live!; **Israel:** Macworld Israel, People & Computers/Computerworld; **Italy:** Computerworld Italia, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **Japan:** DTP World, HP Dpen World Japan, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, DS/2 World Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows NT World, Windows World Japan; **Kenya:** PC World East African; **Korea:** Hi-Tech Information, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **Latvia:** PC World DatorPasaule Latvia; **Macedonia:** PC World Macedonia; **Malaysia:** Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia, Publish in Asia; **Malta:** PC World Malta; **Mexico:** Computerworld Mexico, Macworld Mexico, PC World Mexico; **Myanmar:** PC World Myanmar; **Netherlands:** Computer! Totaal, InfoWorld Netherlands, LAN Magazine, LAN World Buyers Guide, Net, Macworld Netherlands, Totaal! Beurskrant Netherlands, WebWereld; **New Zealand:** Absolute Beginners Guide and Plain & Simple Series, Computer Buyer, Computer Industry Directory, Computerworld New Zealand, MTB, Network World, PC World New Zealand; **Nicaragua:** PC World Centro America; **Norway:** CAD/CAM World Norge, Computerworld Norge, CW Rapport, Datamagasinet, Financial Rapport, Kursguide Norge, Macworld Norge, Multimediaworld World Norway, PC World Ekspress Norge, PC World Nettverk, PC World Norge, PC World ProduktGuide Norge; **Pakistan:** Computerworld Pakistan; **Panama:** PC World Panama; **People's Republic of China:** China Computer Users, China Computerworld, China Computerworld Daily, China InfoWorld, China Telecom World Weekly, Computer & Communication, Electronic Design China, Electronics Today, Electronics Weekly, Game Software, Network World China, PC World China, Popular Computer Week, Software Weekly, Software World, Telecom World; **Peru:** Computerworld Peru, PC World Profesional Peru, PC World SoHo Peru; **Philippines:** Click!, Computerworld Philippines, PC World Philippines, Publish in Asia; **Poland:** Computerworld Poland, Computerworld Special Report Poland, Cyber, Macworld Poland, Networld Poland, PC World Komputer; **Portugal:** Cerebro/PC World, Computerworld/Correio Informático, Dealer World Portugal, Mac*In/PC*In Portugal, Multimedia World; **Puerto Rico:** PC World Puerto Rico; **Romania:** Computerworld Romania, PC World Romania, Telecom Romania; **Russia:** CIO Russia, Computerworld Russia, Mir PK, Publish, Seti; **Singapore:** Computerworld Singapore, PC World Singapore, Publish in Asia; **Slovenia:** Monitor; **South Africa:** Computing SA, Network World SA, PC World South Africa; **Spain:** Communicaciones World España, Computerworld España, Dealer World España, Macworld España, PC World España; **Sri Lanka:** Infolink PC World; **Sweden:** CAP&Design, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing Sweden, Internetworld Sweden, it.branschen, Macworld Sweden, MaxiData Sweden, MikroDatorn, Nätverk & Kommunikation, PCaktiv, PC World Sweden, PC Windows World Sweden; **Switzerland:** Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PCtip; **Taiwan:** Computerworld Taiwan, Macworld Taiwan, NEW ViSiDN/Publish, PC World Taiwan, Windows World Taiwan; **Thailand:** Publish in Asia, Thai Computerworld; **Turkey:** Computerworld Turkiye, Macworld Turkiye, Network World Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **Ukraine:** Computerworld Kiev, Multimedia World Ukraine, PC World Ukraine; **United Kingdom:** Acorn User UK, Amiga Action UK, Amiga Computing UK, Apple Talk UK, Macworld, Parents and Computers UK, PC Advisor, PC Home, PowerPC Business, PSX Pro, The WEB; **United States:** Cable in the Classroom, CIO Magazine, Computerworld, Computerworld Client/Server Journal, DOS World, Federal Computer Week, Dummies Daily, GamePro Magazine, InfoWorld, JavaWorld, Macworld, NetscapeWorld, Network World, PC Games, PC World, Publish, Video Event, SunWorld Online, TipWorld, THE WEB Magazine, WebMaster and WEBNOW; **Uruguay:** InfoWorld Uruguay; **Venezuela:** Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; and **Vietnam:** PC World Vietnam.

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information–circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader service number		Page
–	3Com/Megahertz	170-171
30	A.T.Cross Company	61
–	Acer America Corp	35
2	Acer Peripherals America	239A-239B
–	Adobe Systems Inc.	87
14	AEC	260
11	Agfa	272
202	allCLEAR	297
–	Anthro Corporation	36
–	APC	279
25	ATI	32
5	ATI	277
–	AVerMedia Technologies	303
91	Caere	287
33	Caere	289
–	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
–	Casio Inc.	173
–	Compaq Computer Corp.	84-85
35	Compaq Works	223
–	Computer Book Club/ McGraw Hill	195
46	Computer Discount Warehouse	95
44	Computer Discount Warehouse	96-97
47	Computer Discount Warehouse	317
41	Computer Discount Warehouse	318-319
50	Crucial Technology	117
77	CTX	119
64	CTX	147
63	Cubic Videocomm Inc.	50
74	Cybermax Computers Inc.	166-167
81	Dataviz, Inc.	197
–	Dell Computer Corp.	42-43
–	Dell Computer Corp.	68-69
–	Dell Computer Corp.	122-123
–	Dell Computer Corp.	142-143
–	Dell Computer Corp.	188-189
–	Dell Computer Corp.	198-199
–	Dell Computer Corp.	217
–	Dell Computer Corp.	C5-C8
–	Dell Computer Corp.	294A-294B
37	DeLorme	77
71	Deneba Software	191
–	Diamond Multimedia	107
–	EPS Technologies	108-109
100	Everex Systems	219
86	Everex Systems	26
–	Franklin Electronic Publishers	292
94	Fujitsu PC Corporation	52-53
–	Gateway 2000	73-73-H
–	Gateway 2000	209-209F
114	Hitachi/NSA	257
–	HP Notebook	38-39
–	HP PC's	22
117	IDG.net	342
–	iDOT.com	225-226
108	iiyama Direct	307
–	Imation Corporation	174-175
7	Impression Products, Inc.	149
106	Insight	301
112	InterLand	271
120	Keystone Learning Systems	283
128	Kingston Technology	192-193
133	Kingston Technology	264
–	LA TRADE	316
122	Lansource Technologies Inc.	280
141	Lexmark	141
96	LG Electronics USA Inc.	40
134	LG Electronics USA Inc.	48-49
138	MAG Innovision	145
143	Matrox Graphics Inc.	4-5
135	Meridian Data	78-79
231	Micro Warehouse	320-321
145	Micron Electronics	9
160	Micron Electronics	10-11
149	Micron Electronics	12-13
–	Micron Electronics	151-152
142	Micron Electronics	153
157	Micron Electronics	154-155
139	Micron Electronics	156-157
–	Micron Electronics	177-178
168	Micron Electronics	179
155	Micron Electronics	180-181
161	Micron Electronics	182-183
159	Micronix	65
–	Microsoft Corporation	37
–	Microsoft Corporation	162-163
–	Microtek Lab	291
169	Midwest Computer Works	313
–	Mita Copy Star America, Inc.	210
153	Mitac Industrial Corp.	305
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America	254
162	NEC	28-29
180	NEC	30-31
158	NEC	67
205	NEC Technologies	C2-P10
164	Network Associates	93
–	Northwest Airlines	15
–	Olympus America	266-267
195	PC America	322
165	PC Connection	310-311
–	PC Expo '98	341
66	PC MALL	314-315
167	PC Universe	312
172	PC World Online	295
–	Philips Consumer Electronics	83
189	Philips Consumer Electronics	275
198	Pitney Bowes	222
193	PowerQuest	125
191	PowerQuest	127
151	Princeton Graphics Systems	105
184	ProGen Systems	62-63
215	Puma Technology	247
–	Quantex	129-134
–	Racer Computer	281
204	Ricoh Corporation	262
209	Sampo	299
207	Samsung Electronics	47
226	Seanix	89
213	Seanix	90-91
211	SMC	224
–	Sony Direct	247A-247B
199	Spire Inc.	293
–	SPSS	221
200	STB Systems	258
–	Sun Microsystems	18
214	Symantec	46
232	Symantec	139
217	Syquest Technology	71
221	Tally Printer Corp.	34
–	Texas Instruments Digital Light Processing	44
229	Tiger Direct	343
234	Toshiba America	20-21
242	TRANSMONDE	81
236	Umax Techologies	237
250	Umax Techologies	235
230	Umax Techologies	239
259	Unicent	184
–	Value America	114-115
260	Value Web	282
252	Viewsonic	24-25
246	Viewsonic	215
255	Visioneer	169
251	Western Digital	245
187	Whistle Communications	201
254	Winbook	16-17

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information–circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

Reader service number		Page
–	3Com/Megahertz	170-171
25	ATI	32
5	ATI	277
50	Crucial Technology	117
133	Kingston Technology	264
128	Kingston Technology	192-193
143	Matrox Graphics Inc.	4-5
200	STB Systems	258
–	Texas Instruments Digital Light Processing	44

Communications/Fax/Modems

Reader service number		Page
–	Diamond Multimedia	107

Computers

Reader service number		Page
–	Compaq Computer Corp.	84-85
35	Compaq Works	223
–	Dell Computer Corp.	217
–	Dell Computer Corp.	122-123
–	Dell Computer Corp.	142-143
–	Dell Computer Corp.	188-189
–	Dell Computer Corp.	198-199
–	Dell Computer Corp.	294A-294B
–	Dell Computer Corp.	42-43
–	Dell Computer Corp.	C5-C8
–	EPS Technologies	108-109
–	Gateway 2000	209-209F
–	Gateway 2000	73-73-H
–	HP PC's	22
–	iDOT.com	225-226
106	Insight	301
231	Micro Warehouse	320-321
160	Micron Electronics	10-11
–	Micron Electronics	151-152
157	Micron Electronics	154-155
139	Micron Electronics	156-157
–	Micron Electronics	177-178
155	Micron Electronics	180-181
161	Micron Electronics	182-183
158	NEC	67
180	NEC	30-31
66	PC MALL	314-315
184	ProGen Systems	62-63
–	Quantex	129-134
–	Racer Computer	281
226	Seanix	89
213	Seanix	90-91
–	Sun Microsystems	18
229	Tiger Direct	343
236	Umax Techologies	237
230	Umax Techologies	239
–	Value America	114-115

Desktop Publishing

Reader service number		Page
74	Cybermax Computers Inc.	166-167
209	Sampo	299

Hand Held Devices

Reader service number		Page
–	Casio Inc.	173
100	Everex Systems	219
–	Franklin Electronic Publishers	292
96	LG Electronics USA Inc.	40
134	LG Electronics USA Inc.	48-49

Input Devices

Reader service number		Page
189	Philips Consumer Electronics	275

Laptops/Notebooks

Reader service number		Page
–	Acer America Corp	35
64	CTX	147
–	Dell Computer Corp.	68-69
94	Fujitsu PC Corporation	52-53
–	Gateway 2000	209-209F
–	Gateway 2000	72A-73
–	HP Notebook	38-39
231	Micro Warehouse	320-321
145	Micron Electronics	9
142	Micron Electronics	153
168	Micron Electronics	179
149	Micron Electronics	12-13
162	NEC	28-29
184	ProGen Systems	62-63
226	Seanix	89
213	Seanix	90-91
–	Sony Direct	247A-247B
234	Toshiba America	20-21
242	TRANSMONDE	81
254	Winbook	16-17

Local Area Networks

Reader service number		Page
135	Meridian Data	78-79

Monitors/Displays

Reader service number		Page
2	Acer Peripherals America	239A-239B
77	CTX	119
114	Hitachi/NSA	257
108	iiyama Direct	307
7	Impression Products, Inc.	149
138	MAG Innovision	145
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America	254
205	NEC Technologies	C2-P1

Reader service number — Page

151 Princeton Graphics Systems ... 105
209 Sampo ... 299
252 Viewsonic ... 24-25

Multimedia
- AVerMedia Technologies ... 303
- Olympus America ... 266-267
246 Viewsonic ... 215

Other
- AVerMedia Technologies ... 303
211 SMC ... 224

Printers/Plotters
- APC ... 279
- Canon Computer Systems ... 2-3
141 Lexmark ... 141
- Mita Copy Star America, Inc. ... 210
204 Ricoh Corporation ... 262
207 Samsung Electronics ... 47
221 Tally Printer Corp. ... 34

Scanners/Digitizers
11 Agfa ... 272
- Microtek Lab ... 291
250 Umax Techologies ... 235

Server Machine
86 Everex Systems ... 26
161 Micron Electronics ... 182-183

Storage/Backup Devices
- Imation Corporation ... 174-175
- Philips Consumer Electronics ... 83
217 Syquest Technology ... 71
251 Western Digital ... 245

SOFTWARE

CAD/CAM
71 Deneba Software ... 191

Communications/Fax/Modems
112 InterLand ... 271
122 Lansource Technologies Inc. ... 280
260 Value Web ... 282

Desktop Mapping
37 DeLorme ... 77
153 Mitac Industrial Corp. ... 305

Graphics
- Adobe Systems Inc. ... 87
202 allCLEAR ... 297

Integrated Software
215 Puma Technology ... 247

Management
195 PC America ... 322

Optical Character Recognition
91 Caere ... 287
33 Caere ... 289
255 Visioneer ... 169

Schedule Software
14 AEC ... 260

Software Suites
81 Dataviz, Inc. ... 197
- Microsoft Corporation ... 162-163
214 Symantec ... 46
232 Symantec ... 139

Spreadsheets/Templates/Forms
202 allCLEAR ... 297
33 Caere ... 289

Statistics
- SPSS ... 221

Utilities
14 AEC ... 260
164 Network Associates ... 93
193 PowerQuest ... 125
191 PowerQuest ... 127

Video
63 Cubic Videocomm Inc. ... 50
120 Keystone Learning Systems ... 283

Web Authoring Tools
112 InterLand ... 271
260 Value Web ... 282

Windows
71 Deneba Software ... 191
- Microsoft Corporation ... 37

MISCELLANEOUS

Books/Periodicals/Subscriptions
- Computer Book Club/McGraw Hill ... 195

Furniture
- Anthro Corporation ... 36

Mail Order
- Computer Book Club/McGraw Hill ... 195
46 Computer Discount Warehouse ... 95
47 Computer Discount Warehouse ... 317
41 Computer Discount Warehouse ... 318-319
44 Computer Discount Warehouse ... 96-97
106 Insight ... 301
- LA TRADE ... 316
159 Micronix ... 65
169 Midwest Computer Works ... 313
165 PC Connection ... 310-311
66 PC MALL ... 314-315
167 PC Universe ... 312
- Racer Computer ... 281
- Sony Direct ... 247A-247B
229 Tiger Direct ... 343
259 Unicent ... 184
- Value America ... 114-115

Online Services
30 A.T.Cross Company ... 61
117 IDG.net ... 342
172 PC World Online ... 295

Other
- Northwest Airlines ... 15
187 Whistle Communications ... 201

Supplies
198 Pitney Bowes ... 222

Trade Shows
- PC Expo '98 ... 341

Training
120 Keystone Learning Systems ... 283
199 Spire Inc. ... 293

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information–circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Accounting Software
745 Peachtree Complete Accounting Plus Time & Billing 6.0 ... 86
746 MYOB Accounting Plus 7.5 MYOB Premier Accounting 1.1.1, BestWare ... 86
747 Peachtree 2000 ... 86

Backup/Storage
742 SparQ 1.0GB, SyQuest Technology ... 82
724 Teac 4X12 ... 186
725 Plextor PlexWriter PX-R412Ce/PCI ... 186
726 Verbatim CDR 4x12 ... 186
727 Mitsumi CR-2801TE ... 186
728 Plextor PlexWriter PX-R412Ce/ISA ... 186
729 Sony Spressa CDU928E/C ... 186
730 MicroNet Master CD Plus 4X12PC ... 186
731 Hewlett-Packard CD-Writer Plus 7200i ... 186
732 Hewlett-Packard CD-Writer Plus 7200e ... 186
733 Hi-Val 2x6x2 CD-RW ... 186
734 Smart and Friendly CD-RW 226 Plus ... 186
735 Smart and Friendly CD-RW 426 Deluxe ... 186
736 Verbatim CD-RW 226 ... 186
737 Yamaha CRW4001ti-PC ... 186
738 Ricoh Media Master ATAPI ... 186
739 Ricoh Media Master MP-6200S ... 186

Battery
656 SunWize Portable Energy System ... 164

Computer Security Devices
650 Qualtech Notebook-Kit, Curtis Computer Products ... 161
651 TrackIt ... 161

Desktop Computers
800 Fusion OneBox 333, Akia ... 75
711 Compaq DeskPro EP Series Model 6400 ... 102
712 Dell Dimension XPS R400 ... 102
713 Gateway GP6-400 ... 102
714 Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL Series 8 ... 102
715 Micron Millennia 400 DVD Edition ... 102
716 NEC Direction SPB 400 ... 102
717 Dell Dimension XPS R350 ... 102
718 Micron Millennia 350 DVD Edition ... 102
719 NEC Direction SPB 350 ... 102
779 Gateway 2000 G6-266b ... 240
780 Gateway 2000 E-3110 233 ... 240
785 Tagram Thunderbolt H2630 Pentium II 333 ... 240
784 Micro Express MicroFlex-F300B ... 240
781 Dell Dimension XPS D266 ... 240
782 CyberMax PowerMax 7 ... 240
783 Micro Express MicroFlex-B2450 ... 240
789 Kingdom Pinnacle 300/P2 ... 240
791 Polywell Poly 700L5 PII 300 ... 240
788 Quantex QP6/266 SB-3x ... 240
797 Micron ClientPro MRE ... 240
790 Polywell Poly K6266MX ... 240
787 Micron Millennia Mme ... 240
792 ProGen Polaris PII-266 ... 240
793 MidWest Micro Office Pro-300 ... 240
786 Quantex QP6/233 SB-3x ... 240
795 Micro X MPD-8000 PII 266 ... 240
796 Unicent Avanta L233 ... 240
794 Everex AGI MMX 233 ... 240
798 Kingdom Pinnacle M200+ V ... 240
759 Gateway G6-333 ... 230
760 Dell Dimenison XPS D333 ... 230
761 Gateway E-3110 300 ... 230
762 Quantex QP6/300 SM-4x ... 230
764 Unicent Avanta L333 ... 230
774 HP Brio PC 8379 ... 230
768 HP Vectra VL Series 7 ... 230
770 Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 300LA ... 230
773 Quantex QP6/300 SB-4x ... 230
766 Dell OptiPlex GXa 266 ... 230
763 NEC Direction SPL 333 ... 230
771 Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 333H2 ... 230
767 Quantex QP6/300 SM-4xSE ... 230
769 Premio Shadowhawk LX PII 333 ... 230
776 Everex StepStation 2 P2-300 ... 230
777 Compaq Deskpro 6000T ... 230
765 NEC PowerMate Enterprise 8000 ... 230
772 NexTrend NexStar-600W ... 230
775 CompUSA American Pro Ap333L-SE ... 230
778 CLR PT2-DA300 ... 230
601 Micron Millenia XKU 266 ... 252
602 Micron Millennia XKU 300 ... 252
603 Dell Dimension XPS D300 ... 252

Reader service number — Page

604 Gateway G6-266 Perfect Scholar PC 252
605 Gateway G6-300h 252
606 Dell Dimension XPS D233 252
607 Gateway G5-233 252
608 Gateway G6-233 HE 252
609 HP Pavilion 3260 252
– IBM Aptiva E26 252

E-Mail Utilities

666 E-ttachment Opener, DataViz 118, 138
621 MailJail, Omron Advanced Systems 138
622 Whew, WordCruncher Publishing Technologies 138
– MailStart.Com 138
623 Encryption Plus, PC Guardian 138
– Mail Spy, SaberQuest 138
624 AutoSpell, CompuBridge 138
625 BravoMail, Softlink 148
626 CVideo-Mail, Cubic VideoComm 148
627 LiveLetter, Novita Communications 148
628 OnCamera Video Mail Kit, Tekram Technology 148
629 SeeMail 3.0 for Business, Realmedia 148
630 Video Express Email, ImageMind Software 148
631 VideoLink Mail, SmithMicro Software 148

Graphics Boards

801 Diamond Monster 3D II 76
802 Creative Labs Blaster 3D Voodoo2 76
630 ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 261
631 ATI Xpert@Work 261
632 Hercules Thriller 3D 261
633 STB Velocity 128 261
634 STB Nitro 3D 261
635 ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 261
636 Hercules Terminator 3D/DX 261
637 Hercules Dynamite 3D/GL 261
638 Hercules Stingray 128/3D 261
639 Diamond Viper V330 261

Image Editing Software

799 Photoshop 5.0, Adobe Systems 74
743 Painter Classic, MetaCreations 82
744 PhotoDeluxe Business Edition, Adobe Systems 82

Intranet Devices

704 Micro Webserver, Cisco Systems 213
705 Cobalt Qube 214
706 Thiin Line SiteStak TW-500, Data General 216
707 WebZerver, Microtest 218
708 InterJet 100, Whistle Communications 220

Reader service number — Page

Modems

809 Motorola Personal Messenger PM 100D, Ardis 164
813 Supra Express 56K, Diamond Multimedia 64
814 3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem 64
815 Tidalwave 56K, Boca Reasearch 64
694 3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem External 263
695 Zoom FaxModem 56Kx 263
697 Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56e 263
696 Shark Multimedia Leopard XT-56K External Speakerphone 263
698 Archtek SmartLink 5634RS 263
699 E-Tech Cyber Bullet 56K External Fax/Modem with Speakerphone 263
700 Microcom OfficePorte Voice 33.6 263
– IBM 56K Cellular-capable PC Card Modem 263
701 TDK CyberExpress 5600 263
702 3Com Megahertz 56K Global PC Card Modem 263

Monitors

636 Samsung SyncMaster 500b 259
637 Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 15VX 259
638 Goldstar StudioWorks 57i, LG Electronics 259
639 CLR Vision Pro 15, CompuLink Research 259
640 Nokia 449Xaplus 259
641 Max Tech XT-5862 259
642 Philips 105 B 259
643 Panasonic PanaSync Pro P15 259
644 Princeton EO500 259
645 MAG InnoVision DJ530 259

Notebook Accessories

804 Compaq ArmadaStation 164
805 Dell C/Dock Expansion Station 164
– IBM Enhanced Port Replicator 164
806 Quantex Mini-Docking Station 164
807 Toshiba DeskStation V Plus 164

Notebook Computers

803 Toshiba Libretto 100CT 76
804 Compaq Armada 7792DMT 164
805 Dell Latitude CP M233XT 164
– IBM 380XD 164
806 Quantex H 1331 164
807 Toshiba Tecra 780DVD 164
646 Gateway Solo 5100 LS 172
– IBM ThinkPad 600 172
647 NEC Versa 5080X 172

Reader service number — Page

648 Panasonic CF-35 172
649 Sony VAIO PCG-717C 172
653 Hitachi VisionBook Traveler 3000 172
808 Mitsubishi Amity CN 172
811 Panasonic CF-25 176
812 Amrel Rocky II 176
610 Quantex H 1331 248
611 Dell Inspiron 3200 D266XT 248
612 Dell Latitude CP M233XT 248
613 Compaq Armada 4220T 248
614 Sony VAIO PCG-719C 248
618 Acer Extensa 394T 248
617 CTX EzBook 774 MT-MK 248
616 Gateway Solo 2300 SE 248
619 Quantex H 1331 248
615 WinBook XL K6 233 248

OCR Software

750 Visioneer ProOCR100 88

PC-TV Device

– WaveTop, WavePhore 70

Presentation Software

755 Astound 5.0 94

Printers

740 Canon BJC-50 80
741 DocuPrint P12, Xerox 80
655 Canon BJC-80 164
685 Minolta PageWorks 6L 255
687 NEC SuperScript 860 255
689 NEC SuperScript 660plus 255
686 Okidata OkiPage 6e 255
688 HP LaserJet 6Lse 255
690 Lexmark 5700 Color Jetprinter 255
691 Canon BJC-4300 255
– Epson Stylus Color 800 255
692 Canon BJC-7004 Photo 255
693 HP DeskJet 722C 255

Scanners

748 OpticPro 9636T, Plustek USA 88
749 TotalScan, Storm Technology 88

Speakers

810 Jazz J-SP30 164

Tech Support Application

816 AnswerExpress Support Suite, Intel 72

Telephone Utilities

720 Communicate 8.0, Communique Laboratory 274
721 Mitel Personal Assistant 274
722 Nortel Meridian 9516CW 274
723 YoYo Call Manager, Big Island Communication 274

Utilities

751 Drive Image 2.0, PowerQuest 92
752 DiskClone, Quaterdeck 92
– ImageCast LE, Micro House 92
753 3Com 56K Global Modem PC Card 92

Reader service number — Page

657 Drag and File Gold 4.17, Canyon Software 112
658 PowerDesk Utilities 98, Mijenix 113
659 Turbo Browser 98 6.01, Pacific Gold Coast 113
– Ezip Wizard 2.0, EdiSys 113
660 MicroHelp Zip 1.1, Luckman Interactive 113
661 PKZip 2.60 for Windows, PKWare 113
662 WinZip 6.3, Nico Mak Computing 116
663 Zip-It 4.0, Quaterdeck 116
664 ZipMagic 1.0, Mijenix 116
665 Drag and View 4.0a, Canyon Software 118
666 E-ttachmant Opener 1.0, DataViz 118, 138
667 KeyView Pro 6.0, Verity Software 118
668 Quick View Plus 4.5, Inso 118
– BCM Diagnostics 120
669 CheckIt 5.0, TouchStone Software 120
672 Discover Pro/Registry Wizard (Nuts & Bolts), Network Associates 120
670 First Aid 98 Deluxe, CyberMedia 120, 128
671 Norton Diagnostics/ WinDoctor (Norton Utilities), Symantec Corp. 120
682 RealHelp Extra Strength 1.0, Quaterdeck 120, 128
671 Disk Doctor (Norton Utilities), Symantec Corp. 121
672 Disk Minder (Nuts & Bolts), Network Associates 121
680 CleanSweep Extra Strength 4.0, Quaterdeck 124
677 Norton Uninstall Deluxe, Symantec Corp. 124
679 Remove-It 98 4.0, Quaterdeck 124
675 Uninstaller 4.51, CyberMedia 126
678 WinDelete Deluxe, IMSI 126
672 DiskTune (Nuts & Bolts), Network Associates 126
671 Speed Disk (Norton Utilities), Symantec Corp. 126
683 Norton CrashGuard Deluxe, Symantec Corp. 128
672 Nuts & Bolts, Network Associates 128
684 VT Rescue 95, VT Virtual Technology 128
709 PKZip for DOS, PKWare 291
710 Quick View Plus, Inso Corp. 291

Web Utility

754 WebTrends Log Analyzer 4.1, ... 94

PC EXPO in New York.

Where the corporate world comes to shop.

If you're a corporate professional looking for real solutions to your most challenging IT problems, PC EXPO is the one event that delivers all the goods.

More than 800 IT suppliers will come to PC EXPO with one thing in common: **corporate IT solutions – and to attend over 50 sessions within our Corporate Education Program.**

We deliver virtually every technology for serious profit – along with the resources and information you need to leverage them. From the desktop to the enterprise, it's all here. Hardware. Software. Peripherals. Notebooks. Servers. Storage. Networking. Telecommunications. Mobile/wireless. Computer telephony. NT. Java.

We mean all. Including an explosion of new Web and e-commerce solutions at our best-ever WEB.X – The Internet Event for Business, held concurrently during PC EXPO.

The world's full of IT events. But for corporate professionals, there's really only one. PC EXPO in New York.

To attend, call 800-829-3976, ext. 2980 or register online at www.pcexpo.com.

PC EXPO®

Exhibitors! Reach one-half-*trillion* dollars in IT buying power!

Call Geoff Poli at 800-829-3976 ext. 2930, or e-mail: gpoli@mfi.com

PC EXPO Exhibits • June 16-18, 1998 • Jacob K. Javits Convention Center • New York City
Corporate Education/Conference Program • June 15-18, 1998 • Held at the Marriott Marquis

Miller Freeman PC EXPO in New York is a registered trademark of Miller Freeman, Inc. • One Penn Plaza • New York, NY 10119

PC EXPO and WEB.X are registered trademarks of Miller Freeman, Inc. • One Penn Plaza – 11th Floor • New York, NY 10119 • 800-829-3976 ext. 2980 • 212-714-1300 • Fax 212-643-4802
PC EXPO is for trade professionals only. No one under 18 admitted. Your badge and carrier are non-transferable and will be confiscated and/or terminated upon any attempt to transfer or sell them.

Source Code: MH98

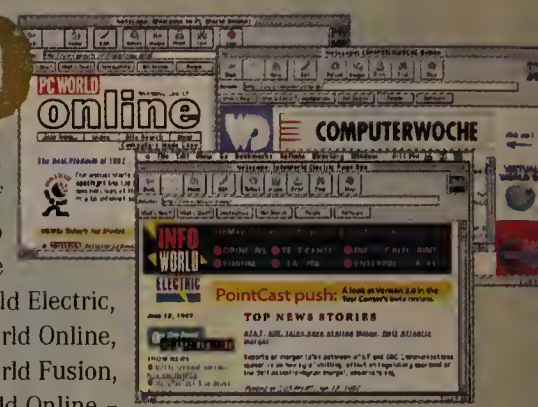
Search | Personal Page | IDG.net Home Page | Global IT News | Learn About Products

IDG.net's unique site design makes getting IT information efficient, fast and extremely easy. In short, you'll find exactly what you're looking for.

1 Stop

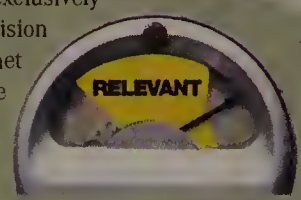
IDG.net is the first place to turn online for trusted information about worldwide technology trends, markets and products.

170 Web sites

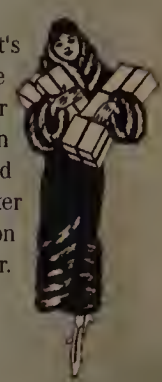


IDG.net draws upon the world's largest network of technology-specific Web sites. They include @Computerworld, InfoWorld Electric, JavaWorld, Macworld Online, Network World Fusion, and PC World Online – all accessed through one gateway.

Designed exclusively for technology decision makers, IDG.net provides only the most relevant news, analysis and information.

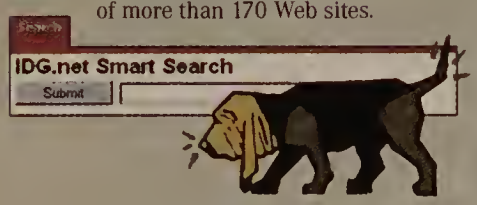


It's like your very own personalized computer information shopper.



BEFORE YOU SIP FROM THE FOUNTAIN OF INFORMATION, CONSIDER THE SOURCE.

Searching for information with IDG.net delivers what you want the first time because the information comes from IDG's vast technology-specific network of more than 170 Web sites.

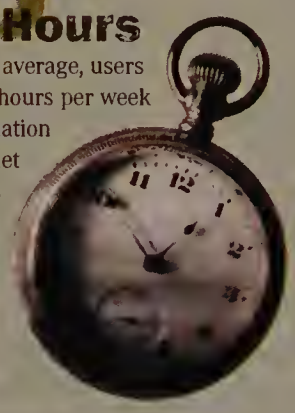


2000 Journalists

IDG.net draws on the efforts of IDG's award-winning editorial staff, delivering the most reliable technology news, analysis and product information.

10 Hours

On average, users spend 10 hours per week searching for information on the Web. IDG.net dramatically reduces that time by quickly providing relevant technology information.



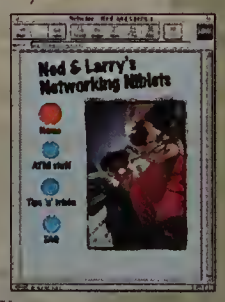
If the decisions you make are based on information gathered from the Web, turn to IDG.net first. With IDG.net, you get answers not diversions. IDG.net is not another IT megasite morass. And it's far more than a search engine. IDG.net is a gateway to more than 170 Web sites. All backed by IDG's rich vein of resources – the publications, analysts and reporters that make up the most comprehensive IT news organization in the world. The information is trustworthy, pedigreed, bona fide and just plain reliable.

30+ Years

Turn to IDG.net and tap into IDG's thirty plus years of experience providing information and analysis to people who depend on it to make buying decisions.

INFO WORLD
COMPUTERWORLD
PC WORLD
NetworkWorld
Macworld

Get answers, not diversions. IDG.net filters out useless information by staying focused only on content that is critical to those seeking technology information.



IDG.net gives you access to IDG's global network of publications and research services in various local languages, providing the most trusted source of information online the world has to offer.

IDG.net

IDG.net. The world's most trusted source for IT information. Online.

www.idg.net

Circle 117 on reader service card

TigerSystems *Your In-Stock Value Source!* *Ready To Ship!*

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS, ACCESSORIES. THE INDUSTRY'S BEST TELEPHONE SALES STAFF!

800-269-8707

WE'RE STANDING BY TO SERVE YOU 24 HOURS A DAY!

Complete Systems With Monitor!

10 Years In The PC Business!

NSTL · YEAR 2000 COMPLIANT · ISO-9002 · ISO 9001 SGS On Intel Pentium II Systems · Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

JBL Media 100 speakers shown

"Quality construction and top-level components at a low price..."
Windows Magazine, *April '98*

"BEST BUY!"
Windows Magazine, *April '98*
WinList
Pentium 200 MMX
"An office tool you'll respect."
—PC Computing, *May '98*

"THE TOP-DRAWER COMPONENT SYSTEMS."
Windows Magazine, 4-

AMD K6 MMX™ ENHANCED PROCESSOR · intel inside pentium · ATI · YAMAHA · Western Digital · Microsoft · JBL

Every Tiger system is built from the ground up with the industry's best components. Value, performance—and in stock! Call us first!

The Tiger Family PC Value Bundle IBM 6x86MX PR 233

"SET UP LITERALLY COULDN'T BE EASIER..." —FAMILY PC, MARCH '98

16MB High-Speed EDO RAM
2.5 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive
14-Inch Tiger by KDS Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.2"
24-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
64-Bit S3-Virge 3D Video Card With 2MB RAM
KDS 56K Hyper Modem (With Fax & Voice)
Wave Table 3D Sound Onboard
Amplified Stereo Speakers, Boom Microphone
9-Bay Case With 200-Watt Power Supply
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard And Mouse
ONE-YEAR DEPOT PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

ONLY **$949.99**
Part # TCS1

LEASE FROM $34/mo.

Also Includes Canon BJC-250 Color Printer And Dow Jones On-Site Setup

DOWJONES On-Site Service

The Tiger Small Office Line Cyrix 6x86MX 233 with MMX

"TIGER DIRECT HAS A GREAT PACKAGE FOR YOU..." —FAMILY PC, MARCH '98

32MB High-Speed EDO RAM
3.2 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive
15-Inch Tiger by KDS Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"
24-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
64-Bit S3-Virge 3D Video Card With 4MB RAM
KDS 56K Hyper Modem (With Fax & Voice)
Wave Table 3D Sound Onboard
Amplified Stereo Speakers, Boom Microphone
9-Bay Case With 200-Watt Power Supply
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard And Mouse
ONE-YEAR DEPOT PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

ONLY **$869.99**
Part # CTCTM2

LEASE FROM $31/mo.

IBM 6x86MX PR 233 $869.99 (CTCTM2)
AMD K6-233MMX $899.99 (CTCTM16)

The Tiger Professional Line AMD K6-266 with MMX

New! · ONE-YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

4BMB Premium-Speed SDRAM
4.3 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive
15-Inch Tiger by KDS Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"
32-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
128-Bit AGP 3D Video card with 4MB
6-Bay Case With 235-Watt Power Supply with Exclusive 4-Cooling Fan Design
KDS 56K Hyper Modem (With Fax & Voice)
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound
JBL Media 100 Amplified Stereo Speakers & Boom Microphone
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard & Microsoft IntelliMouse
ONE-YEAR ***ON-SITE*** WARRANTY & TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

ONLY **$1,169.99**
Part # CTCTM14

AMD K6 266MMX $1169.99* (CTCTM14)
IBM 6x86MX PR 233 $999.99 (CTCTM5)
AMD-K6 300 MMX $1359.99* (CTCTM17)
Intel Pentium 233MHz MMX $1089.99 (CTCTM15)
* K6-266 and K6-300 has 64 MB RAM and 1 MB L2 cache

LEASE FROM $42/mo.

The Tiger High-End Professional Line Intel Pentium II 300MHz MMX

ONE-YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

64MB Premium-Speed SDRAM
6.4 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive (4.3GB on 266)
17-Inch Tiger by KDS Monitor (.28mm D.P.) Viewable: 15.8"
32-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI 128-Bit AGP RAGE 2 3D Video card With 4MB RAM
6-Bay Case With 235-Watt Power Supply
With Exclusive 4-Cooling Fan Design
KDS 56K Hyper Modem (With Fax & Voice)
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound
JBL Media 100 Amplified Stereo Speakers & Boom Microphone
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard & Microsoft IntelliMouse
ONE-YEAR ***ON-SITE*** WARRANTY & TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

ONLY **$1,579.99**
Part # CTCTM9

LEASE FROM $56/mo.

Intel Pentium II 266MHz MMX $1399.99 (CTCTM8)*
Intel Pentium II 300MHz MMX $1579.99 (CTCTM9)
Intel Pentium II 333MHz MMX $1699.99 (CTCTM10)
Intel Pentium II 350MHz MMX $1849.99 (CTCTM11)
Intel Pentium II 400MHz MMX $2079.99 (CTCTM12)

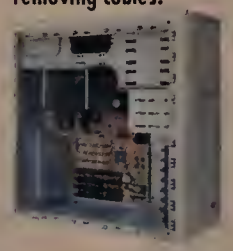
*4.3GB HD, 48MB RAM

We Build and Sell Technology Values!
Tiger starts with the best components and incorporates them into the industry's best PC values. We don't cut corners with our parts—everything from the power supply to the chip set is top-shelf; AMD, Intel, IBM, KDS, ATI, JBL and Yamaha.

All Tiger cases feature our 4-cooling fan design. Keeps your system and all its peripherals cool for years of trouble-free computing!

Our systems feature removable side panel for easy access without removing cables.

On-Site Set-Up And Installation And Training By Dow Jones Technicians!
Get up and running fast—with professional ON-SITE INSTALLATION and TRAINING! When you purchase a new PC and monitor from Tiger, ask about this low-cost service—performed by Dow Jones Field Representatives (a company you know and trust). Eliminate "Installation Anxiety"... it's the fast, easy—and affordable way to get your new system up and running! Give us a call for details.



DOWJONES On-Site Service
Home/Office Installation And Warranty

Our Systems Are Easy To Own. Including Flexible Leasing!
Our new Tiger Easy Leasing program makes sense—it's affordable, easy, flexible—and it gives you the opportunity to affordably upgrade your system when the hotter new models come out in a couple of years!

We Provide An Ironclad Guarantee! Plus Toll-Free 800 Phone Tech Support!
We offer a rock-solid Warranty on every system we sell. And we provide free telephone support—via an 800 number. We've dedicated ourselves to providing the best technology—for business, for home office, for education and for entertainment—at the best price.

Special Modem Offer!

Rockwell-Based 56.6K Flex, Fully Compatible Modem With 230K Hyper Modem Feature!

- Full Duplex Speakerphone
- Up to 230,000 bps Hyper Modem feature!
- Voice, Data, Fax, SVD, Caller ID

$49.99

Order# **A109-1028** AMQUEST

SHOP WITH US ON-LINE!

Our Web site now includes a PC Configurator—design your own computer and we'll build it to your exact specifications. Log on today and check it out!

www.tigerdirect.com

Circle 229 on reader service card

FREE Tiger Catalog

Get a FREE subscription of the TigerDirect catalog—each issue features over 150 pages packed with new hardware, software, systems and accessories! You'll get the latest on the best that the computer industry has to offer, at the lowest prices!

800-269-8707

PRESS-TIME SPECIAL!

21" Monitor

1600x1200 Max Resolution
Giant 19.9" Viewable Area

JUST **$799.99**

M120-1018.....$799.99

CST

Copyright 1998, TigerDirect, Inc., all trademarks acknowledged.

Sorry, but as prices are always changing on CPUs, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall.

New Machines, Same Old Stuff

PENTIUM. PENTIUM PRO. PENTIUM II. 2 gigs. 4 gigs. 8 gigs. In the warp-speed world of Moore's Law, where chips and storage devices turn twice as fast or grow twice as capacious every 18 months, the implications for obsolescence are downright scary. Today, many programs won't run on the 90-MHz processors that were state-of-the-art three years ago. Three years from now, today's 400-MHz PC will be considered a real snoozer.

But plenty of things in the world of computing still obey one of Newton's laws: A body at rest tends to remain at rest. Such Newtonian items improve not along a fast-rising curve, but in fits and starts. For reasons good and bad, these tenacious bottlenecks tend to survive long past their expected pull date.

"What's **surprising** is how slowly replacements **take root** in a world where most things **move like** lightning."

A FISTFUL OF BUSES

TAKE THE ISA BUS, which dates back to the first IBM PC. In an age when everything is getting faster, you might have expected this sluggish interface to have died long ago. Instead, like Ol' Man River, it just keeps rollin' along.

Why? Remember the spaghetti western, *For a Few Dollars More*? That's the price difference modem and sound card makers face if they switch to PCI. In the era of sub-$1000 PCs, every penny counts. And plenty of folks with ISA cards, particularly in corporate settings, would howl if those slots vanished—even though the ones in modern PCs are often useless because the free IRQ lines they need are unavailable.

The RS-232 serial port has been around even longer. Improved UART chips have made it faster, but even at 115,200 bits per second it can't always keep up. The serial port has survived solely because of the enormous base of peripherals that attach to it. And in a vicious circle, new devices that use the port continue to arrive because manufacturers can count on finding it in every machine.

The parallel port traces its origins to the days when people bought printers from an innovative company called Centronics. Now, it's the port of choice for scanners and outbound storage devices, despite the fact that most PCs come with only one, which is usually occupied by a printer. You end up with pass-through ports passing through pass-through ports, unless you get a switch box. Either way it's a kludge. But penny-pinching manufacturers rarely offer SCSI as a standard.

FLOPPY PERSISTENCE

THEN THERE'S THE remarkably resilient floppy disk. Though the 5.25-inch model has gone the way of the rotary phone, the 3.5-inch disk is still going strong. Why? It's cheap and handy for distributing small files, and higher-density formats like SuperDisk and HiFD that can read it should keep it alive a while longer.

What's surprising is how slowly replacements take root in a world where most things move like lightning. Case in point: the Universal Serial Bus. Though it has appeared on practically all desktops since early last year, relatively few USB peripherals exist as yet. FireWire—or IEEE 1394—ports, regarded as an even greater improvement, are virtually invisible. And though observers widely predict that DVD-ROM drives will supplant CD-ROMs later this year, every prognosis about DVD so far has been about as accurate as a Microsoft promise.

Some delays have been blamed on the lack of native support in Windows 95 and the late arrival of its successor. But that's just part of the story. Once a standard is entrenched, it tends to survive unless its replacement offers an easy upgrade path. One thing that got Windows 3.0 going was its ability to run DOS programs in multiple windows, allowing users to upgrade slowly. Chips and hard drives move ahead quickly because they offer improvements without forcing users to give up what they already have. Painless enhancements arrive promptly; others take much, much longer.

But a little enforced stability isn't all bad. Do you really want to buy a new printer every few years just so it'll work with some new high-speed port? So when a pundit spouts off about Moore's Law, don't forget Newton's. Advances in chip technology may be astonishing, but never underestimate the power of inertia.

PC World *Contributing Editor Stephen Manes is a columnist for the* New York Times *and is half of the* Digital Duo, *a technology program on public television.* ■

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to PC World, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80328-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1998, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. PC World Top 20™, Top 20™, PC World Top 10™, Top 10™, PC World Top 100™, Top 100™, and Consumer Watch™ are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

IT'S HARD TO KEEP ONE OF THE FASTEST NOTEBOOKS ON EARTH A SECRET...

***NEW* DELL® INSPIRON™ 3200 D266XT**
266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- ★ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable**
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- ★ **Leather Carrying Case**
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- ★ **MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- MS Windows® 95 and Internet Explorer
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**[√]
- 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty[†]
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a NEW 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $299.*
- ★ *2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*

$2999

Business Lease◊: $114/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890511

A notebook with a mobile Pentium® II processor? You're not dreaming. It's the latest addition to the award-winning Dell® Inspiron™ line of notebook computers. Imagine flying along with a turbo-charged 266MHz mobile Pentium II processor that hosts a 13.3" XGA active matrix display, 32MB of SDRAM and a 4GB Ultra ATA hard drive – without having to pay a first-class price tag. They are among the fastest notebooks on Earth today. And you can expect them to move accordingly. So now that you're in on the secret, place a direct call or visit our website to secure yours today.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-626-4307
TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,★ call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03407

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows® 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**[√] ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard ◆ MS IntelliMouse® ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty[†] ◆ 1-Year On-site[^] Service **Upgrades:** ◆ HP® DeskJet® 722C, add $299 ◆ HP LaserJet® 6Lse, add $429 ◆ APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP, add $289

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 107 kHz, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron® Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

$3699

Business Lease◊: $136/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590501

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp, 95 kHz) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $169.*

$2799

Business Lease◊: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590502

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590503

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800LS 15" (13.7" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79.*
- ★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $89.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor, add $145.*

$1499

Business Lease◊: $57/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590504

CAN'T KEEP PRICES LIKE T

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**[√] ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty[†] ◆ 1-Year On-site[^] Service **Upgrades:** ◆ 3-Year On-site[^] Service, add $99 ◆ HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner, add $299

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 107 kHz, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$3999

Personal Lease◊: $149/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500504

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp, 95 kHz) Monitor
- Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$2999

Personal Lease◊: $112/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500503

DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 5.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp, 85 kHz) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$2399

Personal Lease◊: $90/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500502

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800LS 15" (13.7" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- ★ *Upgrade to a 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor, add $145.*
- ★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Hard Drive, add $89.*

$1699

Personal Lease◊: $64/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500501

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pricing is not discountable. [†]For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in modular bay. [^]On-site service provided pursuant to a service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ^^24X Max/10X Min. [§]24X Max/12X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. [√]Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system or Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ¶Actual speeds vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. ¶Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. HP, LaserJet and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, PowerEdge, QuietKey and Dell Dimension are registered trademarks; Inspiron and Dell Precision are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Reference the appropriate order code to

◊Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Ser an independent entity, to qualified customers; a monthly lease payments above are based upon lease. All above monthly lease payments exclu which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN ◊$7.43/month); shipping cost due with first pay security deposit required; subject to credit app availability. Lease terms subject to change witho

OFTWARE OPTIONS
or Dell Dimension Systems

Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook
- Small Business Financial Mgr. 97
- Automap Streets Plus

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 includes:

- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

oftware Upgrades:

- Quicken Deluxe 98, add $62.
- Game Pack I (Command & Conquer: GOLD, Myst and WarCraft II), add $59.

DELL WORKSTATION

***NEW* DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 410‡**
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
(DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 9GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis) Trinitron Monitor
- *NEW* Diamond 2 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink® XL 10/100
- Remote Manageability via DMI 2.0
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†/1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$5399

Business Lease◊: $198/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #990503

NEW DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated Ultra2/Wide SCSI Controllers ◆ 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive ◆ HP OpenView™ NNM Special Edition ◆ 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory
- 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$4999

Business Lease◊: $184/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250131

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB ECC SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (Hot-Plug Optional)
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$3299

Business Lease◊: $121/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250128

HESE A SECRET FOR LONG.

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ◆ Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache ◆ 128-bit Graphics Accelerator ◆ Zoom Video and USB Ports ◆ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT**
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 96MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- *FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√
- 6.9 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to 144MB SDRAM, add $299.*
- ★ *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.*

$3999

Business Lease◊: $147/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890503

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT**
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 3Com 3C575 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- *FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√
- 6.9 Pounds*

$3499

Business Lease◊: $129/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890507

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT**
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Capable^π K-Flex Modem
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- *FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√
- 6.9 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.*
- ★ *2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*

$2899

Business Lease◊: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890515

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- *FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√
- 6.4 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*
- ★ *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.*

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890519

ive featured configuration and pricing.

L.P., nt of onth axes tax: ; no and tice.

‡The Dell Precision Workstation 410 is subject to verification to the FCC Class A radio frequency emission standards. It is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease for use in a residential environment.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-626-4307
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

DELL®

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada, call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D
Keycode #03408

OUR NON-DISCLOSURE JUST EXPIRED. INTRODUCING THE DELL DIMENSION XPS R400.

***NEW* DELL DIMENSION® XPS R400**
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- ★ **8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver**
- ★ **1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor**
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- McAfee VirusScan
- MS® Windows® 95/Internet Explorer 4.0
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$2499

Business Lease◊: $95/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590511

Simply stated, they're our fastest desktops yet. The Dell Dimension® XPS R Series featuring the new 350 and 400MHz Pentium® II processors. Imagine this: a 400MHz Intel Pentium II processor-based system racing a full 33% faster than its 333MHz predecessor. The new Intel 440BX AGP set with 100MHz SDRAM keeping pace with greatly improved memory performance – up to 50% faster in burst mode. An 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive. 8MB 3D AGP video. 64 voice A3D sound and speakers. It all adds up to one powerhouse of a system. Which translates to a faster, more efficient desktop for you. We were among the first to harness all this new technology. And now we're making this high-performance package available to you at a great price. So, the only question is, who among you will be the first to call?

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-626-4307
TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,★ call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03406

Reference order code listed above to receive featured configuration and pricing.